



# New Books

**October - November 2021**

Taylor & Francis  
Routledge  
CRC Press

Guilford Press  
Garland Science



Taylor & Francis Group  
an **informa** business



# Welcome

## to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

### Our catalogue

Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

### Our history

Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

### UK/RoW

Bookpoint Ltd  
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,  
Abingdon, OX14 4SE  
Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524  
Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525  
Email: [book.orders@tandf.co.uk](mailto:book.orders@tandf.co.uk)

### USA

Taylor & Francis,  
LSC Distribution Center  
5550 W. 74th Street  
Indianapolis, IN 46268  
Tel: 1-800-634-7064  
Email: [orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:orders@taylorandfrancis.com)

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:

Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524  
Email: [tandf@bookpoint.co.uk](mailto:tandf@bookpoint.co.uk)

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:

[www.taylorandfrancis.com/books](http://www.taylorandfrancis.com/books)

## Key Distribution Arrangements

A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.



American Planning Association

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe, Israel, South Africa and India. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com).

RIBA # Publishing

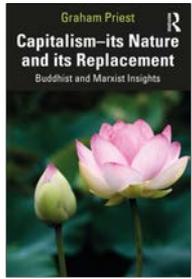
RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

# Contents

<b>Humanities</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>Nursing and Allied Health</b> .....	<b>205</b>
Philosophy .....	2	Nursing .....	205
Religion .....	7	Medical Sociology and Health Studies .....	206
History .....	10	Social Work & Social Policy .....	208
Archaeology and Museum Studies .....	20	<b>Medicine</b> .....	<b>209</b>
Classical Studies .....	23	Basic Medical Science .....	209
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies .....	25	Clinical Medicine .....	210
Literature .....	38	General Reference .....	212
English Language and Linguistics .....	47	Surgery .....	213
Language Learning .....	53	<b>Veterinary Medicine</b> .....	<b>214</b>
Theatre and Performance Studies .....	54	<b>Life Sciences</b> .....	<b>215</b>
Music .....	59	Biological Sciences .....	215
<b>Education</b> .....	<b>62</b>	Toxicology .....	225
Early Years And Early Childhood Education .....	62	Biotechnology .....	226
Primary and Elementary Education .....	63	Pharmaceutical Sciences .....	227
Secondary Education .....	67	Forensic Science .....	229
Special Education and Inclusive Education .....	69	Food Science & Nutrition .....	230
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning .....	72	<b>Built Environment</b> .....	<b>234</b>
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills .....	75	Architecture .....	234
Education Policy and Politics .....	76	Planning .....	237
Education Foundations and Education Studies .....	78	Civil Engineering .....	240
Education Leadership, Management and Administration .....	82	Building .....	244
Educational Technology and e-Learning .....	84	Energy .....	246
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education .....	85	Health and Safety .....	247
<b>Social Sciences</b> .....	<b>88</b>	<b>Science and Technology</b> .....	<b>248</b>
Politics .....	88	Ergonomics and Human Factors .....	248
Military and Strategic Studies .....	101	Environmental Science .....	249
Asian Studies .....	104	Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering .....	251
Middle East Studies .....	113	Industrial Engineering and Management .....	268
African Studies .....	115	Mathematics and Statistics .....	271
Law .....	118	Computer Science and Computer Engineering .....	277
Criminology .....	124	Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering .....	286
Business and Management .....	128	Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science .....	287
Economics .....	144	Water Management and Technology .....	292
Geography .....	150	<b>Library Reference</b> .....	<b>294</b>
Development Studies .....	153	<b>Library Reference Revivals</b> .....	<b>320</b>
Anthropology .....	156	<b>Index</b> .....	<b>323</b>
Sociology .....	161	<b>Agents</b> .....	<b>338</b>
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture .....	169		
Environment and Sustainability .....	173		
Tourism, Hospitality and Events .....	178		
<b>Behavioural Sciences</b> .....	<b>181</b>		
Psychology .....	181		
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry .....	187		
Psychotherapy and Counselling .....	189		
Couples and Family Therapy .....	193		
Psychoanalysis .....	194		
Jung/Analytical Psychology .....	200		
Child and Adolescent Mental Health .....	201		
Creative Arts Therapies .....	203		
Research Methods .....	204		

## Capitalism--its Nature and its Replacement

Buddhist and Marxist Insights



**Graham Priest**

The first part of this book draws on Buddhist philosophy, Marx's analysis of capitalism, and their complementary role in explaining our present crisis and the events that led us here. In the second part of the book, Priest turns to the much harder question of how one might go about creating a more rational and humane world. Here, he draws again on Buddhist and Marxist ideas as well as some key aspects of anarchist thought. His discussion of the need for bottom-up control of production, power, ideology, and an emerging awareness of our interdependence is a must read for anyone who cares about the future of the planet and our latent capacity to care for each other.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy

6 x 9: 256pp

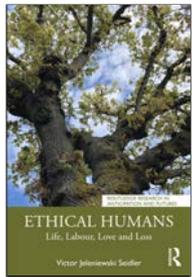
Hb: 978-1-032-04911-3: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-04910-6: Oct 2021: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-19514-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032049106](http://www.routledge.com/9781032049106)

## Ethical Humans

Life, Love, Labour, Learning and Loss



**Victor Jeleniewski Seidler**

*Series: Routledge Research in Anticipation and Futures*

*Ethical Humans* questions how philosophy and social theory can help us to engage the everyday moral realities of living, working, loving and dying in new capitalism. Seeking to embody traditions of philosophy and social theory in everyday ethics, this book validates emotions and feelings as sources of knowledge and shows how the denigration of women has gone hand in hand with the denigration of nature. The author argues that in a crisis of global warming we have to learn to listen to our bodies as part of nature and draws on Wittgenstein to shape embodied forms of philosophy and social theory that questions theologies to continue to shape philosophical traditions.

Routledge

**Market:** Future Studies / Ethics / Philosophy / Social Theory

6.14 x 9.21: 296pp

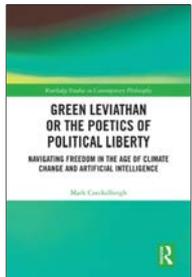
Hb: 978-0-367-68997-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-68994-0: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-13996-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367689940](http://www.routledge.com/9780367689940)

## Green Leviathan or the Poetics of Political Liberty

Navigating Freedom in the Age of Climate Change and Artificial Intelligence



**Mark Coeckelbergh**, University of Vienna, Austria

*Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

This book discusses the problem of freedom and the limits of liberalism considering the challenges of governing climate change and artificial intelligence. It mobilizes resources from political philosophy to make an original argument about the future of technology and the environment. The book proposes that we adopt a positive and relational conception of freedom that creates better conditions for human and non-human flourishing. In contrast to easy libertarianism and arrogant techno-solutionism, this offers a less symptomatic treatment of the global crises we face and gives technologies such as AI a role in the gathering of a new, more inclusive political collective.

Routledge

6 x 9: 150pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-74599-8: May 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-74779-4: May 2021: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-15949-0: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367747794](http://www.routledge.com/9780367747794)

## Philosophers' Walks

**Bruce Baugh**, Thompson Rivers University, Canada

Nietzsche, Kierkegaard, Virginia Woolf, Samuel Taylor Coleridge, André Breton, Rousseau, Simone de Beauvoir: who could imagine a better group of walking companions? In this engaging and invigorating book, Bruce Baugh takes us on philosophical tour, following in the footsteps and thoughts of some great philosophers and thinkers.

*Philosophers' Walks* provides a fresh and imaginative reading of great philosophers, offering a new way of understanding some of their major works and ideas.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy / Literature

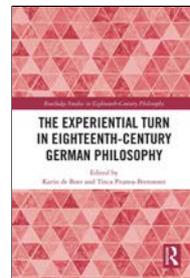
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-33315-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33313-3: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-31914-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367333133](http://www.routledge.com/9780367333133)

## The Experiential Turn in Eighteenth-Century German Philosophy



Edited by **Karin de Boer**, KU Leuven, Belgium and **Tinca Pruneau-Bretonnet**, University of Bucharest, Romania

*Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Philosophy*

This collection of essays challenges the prevailing assumption that eighteenth-century German philosophy prior to Kant was largely defined by post-Leibnizian rationalism and, accordingly, a low esteem of the cognitive function of the senses. It does so by highlighting the various ways in which eighteenth-century German philosophers reconceived the notion and role of experience in their efforts to identify, defend, and contest the contribution of sensibility to disciplines such as metaphysics, theology, the natural sciences, psychology, and aesthetics.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy / Eighteenth Century

6 x 9: 322pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-60683-8: May 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-00285-9: May 2021: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46749-3: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032002859](http://www.routledge.com/9781032002859)

## Why It's OK to Eat Meat



**Dan C. Shahar**, University of New Orleans, USA

*Series: Why It's OK*

Dan C. Shahar argues it's entirely possible to be an ethical person while continuing to eat meat—and not just the "fancy" offerings but also the regular meat we find at most supermarkets. Shahar argues each of us has broad latitude to choose which of the world's problems to tackle, in what ways, and to what extents, and hence people can decline to take up this particular form of activism without doing anything wrong.

Routledge

**Market:** Ethics / Philosophy

5.06 x 7.81: 192pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17275-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17276-3: Nov 2021: **£18.99**

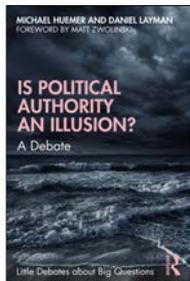
eBook: 978-1-003-22194-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367172763](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172763)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Is Political Authority an Illusion?

A Debate



**Michael Huemer**, University of Colorado at Boulder, USA and **Daniel Layman**, Davidson College, USA

Series: *Little Debates about Big Questions*

Michael Huemer argues that political authority is an illusion and that no one is entitled to rule over anyone. He discusses and rebuts the major theories supporting political authority's rightfulness: implicit social contract theory, hypothetical contract theories, democratic theories of authority, and utilitarian theories. Daniel Layman argues that democratic governments have authority because they are needed to protect our rights and because they are accountable to the people. Each author writes two replies directly addressing the arguments and ideas of the other.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

5.5 x 8.5: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45774-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34745-1; Nov 2021: £26.99

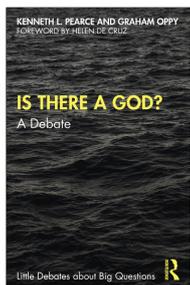
eBook: 978-0-429-32804-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367347451](http://www.routledge.com/9780367347451)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Is There a God?

A Debate



**Kenneth L. Pearce**, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland and **Graham Oppy**, Monash University, Australia

Series: *Little Debates about Big Questions*

Kenneth L. Pearce argues that God is a real answer to the deepest question of all: why is there something rather than nothing? Graham Oppy argues that we should believe that there are none but natural causal entities with none but natural causal properties—and hence should believe that there are no gods. Beginning from this basic disagreement, the authors proceed to discuss and debate a wide range of philosophical questions, including questions about explanation, necessity, rationality, religious experience, mathematical objects, the foundations of ethics, and the methodology of philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

5.5 x 8.5: 374pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24393-7; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24394-4; Oct 2021: £26.99

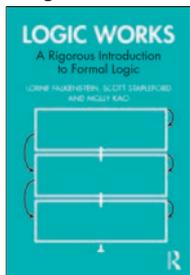
eBook: 978-1-003-21679-7; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367243944](http://www.routledge.com/9780367243944)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Logic Works

A Rigorous Introduction to Formal Logic



**Lorne Falkenstein**, **Scott Stapleford** and **Molly Kao**

*Logic Works* is a critical and extensive introduction to logic. It asks questions about why systems of logic are as they are, how they relate to ordinary language and ordinary reasoning, and what alternatives there might be to classical logical doctrines. The book covers classical first order logic and alternatives, including intuitionistic, free, and many-valued logic. It also considers how logical analysis can be applied to carefully represent the reasoning employed in academic and scientific work, better understand that reasoning, and identify its hidden premises.

Routledge

Market: Logic / Philosophy

8.25 x 11: 576pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46030-3; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46029-7; Oct 2021: £44.99

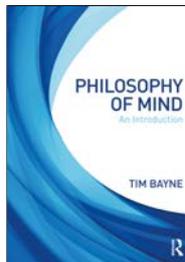
eBook: 978-1-003-02653-2; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367460297](http://www.routledge.com/9780367460297)

## TEXTBOOK

## Philosophy of Mind

An Introduction



**Tim Bayne**, Monash University, Australia

Developments in philosophy of mind over the last 20 years have dramatically changed the nature of the subject. In this major new introduction Tim Bayne presents an overview of all the key topics, problems and debates, taking account of changes in philosophy of mind and important developments in the scientific study of the mind.

The book features boxes that provide an in-depth look at particular issues. Also included are chapter summaries, further reading lists, and a glossary.

Written by a leading figure in the field, this book is an invaluable text for any student coming to philosophy of mind

for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

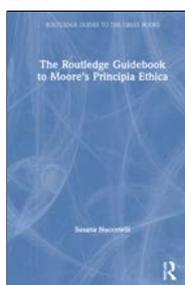
6.85 x 9.69: 320pp: 7 illus: 1 halftones: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-66984-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-66985-6; Nov 2021: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-22534-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415669856](http://www.routledge.com/9780415669856)

## The Routledge Guidebook to Moore's Principia Ethica



**Susana Nuccetelli**, St. Cloud State University, USA

Series: *The Routledge Guides to the Great Books*

*Principia Ethica* is a landmark publication in twentieth-century moral philosophy, and remains an important text for those attempting to understand and engage with the major philosophical debates in ethics today.

*The Routledge Guidebook to Moore's Principia Ethica* provides a comprehensive introduction to this historic work and is ideal for anyone wanting to understand and gain perspective on Moore's seminal work. Essential reading for students of moral philosophy, metaethics, normative ethics, philosophical analysis and related areas.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

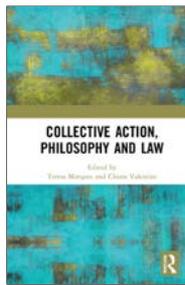
5.06 x 7.81: 304pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-81848-4; Nov 2021: £85.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-81849-1; Nov 2021: £19.99

eBook: 978-0-429-27597-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138818491](http://www.routledge.com/9781138818491)

## Collective Action, Philosophy and Law



Edited by **Teresa Marques**, University of Barcelona, Spain and **Chiara Valentini**, University of Bologna, Italy

*Collective Action, Philosophy and Law* brings together philosophical inquiry into collective agency with analyses of specific questions about plural entities and activities in the legal domain.

The book contains thirteen original chapters written by an international team of leading philosophers and legal theorists. As the first major interdisciplinary and multi-authored work bridging legal and philosophical approaches to collective agency it is essential reading for students and researchers of philosophy of law, ethics, political philosophy, jurisprudence, and legal theory.

Routledge

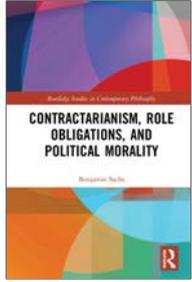
Market: Philosophy / Law

6.14 x 9.21: 344pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-65102-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24245-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367651022](http://www.routledge.com/9780367651022)

## Contractarianism, Role Obligations, and Political Morality



Benjamin Sachs, University of St Andrews, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

This book argues that contractarianism is well suited as a political morality and explores the implications of deploying it in this way. The book deploys a reversed state of nature thought experiment as the starting point of political theorizing. From this starting point it develops a political morality: a theory of the common ground of the role moralities attached to the various roles within the state. Contractarianism, so understood, can provide a basis for already popular ideas in political theory—such as political and legal liberalism—and overturn conventional wisdom, for example that the state is obligated to secure justice and that animals should have no legal standing.

Routledge

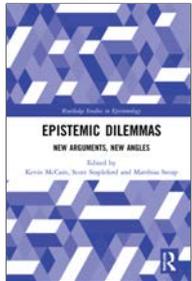
6 x 9: 168pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-12018-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22746-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032120188](http://www.routledge.com/9781032120188)

## Epistemic Dilemmas

New Arguments, New Angles



Edited by Kevin McCain, University of Alabama at

Birmingham, USA, Scott Stapleford and Matthias Steup, University of Colorado Boulder, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Epistemology*

It seems plausible that there can be situations in which no matter what one does one fails some moral obligation. Is there an epistemic analog to moral dilemmas? Are there situations in which we are doomed to violate an epistemic requirement? If there are, when exactly do they arise and what can we learn from them? The chapters cover a variety of positions on epistemic dilemmas. The coverage ranges from discussions of the nature of epistemic dilemmas to arguments that there are no such things to suggestions for how to resolve epistemic

dilemmas to proposals for how thinking about epistemic dilemmas can be used to inform theorizing in other areas of epistemology.

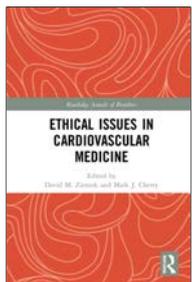
Routledge

6 x 9: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-68142-5: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13456-5: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367681425](http://www.routledge.com/9780367681425)

## Ethical Issues in Cardiovascular Medicine



Edited by David M. Zientek, University of Texas at Austin, Dell Medical School, USA and Mark J. Cherry, St. Edward's University, USA

Series: *Routledge Annals of Bioethics*

This book provides an exploration of the ethics of cardiology practice. It provides a variety of frameworks for analyzing ethical issues that arise in cardiovascular medicine. Chapters are divided by five broad areas of practice: beginning-of-life, end-of-life, transplantation and allocation of expensive or scarce resources, professionalism, and research. The case-based approach presented across the volume provides a perspective that will allow readers to reason through current and future ethical issues as they arise in this rapidly changing field.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

6 x 9: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13998-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24027-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032139982](http://www.routledge.com/9781032139982)

## Heidegger and the Contradiction of Being

An Analytic Interpretation of the Late Heidegger

Filippo Casati, Lehigh University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Philosophy*

This book offers an analytic and innovative interpretation of Heidegger's late work. It takes seriously the claim that the late Heidegger endorses dialetheism and shows that the idea that Being is both an entity and not an entity is neither incoherent nor logically trivial. The author achieves this by presenting and defending the idea that reality has an inconsistent structure. He takes one of the most discussed topics in current analytic metaphysics, grounding theory, into an unexplored area. The author also introduces an original axiomatic mereological system that, having a paraconsistent logic as a base logic, can tolerate inconsistencies without falling into logical triviality.

Routledge

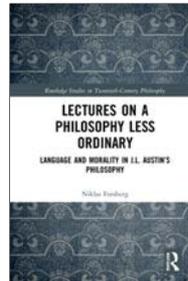
6 x 9: 200pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-23010-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27792-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230104](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230104)

## Lectures on a Philosophy Less Ordinary

Language and Morality in J.L. Austin's Philosophy



Niklas Forsberg, University of Pardubice, Czech Republic

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Philosophy*

This book offers a comprehensive reinterpretation of J.L. Austin's philosophy. It shows that Austin used his most well-known theoretical notions as heuristic tools aimed at debunking the fact/value dichotomy. Additionally, it demonstrates that Austin's continual returns to the ordinary is rooted in a desire to show that our lives in language are complicated and multifaceted. What emerges is an attempt to think with Austin about problems that are central to philosophy today—such as the question about linguistic inheritance, truth, the relationship between a language inherited and morality, and how we are to cope with linguistic elasticity and historicity.

Routledge

6 x 9: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10723-3: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21902-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032107233](http://www.routledge.com/9781032107233)

## Materialism and Dialectics in Post-Classical World

Impact of Electromagnetism

Anil Rajimwale

In the present book the author shows how electromagnetism connects classical with post-classical thought, creating new structures, and impacting materialism and dialectics. Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

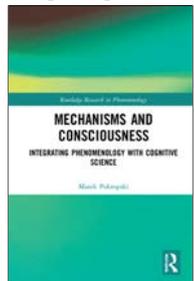
5.5 x 8.5: 172pp

Hb: 978-1-032-15042-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24224-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032150420](http://www.routledge.com/9781032150420)

## Mechanisms and Consciousness

Integrating Phenomenology with Cognitive Science



Marek Pokropski, University of Warsaw, Poland

Series: *Routledge Research in Phenomenology*

This book develops a new approach to naturalizing phenomenology. The author proposes a mechanistic model that offers new methodological perspectives for studying complex mental phenomena such as consciousness. First, he presents a novel reading of phenomenological analyses as functional analyses. Such functional phenomenology delivers a functional sketch of a target system and provides constraints on the space of possible mechanisms. Second, he develops a neurophenomenological approach to dynamic modeling of experience. He shows that it can deliver a dynamic model of a target phenomenon, in this case a model of subjective

experience, and inform the search for an underlying mechanism.

Routledge

6 x 9: 200pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-46525-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03536-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367465254](http://www.routledge.com/9780367465254)

## Origins and Varieties of Logicism

On the Logico-Philosophical Foundations of Mathematics

Edited by **Francesca Boccuni**, Università Vita-Salute San Raffaele, Italy and **Andrea Sereni**, Institute for Advanced Study, IUSS Pavia, Italy

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Mathematics and Physics*

This book offers a plurality of perspectives on the historical origins of logicism and on contemporary developments of logicist insights in philosophy of mathematics. It uniquely provides up-to-date research and novel interpretations on a variety of intertwined themes and historical figures related to different versions of logicism. This book represents a comprehensive account of the development of logicism and its contemporary relevance. It will be of interest to graduate students and researchers working in philosophy of mathematics, philosophy of logic, and the history of analytic philosophy.

Routledge

6 x 9: 384pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23005-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27789-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230050](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230050)

## Probings and Re-Probings

Essays in Marxian Reawakening

Edited by **Sankar Ray** and **Shaibal Gupta**

This book is the outcome of an international conference on Karl Marx organised by ADRI in Patna between June 16 and 20, 2018 keeping the new Marxian reality in mind. Over 50 scholars from across the world sent papers to the Conference, covering topics such as economics, politics, society, philosophy, etc. ADRI welcomed them with an open mind in sync with the Marxian reawakening that treats Marx historically and critically.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge

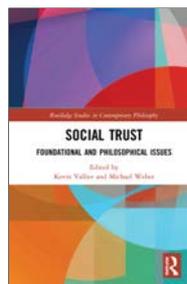
Market: Philosophy

5.5 x 8.5: 404pp: 1 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15060-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24232-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032150604](http://www.routledge.com/9781032150604)

## Social Trust



Edited by **Kevin Vallier**, Bowling Green State University, USA

and **Michael Weber**, Bowling Green State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

This book features interdisciplinary perspectives on social trust. The contributors address four main topics related to social trust. The first topic is empirical and formal work on norms and institutional trust, especially the relationships between trust and human behaviour. The second topic concerns trust in particular institutions, notably the legal system, scientific community, and law enforcement. Third, the contributors address challenges posed by diversity and oppression in maintaining social trust. Finally, they discuss different forms of trust and social trust.

Routledge

6 x 9: 256pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45845-4: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02978-6: Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367458454](http://www.routledge.com/9780367458454)

## The Anscombean Mind



Edited by **Adrian Haddock**, University of Stirling, UK and

**Rachael Wiseman**, University of Liverpool, UK

Series: *Routledge Philosophical Minds*

G. E. M. Anscombe is one of the most important philosophers of the 20th century. Known for influencing action theory and moral philosophy, her work is also relevant in metaphysics, philosophy of language, philosophy of mind, religion, and politics.

Includes 24 chapters by an international team of contributors, and Anscombe's 1948 Mary Somerville Fellowship Report, making this fascinating document easily available to

readers for the first time.

An indispensable resource for anyone studying and researching Anscombe herself, action theory, ethics, moral philosophy, Wittgenstein, and 20th century philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

6.85 x 9.69: 640pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-55136-7: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19860-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138551367](http://www.routledge.com/9781138551367)

## The Bergsonian Mind

Edited by **Mark Sinclair** and **Yaron Wolf**, University College Roosevelt, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Philosophical Minds*

Henri Bergson was one of the most important philosophers of the twentieth century. His books provoked responses from Einstein, William James and Bertrand Russell, and he also influenced Proust.

*The Bergsonian Mind* is an outstanding, wide-ranging volume covering the major aspects of Bergson's thought, from his early influences to his continued relevance and legacy. 36 chapters by an international team of leading scholars are divided into five clear parts.

An indispensable resource for anyone in Philosophy studying Bergson's work, and will also interest those in related disciplines such as Literature, Religion, Sociology and French studies.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Literature / Sociology

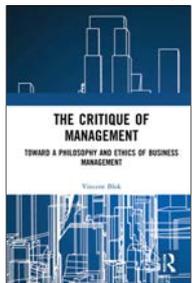
6.85 x 9.69: 584pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-07433-3: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02073-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367074333](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074333)

## The Critique of Management

Toward a Philosophy and Ethics of Business Management



Vincent Blok

This book reflects on the nature of business management to contribute to the development of a philosophy and ethics of management. It engages in conceptual engineering of management to delineate the phenomenon of management and, as a result, to open a new perspective on management beyond its self-evident conceptualization. The author develops a philosophy of management with six dimensions of the nature of management: management as participation; management as resistance and responsive action; management as constitution of meaning; management as politico-economic governance; management as non-reductive stakeholder engagement; and management as epistemic insufficient entrepreneurship.

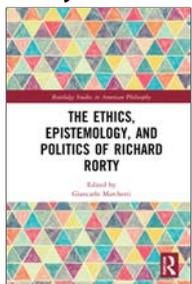
Routledge

6 x 9: 200pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-13794-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23187-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032137940](http://www.routledge.com/9781032137940)

## The Ethics, Epistemology, and Politics of Richard Rorty



Edited by Giancarlo Marchetti, University of Perugia, Italy  
Series: *Routledge Studies in American Philosophy*

This book features thirteen original essays that critically engage the philosophy of Richard Rorty, with an emphasis on his ethics, epistemology, and politics. The essays in this volume employ the conceptual tools and argumentative techniques of analytic philosophy and pragmatism and demonstrate the relevance of Rorty's thought to the most urgent questions of our time. They touch on a number of topics, including but not limited to structural injustice, rule-following, Black feminist philosophy, legal pragmatism, moral progress, relativism, and skepticism. This book will be of interest to a wide range of scholars across disciplines who are engaging with the work of Richard Rorty.

Routledge

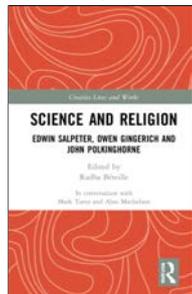
6 x 9: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34217-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32473-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367342173](http://www.routledge.com/9780367342173)

## Science and Religion

Edwin Salpeter, Owen Gingerich and John Polkinghorne



Alan Macfarlane and Mark Turin

Series: *Creative Lives and Works*

Creative Lives and Works is a collection of interviews conducted by one of England's leading social anthropologists and historians, Alan Macfarlane. The current volume is on three foremost physicists and historians of science. The book will be of enormous value to those interested in Astronomy and Cosmology as well as the History of Science.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

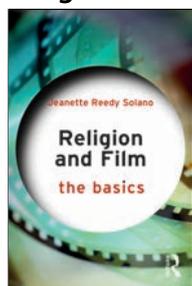
Market: Religion  
5.5 x 8.5: 186pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11973-1; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22244-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032119731](http://www.routledge.com/9781032119731)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Religion and Film: The Basics



Jeanette Reedy Solano

Series: *The Basics*

*Religion and Film: The Basics* is an accessible and engaging introduction to the history, diverse approaches, and ideas associated within the study of religion and film, referencing films from around the world from the early 20<sup>th</sup> century to the present day.

With helpful features including recommendations for further study and key films to view, this book is an ideal starting point for students approaching religion and film for the first time as well as those interested in learning more about the field while broadening their methods, knowledge of film, and their film canon.

Routledge

Market: Religion and Film

5.06 x 7.81: 224pp: 26 illus: 26 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-13519-5; Nov 2021: £85.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13520-1; Nov 2021: £16.99

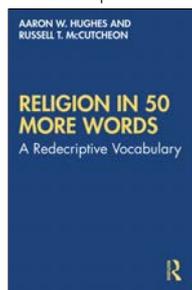
eBook: 978-0-429-02882-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367135201](http://www.routledge.com/9780367135201)

### STUDENT REFERENCE

## Religion in 50 More Words

A Redemptive Vocabulary



Aaron W. Hughes, University of Rochester, USA and Russell T. McCutcheon

*Religion in 50 More Words: A Redemptive Vocabulary* provides a succinct historical, social, and political examination of some of the key words used in the modern study of religion. Differing from the first volume's more theoretical focus, this volume analyzes more common first order descriptive terms that are used throughout the field, inviting readers to theorize their traditional vocabulary.

Routledge

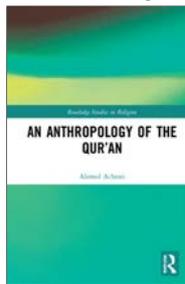
Market: Religion  
5.5 x 8.5: 336pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05221-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05222-9; Nov 2021: £19.99

eBook: 978-1-003-19663-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032052229](http://www.routledge.com/9781032052229)

## An Anthropology of the Qur'an



Ahmed Achrati

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion*

This book presents an anthropological study of the Qur'an, offering an unprecedented challenge to some of the epistemological and metaphysical assumptions of the *tawhidic* discourses. It explores how a return to the Qur'anic primacy of God's otherness as *al-Quddus* can influence Islamic thinking and practices moving forward. Therefore, it will be highly useful to scholars of Islamic Studies, philosophical theology, Qur'anic studies, political science, ethics, Anthropology and religious studies.

Routledge

Market: Religion

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05288-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20032-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032052885](http://www.routledge.com/9781032052885)

## Conflict, Politics, and the Christian East

Assessing Contemporary Developments

Edited by Christopher Rhodes, Boston University and George Soroka, Harvard University

This book brings a crucial perspective to the examination of religion and politics in the Middle East and North Africa (MENA) by focusing on the roles that Christian churches play in politics in this region. The overwhelming academic focus on Islam, the predominant religious tradition in the region, has led to a lack of acknowledgement of the role that Christian churches and communities play in MENA politics.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *Religion, State and Society*

Routledge

Market: Religion / Politics

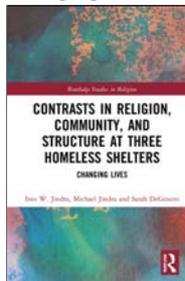
6.85 x 9.69: 113pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07792-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21156-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032077925](http://www.routledge.com/9781032077925)

## Contrasts in Religion, Community, and Structure at Three Homeless Shelters

Changing Lives



Ines W. Jindra, Michael Jindra and Sarah DeGenero

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion*

How do people in poverty and homelessness change their lives and get back on their feet? Homeless shelters across the world play a huge role in this process. In this timely book, the authors look at three homeless shelters that take more or less intensive approaches to faith, community, and programming.

Entering into significant debates in social theory over religion, agency, cognitive action, and culture, this book is important reading for scholars and students in religious studies, sociology and social work.

Routledge

Market: Religion/Sociology

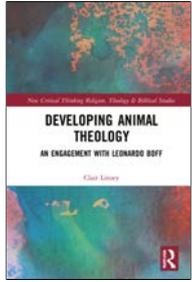
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67711-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13248-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367677114](http://www.routledge.com/9780367677114)

## Developing Animal Theology

An Engagement with Leonardo Boff



Clair Linzey, Oxford Centre for Animal Ethics, UK

Series: *Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

This book offers an up-to-date examination of the nature and development of animal theology. It considers what animal theology is and how it challenges, and is challenged by, liberation and ecological theology. At the heart of the work is a critical engagement with the Brazilian ecotheologian Leonardo Boff. Clair Linzey addresses ideas that originate from the papal encyclical *Laudato Si'* and considers how Pope Francis is developing an animal friendly tradition within Catholicism. Exploring new vistas in animal theology, this volume makes a valuable contribution to debates on how religion should be

concerned with animals and the environment.

Routledge

Market: Religion  
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05286-1; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20567-8; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032052861](http://www.routledge.com/9781032052861)

## Enhancement Fit for Humanity

Perspectives on Emerging Technologies



Edited by Michael Baggot, Pontifical Athenaeum Regina Apostolorum, Rome, Italy

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion*

This book explores what constitutes an enhancement fit for humanity in the age of nanotechnologies, biotechnologies, information technologies, and technologies related to the cognitive sciences. It considers the influence of emergent technology upon our understanding of human nature and the impact on future generations. Drawing on the Catholic tradition in particular, the book gathers international contributions from scientific, philosophical, legal, and religious perspectives. Together they offer a positive step in an ongoing dialogue regarding the promises and perils of emergent technology for

man's integral human development.

Routledge

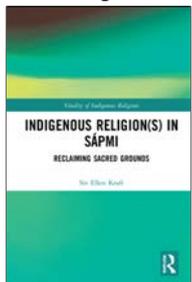
Market: Religion  
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07303-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22058-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032073033](http://www.routledge.com/9781032073033)

## Indigenous Religion(s) in Sápmi

Reclaiming Sacred Grounds



Siv Ellen Kraft

Series: *Vitality of Indigenous Religions*

Focusing on the Norwegian side of Sápmi since the 1970s, this book explores the reclaiming of ancestral pasts and notions of a specifically Sámi religion. This volume will be of great interest to scholars of Global Indigenous studies, Sámi cultural studies and politics, Ethnicity and emergence of new identities, Anthropology, Studies in religion and folklore studies.

Routledge

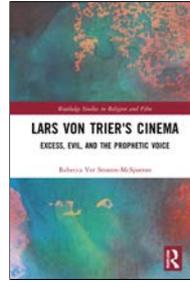
Market: Religion  
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp; 15 illus; 15 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-01427-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18101-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032014272](http://www.routledge.com/9781032014272)

## Lars von Trier's Cinema

Excess, Evil, and the Prophetic Voice



Rebecca Ver Straten-McSparran

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion and Film*

This book offers a bold and dynamic examination of Lars von Trier's cinema by interweaving philosophy and theology with close attention to aesthetics through style and narrative. Placed in context with the prophetic voices of Dante, Milton, Dostoyevsky, O'Connor, and Tarkovsky, this volume offers a theoretical framework beyond von Trier. It will be of great interest to scholars in Film Studies, Film and Philosophy, Film and Theology.

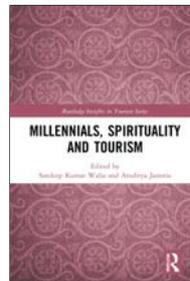
Routledge

Market: Religion  
6.14 x 9.21: 296pp; 24 illus; 24 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-76656-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17192-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367766566](http://www.routledge.com/9780367766566)

## Millennials, Spirituality and Tourism



Edited by Sandeep Kumar Walia and Aruditya Jasrotia

Series: *Routledge Insights in Tourism Series*

This book offers a conversant and comprehensive overview of the themes and concepts in spiritual tourism and millennial tourists. Providing interdisciplinary insights from leading international researchers and academicians, this book is critical for contributing to the knowledge on spiritual tourism. This book will fill the gap of research on spiritual tourism and as an edited book, it will add on new research and knowledge base with high quality contributions from researchers and practitioners interested in tourism management, hospitality management, business studies regional development and destination management.

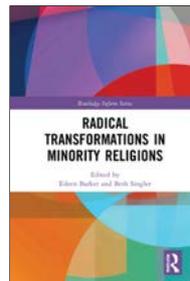
Routledge

Market: Tourism  
6.14 x 9.21: 314pp; 22 illus; 4 halftones; 18 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-77282-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17063-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367772826](http://www.routledge.com/9780367772826)

## Radical Transformations in Minority Religions



Edited by Eileen Barker, LSE, UK and Beth Singler, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: *Routledge Inform Series on Minority Religions and Spiritual Movements*

This volume examines radical transformations undergone by a variety of minority religions, including the Children of God/ Family International; Gnosticism; Jediism; various manifestations of Paganism; LGBT Muslim groups; the Plymouth Brethren; Santa Muerte; and Satanism. This volume will be a useful source of information for social scientists, historians, theologians and other scholars with an interest in social change, minority religions and 'cults'. It will also be of interest to a wider readership including lawyers, journalists, theologians and members of the general

public.

Routledge

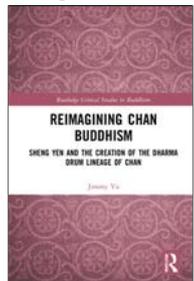
Market: Religion  
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp; 13 illus; 12 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-78670-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22680-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415786706](http://www.routledge.com/9780415786706)

## Reimagining Chan Buddhism

Sheng Yen and the Creation of the Dharma Drum Lineage of Chan



Jimmy Yu

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Buddhism*

This book is the first socio-intellectual history of the Dharma Drum Lineage of Chan (Zen), a new form of Buddhism founded by the late Chinese Buddhist cleric, Sheng Yen (1931-2009)—arguably one of the most influential Chan masters in contemporary times. Advancing the field of Buddhist studies, the book will be of interest to scholars of Buddhism in the modern period, twentieth-century religious history of China and Taiwan, Chan/Zen studies, World Religions, Asian civilizations, and Modern Biographies.

Routledge

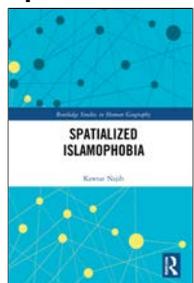
Market: Asian Religion, Buddhism

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-04844-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19637-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032048444](http://www.routledge.com/9781032048444)

## Spatialized Islamophobia



Kawtar Najib

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

This book demonstrates the spatialized and multi-scalar nature of Islamophobia. It provides ground-breaking insights in recognising the importance of space in the formation of Islamophobic racism. Through the exploration of complementary data, both from existing quantitative databases and directly from victims of Islamophobia, applied in two important European capitals - Paris and London - this book argues that Islamophobia is also a spatialized process that occurs at various interrelated spatial scales.

It will be an important reference for those in the fields of Human

Geography, Racial Studies, Religious Studies and Muslim studies.

Routledge

Market: Geography of Religion/Religious Studies

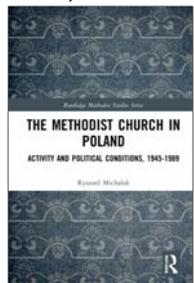
6.14 x 9.21: 136pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89478-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01942-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367894788](http://www.routledge.com/9780367894788)

## The Methodist Church in Poland

Activity and Political Conditions, 1945–1989



Ryszard Michalak

Series: *Routledge Methodist Studies Series*

This book explores the development and activity of the Methodist Church in Poland, focusing on the political conditions under which it functioned after 1945. Drawing on more than twenty years of research on Polish methodism and the increasing availability of archival material, this volume will be of interest to scholars of religion, politics, and history.

Routledge

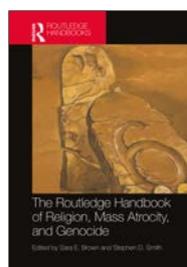
Market: Religion

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-01426-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18741-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032014265](http://www.routledge.com/9781032014265)

## The Routledge Handbook of Religion, Mass Atrocity, and Genocide



Edited by Sara E. Brown, San Diego State University, USA and Stephen D. Smith, USC Dornsife, USA

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Religion*

*The Routledge Handbook of Religion, Mass Atrocity, and Genocide* explores the many and sometimes complicated ways in which religion, faith, doctrine, and practice intersect in societies where mass atrocity and genocide occur.

This volume is intended as an entry point to questions about mass atrocity and genocide that are asked by and of people of faith and is an outstanding reference source to the key topics, historical events and heated debates in this subject area.

Routledge

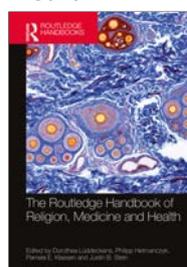
Market: Religion/History

6.85 x 9.69: 416pp: 28 illus: 28 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32150-5; Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31702-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367321505](http://www.routledge.com/9780367321505)

## The Routledge Handbook of Religion, Medicine and Health



Edited by Dorothea Lüddeckens, University of Zurich, Philipp Hetmanczyk, Pamela E. Klassen and Justin B. Stein

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Religion*

The relationships between religion, spirituality, health, biomedical institutions, complementary and alternative healing systems are widely discussed today. While many of these debates revolve around the biomedical legitimacy of religious modes of healing, the market for them continues to grow. *The Routledge Handbook of Religion, Medicine and Health* is an outstanding reference source to the key topics, problems and debates in this exciting subject and is the first collection of its kind.

Routledge

Market: Religion/Medicine

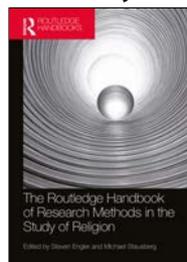
6.85 x 9.69: 592pp: 5 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-63006-2; Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20796-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138630062](http://www.routledge.com/9781138630062)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods in the Study of Religion



Edited by Steven Engler, Mount Royal University, Canada and Michael Stausberg, University of Bergen, Norway

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Religion*

This substantially revised second edition remains the only comprehensive survey in English of methods and methodology in the discipline. Designed for upper undergraduate-/graduate-level students, it discusses the range of methods currently available, to stimulate interest in unfamiliar methods and to enable students and scholars to evaluate methodological issues in research.

39 chapters - 21 of which are new, and the rest revised for this edition - cover practical issues and challenges, theoretical bases, and their use in the study of religion/s, illustrated by case studies. Essential reading for students and researchers in the study of religion.

Routledge

Market: Religious Studies

6.85 x 9.69: 648pp: 34 illus: 16 halftones: 18 line drawings: 27 tables

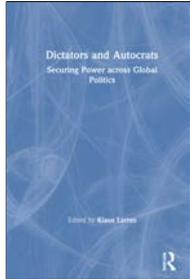
Hb: 978-0-815-35889-3; Nov 2021: £190.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11982-3; Nov 2021: £39.99

eBook: 978-1-003-22249-1; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-71844-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032119823](http://www.routledge.com/9781032119823)

## Dictators and Autocrats

Securing Power across Global Politics



Edited by **Klaus Larres**, University of North Carolina, USA

In order to truly understand the emergence, endurance and legacy of autocracy, this volume of engaging essays explores how autocratic power is acquired, exercised and transferred or abruptly ended, through the careers and politics of influential figures in more than 20 countries and six regions. An ideal reader for students and scholars, as well as the general public, interested in international affairs, leadership studies, contemporary history and politics, global studies, security studies, economics, psychology, and behavioral studies.

Routledge

**Market:** History

6.14 x 9.21: 488pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 table

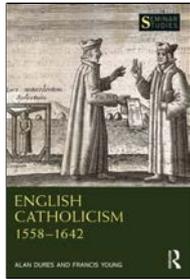
Hb: 978-0-367-60786-9; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-60787-6; Nov 2021: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-10050-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367607876](http://www.routledge.com/9780367607876)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## English Catholicism 1558–1642



Alan Dures and Francis Young

Series: *Seminar Studies*

Newly revised and updated, the second edition of *English Catholicism 1558–1642* explores the position of Catholics in early modern English society, their political significance, and the internal politics of the Catholic community. Co-authored with Francis Young, this volume has been updated to include recent developments in the historiography of English Catholicism. It is a useful introduction for all undergraduate students interested in the English Reformation and early modern English history.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Early Modern Britain/Religion

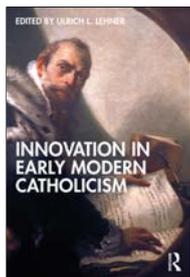
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67232-4; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-67230-0; Oct 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-13037-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367672320](http://www.routledge.com/9780367672320)

## Innovation in Early Modern Catholicism



Edited by **Ulrich L. Lehner**, Marquette University, USA

This volume demonstrates that the Catholic rhetoric of tradition disguised both novelties and creative innovations between 1550 and 1700. Re-presenting early modern Catholicism more crucially than any other currently available study, *Innovation in Early Modern Catholicism* is a useful tool for advanced undergraduates, postgraduates, and scholars in the fields of philosophy, early modern studies, and the history of theology.

Routledge

**Market:** Early Modern history/Religion/Catholic

6.14 x 9.21: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05196-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-05197-0; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-19650-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032051970](http://www.routledge.com/9781032051970)

## Life in a Medieval Gentry Household

Alice de Bryene of Acton Hall, Suffolk, c.1360-1435



ffiona von Westhoven Perigrinor

This richly detailed study, based on evidence from Alice de Bryene's household accounts and other records relating to her estates, paints a vivid portrait of medieval life, of festivals and feast days, marriage and monuments, life and death, the rhythm of the year and the changing scene in the wider world beyond the household.

Routledge

**Market:** Medieval History

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 61 illus: 61 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-03040-1; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-03041-8; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-18635-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032030418](http://www.routledge.com/9781032030418)

## Maria of Austria, Holy Roman Empress (1528-1603)

Dynastic Networker



Rubén González Cuerva

Series: *Lives of Royal Women*

Maria of Austria was one of the longest surviving Renaissance Emperesses but until now has received little attention by biographers. This book explores her life, actions, and management of domestic affairs, which became a feared example of how an Empress could control alternative spheres of power. With chronological chapters discussing Empress Maria's roles such as *infanta*, regent, Empress, and a widow, this volume is the perfect resource for scholars and students interested in the history of gender, court culture, and early modern Central Europe.

Routledge

**Market:** Biography/Renaissance Germany

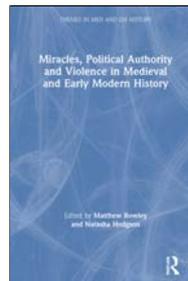
5.06 x 7.81: 312pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-64660-8; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-64659-2; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12569-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367646592](http://www.routledge.com/9780367646592)

## Miracles, Political Authority and Violence in Medieval and Early Modern History



Edited by **Matthew Rowley** and **Natasha Hodgson**

Series: *Themes in Medieval and Early Modern History*

This volume examines how historical beliefs about the supernatural were used to justify violence, secure political authority or extend toleration in both the medieval and early modern periods. *Miracles, Political Authority and Violence* is of interest to scholars and students in several fields including religion and violence, political and military history, and theology and the reception of sacred texts in the medieval and early modern world.

Routledge

**Market:** history of warfare/religion

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-76726-6; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-76728-0; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16829-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367767280](http://www.routledge.com/9780367767280)

## Monsieur. Second Sons in the Monarchy of France, 1550–1800



Jonathan Spangler, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

For the first time, this volume brings together the history of the royal spare in the monarchy of early modern France, those younger brothers of kings known simply as 'Monsieur'. This volume is the perfect resource for all students and scholars interested in the history of France, monarchy, early modern state building, and court studies.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Early Modern France

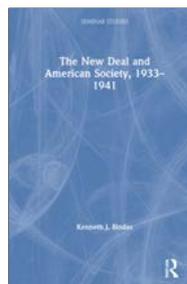
6.14 x 9.21: 418pp: 14 illus: 12 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-76193-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-76194-3: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16589-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367761943](http://www.routledge.com/9780367761943)

## The New Deal and American Society, 1933–1941



Kenneth J. Bindas

*Series: Seminar Studies*

*The New Deal and American Society, 1933–1941* explores what some have labelled the third American revolution, in one concise and accessible volume.

The text will be of interest to students of American History, economic and social history, and, more broadly, courses that engage social change and economic upheaval.

Routledge

**Market:** American History

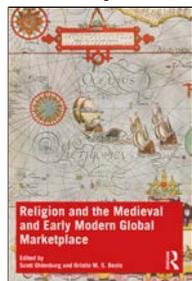
6 x 9: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-48906-9: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-48905-2: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-04343-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367489052](http://www.routledge.com/9780367489052)

## Religion and the Medieval and Early Modern Global Marketplace



Edited by Scott Oldenburg and Kristin M. S. Bezio

*Religion and the Medieval and Early Modern Global Marketplace* brings together scholars from a variety of disciplines to examine the intersection, conflict, and confluence of religion and the market before 1700. The interdisciplinary nature means that this volume is the perfect resource for advanced undergraduates, postgraduates, and scholars working across multiple areas including history, literature, politics, art history, global studies, philosophy, and gender studies in the medieval and early modern periods.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Religion/Economic

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones

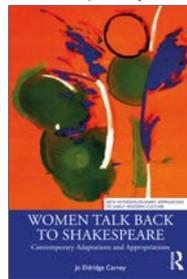
Hb: 978-0-367-53674-9: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-53675-6: Oct 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-08284-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367536756](http://www.routledge.com/9780367536756)

## Women Talk Back to Shakespeare

Contemporary Adaptations and Appropriations



Jo Eldridge Carney, The College of New Jersey, USA.

*Series: New Interdisciplinary Approaches to Early Modern Culture*

This study explores more recent adaptations published in the last decade whereby women—either authors or their characters—talk back to Shakespeare in a variety of new ways.

By approaching material with a fresh interdisciplinary perspective, *Women Talk Back to Shakespeare* is an excellent tool for both scholars and students concerned with adaptation, women and gender, and intertextuality of Shakespeare's plays.

Routledge

**Market:** Shakespeare/Early Modern/Gender

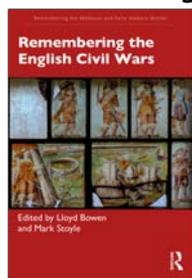
6.14 x 9.21: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-76351-0: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-76352-7: Oct 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16658-0: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367763527](http://www.routledge.com/9780367763527)

## Remembering the English Civil Wars



Edited by Lloyd Bowen and Mark Stoyle

*Series: Remembering the Medieval and Early Modern Worlds*

The essays brought together in this first, edited collection to be devoted specifically to the memory of the Civil Wars, provides a clear and accessible introduction to this fast-developing field of study, bringing together a diverse group of scholars who are working at its cutting edge. This book is essential reading for all students of the English Civil War, early modern Britain and the history of memory.

Routledge

**Market:** English Civil War/Memory

6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46712-8: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46711-1: Oct 2021: **£34.99**

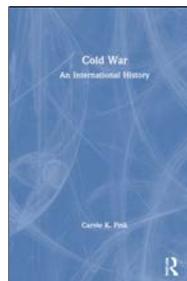
eBook: 978-1-003-03054-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367467111](http://www.routledge.com/9780367467111)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Cold War

An International History



Carole K. Fink

Now in its third edition, *Cold War* provides an accessible and comprehensive account of the decades-long conflict between two nuclear-armed Superpowers during the twentieth century.

*Cold War* is the consummate book on this complex global rivalry and will be of interest to students of contemporary US and international history and history enthusiasts alike.

Routledge

**Market:** American History/International History

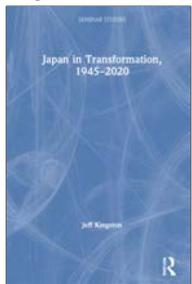
6 x 9: 320pp: 38 illus: 18 halftones: 20 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-40555-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40467-3: Nov 2021: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-35668-1: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-34982-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367404673](http://www.routledge.com/9780367404673)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Japan in Transformation, 1945–2020**

Jeff Kingston

Series: *Seminar Studies*

*Japan in Transformation, 1945–2020* has been newly revised and updated to examine the 3.11 natural and nuclear disasters, Emperor Akihito's abdication, Prime Minister Shinzo Abe's legacies, the 2019 World Cup, and the postponement of the 2020 Tokyo Olympics due to Covid-19. With a Chronology, Who's Who, and Glossary, this edition is the ideal resource for all students interested in Japanese politics, economy, and society since the end of the Second World War.

Routledge

Market: Asian History / Japan

6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 20 illus: 19 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-36960-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36961-0; Nov 2021: £32.99

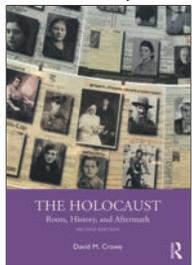
eBook: 978-0-429-42856-2; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-408-23451-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138369610](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369610)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Holocaust**

Roots, History, and Aftermath



David M. Crowe, Elon University, USA

Now in its second edition, this book takes a fresh, probing look at one of the greatest human tragedies in modern history. It includes a new chapter on the importance of memory and the Holocaust, the evolution of interpretative Holocaust scholarship and media, recent controversies about national responsibility, and the work of Holocaust museums, archives, and libraries to promote Holocaust education and memory. It concludes with the rise of Neo-Nazism, white nationalism, and other movements, and their relationship to questions about Holocaust memory and its lessons. Comprehensive and offering a long perspective, it is the perfect resource to gain a deep

understanding of this tragedy.

Routledge

Market: Jewish History/European History/Holocaust

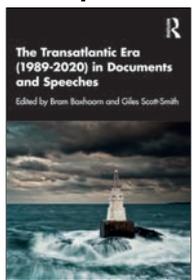
7 x 10: 592pp: 129 illus: 120 halftones: 9 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54125-5; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-54124-8; Oct 2021: £56.99

eBook: 978-1-003-08770-0; Oct 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-34325-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367541248](http://www.routledge.com/9780367541248)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Transatlantic Era (1989–2020) in Documents and Speeches**

Edited by **Bram Boxhoorn**, Webster University, Leiden, Netherlands, and **Giles Scott-Smith**, Leiden University, Netherlands.

This accessible textbook uses key documents embedded in a clear narrative to chart the post-Cold War rise and decline of transatlantic relations. It provides a novel interpretive framework by proposing that the three decades between 1989 and 2020 represent a distinct 'transatlantic era'. Presenting students with a critical perspective of US and European transatlantic policies through annotated key documents covering central aspects of security, political, economic, and cultural affairs, it will be essential reading on all International Relations courses as well as of great interest to scholars and students of US and European Studies,

Foreign Policy and Security Studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics

7 x 10: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-74785-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74786-2; Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-15955-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367747862](http://www.routledge.com/9780367747862)**A Haunting Tragedy**

Gender, Caste and Class in the 1866 Famine of Orissa

Bidyut Mohanty

This book is a detailed analysis of the food scarcity and epidemics among the womenfolk and other vulnerable sections of society in colonial Orissa. The study of Orissa Famine of 1866 highlights the fact that most famines are the result of policy failures and, are often rooted in structural inequalities with serious consequences for women, lower castes and the poor alike.

Please note: T&amp;F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

Market: History

5.5 x 8.5: 421pp: 7 illus: 6 halftones: 58 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15869-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24603-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158693](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158693)**After the Text**

Byzantine Enquiries in Honour of Margaret Mullett

Edited by **Liz James**, **Oliver Nicholson** and **Roger Scott**Series: *Birmingham Byzantine and Ottoman Studies*

*After the Text* honours the work of renowned historian Margaret Mullett, who since the 1970s has transformed the study of Byzantine literature. It is crucial reading for scholars and students of the Byzantine world, as well as for those interested in literary studies.

Routledge

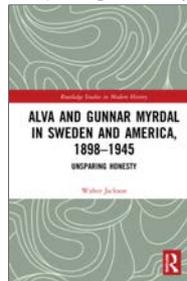
Market: Byzantine History

6.85 x 9.69: 424pp: 45 illus: 43 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-89886-1; Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02175-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367898861](http://www.routledge.com/9780367898861)**Alva and Gunnar Myrdal in Sweden and America, 1898–1945**

Unsparring Honesty



Walter A. Jackson

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

Alva and Gunnar Myrdal are the only couple ever awarded Nobel prizes as individuals. This dual biography examines their work as architects of the modern welfare state and probes the connections between the public and private dimensions of their lives. Drawing on their personal writings between 1919 and the early 1940s, this book presents the psychologist and the economist as they struggled to combine love and work in an equal partnership. Alva and Gunnar simultaneously experimented with a new kind of intimate relationship and designed the social supports necessary for women both to bear and raise children and to contribute their individual talents and

energies to society.

Routledge

Market: History

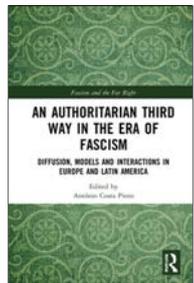
6 x 9: 336pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-49707-1; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04705-6; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367497071](http://www.routledge.com/9780367497071)

## An Authoritarian Third Way in the Era of Fascism

Diffusion, Models and Interactions in Europe and Latin America



Edited by **António Costa Pinto**, University of Lisbon, Portugal  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

This book considers how and why dictatorships on the periphery of Europe, especially Salazar's New State in Portugal, inspired some of these regimes' new political institutions particularly within Europe and Latin America. It pays special attention to how, as they proposed and pursued these authoritarian reforms, these domestic political actors also looked at these institutional models as suitable for their own countries.

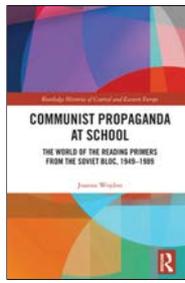
Routledge  
Market: History  
6.14 x 9.21: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56962-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10011-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367569624](http://www.routledge.com/9780367569624)

## Communist Propaganda at School

The World of the Reading Primers from the Soviet Bloc, 1949-1989



Joanna Wojdon

*Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe*

Communist Propaganda at School is based on an analysis of reading primers from the Soviet bloc and recreates the world as presented to the youngest schoolchildren who started their education between 1949 and 1989 across the nine Eastern European countries. Written with simplicity and straightforwardness, this book will be a valuable resource, not only to international academics dealing with the issues of propaganda, censorship, education, childhood and everyday life under communism in Eastern and Central Europe, but can also academics dealing with education under communism or with the content of primary education.

Routledge

Market: History

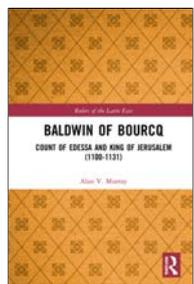
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74063-4; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15595-9; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367740634](http://www.routledge.com/9780367740634)

## Baldwin of Bourcq

Count of Edessa and King of Jerusalem (1100-1131)



Alan V. Murray

*Series: Rulers of the Latin East*

This is the first biography in any language of Baldwin of Bourcq. Drawing on a wide range of narrative and documentary sources, it gives an account of Baldwin's ancestry and life from his first recorded appearance up to his death in 1131. *Baldwin of Bourcq* will appeal to students, teachers and researchers in Medieval History, especially Crusade Studies and Military History.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

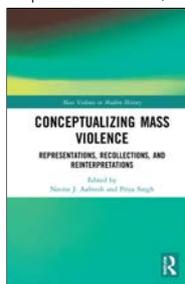
6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54530-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08960-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367545307](http://www.routledge.com/9780367545307)

## Conceptualizing Mass Violence

Representations, Recollections, and Reinterpretations



Edited by **Navras J. Afreedi** and **Priya Singh**

*Series: Mass Violence in Modern History*

*Conceptualizing Mass Violence* draws attention to the conspicuous inability to inhibit mass violence in myriads forms and considers the plausible reasons for doing so. Focusing on a postcolonial perspective, the volume seeks to popularize and institutionalize the study of mass violence in South Asia. The volume is essential reading for postgraduate students and scholars from the interdisciplinary fields of Holocaust and Genocide Studies, History, Political Science, Sociology, World History, Human Rights, and Global Studies.

Routledge

Market: Modern History

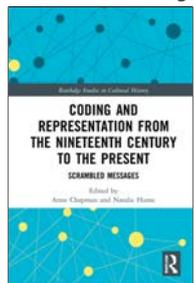
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 8 illus: 7 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69997-0; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14613-1; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367699970](http://www.routledge.com/9780367699970)

## Coding and Representation from the Nineteenth Century to the Present

Scrambled Messages



Edited by **Anne Chapman** and **Natalie Hume**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

This collection explores trends and cultures relating to electrical telegraphy and recent digital communications, from the mid-nineteenth century to the present day. It interrogates the ways in which society, politics, literature and art are imbricated with changing communications technologies, and what this might mean for human connection.

Routledge

Market: History

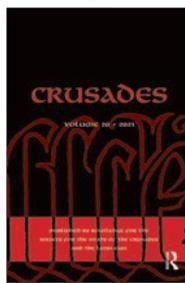
6 x 9: 226pp: 64 illus: 64 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-76967-3; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16915-4; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367769673](http://www.routledge.com/9780367769673)

## Crusades

Volume 20



Edited by **Benjamin Z. Kedar**, **Jonathan Phillips**, Royal Holloway University of London, UK, **Iris Shagrir**, Open University of Israel and **Nikolaos G. Chrissis**

*Series: Crusades*

*Crusades* covers the seven hundred years from the First Crusade (1095-1102) to the fall of Malta (1798) and draws together scholars working on theatres of war, theology, law, literature, art, numismatics and economic, social, political and military history.

Routledge

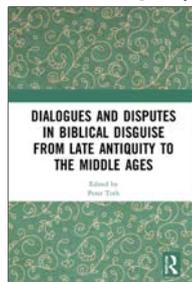
Market: Crusade Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 410pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-10941-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21782-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032109411](http://www.routledge.com/9781032109411)

## Dialogues and Disputes in Biblical Disguise from Late Antiquity to the Middle Ages



Edited by **Peter Toth**

This book offers the first overall discussion of the hitherto under-studied literary genre of pseudo-biblical dialogues. The contributions present an overview of the development of pseudo-biblical dialogues from Syriac, Coptic and Greek patristics to not only Medieval Latin and Byzantine but also Slavonic, Arabic and English texts, providing us with the first manual about this wide-spread and popular, but unexplored literature.

Routledge

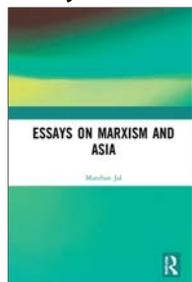
**Market:** Medieval History/Religion

6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55088-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09193-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367550882](http://www.routledge.com/9780367550882)

## Essays on Marxism and Asia



**Murzban Jal**, Indian Institute of Education, India

*Essays on Marxism and Asia* begins with the largely forgotten prophet of ancient Iran Zarathushtra, remembered and immortalized by Friedrich Nietzsche's *Also Sprach Zarathustra*. In contrast to the infamous clash of civilization thesis, this book argues for a humanist theory of civilizations and studies the Parsis or Persians who left Iran to settle in India and make it their home. This book locates this humanist theory in the larger genre of the Asiatic mode of production with caste as its sub-text.

The chapters in this book were originally published in *Critique: Journal of Socialist Theory*

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy / Asian Studies / Political Science

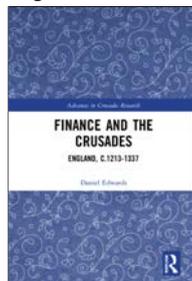
6.85 x 9.69: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61865-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10693-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367618650](http://www.routledge.com/9780367618650)

## Finance and the Crusades

England, c.1213-1337



**Daniel Edwards**

*Series: Advances in Crusades Research*

This book investigates the financial aspects of crusading in the thirteenth and early fourteenth centuries. Its fundamental argument is that it was the "private" fundraising of individuals – not the "public" fundraising of the Crown and the Church – that constituted the life-blood of the crusade movement in the period under consideration.

Routledge

**Market:** Crusade Studies

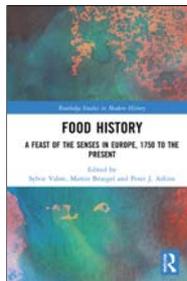
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-70558-9: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14691-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367705589](http://www.routledge.com/9780367705589)

## Food History

A Feast of the Senses in Europe, 1750 to the Present



Edited by **Sylvie Vabre**, Toulouse Jean Jaures University, France, **Martin Bruegel**, INRAE, Paris, France and **Peter J. Atkins**, Durham University, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History*

This book elevates the senses to a central role in the study of food history because the traditional focus upon food types, quantities, and nutritional values is incomplete without some recognition of smell, touch, sight, hearing, and taste. Every day and at every meal the senses of smell, touch, sight, hearing, and taste are engaged in the acts of preparation and consumption. And yet these bodily acts are ephemeral; their imprint upon the source material of history is vestigial. Putting all of the senses on the agenda of food history for the first time, this book is for

scholars of food history, food studies and food culture, as well as social and cultural historians.

Routledge

**Market:** History

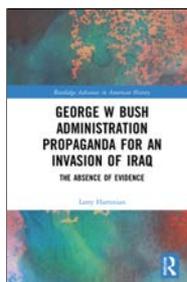
6.14 x 9.21: 230pp: 16 illus: 15 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-51558-4: May 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-05441-2: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367515584](http://www.routledge.com/9780367515584)

## George W Bush Administration Propaganda for an Invasion of Iraq

The Absence of Evidence



**Larry Hartenian**, Curry College, USA

*Series: Routledge Advances in American History*

Fearful of post-9/11 conceived Iraq-al-Qaeda "nexus," the policy offices of Douglas Feith at the Pentagon, with the help of George Tenet at CIA, constructed a case of such fright and enormity—the "mushroom cloud"—that it had to be destroyed. Ignoring the growing body of evidence undermining its case, the Bush administration invaded Iraq to bring about "regime change." Hartenian places "evidence" in the center of his analysis, showing that Rumsfeld's "the absence of evidence is not evidence of absence" meant that no evidence was necessary for an invasion.

Routledge

**Market:** History

6 x 9: 440pp

Hb: 978-0-367-55884-0: Apr 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09557-6: Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367558840](http://www.routledge.com/9780367558840)

## History of Science, Technology, Environment, and Medicine in India



Edited by **Suvobrata Sarkar**

This volume studies the concept and relevance of HISTEM (History of Science, Technology, Environment, and Medicine) in shaping the histories of colonial and postcolonial South Asia. Tracing its evolution from the establishment of the East India Company through to the early decades after the Independence of India, it highlights the ways in which the discipline has changed over the years and examines the various influences that have shaped it. Drawing on extensive case studies, the book offers valuable insights into themes such as the appropriation of new knowledge, the colonial context of engineering education, epidemic and empire, vernacular medicine, among others.

Routledge India

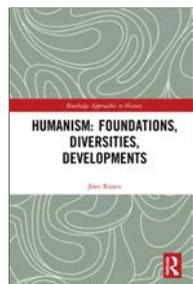
**Market:** modern Indian history / sociology / modernity

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-14845-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24198-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032148458](http://www.routledge.com/9781032148458)

## Humanism: Foundations, Diversities, Developments



Jörn Rüsen

Series: *Routledge Approaches to History*

This book describes humanism in a systematic and historical perspective. It analyzes its manifestation and function in cultural studies and its role in the present. Special attention is given to the intention of contemporary humanism to overcome ethno-centric elements in the cultural orientation of contemporary living conditions and to develop humane dimensions of this orientation. This is linked to a fundamental critique of the current post-human self-understanding of the humanities. It emphasizes the intercultural aspect in the understanding of humanism. Sitting at the intersection of history and philosophy, it is perfect for those exploring humanism from

an historical perspective.

Routledge

Market: History

6.14 x 9.21: 122pp

Hb: 978-0-367-77261-1; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17050-1; Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367772611](http://www.routledge.com/9780367772611)

## Milan Rastislav Štefánik

The Slovak National Hero and Co-Founder of Czechoslovakia



Michal Kšiňan

Series: *Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe*

This is the first scientific biography of Milan Rastislav Štefánik (1880–1919) that is focused on analysing the process of how he became the Slovak national hero. He played the key role in founding an independent Czechoslovakia in 1918 through his relentless worldwide travels during the First World War in order to create the Czechoslovak army. By mapping his intriguing life, the book will be of interest to scholars in a broad range of areas including history of Central Europe, especially Czechoslovakia, international relations, social history, French society at the beginning of the 20<sup>th</sup> century and biographical research.

Routledge

Market: History

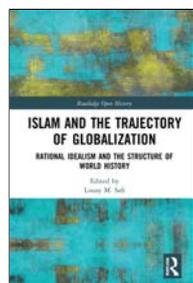
6.14 x 9.21: 300pp; 6 illus: 3 halftones; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-55005-9; Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09152-3; Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367550059](http://www.routledge.com/9780367550059)

## Islam and the Trajectory of Globalization

Rational Idealism and the Structure of World History



Edited by Louay M. Safi

Series: *Routledge Open History*

The book examines the growing tension between social movements that embrace egalitarian and inclusivist views of national and global politics, most notably classical liberalism, and those that advance social hierarchy and national exclusivism, such as neoliberalism, neoconservatism, and national populism.

Routledge

Market: History

6.14 x 9.21: 352pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-06678-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20336-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032066783](http://www.routledge.com/9781032066783)

## Poland in a Colonial World Order

Adjustments and Aspirations, 1918–1939



Piotr Puchalski

Series: *Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe*

A study of the interwar Polish state and empire building project in a changing world of empires, nation-states, dominions, protectorates, mandates, and colonies. Drawing from a wide range of sources spanning two continents, Puchalski examines how Polish elites looked to expansion in South America and Africa as a solution to both real and perceived problems. He charts how they made attempts to channel emigration to South America, to establish direct trade with Africa, to expedite national minorities to far-away places, and to tap into colonial resources around the globe. Puchalski demonstrates the intersection between national policies and larger processes.

Routledge

Market: History

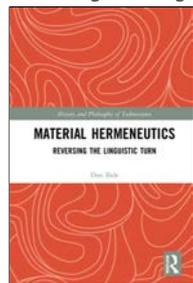
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp; 22 illus: 22 halftones; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67470-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13166-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367674700](http://www.routledge.com/9780367674700)

## Material Hermeneutics

Reversing the Linguistic Turn



Don Ihde

Series: *History and Philosophy of Technoscience*

*Material Hermeneutics* explores the ways that new imaging technologies and scientific instruments have changed our notions about ancient history. From the first lunar calendar to the black hole image, and from an ancient mummy in the Italian Alps to the irrigated valleys of Mesopotamia, this book demonstrates how revolutions in science have taught us far more than we imagined.

Routledge

Market: History

6.14 x 9.21: 160pp; 12 illus: 12 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-72034-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15312-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367720346](http://www.routledge.com/9780367720346)

## Post-Truth Imaginations

New Starting Points for Critique of Politics and Technoscience

Edited by Kjetil Rommetveit, University of Bergen, Norway

Series: *History and Philosophy of Technoscience*

This book engages with post-truth as a problem of societal order and for scholarly analysis. It claims that post-truth is more deeply entangled with main Western imaginations of knowledge societies than commonly recognised. Aiming for wider problematisations, the authors use post-truth to open scholarly and societal assumptions to critical investigation. Conceptually and empirically, the book deals with foundational issues and questions in science and technology studies (STS), the philosophy of technoscience, in the social sciences and in political theory.

Routledge

Market: History

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp; 8 illus: 6 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-14681-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05306-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367146818](http://www.routledge.com/9780367146818)

## Public History in Poland

Edited by Joanna Wojdon

Series: *Global Perspectives on Public History*

This volume presents various aspects of public history practices in Poland, alongside their historical development and theoretical reflections on public history. Authored by a team of academic historians and practitioners from the field, *Public History in Poland* is the perfect resource for students from a variety of disciplines including Public History, Heritage, Museum Studies, Anthropology, and Archaeology.

Routledge

Market: Public History

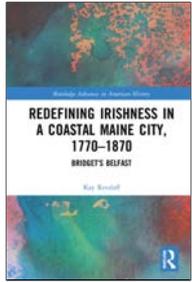
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-76164-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16576-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367761646](http://www.routledge.com/9780367761646)

## Redefining Irishness in a Coastal Maine City, 1770–1870

Bridget's Belfast



Kay Retzlaff, University of Maine at Augusta, USA

Series: *Routledge Advances in American History*

*Redefining Irishness in a Coastal Maine City, 1770–1870: Bridget's Belfast* examines how Irish immigrants shaped and reshaped their identity in a rural New England community. Forty percent of Irish immigrants to the United States settled in rural areas. Achieving success beyond large urban centers required distinctive ways of performing Irishness. Class, status, and gender were more significant than ethnicity. Close reading of diaries, newspapers, local histories, and public papers allows for nuanced understanding of immigrant lives amid stereotype and the nineteenth century evolution of a Scotch-Irish identity.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 248pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-03506-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18766-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032035062](http://www.routledge.com/9781032035062)

## Religion and the Early Modern British Marketplace

Edited by Kristin M.S. Bezio, University of Richmond, USA and Scott Oldenburg, Tulane University, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

This book explores the complex intersection between the geographic, material, and ideological marketplaces through the lens of religious belief and practice. The volume presents religious praxis as a driving force in the formulation and everyday workings of the social and economic markets of England, Scotland, and Wales. By examining social markets, publication and print markets, and the literary market, the volume demonstrates the depth to which religious belief and practice shaped economic, spiritual, and commercial exchanges at all levels of British society in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 304pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-50231-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04917-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367502317](http://www.routledge.com/9780367502317)

### 14 Volume Set

## Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh: Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman

Volume 7 (1962-1963)



Edited by Sheikh Hasina

Series: *Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh*

These are the first-ever declassified documents on Sheikh Mujibur Rahman released by the Bangladesh Government, edited by Sheikh Hasina, Honorable Prime Minister of Bangladesh. The 14 volume set chronologically elucidate the trajectory of the various movements and political struggles between 1948 to 1971 that led to the formation of Bangladesh.

This is the 7th volume that records events for the period 1962-1963.

Routledge

: 597pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46807-1; Nov 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03127-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367468071](http://www.routledge.com/9780367468071)

### 14 Volume Set

## Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh: Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman

Volume 5 (1958-1959)



Edited by Sheikh Hasina

Series: *Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh*

These are the first-ever declassified documents on Sheikh Mujibur Rahman released by the Bangladesh Government, edited by Sheikh Hasina, Honorable Prime Minister of Bangladesh. The 14 volume set chronologically elucidate the trajectory of the various movements and political struggles between 1948 to 1971 that led to the formation of Bangladesh.

This is the 5th volume that records events for the period 1958-1959.

Routledge

: 604pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46796-8; Nov 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03120-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367467968](http://www.routledge.com/9780367467968)

### 14 Volume Set

## Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh: Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman

Volume 6 (1960-1961)



Edited by Sheikh Hasina

Series: *Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh*

These are the first-ever declassified documents on Sheikh Mujibur Rahman released by the Bangladesh Government, edited by Sheikh Hasina, Honorable Prime Minister of Bangladesh. The 14 volume set chronologically elucidate the trajectory of the various movements and political struggles between 1948 to 1971 that led to the formation of Bangladesh.

This is the 6th volume that records events for the period 1960-1961.

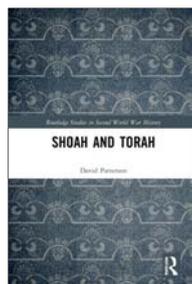
Routledge

: 489pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46803-3; Nov 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03125-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367468033](http://www.routledge.com/9780367468033)

## Shoah and Torah



David Patterson, University of Texas at Dallas, USA  
 Series: *Routledge Studies in Second World War History*  
 Shoah and Torah systematically takes up the task of reading the Shoah through the lens of the Torah and the Torah through the lens of the Shoah.  
 Distinct from all other studies, this book is grounded in the categories of Jewish thought and Judaism—the categories of creation, revelation, and redemption—that the Nazis sought to obliterate in the Shoah.

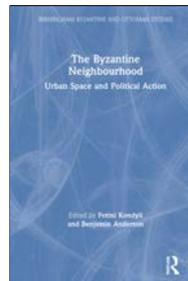
Routledge  
 Market: History  
 6.14 x 9.21: 252pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10329-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21481-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032103297](http://www.routledge.com/9781032103297)

## The Byzantine Neighbourhood

Urban Space and Political Action



Edited by Fotini Kondyli and Benjamin Anderson  
 Series: *Birmingham Byzantine and Ottoman Studies*  
*The Byzantine Neighbourhood* contributes to a new narrative regarding Byzantine cities through the adoption of a neighbourhood perspective. Beyond its Byzantine focus, it also contributes to broader discussions of premodern urbanism by drawing attention to the spatial dimension of social life.

Routledge

Market: Byzantine History

6.14 x 9.21: 304pp; 60 illus: 60 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-37106-4; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42777-0; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138371064](http://www.routledge.com/9781138371064)

## The Afterlife of the Shoah in Central and Eastern European Cultures

Concepts, Problems, and the Aesthetics of Postcatastrophic Narration



Edited by Anna Artwinska, Universität Leipzig, Germany and Anja Tippner, Universität Hamburg, Germany  
 Series: *Routledge Studies in Cultural History*  
*The Afterlife of the Shoah in Central and Eastern European Cultures* is a collection of essays by literary scholars from Germany and Central Eastern Europe offering insight into the specific ways of representing the Shoah and its aftereffects as well as its entanglement with other catastrophic events in the region. As a contribution to memory studies as well as to literary criticism with a special focus on Shoah remembrance after socialism, this book is of great interest to students and scholars of European history, and those interested in historical memory more broadly.

Routledge

Market: History

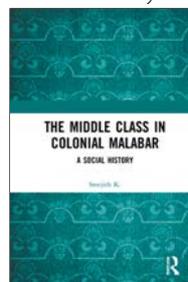
6 x 9: 384pp; 25 illus: 25 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-50620-9; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05054-4; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367506209](http://www.routledge.com/9780367506209)

## The Middle Class in Colonial Malabar

A Social History



Sreejith K.  
 Members of the middle class in colonial Malabar left behind a copious amount of writings which can be found in magazines, autobiographies and diaries. This book explores the social history of the middle class in the region during the British period on the basis of these writings in combination with archival sources. It delves into how they conceptualized domesticity, forged new friendships cutting across caste, and sometimes, even racial lines, and the new forms of leisure they envisaged.  
 Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

Market: History

5.5 x 8.5: 208pp; 27 illus: 27 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-11635-8; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22084-8; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032116358](http://www.routledge.com/9781032116358)

## The Antifascist Chronicles of Aurelio Pego

A Critical Anthology

Edited by Montse Feu

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

*The Antifascist Chronicles of Aurelio Pego: A Critical Anthology* collects and contextualizes Pego's 118 literary chronicles published between 1940 and 1967 in the periodical *España Libre*, New York.

The anthology puts forward the understudied work of antifascists in the United States and provides evidence of their activism. Its preservation is an exercise of collective memory and a place of resistance to an elitist and fascist archive.

Routledge

Market: History

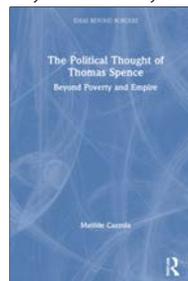
6.14 x 9.21: 260pp

Hb: 978-0-367-72338-5; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15443-3; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367723385](http://www.routledge.com/9780367723385)

## The Political Thought of Thomas Spence

Beyond Poverty and Empire



Matilde Cazzola, Max Planck Institute for Legal History and Legal Theory, Germany  
 Series: *Ideas beyond Borders*

The book is an analysis of the political ideas of English radical thinker Thomas Spence (1750–1814), who was renowned for his "Plan" calling for the abolition of private landownership. This system would be realized through the revolution of the "swinish multitude", the poor labouring class adopted by Spence as his privileged political interlocutor. Once dismissed as an eccentric, anachronistic figure, the book demonstrates that Spence was an accomplished and resolutely modern thinker. It also shows that Spence's Plan was an anti-colonialist and abolitionist scheme, which was intellectually implicated in Bussa's Rebellion,

the largest slave revolt in the history of Barbados.

Routledge

Market: History

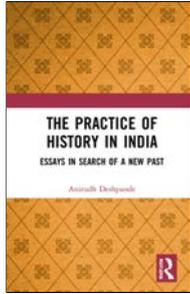
6 x 9: 278pp

Hb: 978-1-032-06292-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20158-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032062921](http://www.routledge.com/9781032062921)

## The Practice of History in India

Essays in Search of a New Past



Anirudh Deshpande

In the last few decades, professional historians have raised important questions regarding the theories, methods and practices of history extant since the earliest times. Oral and Visual History have assumed a new importance in our times. This book presents seven essays on history as it can be practised productively in India. It is pedagogically important to students and teachers of history in India. Readers will certainly rethink their historical perspectives in response to the issues of theory raised critically in this book. ; Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

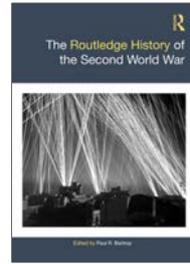
Routledge

**Market:** Histography  
5.5 x 8.5: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-032-14640-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24032-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032146409](http://www.routledge.com/9781032146409)

## The Routledge History of the Second World War



Edited by Paul R. Bartrop, Professor Emeritus, Florida Gulf Coast Univ., US, Visiting Professorial Fellow, Univ. of New South Wales, Australia

Series: *Routledge Histories*

This book sums up the latest trends in the scholarship of that conflict, covering a range of major themes and issues. It delivers a thematic analysis of the many ways in which study of the Second World War can take place, considering international, transnational, and global approaches, and serves as a major jumping off point for further research into the specific fields covered by each of the expert authors. This is a comprehensive and accessible reference volume for anyone interested in the

most up to date scholarship on this major conflict.

Routledge

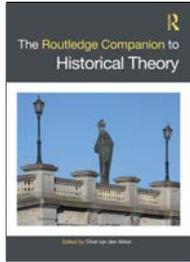
**Market:** Military History

6.85 x 9.69: 768pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31708-6; Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45535-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138317086](http://www.routledge.com/9781138317086)

## The Routledge Companion to Historical Theory



Edited by Chiel van den Akker, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Companions*

This book provides a wide-ranging and up-to-date overview of the conceptual issues that history as a discipline and mode of thought gives rise to. It offers both historical and systematic treatments of these issues, as well as addressing their contemporary relevance. Structured in three parts – Modes and Schools of Historical Thought, Epistemology and Metaphysics of History, and Issues and Challenges in Historical Theory – it offers a wide scope and expert treatment of topics in this vibrant field. It is an indispensable companion to the study of history

and essential reading for anyone interested in the reflection on the nature of history and our historical existence.

Routledge

**Market:** History and Theory

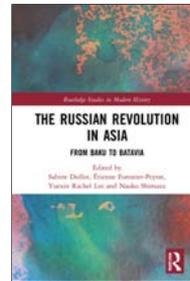
6.85 x 9.69: 704pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42108-3; Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82181-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367421083](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421083)

## The Russian Revolution in Asia

From Baku to Batavia



Edited by Sabine Dullin, Étienne Forestier-Peyrat, SciencesPo, France, Yuexin Rachel Lin and Naoko Shimazu

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

This book explores the legacies of the Russian Revolution across the Asian continent and maritime Southeast Asia, with a broad geographic sweep including Iran, the Caucasus, Central Asia, China, the Philippines, Vietnam, Indonesia, and India. It analyses how revolutionary communism intersected with a variety of Asian contexts, from the anti-colonial movement and ethnic tensions, to indigenous cultural frameworks and power structures.

Routledge

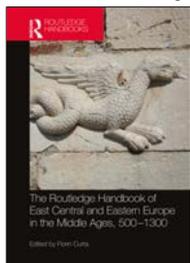
**Market:** History

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36984-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35219-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367369842](http://www.routledge.com/9780367369842)

## The Routledge Handbook of East Central and Eastern Europe in the Middle Ages, 500-1300



Edited by Florin Curta

Series: *Routledge History Handbooks*

This book is the first of its kind to provide a point of reference for the history of the whole of Eastern Europe during the Middle Ages. It is essential reading for scholars and students of medieval history, as well as those interested in the history of central and eastern Europe.

Routledge

**Market:** Medieval History

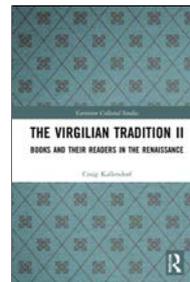
6.85 x 9.69: 664pp: 29 illus: 29 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-22655-8; Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27621-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367226558](http://www.routledge.com/9780367226558)

## The Virgilian Tradition II

Books and Their Readers in the Renaissance



Craig Kallendorf

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

*The Virgilian Tradition II* brings together thirteen essays by historian Craig Kallendorf. It will appeal to scholars and students of early modern history, as well as those interested in book history and cultural history.

Routledge

**Market:** Classical Reception

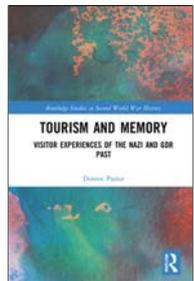
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71042-2; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14905-7; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367710422](http://www.routledge.com/9780367710422)

## Tourism and Memory

Visitor Experiences of the Nazi and GDR Past



**Doreen Pastor**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History*

This book considers tourism to memorial sites from a visitor's point of view, challenging established theories in tourism and memory studies. It argues that memorial sites are melting pots where family, national and global narratives meet. For German visitors, the visit to memorial sites is a confrontation with Germany's responsibility for two dictatorships while for international visitors it can be a form of 'seeing is believing'. Rooted in an interdisciplinary approach, this book will be of interest to academics and students in German Studies, Tourism and Heritage Studies, Museum Studies, Public History, and Memory Studies.

Routledge

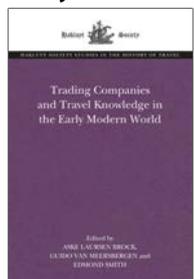
**Market:** History

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64895-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12683-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367648954](http://www.routledge.com/9780367648954)

## Trading Companies and Travel Knowledge in the Early Modern World



Edited by **Aske Laursen Brock**, University of Kent, **Guido van Meersbergen**, Warwick University, United Kingdom and **Edmond Smith**, University of Kent at Canterbury, United Kingdom

*Series: Hakluyt Society Studies in the History of Travel*

This book explores the links between trade, empire, exploration, and global information transfer during the early modern period. By charting how the leaders, members, employees, and supporters of different trading companies gathered, processed, employed, protected, and divulged intelligence about foreign lands, peoples, and markets, this book throws new light on the internal uses of information by corporate actors and the ways

they engaged with, relied on, and supplied various external publics.

Routledge

**Market:** History, Literature

6.14 x 9.21: 336pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-05002-7: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19557-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032050027](http://www.routledge.com/9781032050027)



[www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates](http://www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates)  
for e-mail updates in your field



Email: [info@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:info@taylorandfrancis.com)  
for more information

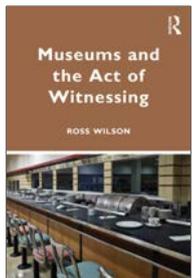


[www.tandfebooks.com](http://www.tandfebooks.com)  
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions



Taylor & Francis Group  
an informa business

## Museums and the Act of Witnessing



Ross J. Wilson

*Museums and the Act of Witnessing* examines how representations of traumatic histories and the legacies of the twentieth century in museums and heritage sites across the world shape political, social and cultural identities. It draws attention to the fact that we have inherited a distinct, and often limited, mode of seeing the past and considers how we can more effectively engage with the past in the present. The book will be of interest to academics and students engaged in the study of museums, history, sociology, conflict, politics and memory.

Routledge

**Market:** Museums and Heritage Studies

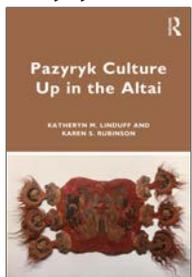
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-56954-9; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-56951-8; Oct 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-10006-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367569518](http://www.routledge.com/9780367569518)

## Pazyryk Culture Up in the Altai



Kathryn M. Linduff and Karen S. Rubinson

This book reconsiders the archaeology of the Pazyryk, the horse-riding people of the Altai mountains who lived in the 4th - 3rd centuries BCE, in light of recent scientific studies and excavations not only in Russia but also Kazakhstan, Mongolia and China, together with new theories of landscape. It is for archaeologists, anthropologists, art historians, social and economic historians as well as persons with general interests in mobile pastoralism, the emergence of complex societies, the social roles of artifacts and the diverse nature of an interconnected ancient world.

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 110 illus: 110 halftones

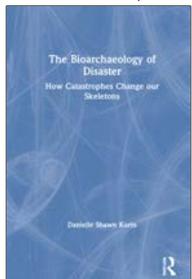
Hb: 978-1-138-31535-8; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31536-5; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45637-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138315365](http://www.routledge.com/9781138315365)

## The Bioarchaeology of Disaster

How Catastrophes Change our Skeletons



Danielle Shawn Kurin

*The Bioarchaeology of Disaster* examines two dozen disasters occurring around the world over the past 2000 years, ranging from natural and environmental disasters to human conflict and warfare, from epidemics to those of social marginalization--all from a bioarchaeological and forensic anthropological perspective. The book is intended for those in the social and biological sciences, particularly archaeology, forensics, history and ethnography. It will also be of interest to those in medical history and epidemiology, ecological studies, and those involved in disaster response, law enforcement and human rights work.

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

6 x 9: 248pp: 24 illus: 24 halftones

Hb: 978-1-629-58182-8; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-13583-0; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-22920-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032135830](http://www.routledge.com/9781032135830)

## The Future of the Past: Paths towards Participatory Governance for Cultural Heritage



Edited by Gabriela García, Universidad de Cuenca, Aziliz Vandesande, KU Leuven, Heverlee, Belgium, Fausto Cardoso, Universidad de Cuenca and Koen Van Balen, Catholic University of Leuven, Belgium

*Series: Built Heritage Research and Practices*

The Future of the Past is a biennial conference generally carried out during the commemoration date of the incorporation of Santa Ana de Los Ríos de Cuenca Ecuador as a World Heritage Site. The third edition of this conference took place in the context of the 20th anniversary of being listed as WHS and a decade of CPM as the Southern host of the PRECOM<sup>3</sup>OS UNESCO Chair.

Contributions reflected round a worldwide challenge in the

cultural field: revealing the paths towards participatory governance of cultural heritage. Participatory governance is understood as institutional decision-making structures supported by shared responsibilities and rights among diverse actors.

CRC Press

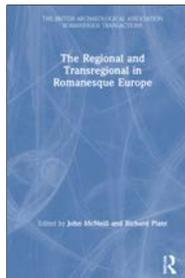
**Market:** Cultural heritage

6.85 x 9.69: 134pp: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-02129-4; May 2021: **£84.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-18201-6; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032021294](http://www.routledge.com/9781032021294)

## The Regional and Transregional in Romanesque Europe



Edited by John McNeill and Richard Plant

*Series: The British Archaeological Association Romanesque Transactions*

*The Regional and Transregional in Romanesque Europe* considers the historiography and usefulness of regional categories, and in so doing explores the strength, durability, mutability and geographical scope of regional and transregional phenomena in the Romanesque period. It offers a new vision of regions in the creation of Romanesque relevant to archaeologists, art historians and historians alike

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

8.27 x 11.69: 448pp: 389 illus: 382 halftones: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

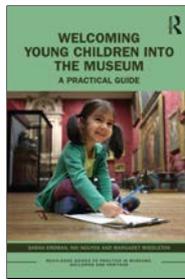
Hb: 978-0-367-75527-0; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-75255-2; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16282-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367752552](http://www.routledge.com/9780367752552)

## Welcoming Young Children into the Museum

A Practical Guide



Sarah Erdman and Nhi Nguyen

*Series: Routledge Guides to Practice in Museums, Galleries and Heritage*

*Welcoming Young Children into the Museum* provides all of the information practitioners need to consider when making the decision to engage with this audience and their carers. Meeting the reader where they are, this guide enables professionals to work towards outcomes that fit with their needs. It will be essential reading for professionals working in museums large and small, regardless of type. It will be useful to those who are considering setting up new programmes for early years audiences and those with existing programmes, who would like

to improve their offering.

Routledge

**Market:** Museum Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 154pp: 22 illus: 13 halftones: 9 line drawings

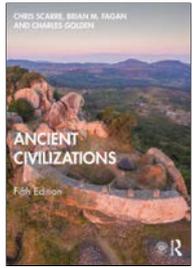
Hb: 978-0-367-51783-0; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-51782-3; Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-05519-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367517823](http://www.routledge.com/9780367517823)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Ancient Civilizations



**Chris Scarre**, Durham University, UK, **Brian Fagan**, University of California, USA and **Charles Golden**, Brandeis University, Massachusetts

*Ancient Civilizations* offers a comprehensive and straightforward account of the world's first civilizations and how they were discovered, drawing on many avenues of inquiry including archaeological excavations, surveys, laboratory work, highly specialized scientific investigations, and both historical and ethnohistorical records. Examining these civilizations from a multidisciplinary perspective and offering a comparative analysis of the field which explores the connections between all civilizations around the world, it provides a unique introduction

to pre-industrial civilizations in all their brilliant diversity. It will prove invaluable to students of Archaeology.

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

7 x 10: 726pp: 240 illus: 234 halftones: 6 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00170-4; Apr 2021: **£170.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-70865-8; Apr 2021: **£89.99**

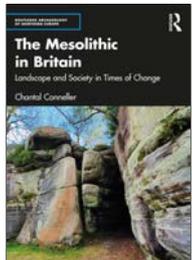
eBook: 978-0-429-40100-8; Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367708658](http://www.routledge.com/9780367708658)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Mesolithic in Britain

Landscape and Society in Times of Change



**Chantal Conneller**, Newcastle University, UK

Series: *Routledge Archaeology of Northern Europe*

*The Mesolithic in Britain* proposes a new division of the Mesolithic period into four parts, each with its distinct character. This will serve as an essential text for anyone studying the period: undergraduate and graduate students, specialists in the field and community archaeology groups.

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

6.85 x 9.69: 256pp: 183 illus: 146 halftones: 37 line drawings: 51 tables

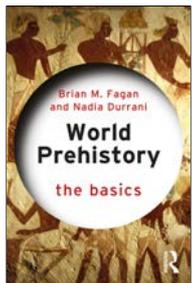
Hb: 978-1-138-79042-1; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-79043-8; Nov 2021: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-22810-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138790438](http://www.routledge.com/9781138790438)

STUDENT REFERENCE

## World Prehistory: The Basics



**Brian M. Fagan**, University of California, USA and **Nadia Durrani**

Series: *The Basics*

*World Prehistory: The Basics* tells the compelling story of human prehistory, from our African origins to the spectacular pre-industrial civilizations and cities of the more recent past. Providing a simple, but entertaining and stimulating, account of the prehistoric past from human origins to today from a global perspective, this book is the ideal guide to the story of our early human past and its relevance to the modern world.

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

5.06 x 7.81: 200pp: 40 illus: 38 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-01129-5; Nov 2021: **£84.99** • Pb: 978-1-032-01112-7; Nov 2021: **£16.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-17732-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032011127](http://www.routledge.com/9781032011127)

## An Archaeology of Temperature

Numerical Materials in the Capitalized Landscape

**Scott W. Schwartz**

Series: *Routledge Archaeologies of the Contemporary World*

This work investigates the material culture of public temperatures in New York City. Numbers like temperature, while ubiquitous & indispensable to capitalized social relations, are often hidden away within urban infrastructures evading attention. This book brings such numbers to light, interrogating how we construct them & how they construct us.

This book offers indispensable contributions to science studies, urban geography, semiotics, the philosophy of materiality, the history of thermodynamics, heterodox economics, performative scholarship, & queer ecocriticism.

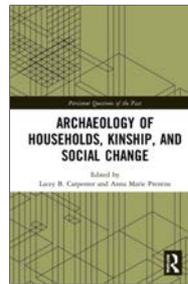
Routledge

6.14 x 9.21: 234pp: 30 illus: 30 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-02573-5; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18398-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032025735](http://www.routledge.com/9781032025735)

## Archaeology of Households, Kinship, and Social Change



Edited by **Lacey B. Carpenter**, Visiting Assistant Prof., Anthropology Dept., Hamilton College and **Anna Marie Prentiss**, Regents Prof., Anthropology, University of Montana

Series: *Persistent Questions of the Past*

*Archaeology of Households, Kinship, and Social Change* offers new perspectives on the processes of social change from the standpoint of household archaeology.

Taking a comparative outlook, with case studies from around the world, this volume will inform students and professionals researching household archaeology and be of interest to other disciplines concerned with the relationship between social networks and societal change.

Routledge

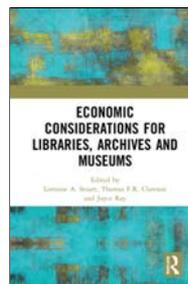
**Market:** Archaeology

6.14 x 9.21: 502pp: 67 illus: 65 halftones: 2 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62419-4; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10936-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367624194](http://www.routledge.com/9780367624194)

## Economic Considerations for Libraries, Archives and Museums



Edited by **Lorraine A. Stuart**, Head of Special Collections/Curator of Historical Manuscripts and Archives at the University of Southern Mississippi, USA, **Thomas F.R. Clareson**, Digital & Preservation Services, LYRASIS and **Joyce Ray**, Johns Hopkins University

*Economic Considerations for Libraries, Archives and Museums* provides insight into the economics of collaboration across Libraries, Archives, and Museums (LAMs) and cultural heritage funding.

*Economic Considerations for Libraries, Archives and Museums* will be of interest to all those engaged in the study of library and information science, archival studies, museum studies and digital preservation. Administrators and practitioners will also find much

to interest them within the pages of the book.

Routledge

**Market:** Museum and Heritage Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 294pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47871-1; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03710-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367478711](http://www.routledge.com/9780367478711)

## Natural Stone and World Heritage

The Castles and Town Walls of King Edward in Gwynedd

Ruth Siddall, University College London, England

Series: *Natural Stone and World Heritage*

This book is about the stone used to build the castles of Edward I in North West Wales. It describes the available geological resources and the building materials used in the construction of Caernarfon, Conwy, Harlech and Beaumaris Castles. It places the stone used in the castles in the context of earlier and later buildings, from the Neolithic up until the present day.

The book will be useful for geologists, archaeologists, architects, representatives of the natural stone industry, historians and cultural heritage management professionals specifically and for academic and non-academic communities, travellers and tourism industry operators in general.

CRC Press

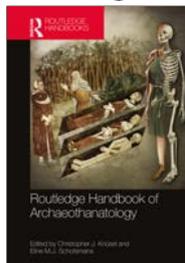
Market: Cultural Heritage Management

5.5 x 8.5: 344pp: 109 illus: 102 halftones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43315-4: Nov 2021: £79.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-00244-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367433154](http://www.routledge.com/9780367433154)

## Routledge Handbook of Archaeothanatology



Edited by Christopher J. Knüsel and Eline M. J. Schotsmans

*The Routledge Handbook of Archaeothanatology* spans the gap between archaeology and biological anthropology, the field and laboratory, and between francophone and anglophone funerary archaeological approaches to the remains of the dead and the understanding of societies, past and present. It will benefit researchers, lecturers, practitioners and students in biological anthropology, archaeology, taphonomy and forensic science. Given the interdisciplinary nature of these disciplines, and the emphasis placed on analysis *in situ*, this book will also be of interest to specialists in entomology, (micro)biology and soil science.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

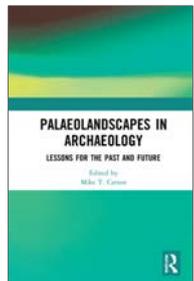
6.85 x 9.69: 776pp: 220 illus: 196 halftones: 24 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49242-4: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03062-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138492424](http://www.routledge.com/9781138492424)

## Palaeolandscapes in Archaeology

Lessons for the Past and Future



Edited by Mike T. Carson, Associate Prof., Richard F. Taitano  
Micronesian Area Research Center, University of Guam

What can we learn about the ancient landscapes of our world, & how can those lessons improve our future in the landscapes that we all inhabit? Those questions are addressed in this book, through a practical framework of concepts and methods, combined with detailed case studies around the world. This book reaches across archaeology, ecology, geography, & broader studies of human-environment relations that will appeal to general readers. Specialists & students in these fields will find extra value in the primary datasets & in the new ideas & perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

6.14 x 9.21: 516pp: 82 illus: 81 halftones: 1 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68903-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13955-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367689032](http://www.routledge.com/9780367689032)

## Revisiting the Past in Museums and at Historic Sites



Edited by Anca I. Lasc, Associate Prof., Pratt Institute, Andrew  
McClellan, Prof., Tufts University and Anne Söll, Full Prof.,  
Ruhr-Universität Bochum

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

Revisiting the Past in Museums and at Historic Sites demonstrates that museums and historic spaces are increasingly becoming "backdrops" for all sorts of appropriations and interventions that throw new light upon the objects they comprise and the pasts they reference.

This book will be of interest to students and faculty who are engaged in the study of museums, art history, architectural and design history, social and cultural history, interior design, visual culture, and material culture.

Routledge

Market: Museum and Heritage Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 344pp: 48 illus: 48 halftones

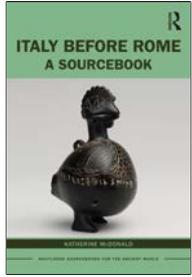
Hb: 978-0-367-70722-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14769-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367707224](http://www.routledge.com/9780367707224)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Italy Before Rome

A Sourcebook



Katherine McDonald

Series: *Routledge Sourcebooks for the Ancient World*

This book brings together sources translated from a wide variety of ancient languages to showcase the rich history of pre-Roman Italy, including its cultures, politics, trade, languages, writing systems, religious rituals, magical practices, and conflicts. *Italy Before Rome* is aimed at undergraduate and graduate students, including those who have not studied the ancient world before. It is also intended to be useful to researchers approaching this material for the first time, and to university and schoolteachers looking for an overview of early Italian sources.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 49 halftones: 9 tables

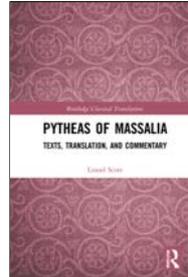
Hb: 978-0-367-14648-1: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14650-4: Oct 2021: £32.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05291-0: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367146504](http://www.routledge.com/9780367146504)

## Pytheas of Massalia

Texts, Translation, and Commentary



Lionel Scott

Series: *Routledge Classical Translations*

Pytheas of Massalia (Marseille), mariner, explorer, geographer and astronomer, made a pioneering voyage into the then unknown Atlantic around 325 BC, reaching Britain and the Baltic; this book collects and translates the references to him and his book (which is lost), and discusses and explains them. The breadth of Pytheas' achievements and the areas and topics his work covers mean that he has a wide range of appeal within classical studies and ancient history. This volume provides an invaluable resource to undergraduate and postgraduate students of early geography and astronomy, and Greece's knowledge of and relationship to the rest of Europe in this period.

Routledge

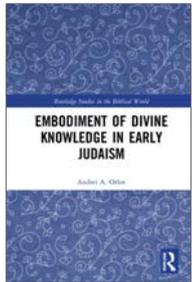
Market: Classical Studies / Ancient Geography

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-01998-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18139-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032019987](http://www.routledge.com/9781032019987)

## Embodiment of Divine Knowledge in Early Judaism



Andrei A. Orlov

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Biblical World*

This volume explores the early Jewish understanding of divine knowledge as divine presence, which is embodied in major biblical exemplars, such as Adam, Enoch, Jacob, and Moses. *Embodiment of Divine Knowledge in Early Judaism* will provide an invaluable research to students and scholars in a wide range of areas within Jewish, Near Eastern, and Biblical Studies, as well as those studying religious elements of anthropology, philosophy, sociology, psychology, and gender studies. Through the study of Jewish mediatorial figures, this book also elucidates the roots of early Christological developments, making it attractive to Christian audiences.

Routledge

Market: Hebrew Bible / Biblical Studies

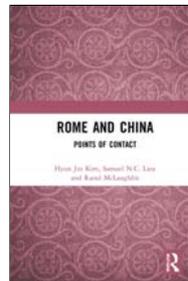
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10589-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21610-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032105895](http://www.routledge.com/9781032105895)

## Rome and China

Points of Contact



Hyun Jin Kim, Univ. of Melbourne, Aus., Samuel N.C. Lieu, Macquarie Univ., Aus. and Raoul McLaughlin

Rome and China provides an updated history and analysis of contacts and mutual influence between two of ancient Eurasia's most prominent imperial powers, Rome and China.

It highlights the extraordinary interconnectivity of ancient Eurasia which allowed for actual contacts between Rome and China (however fleeting) and will examine in detail the influences from both ends of Eurasia which had cultural and political consequences for both Rome and China.

This volume will be of interest to anyone working on the Roman Empire, Inner Asia, the Silk Routes and China in the classical and Late Antique periods.

Routledge

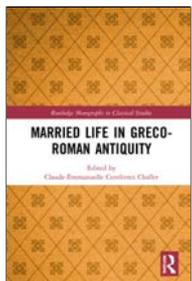
Market: Classical Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 134pp

Hb: 978-1-138-24127-5: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-28073-8: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138241275](http://www.routledge.com/9781138241275)

## Married Life in Greco-Roman Antiquity



Edited by Claude-Emmanuelle Centlivres Challet

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

Beyond the institution of marriage, its norms, and rules, what was life like for married couples in Greco-Roman antiquity? This volume explores a huge range of sources over seven centuries to uncover possible answers to this question. *Married Life in Greco-Roman Antiquity* will provide valuable resources of interest to scholars and students of classical studies as well as social history, gender studies, family history, the history of emotions, and microhistory.

Routledge

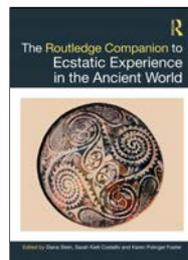
Market: Classical Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-34504-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32627-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367345044](http://www.routledge.com/9780367345044)

## The Routledge Companion to Ecstatic Experience in the Ancient World



Edited by Diana L. Stein, Sarah Kiehl Costello and Karen Polinger Foster

For millennia, people have universally engaged in ecstatic experience as an essential element in ritual practice, spiritual belief and cultural identification. This volume offers the first systematic investigation of its myriad roles and manifestations in the ancient Mediterranean and Near East. Scholars, students and other readers interested in antiquity, comparative religion and the social and cognitive sciences will find much to explore in the fascinating realm of ecstatic experience in the ancient world.

Routledge

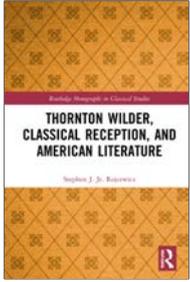
Market: Classical Studies/Ancient Near East/Egyptology

6.85 x 9.69: 632pp: 148 illus: 148 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48032-5: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04161-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367480325](http://www.routledge.com/9780367480325)

## Thornton Wilder, Classical Reception, and American Literature



Stephen J. Rojcewicz, Jr.

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

This book delineates how Thornton Wilder (1897-1975), a learned playwright and novelist, embeds himself within the classical tradition, integrating Greek and Roman motifs with a wide range of sources to produce heart-breaking masterpieces such as *Our Town* and comedy sensations such as *Dolly Levi*. This work will appeal to actors and directors, professors and students in Classics and in American literature, those fascinated by modern drama and performance studies, and non-specialists, theatre-goers, and readers in the general public.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies / American Literature

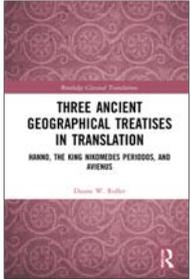
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-01465-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17876-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032014654](http://www.routledge.com/9781032014654)

## Three Ancient Geographical Treatises in Translation

Hanno, the King Nikomedes Periodos, and Avienus



Duane W. Roller, The Ohio State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Classical Translations*

This volume is a translation and commentary of three geographers from Greco-Roman antiquity: Hanno of Carthage, from around 500 BC; the *Periodos Dedicated to King Nikomedes*, from the last half of the second century BC, and Avienus, from the fourth century AD. *Three Ancient Geographical Treatises in Translation* offers specialists new information about Greek exploration and a modern translation of significant ancient texts, while non-specialist scholars and undergraduate students with an interest in Greco-Roman literature and ancient geography will also find the volume useful and accessible.

Routledge

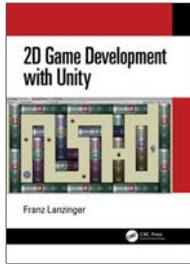
Market: Classical Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-46254-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03037-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367462543](http://www.routledge.com/9780367462543)

## 2D Game Development with Unity



Franz Lanzinger, Franz Lanzinger

This book teaches beginners and aspiring game developers how to develop 2D games with Unity. Thousands of commercial games have been built with Unity. The reader will learn the complete process of 2D game development, step by step with the theory behind each step fully explained and reinforced with exercises, quizzes and larger projects. The book contains numerous color illustrations and access to companion videos.

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

7 x 10: 444pp: 264 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34911-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34907-3: Dec 2020: £52.99

eBook: 978-0-429-32866-4: Dec 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367349073](http://www.routledge.com/9780367349073)

## Digital Performance in Everyday Life



Lyndsay Michalik Gratch and Ariel Gratch

*Digital Performance in Everyday Life* combines theories of performance, communication, and media to explore the many ways we perform in our everyday lives through digital media and in virtual spaces. The unique, interdisciplinary approach of this book will be useful to scholars, artists, and activists in communication, digital media, performance studies, theatre, sociology, political science, information technology, and cybersecurity - along with anyone interested in how communication shapes and is shaped by digital technologies.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies / Theatre Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-34211-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34214-9: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-43987-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138342149](http://www.routledge.com/9781138342149)

## Create Stunning Renders Using V-Ray in 3d Max

Guiding the Next Generation of 3D Renderers

Margarita Nikita

*Create Stunning Renders Using V-Ray in 3d Max: Guiding the Next Generation of 3D Renderers* is a step by step guide on how to create realistic renderings using V-Ray for 3ds Max. The potentials of V-Ray are detailed using a bedroom scene as an example. The book introduces the 3ds Max interface and the basic commands, so that the reader can get familiar with the work environment from the very beginning.

This book is intended for architects, interior designers, and anyone else wanting to create photorealistic renderings using V-Ray in 3ds Max. The reader does not need to have any experience to follow this book, but any prior knowledge of working in 3ds Max will help the reader jump right in.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Computer Graphics

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 332 line drawings

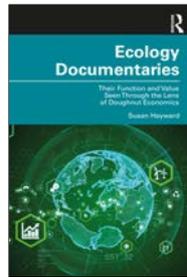
Hb: 978-0-367-70148-2: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70135-2: Oct 2021: £45.99

eBook: 978-1-003-14478-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367701352](http://www.routledge.com/9780367701352)

## Ecology Documentaries

Their Function and Value Seen Through the Lens of Doughnut Economics



Susan Hayward, University of Exeter, UK

This companion piece to Susan Hayward's *Film Ecology* focuses on ecology-documentaries produced since the new millennia. This book is ideal for film studies scholars and students, including those teaching or studying film practice, documentary film, European cinema and environmental studies.

Routledge

Market: Media & Cultural Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 21 illus: 6 halftones: 15 line drawings: 11 tables

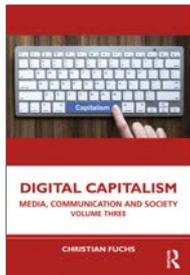
Hb: 978-0-367-62192-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-13162-7: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-13024-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032131627](http://www.routledge.com/9781032131627)

## Digital Capitalism

Media, Communication and Society Volume Three



Christian Fuchs

This third book in Christian Fuchs's Media, Communication and Society book series illuminates what it means to live in an age of digital capitalism, analysing its various aspects, and engaging with a variety of critical thinkers whose theories and approaches enable a critical understanding of digital capitalism for media and communication. *Digital Capitalism* illuminates how digital capitalist society's economy, politics, and culture work and interact, making it essential reading for both students and researchers in media, culture and communication studies and related disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Media & Cultural Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 21 illus: 12 halftones: 9 line drawings: 43 tables

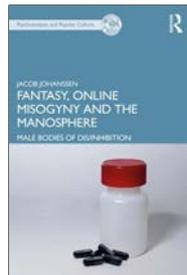
Hb: 978-1-032-11918-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11920-5: Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-22214-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032119205](http://www.routledge.com/9781032119205)

## Fantasy, Online Misogyny and the Manosphere

Male Bodies of Dis/Inhibition



Jacob Johanssen

Series: *The Psychoanalysis and Popular Culture Series*

This book presents the first in-depth study of online misogyny and the manosphere from a psychoanalytic perspective. Integrating a unique theoretical framework to help understand how today's increase in online misogyny relates to the alt-right and fascism, *Online Misogyny and the Manosphere* is an important resource for academics in a variety of fields including psychoanalysis, media and communication studies, internet studies, masculinity research and more.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis / Cyberculture

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-46866-8: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46865-1: Oct 2021: £29.99

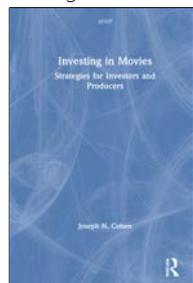
eBook: 978-1-003-03158-1: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367468651](http://www.routledge.com/9780367468651)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Investing in Movies

Strategies for Investors and Producers



Joseph N. Cohen

*Series: American Film Market Presents*

In this second edition of *Investing in Movies*, industry veteran Joseph Cohen provides investors and producers with an analytical framework to assess the opportunities and pitfalls of film investments. The book traces macroeconomic trends and the globalization of the business, including the rise of streamers, as well as the impact these have on potential returns. It offers a broad range of guidelines on how to source projects and advice on what kinds of projects to avoid. Written in a detailed and approachable manner, this book is essential for students and aspiring professionals looking to gain an insider perspective against the minefield of film investing.

Routledge

**Market:** Film / Business

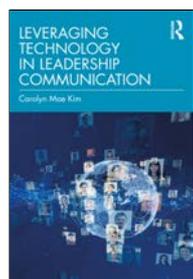
6 x 9: 308pp; 8 illus; 8 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72161-9; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-72159-6; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-15370-2; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-79191-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367721596](http://www.routledge.com/9780367721596)

## Leveraging Technology in Leadership Communication



Carolyn Mae Kim, Biola University, USA

Taking a close look at how digital media can elevate or diminish a leader's influence, this book provides a framework to guide organizational leaders' selection and application of digital tools in communication with stakeholders. The book is intended as supplementary reading in organizational, leadership, corporate, and internal communication courses at both the undergraduate and graduate level. Online instructor resources for this book include a one-sheet overview of how to use the text in a course as well as sample assignments and discussion questions. Please visit [www.routledge.com/9780367414993](http://www.routledge.com/9780367414993) to access these support materials.

Routledge

**Market:** Leadership Communication

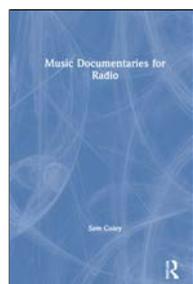
6 x 9: 152pp; 10 illus; 2 halftones; 8 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41501-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-41499-3; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-22465-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367414993](http://www.routledge.com/9780367414993)

## Music Documentaries for Radio



Sam Coley

Drawing on both academic research and 'real world' practice, this book offers an in-depth investigation into the production of music documentaries broadcast on radio.

*Music Documentaries for Radio* is an ideal resource for students and academics in the fields of radio studies, media production, documentary-making and journalism studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies

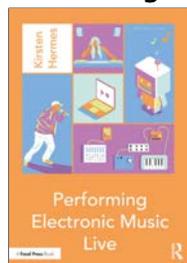
6.14 x 9.21: 198pp; 1 illus; 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-22621-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22622-0; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-27609-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367226220](http://www.routledge.com/9780367226220)

## Performing Electronic Music Live



Kirsten Hermes

This comprehensive book lays out the conceptual approaches, tools and techniques for performing electronic music.

Whether you are a student, hobby producer or a more advanced performer, this book gives you a comprehensive overview over your options. Students of music production courses, particularly at postgraduate level, but also researchers in the field of creative-focused performance technology will find this to be a useful, all-encompassing resource, with many starting points and resources for a deeper creative exploration.

Focal Press

**Market:** Audio

7 x 10: 344pp; 113 illus; 36 halftones; 77 line drawings; 3 tables

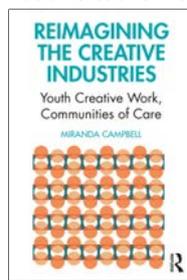
Hb: 978-0-367-34074-2; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34073-5; Nov 2021: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-34075-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367340735](http://www.routledge.com/9780367340735)

## Reimagining the Creative Industries

Youth Creative Work, Communities of Care



Miranda Campbell, Ryerson University, Canada

This book documents the rise in youth creativity, entrepreneurship, and collective strategies to address systemic barriers and discrimination in the creative industries and create an expanded, more diverse, inclusive, equitable, and caring field. Anyone interested in thinking critically about the creative industries, youth culture, community work, and creative employment will be drawn to Campbell's incisive work.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies

6 x 9: 224pp; 17 illus; 8 halftones; 9 line drawings

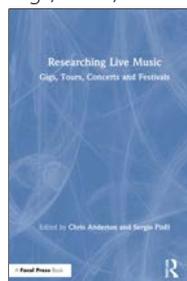
Hb: 978-0-367-46821-7; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46815-6; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-03133-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367468156](http://www.routledge.com/9780367468156)

## Researching Live Music

Gigs, Tours, Concerts and Festivals



Edited by Chris Anderton and Sergio Pisfil

*Researching Live Music* offers an important contribution to the emergent field of live music studies, a field which has, over the past ten years, seen a steady growth in publications that examine the history of live music venues and promoters, the economics of the live music industry, and the operations of the sector. This book is the first exhaustive review of the different ways in which live music can be studied, including innovative approaches to the study of historic and contemporary live music events, and thus represents crucial reading for professionals, students and researchers working in all aspects of live music.

Focal Press

**Market:** Audio

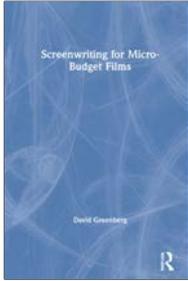
6 x 9: 264pp; 2 illus; 2 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40502-1; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40500-7; Nov 2021: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-40503-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367405007](http://www.routledge.com/9780367405007)

## Screenwriting for Micro-Budget Films



David J Greenberg

Screenwriting for micro-budget films can present its own challenges and this book takes the reader through all the considerations that need to be made to write an effective screenplay for a low-budget film. The book explores common pitfalls screenwriters face and suggests practical solutions; lays the groundworks of the realities of micro-budget filmmaking; and also talks through the practical aspects such as story structure, and genre considerations. Ideal for aspiring screenwriters, independent filmmakers, and students of screenwriting.

Routledge

Market: Filmmaking / Screenwriting

6.14 x 9.21: 160pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings

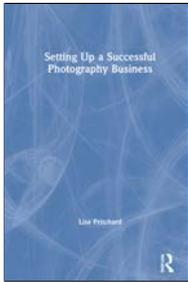
Hb: 978-0-367-68770-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-68769-4: Nov 2021: £26.99

eBook: 978-1-003-13896-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367687694](http://www.routledge.com/9780367687694)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Setting Up a Successful Photography Business



Lisa Pritchard

This revised second edition of the best-selling handbook provides practical, actionable insights on how to establish a successful photography business in the current climate. Written from the perspective of a photographer's agent, this book offers the perfect viewpoint to honestly assess what works, what doesn't, and why some photographers succeed where others fail. Packed with useful templates and advice from leading photographers and commissioners, this book is essential reading for anyone who wants to be a professional photographer – whether studying to become one, thinking of a change of career, or wanting to know how to improve their existing photography business.

Routledge

Market: Photography / Art and Visual Culture

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 56 illus: 56 halftones: 5 tables

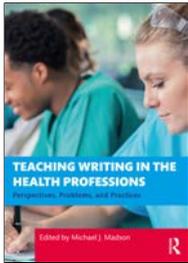
Hb: 978-1-032-11061-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-350-05306-9: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-08664-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781350053069](http://www.routledge.com/9781350053069)

## Teaching Writing in the Health Professions

Perspectives, Problems, and Practices



Edited by Michael J. Madson

This collection provides a research-based guide to instructional practices for writing in the health professions, promoting faculty development and bringing together perspectives from writing studies, technical communication, and health humanities.

*Teaching Writing in the Health Professions* is an essential resource for instructors, scholars, and program administrators in health disciplines, professional and technical communication, health humanities, and interdisciplinary writing studies. It informs the teaching of writing in programs in medicine, nursing, pharmacy and allied health, public health, and other related professions.

Routledge

Market: Professional Writing

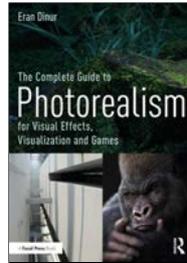
7 x 10: 264pp: 8 illus: 4 halftones: 4 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75552-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75088-6: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-16294-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367750886](http://www.routledge.com/9780367750886)

## The Complete Guide to Photorealism for Visual Effects, Visualization and Games



Eran Dinur, Brainstorm Digital, USA

This book offers a comprehensive and detailed guide to accomplishing and perfecting a photorealistic look in digital content across visual effects, architectural and product visualization, and games. Its broad perspective makes this detailed guide suitable for VFX, visualization and game artists and students, as well as directors, architects, designers, and anyone who strives to achieve convincing, believable visuals in digital media.

Routledge

Market: Visual Effects / Visualization / Gaming

7 x 10: 316pp: 181 illus: 181 halftones

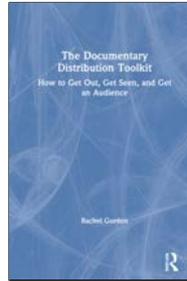
Hb: 978-0-367-19925-8: Oct 2021: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19926-5: Oct 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-24413-1: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367199265](http://www.routledge.com/9780367199265)

## The Documentary Distribution Toolkit

How to Get Out, Get Seen, and Get an Audience



Rachel Gordon

Mapping out a diverse journey through documentary distribution, this book is a comprehensive global how-to reference guide providing insights into the landscape of documentary distribution; targeting the right audiences to expand the reach of your documentary; and building a sustainable career. This book empowers the filmmaker to distribute their documentary in an effective and strategic manner. Providing concrete advice on how to navigate the documentary ecosystem beyond the classroom, this is the ideal book for professional and emerging documentary filmmakers, as well as students who are looking to distribute their documentary films.

Routledge

Market: Filmmaking / Documentary

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71547-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-71545-8: Nov 2021: £34.99

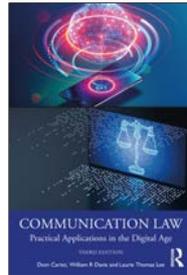
eBook: 978-1-003-15254-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367715458](http://www.routledge.com/9780367715458)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Communication Law

Practical Applications in the Digital Age



Dom Caristi, William R Davie and Laurie Thomas Lee

This fully revised third edition brings a fresh approach to the fundamentals of mass media and communication law in a presentation that undergraduate students find engaging and accessible. This new edition offers expanded coverage of digital media law and social media, a wealth of new case studies, expanded discussions of current political, social, and cultural issues, and new features focused on ethical considerations and on international comparative law. *Communication Law* serves as a core textbook for undergraduate courses in communication and mass media law.

Routledge

Market: Communication Law

7 x 10: 512pp: 29 illus: 29 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55036-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-54669-4: Nov 2021: £89.99

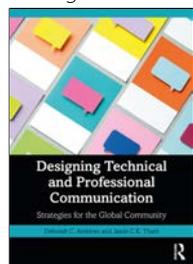
eBook: 978-1-003-09166-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367546694](http://www.routledge.com/9780367546694)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Designing Technical and Professional Communication**

Strategies for the Global Community



Deborah C. Andrews and Jason C. K. Tham

This core textbook for courses in technical and professional communication emphasizes collaboration, a global perspective, inclusivity, and rhetorical approaches to creating communication products. Applying a design thinking framework for solving problems and fostering innovation, it introduces students to the core skills, knowledge, and habits of successful technical communicators who work in the diverse, flexible, and mobile workplaces of the 21st century. Four sections provide concrete guidance for communicating in the global community, managing projects through design, designing content for audiences, and applying design to technical and professional

communication.

Routledge

Market: Technical Communication

7 x 10: 360pp: 57 illus: 38 halftones: 19 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55492-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-54960-2: Nov 2021: £44.99

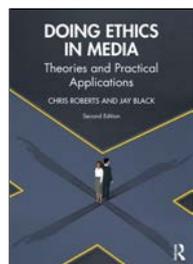
eBook: 978-1-003-09376-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367549602](http://www.routledge.com/9780367549602)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Doing Ethics in Media**

Theories and Practical Applications



Chris Roberts, University of Alabama, USA and Jay Black, University of South Florida, USA

This second edition continues its mission of providing an accessible but comprehensive introduction to media ethics, with a theoretical grounding in moral philosophy, to help students think clearly and systematically about dilemmas in the rapidly changing media environment. Each chapter highlights specific considerations, cases, and practical applications for the fields of journalism, advertising, digital media, entertainment, public relations, and social media. *Doing Ethics in Media* is aimed at undergraduate and graduate students studying media ethics in mass media, journalism, and media studies. Visit

doingethicsin.media for updated, real-world media ethics examples.

Routledge

Market: Media

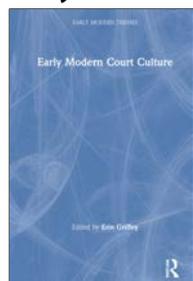
7 x 10: 488pp: 61 illus: 46 halftones: 15 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04108-0: Nov 2021: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04111-0: Nov 2021: £56.99

eBook: 978-1-315-17463-1: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-88154-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138041110](http://www.routledge.com/9781138041110)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Early Modern Court Culture**

Edited by Erin Griffey

Series: *Early Modern Themes*

Through a thematic overview of court culture that connects the cultural with the political, confessional, spatial, material and performative, this volume introduces the dynamics of power and culture in the early modern European court. With thirty-five contributions on subjects including gardens, dress, scent, dance and tapestries, this volume is a necessary resource for all students and scholars interested in the court in early modern Europe.

Routledge

Market: Court Culture/Early Modern

6.14 x 9.21: 616pp: 116 illus: 116 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23021-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-23020-3: Nov 2021: £34.99

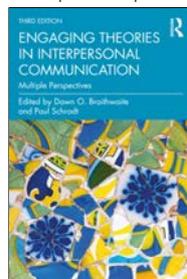
eBook: 978-0-429-27798-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230203](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230203)

## 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Engaging Theories in Interpersonal Communication**

Multiple Perspectives



Edited by Dawn O. Braithwaite and Paul Schrodt

The third edition of this text maintains its place as a key resource for learning the foundational and emerging theories in the field of interpersonal communication. With each chapter devoted to a specific theory and authored by experts in that theory, the book gives students and scholars a comprehensive overview of this field. This edition features an expanded discussion of theory development and evaluation, a new section on theories of identity and difference in close relationships, and attention to social media. This book is an essential text for advanced undergraduate and graduate courses in interpersonal communication and is a valued resource for scholars.

Routledge

Market: Interpersonal Communication/Communication Theory

6 x 9: 472pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42529-6: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42531-9: Oct 2021: £52.99

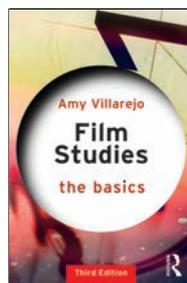
eBook: 978-1-003-19551-1: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367425319](http://www.routledge.com/9780367425319)

## 3rd Edition • STUDENT REFERENCE • NEW EDITION

**Film Studies**

The Basics



Amy Villarejo, Cornell University, USA

Series: *The Basics*

*Film Studies: The Basics* provides beginning students in film studies, as well as lifelong film buffs, with the tools to pursue film analysis, film history, and further inquiries into the medium.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies

5.06 x 7.81: 200pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-13502-7: Nov 2021: £85.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13501-0: Nov 2021: £16.99

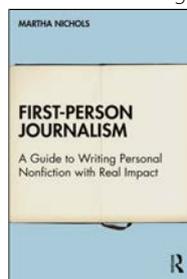
eBook: 978-0-429-02684-3: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-58496-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367135010](http://www.routledge.com/9780367135010)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**First-Person Journalism**

A Guide to Writing Personal Nonfiction with Real Impact



Martha Nichols

A first-of-its-kind guide for new media times, this book provides practical, step-by-step instructions for writing first-person features, essays, and digital content.

Written with a knowledge of the rapidly changing digital media environment, *First-Person Journalism* is a key text for journalism and media students interested in personal nonfiction, as well as for early-career nonfiction writers looking to develop this narrative form.

Routledge

Market: Journalism/Writing Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 228pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67648-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-67647-6: Nov 2021: £32.99

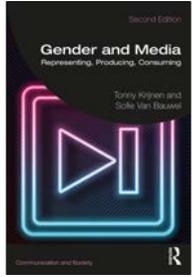
eBook: 978-1-003-13218-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367676476](http://www.routledge.com/9780367676476)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Gender and Media

Representing, Producing, Consuming



**Tonny Krijnen**, Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Netherlands and **Sofie Van Bauwel**, Ghent University, Belgium

*Series: Communication and Society*

This thoroughly revised second edition provides a critical overview of the contemporary debates and discussions surrounding gender and mediated communication. This is an ideal textbook for students studying gender and media, and for general courses on gender studies, sociology, cultural studies and women's studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Media/Communications

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-33207-5: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33209-9: Oct 2021: **£34.99** eBook:

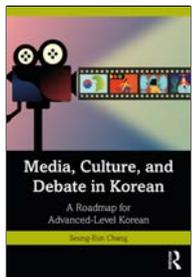
978-0-429-31847-4: Oct 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-69541-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367332099](http://www.routledge.com/9780367332099)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Media, Culture, and Debate in Korean 미디어, 문화, 토론을 통한 고급 한국어 수업

A Roadmap for Advanced-Level Korean



**Seung-Eun Chang**

*Media, Culture and Debate in Korean* provides a roadmap for an advanced-level Korean course centered around media and culture, and includes access to an archive of virtual media resources such as film, documentary, shows, newspaper, drama, music, and advertising.

The book is designed to help students enhance their language skills and to deepen their knowledge and understanding of contemporary Korean society and culture through the analysis of authentic Korean media resources and debate. It addresses the cultural issues permeating in Korean society which are rapidly transforming people's perspectives, language, and lifestyle.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning / Korean

6.14 x 9.21: 64pp

Hb: 978-1-032-02872-9: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-02870-5: Nov 2021: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-18558-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032028705](http://www.routledge.com/9781032028705)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Qualitative Research Methods for Media Studies



**Bonnie S. Brennen**

This fully updated third edition provides students and researchers with the tools they need to perform critically engaged, theoretically informed research using methods that include interviewing, focus groups, historical research, oral histories, ethnography and participant observation, textual analysis and digital research. A comprehensive and accessible guide for those hoping to explore this rich vein of research methodology, this book provides students and scholars with the all tools they need to be able to work in today's convergent media environment.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies / Mass Communication

6 x 9: 254pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64153-5: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-64150-4: Oct 2021: **£48.99**

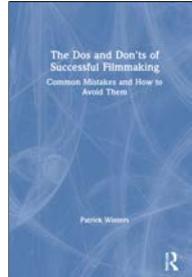
eBook: 978-1-003-12238-8: Oct 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-21922-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367641504](http://www.routledge.com/9780367641504)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Dos and Don'ts of Successful Filmmaking

Common Mistakes and How to Avoid Them



**Patrick Winters**

Mistakes are easy to make, but often difficult to undo. The greater the knowledge and experience a filmmaker has, the fewer mistakes are made by them. This introductory level guide to filmmaking teaches effective pre-production, production, and post-production with a focus on many of the common mistakes made and how to avoid them. A combination of what to do and what not to do, this is ideal for introductory level filmmaking students, as well as independents just starting out. The online support material includes deal memo templates, walkie talkie lingo, camera and sound reports, 1<sup>st</sup> AD roll call and additional information on Booming.

Routledge

**Market:** Filmmaking/Film Production

6.14 x 9.21: 352pp: 74 illus: 69 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-36973-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36974-3: Nov 2021: **£32.99**

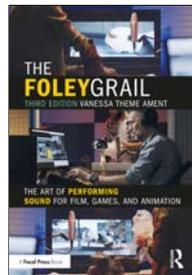
eBook: 978-0-429-35213-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367369743](http://www.routledge.com/9780367369743)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Foley Grail

The Art of Performing Sound for Film, Games, and Animation



**Vanessa Theme Ament**, Award-winning Foley Artist and Sound Designer

Learn how to master classic and cutting-edge Foley techniques to create rich and convincing sound for any medium, be it film, television, radio, podcasts, animation, or games. By exploring the entire audio post-production process, award-winning Foley artist Vanessa Theme Ament provides readers with an understanding of where Foley fits in the business of filmmaking, guiding both newcomers and experienced sound designers wanting to learn more about this art. Accompanying the book are online resources featuring video demonstrations of Foley artists at work, video tutorials of specific Foley techniques, lectures from the author and more.

Routledge

**Market:** Film

6 x 9: 284pp: 84 illus: 84 halftones: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44229-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-44224-8: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

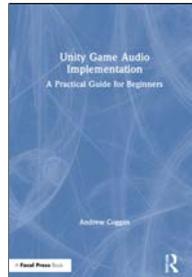
eBook: 978-1-003-00843-9: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-84085-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367442248](http://www.routledge.com/9780367442248)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Unity Game Audio Implementation

A Practical Guide for Beginners



**Andrew Coggan**

*Unity Game Audio Implementation* offers a practical, project-based approach to learning Interactive Game Audio, for beginners who have never used a game engine. This book's essential reading for aspiring professionals and students working in the area of game audio, including beginners with no knowledge of computer programming.

Focal Press

**Market:** Audio

6 x 9: 568pp: 362 illus: 359 halftones: 9 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-51774-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-51773-1: Nov 2021: **£49.99**

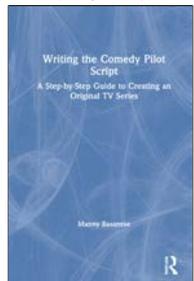
eBook: 978-1-003-05516-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367517731](http://www.routledge.com/9780367517731)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Writing the Comedy Pilot Script**

A Step-by-Step Guide to Creating an Original TV Series



Manny Basanese, Emerson College

Navigating through the challenging process of writing a comedy pilot, this book will help screenwriters to create an original script for television. Seasoned TV writer Manny Basanese defines the elements of a strong comedy pilot and provides perspectives from current TV sitcom pros as well as emerging new comedy voices. Practical and accessible, the book presents a step-by-step process and focuses on the key elements of writing a comedy pilot.

Ideal for students of screenwriting and aspiring comedy screenwriters.

Routledge

**Market:** Screenwriting

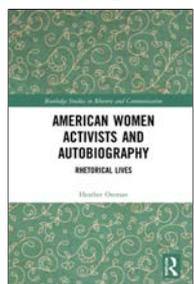
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62306-7; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-62305-0; Nov 2021: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-10878-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367623050](http://www.routledge.com/9780367623050)**American Women Activists and Autobiography**

Rhetorical Lives



Heather Ostman, Westchester Community College, USA

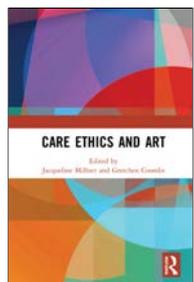
*Series: Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Communication*

American Women Activists and Autobiography examines the feminist rhetorics that emerge in six very different activists' autobiographies, as they simultaneously tell the stories of unconventional women's lives and manifest the authors' arguments for social and political change, as well as provide blueprints for creating tectonic shifts in American society. This book will be a timely instructional resource for all scholars and graduate students in rhetorical studies, composition, American literature, women studies, feminist rhetorics, and social justice.

Routledge

**Market:** Communication Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05076-8; Nov 2021: **£125.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19599-3; Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032050768](http://www.routledge.com/9781032050768)**Care Ethics and Art**

Edited by **Jacqueline Millner**, La Trobe University and **Gretchen Coombs**, Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology

What would it mean to substitute care for economics as the central concern of politics? This anthology invites analysis, reflections and speculations on how contemporary artists and creative practitioners engage with, interpret, and enact care in practices which might forge an alternative ethics in the age of neoliberalism. The book will benefit scholars and postgraduate research students in the fields of art, art history and theory, visual cultures, philosophy and gender studies, as well as creative and arts practitioners.

Routledge

**Market:** Art; Gender Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 296pp; 40 illus: 40 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-76565-1; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16755-6; Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367765651](http://www.routledge.com/9780367765651)**Chinese Cinemas in Translation and Dissemination**

Edited by Haina Jin

Offering fresh visions and innovative studies on various important issues, including mistranslation, the dubbing of Hong Kong kung fu films, the dubbing of foreign films in China, the subtitling of Chinese dialect films, the subtitling of independent Chinese documentaries, and a vivid personal account of the translation and distribution of Chinese cinemas in France, this book aims to generate international dialogue by presenting diverse approaches to the translation and dissemination of Chinese cinemas.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Chinese Cinemas*

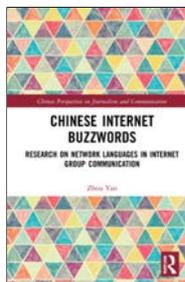
Routledge

**Market:** Film Studies

6.85 x 9.69: 115pp

Hb: 978-1-032-14551-8; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24020-4; Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032145518](http://www.routledge.com/9781032145518)**Chinese Internet Buzzwords**

Research on Network Languages in Internet Group Communication



Zhou Yan

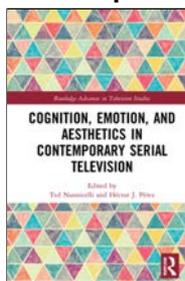
*Series: Chinese Perspectives on Journalism and Communication*

This monograph is one of the first books to examine the language of the internet in the Chinese context. By analysing content and discourse, the author examines Chinese website buzzwords since 2010, and reveals the mechanisms of generation, as well as the cultural nature and political characteristics of the phenomenon. Students and scholars of Communication Studies and Journalism, as well as Culture Studies should be greatly interested in this title.

Routledge

**Market:** communication studies/media studies/Chinese media

6.14 x 9.21: 168pp; 8 illus: 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-04067-7; Oct 2021: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19040-0; Oct 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032040677](http://www.routledge.com/9781032040677)**Cognition, Emotion, and Aesthetics in Contemporary Serial Television**

Edited by **Ted Nannicelli**, The University of Queensland, Australia and **Héctor J. Pérez**, Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain

*Series: Routledge Advances in Television Studies*

This book posits an interconnection between the ways in which contemporary television serials cue cognitive operations, solicit emotional responses, and elicit aesthetic appreciation. This book will appeal to postgraduates and scholars working in television studies as well as film studies, cognitive media theory, media psychology, and the philosophy of art.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 344pp; 26 illus: 19 halftones; 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-03715-8; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18864-3; Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032037158](http://www.routledge.com/9781032037158)

## Communicating Authority in Interorganizational Collaboration



Rebecca M. Rice

*Series: Routledge Studies in Communication, Organization, and Organizing*

The book offers an in-depth analysis of the challenges of establishing authority within collaborative efforts. It introduces the concept of cumulative authority, arguing that communicating authority effectively is key to the creation and success of collaborations. This book is a valuable empirical resource for organizational communication and management students and scholars. It will also appeal to community collaborators and organizers, and contains advice and reflection questions for practitioners.

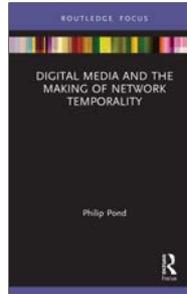
Routledge

**Market:** Communication Studies/Business Studies  
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65368-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12915-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367653682](http://www.routledge.com/9780367653682)

## Digital Media and the Making of Network Temporality



Philip Pond, University of Melbourne, Australia

This book presents an exciting new theory of time for a world built on hyper-fast digital media networks. It explains how super-powerful computers and global webs of connection have remade time through speed. The text is structured around a new model of time, which seeks to reconcile the traditionally separate subjective and objective approaches to time theory and measurement. This model is explained via a critical discussion of network time and wider time theory, which introduces the key concepts, theorists and the historical contours of the argument.

Routledge

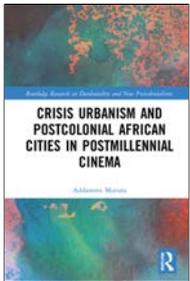
**Market:** Media & Cultural Studies

5.5 x 8.5: 138pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00448-8: May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-17422-6: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032004488](http://www.routledge.com/9781032004488)

## Crisis Urbanism and Postcolonial African Cities in Postmillennial Cinema



Addams Mututa, University of Cape Town, South Africa

*Series: Routledge Research on Decoloniality and New Postcolonialisms*

This book provides a framework to rethink postcoloniality and urbanism from African perspectives. Bringing together multidisciplinary perspectives on African crises through postmillennial films the book addresses the need to situate global south cultural studies within the region.

The book will be of interest to students and scholars of urban studies, urban geography, urban sociology, cultural studies and media studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Urban Studies/Film Studies/Global South Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64083-5: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12209-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367640835](http://www.routledge.com/9780367640835)

## Disrupting Sports Journalism

Scott Mcennis

*Series: Disruptions*

This book critically explores the impact that digital technology has had on the practices and norms of sports journalism.

*Disrupting Sports Journalism* is a valuable text for researchers and students in sports media and journalism studies, as well as for industry professionals seeking an insight into developments in the field.

Routledge

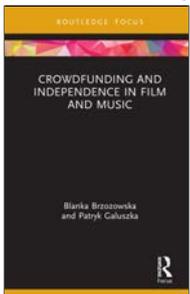
**Market:** Media/Journalism Studies

5.5 x 8.5: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61862-9: Oct 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-10686-9: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367618629](http://www.routledge.com/9780367618629)

## Crowdfunding and Independence in Film and Music



Blanka Brzozowska, University of Łódź, Poland and Patryk Galuszka, University of Łódź, Poland

*Series: Routledge Focus on Media and Cultural Studies*

This book explores how independent film and music artists and labels use crowdfunding and where this use places crowdfunding in the contemporary system of cultural production. It complements an analysis of independence in film and music with the topic of crowdfunding as a firmly established form of financing cultural activity. It will be a stimulating read for scholars and students with an interest in media and cultural studies, digital humanities, fandom, sociology, economics, business studies and law, while also offering insights to artists and practitioners in the creative industries.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies

5.5 x 8.5: 126pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71406-2: May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-15078-7: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367714062](http://www.routledge.com/9780367714062)

## Environmental Risk Communication in China

Actors, Issues and Governance

Jia Dai and Fanxu Zeng

*Series: China Perspectives*

This book systematically discusses the communication process of typical environmental risk issues, and the complex interaction among multiple actors, including the public, media, experts and government in contemporary China. From a media-centred perspective, it applies major theories in the field of risk communication, and uses a variety of empirical research methods to unravel the complicated and unique experience of risk communication and governance. The book will appeal to students, scholars and practitioners of risk and environmental communication studies.

Routledge

**Market:** communication studies/environmental communication/risk communication

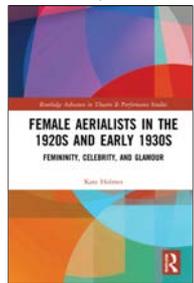
6.14 x 9.21: 336pp: 16 illus: 4 halftones: 12 line drawings: 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-10330-3: Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21482-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032103303](http://www.routledge.com/9781032103303)

## Female Aerialists in the 1920s and Early 1930s

Femininity, Celebrity, and Glamour



Kate Holmes

*Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

Female solo aerialists of the 1920s and early 1930s were internationally popular performers in the largest live mass entertainment of the period in the UK and USA. Yet these aerialists and this period in circus history have been largely forgotten.

Kate Holmes addresses this omission by arguing these stars should be remembered for how they contributed to strength being incorporated into some stereotypes of femininity.

This will prove to be a fascinating and engaging read for students and practitioners of circus studies, performance studies and

gender studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Circus studies

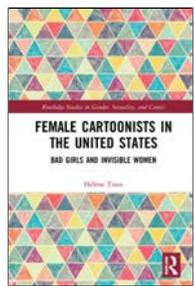
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18257-1; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-06033-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182571](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182571)

## Female Cartoonists in the United States

Bad Girls and Invisible Women



Hélène Tison, Associate Professor, English Department, University of Tours, France.

*Series: Routledge Studies in Gender, Sexuality, and Comics*

This book provides an introduction to women cartoonists in the United States, reading their work from a feminist, literary and stylistic perspective, which shines a light on their innovative and unique narratives and graphic languages. This is a key title for students and scholars in the fields of Comics Studies, Literature, and Women and Gender Studies.

Routledge

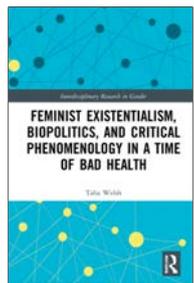
**Market:** Gender Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 55 illus: 55 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-86161-2; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02122-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367861612](http://www.routledge.com/9780367861612)

## Feminist Existentialism, Biopolitics, and Critical Phenomenology in a Time of Bad Health



Talia Welsh

*Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Gender*

This book explores the personal value of healthy behavior, arguing that our modern tendency to praise or blame individuals for their health is politically and economically motivated and has reinforced growing health disparities between the wealthy and poor under the guise of individual responsibility. This book would primarily be of interest to academics and students interested in critically examining health from philosophical perspective in the fields of philosophy, public health, gender studies, and sociology. It would also be a useful resource for public health and medical professionals.

Routledge

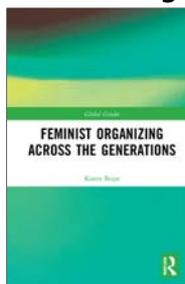
**Market:** Gender Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-76818-8; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16867-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367768188](http://www.routledge.com/9780367768188)

## Feminist Organizing Across the Generations



Karen Bojar

*Series: Global Gender*

*Feminist Organizing Across the Generations* spans almost 60 years of feminist history and traces the evolution of feminist activism from the 1960s until the present. This book is suitable for students and scholars in women's and gender history, political history and gender studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Gender Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-12336-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22414-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032123363](http://www.routledge.com/9781032123363)

## François Boucher and the Art of Collecting in Eighteenth-Century France

Jessica Priebe

*Series: The Histories of Material Culture and Collecting, 1700-1950*

While earlier studies have focused predominantly on artist François Boucher's artistic style and identity, this book presents the first full-length interdisciplinary study of Boucher's prolific collection of around 13,500 objects including paintings, sculpture, prints, drawings, porcelain, shells, minerals, and other imported curios. It discusses the types of objects he collected, the networks through which he acquired them, and their spectacular display in his custom-designed studio at the Louvre, where he lived and worked for nearly two decades.

Routledge

**Market:** Art History

6.85 x 9.69: 272pp: 82 illus: 82 halftones

Hb: 978-1-472-43583-5; Nov 2021: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22473-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472435835](http://www.routledge.com/9781472435835)

## General History of Chinese Film

Ding Yaping

*Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Cinema*

This three-volume set organizes, analyses, and explains the different stages of development of Chinese film from 1896 to the present day. It examines the films and the social and cultural background from which the films emerged, in order to understand and explain how the current tradition of Chinese film has been gradually constructed from the past. The volumes will be essential reading for scholars and students in film studies, Chinese studies, cultural studies and media studies, helping readers develop a comprehensive understanding of Chinese film.

Routledge

**Market:** film history/Chinese film/Chinese film history

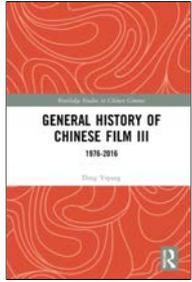
6.14 x 9.21: 1200pp: 106 illus: 106 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-76442-5; Nov 2021: **£410.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16693-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367764425](http://www.routledge.com/9780367764425)

## General History of Chinese Film III

1976-2016



Ding Yaping

*Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Cinema*

The Reform and Opening-up of China since the early 1980s has not only transformed the economic and political situation of the country, but also transformed the Chinese film industry. This volume focuses on the 40 years of the history of Chinese film in the post-Mao era. The book will be essential reading for scholars and students in film studies, Chinese studies, cultural studies and media studies, helping readers develop a comprehensive understanding of Chinese film.

Routledge

**Market:** film history/Chinese film/Chinese film history  
6.14 x 9.21: 440pp: 64 illus: 64 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-12303-5: Nov 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22408-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032123035](http://www.routledge.com/9781032123035)

## Global Media Ethics and the Digital Revolution

Edited by Nouredine Miladi, Qatar University, Qatar

*Series: Routledge Research in Journalism*

This volume responds to the challenges posed by the rapid developments in satellite TV and digital technologies, addressing media ethics from a global perspective to discuss how we can understand journalism practice in its cultural contexts. Taking a truly global approach to the question of media ethics, this volume will be an important resource for scholars and students of journalism, communication studies, media studies, sociology, politics and cultural studies.

Routledge

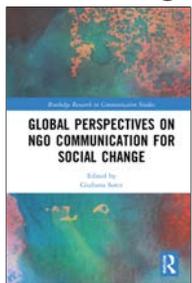
**Market:** Media Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06214-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20355-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032062143](http://www.routledge.com/9781032062143)

## Global Perspectives on NGO Communication for Social Change



Edited by Giuliana Sorce

*Series: Routledge Research in Communication Studies*

This book examines the central role media and communication play in the activities of Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs) around the globe, how NGOs communicate with key publics, engage stakeholders, target political actors, enable input from civil society, and create participatory opportunities. This comprehensive and wide-ranging exploration of global NGO communication will be of great interest to scholars across communication studies, media studies, public relations, organizational studies, political science, and development studies, while offering accessible pieces for practitioners and organizers.

Routledge

**Market:** Communication Studies / Media Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 12 illus: 4 halftones: 8 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-03713-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18863-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032037134](http://www.routledge.com/9781032037134)

## Greek and Roman Painting and the Digital Humanities

Edited by Marie-Claire Beaulieu and Valérie Toillon

*Series: Routledge Research in Art History*

This volume is a groundbreaking discussion of the role of digital media in research on ancient painting, and a deep reflection on the effect of digital media in opening the field to new audiences.

The study of classical art always oscillates between archaeology and classics, between the study of ancient texts and archaeological material. For this reason, it is often difficult to collect all the data, to have access to both types of information on an equal basis. The increasing development of digital collections and databases dedicated both to archaeological material and ancient texts is a direct response to this problem.

Routledge

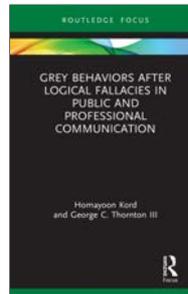
**Market:** Art History

6.85 x 9.69: 200pp: 50 illus: 50 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54701-1: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09278-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367547011](http://www.routledge.com/9780367547011)

## Grey Behaviors after Logical Fallacies in Public and Professional Communication



Homayoon Kord, Mobarakeh Steel Company, Iran and George C. Thornton III, Colorado State University, USA

This practical guide enables readers to recognize, assess, and defend against gray behaviors—attempts to persuade listeners using fallacious arguments. It provides valuable tools for communicating successfully in a wide variety of public and professional contexts. This book provides research-based skills and insights that will benefit students and professionals in fields ranging from communication, politics, management, human resources, organizational psychology, journalism, and anyone else looking to develop critical interaction skills.

Routledge

**Market:** Professional Communication

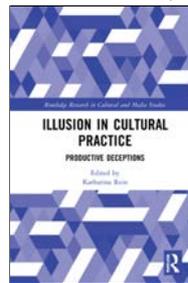
5.5 x 8.5: 142pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 113 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-01204-9: May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-17961-0: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032012049](http://www.routledge.com/9781032012049)

## Illusion in Cultural Practice

Productive Deceptions



Edited by Katharina Rein, University of Potsdam, Germany

*Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies*

This volume explores illusionism as a much larger phenomenon than optical illusion, magic shows, or special effects, as a vital part of how we perceive, process, and shape the world we live in. Considering different cultural practices characterised by illusionism, this book suggests a new approach to illusion via media theory. This multidisciplinary and comprehensive volume will appeal to scholars and students with an interest in media and culture, theatre and performance, philosophy, sociology, politics and religion.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies / Cultural Studies

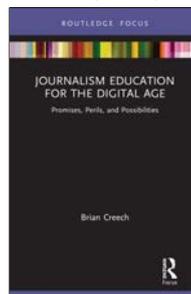
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-03630-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18827-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032036304](http://www.routledge.com/9781032036304)

## Journalism Education for the Digital Age

Promises, Perils, and Possibilities



**Brian Creech**, Temple University, USA

*Series: Disruptions*

This book examines pressing debates concerning how and why journalism education should respond to digital changes in and around the industry, and questions market oriented ideology and civic responsibility in the field. This insightful book is vital reading for journalism educators and scholars, as well as journalists and news executives, education scholars, and program officers and decision-makers at journalism-adjacent foundations and think tanks.

Routledge

**Market:** Media/Journalism Studies

5.5 x 8.5: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35988-1; May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-34309-4; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367359881](http://www.routledge.com/9780367359881)

## Journalists and Job Loss

Edited by **Timothy Marjoribanks**, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia, **Lawrie Zion**, La Trobe University, Australia, **Penny O'Donnell**, The University of Sydney, Australia and **Merryn Sherwood**, La Trobe University, Australia

*Series: Routledge Research in Journalism*

*Journalists and Job Loss* explores the profound disruption of journalism work in the 21st century's networked digital media environment. The book provides a theoretically informed and empirically grounded analysis of job loss and the new contours of journalistic work in a critical political, cultural, economic, and social industry. It will be an important resource for researchers and students in disciplines including journalism, media and communication studies, business, and the social sciences in general.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34404-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32558-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367344047](http://www.routledge.com/9780367344047)

## Loving Fanfiction

Exploring the Role of Emotion in Online Fandoms



**Brit Kelley**, UC Davis, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in New Media and Cyberculture*

*Loving Fanfiction* explores emotion within the context of fandoms, specifically online fanfiction. Through exploring fans' narratives about themselves and the fanwork they produce and consume, the author theorizes how identity, cognition, emotion, the body, and embodiment come together in literacy development and practices. This unique perspective on emotions, love, and fandoms will be of significant interest to scholars and students of media and communication studies, fan studies, literature, creative writing, cultural studies, digital humanities and literacy studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 244pp: 20 illus: 9 halftones: 11 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89685-0; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02054-7; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367896850](http://www.routledge.com/9780367896850)

## Media and Climate Change

Making Sense of Press Narratives

**Deepti Ganapathy**, Independent Scholar

This book looks at the media's coverage of climate change and investigates its role in representing the complex realities of climate uncertainties and its effects on communities and the environment. The book explores the socio-economic and cultural understanding of climate issues, the influence of environment communication via the news and the public response to it. It also examines the position of the media as facilitator between scientists, policy makers and the public.

Routledge India

**Market:** Environment / Media Studies / Asian Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 23 illus: 2 halftones: 21 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44318-4; Nov 2021: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01567-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367443184](http://www.routledge.com/9780367443184)

## Monuments as Cultural and Critical Objects

From Mesolithic to Eco-queer



**Thomas Houlton**, Academic, writer and editor based in York, UK

*Monuments as Cultural and Critical Objects* explores monuments as political, psychological, social and mystical objects. Incorporating autoethnography, psychoanalysis, deconstruction, postcolonialism, and queer ecology, Houlton argues for a radical, interdisciplinary approach to our monument culture.

The interdisciplinary nature of this book means that it is ideally placed to intervene across several critical fields, particularly museum and heritage studies. It will also prove invaluable to those engaged in the study of monuments, psychoanalytic object relations, decolonization, queer ecology, radical death studies, and affect theory.

Routledge

**Market:** Museum & Heritage Studies

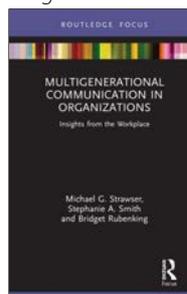
6.14 x 9.21: 372pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18675-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19755-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186753](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186753)

## Multigenerational Communication in Organizations

Insights from the Workplace



**Michael G. Strawser**, University of Central Florida, USA,

**Stephanie A. Smith**, Virginia Tech, USA and **Bridget**

**Rubenking**, University of Central Florida, USA

*Series: Routledge Focus on Communication Studies*

This book explores generational differences in the changing workplace from a communication perspective. Starting from the reality that a workplace can contain up to five different generations, these chapters examine topics like generational perceptions on the job search process; organizational culture; organizational identification; organizational crises; the dark side of workplace communication; remote working; and future challenges. The authors also suggest best practices based on the most recent data and corresponding literature. This book is

ideal for both scholars and practitioners in organizational communication and management, as well as for workplace managers and supervisors.

Routledge

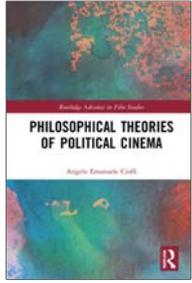
**Market:** Communication Studies / Business Studies

5.5 x 8.5: 158pp: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-71428-4; May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-15083-1; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367714284](http://www.routledge.com/9780367714284)

## Philosophical Theories of Political Cinema



Angelo Emanuele Cioffi

Series: *Routledge Advances in Film Studies*

This book utilizes philosophical tools to build up a framework for the classification, analysis, and assessment of political cinema. Grounded in analytic philosophy of art and cognitivist film theory, with insights from political science, political philosophy, epistemology, and cognitive science, the book presents a unique analysis of the relation between films and the 'political'. This book will be of interest not just to film studies, film theory and political philosophy scholars, but to anyone with an interest in political film, aesthetic practice, and philosophy of art.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41924-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81687-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367419240](http://www.routledge.com/9780367419240)

## Protecting the Dharma through Calligraphy in Tang China

A Study of the Ji Wang shengjiao xu 集王聖教序 The Preface to the Buddhist

Scriptures Engraved on Stone in Wang Xizhi's Collated Characters

Pietro De Laurentis

Series: *Monumenta Serica Monograph Series*

This is a study of the earliest and finest collated inscription in the history of Chinese calligraphy, the *Ji Wang shengjiao xu* 集王聖教序. The stele records the two texts written by the Tang emperors Taizong (599–649) and Gaozong (628–683) in honor of the monk Xuanzang (d. 664) and the Buddhist scripture *Xin jing* (Heart Sutra), collated in the semi-cursive characters of the great master of Chinese calligraphy, Wang Xizhi (303–361). The present book reconstructs the multifaceted context in which the stele was devised, highlighting the specific role calligraphy played in the propagation and protection of Buddhism in medieval China.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies / Buddhism

6.85 x 9.69: 478pp: 71 illus: 71 halftones: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-13693-6: Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23047-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032136936](http://www.routledge.com/9781032136936)

## Public Television in Poland

Political Pressure and Public Service Media in a Post-communist Country

Agnieszka Węglińska, University of Lower Silesia, Poland

Series: *Routledge Focus on Journalism Studies*

This book examines the professional activity of public television journalists in Poland operating in the still unstable system of a post-communist state, to demonstrate how the media can work in the public interest to strengthen democracy. Drawing on in-depth interviews with Telewizja Polska (TVP) journalists, the author shows how public television in Poland has become highly politicised and commercialised, and must defend against constant attacks on its autonomy. Adding an important perspective on recently-developed media systems, this book will be an important resource for scholars and students of journalism, media studies, media industries, politics and media history.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

5.5 x 8.5: 136pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06185-6: Oct 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-20161-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032061856](http://www.routledge.com/9781032061856)

## Queer Roma



Lucie Fremlova

Series: *Transforming LGBTQ Lives*

This book offers in-depth insight into the lives of queer Roma, providing rich evidence of the heterogeneity of Roma. The lived experiences of queer Roma pose a fundamental challenge to one-dimensional, often negative misrepresentations of Roma as homophobic and antithetical to European and Western modernity. This book will be a useful resource for libraries, community and social service workers, third-sector Romani and LGBTIQ organisations, activists and policymakers; and an invaluable source of information for scholars, teachers, as well as students of bigger modules in undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate courses in a cross-section of academic disciplines

and subject areas.

Routledge

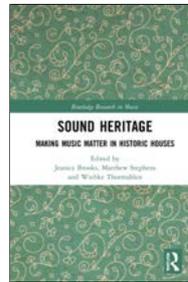
6.14 x 9.21: 190pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-42205-9: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82269-9: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367422059](http://www.routledge.com/9780367422059)

## Sound Heritage

Making Music Matter in Historic Houses



Edited by Jeanice Brooks, Matthew Stephens and Wiebke Thormahlen, Royal College of Music, London, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Music*

*Sound Heritage* is the first study of music in the historic house museum, featuring contributions from both music, heritage scholars and professionals in a richly interdisciplinary approach. It examines how music materials can be used to create narratives about past inhabitants and their surroundings - including aspects of social and cultural life beyond the activity of music making itself - and explores how music as sound, material, and practice can be more consistently and engagingly integrated into the curation and interpretation of historic houses. A pioneering study that will appeal to those interested in the intersection

between Music, Museum and Heritage Studies.

Routledge

6.14 x 9.21: 384pp: 66 illus: 66 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23716-5: Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28132-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367237165](http://www.routledge.com/9780367237165)

## South and East Asian Cinemas Across Borders

Critical Trends in Transnational Cinema

Edited by Clelia Cline, Loughborough University, Rohit K. Dasgupta, Senior Lecturer, Loughborough University and Yanling Yang, Loughborough University

This volume focuses on South and East Asian cinema, exploring transnational connections between these film industries from the point of view of narratives, topics and themes, as well as in terms of co-productions. At a time of resurgent nationalisms and increasing fortifications of (actual and symbolic) borders, the chapters in this book explore cinematic work that challenge these boundaries and promote a reflection on the social, cultural, political and economic value of international exchanges and collaborations within the context of Asia.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *Transnational Screens*

Routledge

Market: Film Studies / Film Theory

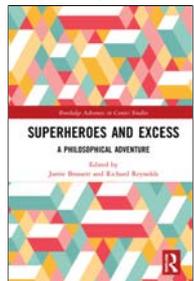
6.85 x 9.69: 139pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69373-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14156-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367693732](http://www.routledge.com/9780367693732)

## Superheroes and Excess

A Philosophical Adventure



Edited by **Jamie Brassett**, Hochschule Anhalt, Dessau, Germany and **Richard Reynolds**, Central Saint Martins, University of the Arts London, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Comics Studies*

Finding the superhero genre in need of further investigation from philosophical standpoints that value excess as a creative drive, rather than denigrate it as a problem to be resolved, this book opens up discussions that highlight different approaches to 'the creative excess of being' as expressed through the genre. With its unique approach to the superhero genre, this book will be an invaluable read for students and scholars working on comic studies, transmedia studies, cultural studies, popular culture, and superhero studies.

Routledge

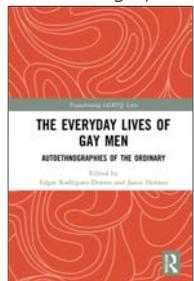
**Market:** Comics Studies/Popular Culture  
6 x 9: 312pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30453-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-73006-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138304536](http://www.routledge.com/9781138304536)

## The Everyday Lives of Gay Men

Autoethnographies of the Ordinary



Edited by **Edgar Rodríguez-Dorans** and **Jason Holmes**

Series: *Transforming LGBTQ Lives*

Draws on the expertise of twelve contributors, writing from an autoethnographic first person approach. The accounts draw attention to the limits of traditional perspectives to gay men's studies that look at gayness through a sexualised lens and explore how gay men make sense of their identity in their everyday lives. Together they present a complex, nuanced understanding of gayness and challenge the conception of 'being gay' as a sexual orientation because it describes in sexual terms an identity that is not only, not always, and not predominantly sexual. Ideal for students and scholars in Gender Studies, Sexuality Studies, Sociology and Research Methods.

Routledge

**Market:** Sexuality Studies  
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-67683-4: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13350-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367676834](http://www.routledge.com/9780367676834)

## The Heritage Corridor

A Transnational Approach to the Heritage of Chinese Migration

Denis Byrne

Series: *Routledge Research on Museums and Heritage in Asia*

*The Heritage Corridor* argues for a transnational approach to investigating and recording heritage places that emerge from histories of migration. Addressing the material legacy of migration, the book also relates it to issues of contemporary importance.

*The Heritage Corridor* is a book for scholars and students in the fields of critical heritage studies, migration studies and Chinese diasporic mobilities. It is designed to be accessible to heritage practitioners, readers with an interest in the material worlds of migration, past and present, and to all those with an interest in the 'archaeology' of transnational migration.

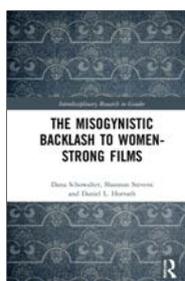
Routledge

**Market:** Museum and Heritage Studies  
5.5 x 8.5: 94pp: 29 illus: 29 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-54315-0: Oct 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-08871-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367543150](http://www.routledge.com/9780367543150)

## The Misogynistic Backlash Against Women-Strong Films



Edited by **Dana Schowalter**, **Shannon Stevens** and **Daniel L. Horvath**

Series: *Interdisciplinary Research in Gender*

This book is an exploration of the political struggle for visibility engendered by the growing number of women-centered popular films and a critical analysis of the intensifying misogynistic backlash that have accompanied such advances in the depiction of women on screen. It is an accessible and timely analysis of the rise of feminist-friendly and women-led films and the inevitable counterculture of misogyny. It is suitable for students and researchers in Media and Communication Studies, Gender and Media, and Cultural Studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Gender Studies  
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26201-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29197-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367262013](http://www.routledge.com/9780367262013)

## The Visual Culture of Meiji Japan

Negotiating the Transition to Modernity

Edited by **Ayelet Zohar** and **Alison J. Miller**

Series: *Routledge Research in Art History*

This volume examines the visual culture of Japan's transition to modernity, from 1868 to the first decades of the twentieth century. Through this important moment in Japanese history, contributors reflect on Japan's transcultural artistic imagination vis-a-vis the discernment, negotiation, assimilation, and assemblage of diverse aesthetic concepts and visual pursuits.

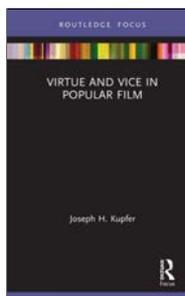
Routledge

**Market:** Art History  
6.85 x 9.69: 232pp: 66 illus: 66 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-61284-9: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-11223-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367612849](http://www.routledge.com/9780367612849)

## Virtue and Vice in Popular Film



Edited by **Joseph H. Kupfer**, Iowa State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Focus on Film Studies*

This book addresses a prominent group of virtues and vices as portrayed in popular films to further our understanding of these moral character traits. The discussions emphasize the interplay between the philosophical conception of the virtues and vices and the cinematic representations of character. Joseph H. Kupfer explores how fictional characters possessing certain moral strengths and weaknesses concretize our abstract understanding of them. This interdisciplinary work in philosophy and film criticism will be of great interest to scholars and students of film studies, philosophy of film, ethics, aesthetics, and popular culture.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies / Philosophy  
5.5 x 8.5: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54370-9: May 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-08899-8: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367543709](http://www.routledge.com/9780367543709)

## Visual Culture Approaches to the Selfie

Edited by **Derek Conrad Murray**, University of California, Santa Cruz

*Series: Routledge History of Photography*

This collection explores the cultural fascination with social media forms of self-portraiture, "selfies," with a specific interest in online self-imaging strategies in a Western context. The book examines the selfie as a social and technological phenomenon, but also engages with digital self-portraiture as representation: as work that is committed to rigorous object-based analysis.

Routledge

**Market:** Art history/photography

6.85 x 9.69: 248pp: 43 illus: 43 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-20608-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-20610-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367206086](http://www.routledge.com/9780367206086)

## White Supremacy and the American Media

Edited by **Sarah D. Nilsen**, University of Vermont, USA and **Sarah E. Turner**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics*

This volume examines the ways in which the media, including film, television, social media, and gaming has constructed and sustained a narrative of white supremacy that has entered mainstream American discourse. *White Supremacy and the American Media* will be of interest not only to scholars working in critical race studies and popular culture in the United States, but to those working in the fields of Film and Television Studies, Sociology, Geography, Art History, Communication and Media Studies, Cultural Studies, American Studies, Popular Culture, and Media Studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies

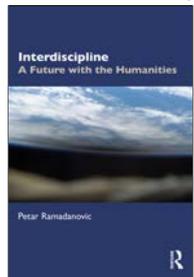
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10060-9: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21517-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032100609](http://www.routledge.com/9781032100609)

## Interdiscipline

A Future for Literary Studies and the Humanities



**Petar Ramadanovic**

This book brings together two different discussions: on the value of the humanities and a broader debate on interdisciplinary scholarship in order to propose a new way beyond current threats to the humanities. Petar Ramadanovic offers nothing short of a drastic rehaul of our approaches to literary scholarship, the humanities, and University systems. *Interdiscipline* is not just a defence of literature and the humanities; it offers a clear and inspiring pathway forwards, drawing on all disciplines to show their cultural and social significance. The book is important reading for all scholars of literary studies, and also throughout the humanities.

Routledge

**Market:** Literary Studies / Humanities

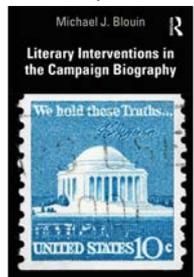
6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-63548-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63546-6: Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-11961-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367635466](http://www.routledge.com/9780367635466)

## Literary Interventions in the Campaign Biography



**Michael J. Blouin**

*Literary Interventions in the Campaign Biography* considers campaign biographies written by major authors including Nathaniel Hawthorne, William Dean Howells, Lew Wallace, Jacob Riis, and Rose Wilder Lane. Whereas a number of cultural historians have previously considered campaign biographies to be marginal or isolated from the fictional output of these figures, this volume revisits the biographies in order to understand better how they inform, and are informed by, seismic shifts in the literary landscape.

Routledge

6 x 9: 248pp

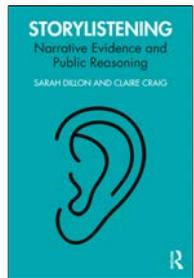
Hb: 978-0-367-67703-9: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-67694-0: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-13244-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367676940](http://www.routledge.com/9780367676940)

## Storylistening

Narrative Evidence and Public Reasoning



**Sarah Dillon and Claire Craig**

*Storylistening* makes the case for the need to take stories seriously in order to improve public reasoning. The book provokes a reimagining of what a public humanities might look like, and shows how the structures and practices of public reasoning can evolve to better incorporate narrative evidence. Taking the reader through complex ideas from different disciplines in ways that do not require any prior knowledge, this book is an essential read for policy makers, political scientists, students of literary studies, and anybody interested in the public humanities and the value, importance and operation of narratives.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

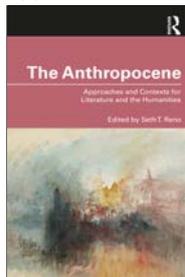
Hb: 978-0-367-40674-5: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40673-8: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-80842-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367406738](http://www.routledge.com/9780367406738)

## The Anthropocene

Approaches and Contexts for Literature and the Humanities



Edited by **Seth T. Reno**

Why and how has the geological concept of the Anthropocene become important to the humanities? What new approaches and insights do the humanities offer? These are the central questions that this collection explores. Written in an accessible style free from disciplinary-specific jargon, many chapters focus on well-known authors and texts, making this collection especially useful to teachers developing a course on the Anthropocene and students undertaking introductory research.

Routledge

6 x 9: 192pp: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-55839-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-55837-6: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

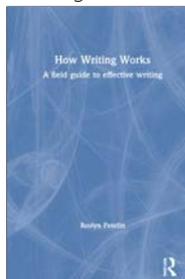
eBook: 978-1-003-09534-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367558376](http://www.routledge.com/9780367558376)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## How Writing Works

A field guide to effective writing



**Roslyn Petelin**

This is an engaging and practical introduction to the elements of grammar, sentence structure, and style that you need to write well across a range of academic, creative, and professional contexts, deftly combining practical strategies with scholarly principles. *How Writing Works* should be on the desk of everyone who needs to write: students, professionals in all fields, and creative writers. It is an essential handbook for working writers and writing workers in the contemporary writing-reliant workplace. The accompanying companion website includes video interviews and presentations from leading grammarians including Professor David Crystal and online quizzes and activities

Routledge

**Market:** Creative Writing; Writing Guides

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 32 illus: 32 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-01630-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-01628-3: Nov 2021: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-17934-4: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-925-26691-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032016283](http://www.routledge.com/9781032016283)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Intertextuality



**Graham Allen**, University College, Cork, Ireland

*Series: The New Critical Idiom*

This third edition is updated to include a brand new chapter looking at intermediality, and how the study of intertextuality has changed over the last ten years. Offering a clear guide to this crucial area, Allen outlines the history and contemporary use of the term; incorporates a wealth of illuminating examples from literature and culture; examines the politics and aesthetics of the term; relates intertextuality to global cultures and new media. This book offers a fascinating and useful approach to all aspects of literary studies, especially those dealing with adaptation, media, or comparative studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Literary Theory

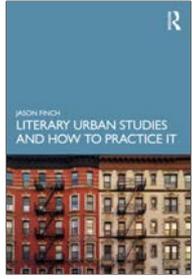
5.06 x 7.81: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12256-4: Oct 2021: **£85.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-12255-7: Oct 2021: **£18.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-22379-5: Oct 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59694-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032122557](http://www.routledge.com/9781032122557)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Literary Urban Studies and How to Practice It**

Jason Finch, Åbo Akademi University, Finland

*Literary Urban Studies and How to Practice It* is the first textbook in literary urban studies (LUS). It illuminates and investigates this exciting field, which has grown since the humanities' 'spatial turn' of the 1990s and 2000s. The book introduces city literature, urban methods of reading, classics in LUS, and new directions in the field. *Literary Urban Studies and How to Practice It* is designed for application to literatures and cities in any period and part of the world.

Routledge  
6 x 9: 248pp

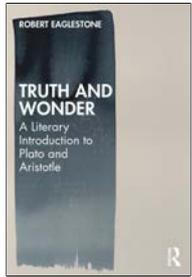
Hb: 978-0-367-51449-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51445-7; Nov 2021: £32.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-05390-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367514457](http://www.routledge.com/9780367514457)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Truth and Wonder**

A Literary Introduction to Plato and Aristotle



Robert Eaglestone

Truth and Wonder is an accessible introduction to Plato and Aristotle, showing their crucial influence for literary and cultural studies, modern languages and related disciplines. It is essential reading for students and researchers in the study of literature, theory and criticism as well as for those wishing to understand the foundations of the field. It will also be of interest to those studying Philosophy, Classics and Political theory. Its accessible style and approach also mean it's a perfect starting point for any literary-minded person who wants to know more about these two foundational thinkers.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56472-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56471-1; Nov 2021: £24.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-09791-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367564711](http://www.routledge.com/9780367564711)

**Alterity and Empathy in Post-1945 Asian American Narratives**

Narrating Other Minds

Hyesu Park, English, Arts & Humanities, Bellevue College

Series: *Narrative Theory and Culture*

This book examines how Asian American authors since 1945 have deployed the stereotype of Asian American inscrutability in order to re-examine and debunk the stereotype in various ways.

Ultimately, the book reveals the link between narrative form and larger cultural issues associated with the representation of Asian American minds, and how a nuanced investigation of narrative form can yield insights into the sociocultural embeddedness of Asian American literature under the case studies—insights that would not be available if such formal questions were by passed.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies

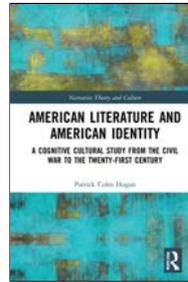
6 x 9: 216pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69719-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14297-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367697198](http://www.routledge.com/9780367697198)

**American Literature and American Identity**

A Cognitive Cultural Study from the Civil War to the Twenty-First Century



Patrick Colm Hogan

Series: *Narrative Theory and Culture*

Hogan examines how important, post-Civil War authors imagined American identity—understood as universal, democratic egalitarianism—when faced with the nation's often brutal inequalities of race, sex, and sexuality. In Hogan's analysis, this imagination is inseparable from the narrative structures favored by the human mind.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

6 x 9: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07895-3; Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21198-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032078953](http://www.routledge.com/9781032078953)

**Animal Remains**

Edited by Sarah Bezan and Robert McKay

Series: *Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture*

To make sense of the material afterlives of animals, this book draws together multispecies perspectives from literary criticism and theory, cultural studies, anthropology and ethnography, photographic and film history, and contemporary art practice to offer the first synoptic account of animal remains. Interpreting them in all their ubiquity, diversity and persistence, *Animal Remains* reveals posthuman relations between human and nonhuman communities of the living and the dead, on timescales of decades, centuries, and millennia.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

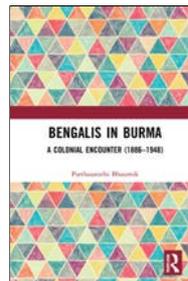
6 x 9: 288pp: 31 illus: 31 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-65512-9; Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12980-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367655129](http://www.routledge.com/9780367655129)

**Bengalis in Burma**

A Colonial Encounter (1886–1948)



Parthasarathi Bhaumik

The book looks at Bengali migrations and settlements in Burma from 1886 until the end of the British rule in Burma in 1948. As a result of British colonial policies, thousands of Bengalis from various classes and places in Bengal, migrated to Burma and established Bengali communities in different parts of the country. The book provides a study of a vast body of Bangla writings on Burma written during this period by the Bengalis, a majority of whom went to Burma in various capacities and with various objectives. It takes note of a complex network of power, subjugation, and resistance which is integrally related to these acts of representations in Bangla textual discourses.

Routledge India

Market: History / Literature / Colonialism

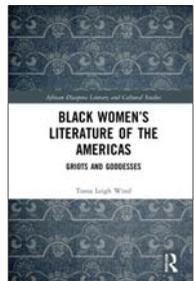
6.14 x 9.21: 220pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-14863-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24150-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032148632](http://www.routledge.com/9781032148632)

## Black Women's Literature of the Americas

Griots and Goddesses



Tonia Leigh Wind

*Series: Routledge African Diaspora Literary and Cultural Studies*

Drawing on a range of historical and literary texts, this book examines how Black women under the yoke of slavery negotiated their sense of belonging and spirituality from a liminal position, stuck between a new life in the Americas, and their connections to their African ancestral roots and a wider diasporic community.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature / Women / Race

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06714-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20353-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032067148](http://www.routledge.com/9781032067148)

## Byronism, Napoleonism and Nineteenth-Century Realism

Heroes of Their Lives

Tristan Donal Burke

*Series: Among the Victorians and Modernists*

Byronism, Napoleonism and Nineteenth-Century Realism offers a fresh analysis of the nineteenth-century European novel, exploring the cultural images of Byron and Napoleon as they appear in the construction of 'bourgeois heroism.' Utilizing a unique pan-European perspective, this volume draws together concepts of heroism with theoretically informed questions of form, particularly the role of the hero-protagonist and development of literary realism. Byronism, Napoleonism and Nineteenth-Century Realism is essential reading for students and scholars of the bourgeois hero, as well as those with a wider interest in nineteenth century literature.

Routledge

6 x 9: 224pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-74903-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16016-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367749033](http://www.routledge.com/9780367749033)

## Connecting Literature and Science



Jay A. Labinger

*Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

This work presents a case for engagement between the sciences and the humanities — focusing particularly on literature — and an empirical, non-theory-based approach thereto. Written from the perspective of a professional chemist, it seeks to demonstrate that the connections between those fields of intellectual activity are far more significant than anything that separates them.

Routledge

**Market:** Literary Studies

6 x 9: 264pp: 27 illus: 27 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-05350-9: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19718-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032053509](http://www.routledge.com/9781032053509)

## Contemporary Irish Poetry and the Climate Crisis

Edited by Andrew J. Auge and Eugene O'Brien

*Series: Routledge Studies in Irish Literature*

Contemporary Irish Poetry and the Climate Crisis addresses what is arguably the most crucial issue of human history through the lens of late twentieth and early twenty-first century Irish poetry. Adopting a variety of ecotheoretical approaches, the essays gathered here address several interrelated themes crucial to the climate crisis. Ultimately, by envisioning new ways of existing on an earth that humans no longer dominate, this book engages in what the philosopher Jonathan Lear refers to as a process of 'radical anticipation.'

Routledge

6 x 9: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71408-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15072-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367714086](http://www.routledge.com/9780367714086)

## Essays in Life Writing

Edited by Kylie Cardell, Flinders University, Australia

*Series: Life Writing*

This book showcases a unique, innovative form for contemporary life narrative scholarship. Many of the essays curated for this volume are by the authors of creative works of life writing who are seeking to reflect critically on disciplinary issues connected to practice, ethics, audience, or genre.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal *Life Writing*

Routledge

**Market:** Literature / Literary Criticism

6.85 x 9.69: 174pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10739-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21682-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032107394](http://www.routledge.com/9781032107394)

## Genre and Reception in the Gothic Parody

Framing the Subversive Heroine

Kerstin-Anja Münderlein, University of Bamberg

*Series: Routledge Studies in Speculative Fiction*

This book brings together an analysis of the theoretical connection of genre, reception, and frame theory and a practical demonstration thereof, using a set of parodies of the first wave of the Gothic novel, ranging from well-known titles such as Jane Austen's *Northanger Abbey*, to little known and researched titles such as Mary Charlton's *Rosella*.

Routledge

**Market:** Literary Studies

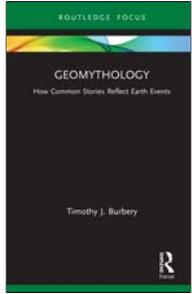
6 x 9: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-74221-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15664-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367742218](http://www.routledge.com/9780367742218)

## Geomythology

How Common Stories Reflect Earth Events



Timothy J. Burberry

Series: *Routledge Focus on Literature*

Gold-guarding griffins, Cyclopes, killer lakes, man-eating birds, and "fire devils" from the sky—such wonders have long been dismissed as fictional. However, it turns out that these and similar tales, which originated in pre-literate societies, contain surprisingly accurate, pre-scientific intuitions about startling or catastrophic earth-based phenomena. *Geomythology* provides an accessible, engaging overview of this hybrid discipline. The book thus constitutes a valuable asset for scientists and lay readers alike, particularly in a time of growing interest in monsters, massive climate change, and natural disasters.

Routledge

Market: Literary Criticism

5.5 x 8.5: 118pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-71106-1; May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14932-3; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367711061](http://www.routledge.com/9780367711061)

## Great Indian Epics

International Perspectives

Edited by Shobha Rani Dash and Udayanath Sahoo

This volume brings together a number of seminal studies presented at the International Conference on Great Indian Epics held in February 2019 at the Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi by scholars from various parts of the world. Each article adds a new dimension to the subject with historical scholarship and critical interpretation, reflecting comprehensiveness, unity, clarity and rightness of perception. This definitive work adds to our knowledge of the epics and their infinite influence. ; Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

Market: Literature

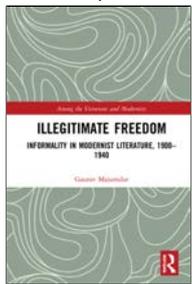
5.5 x 8.5: 182pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-15863-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24600-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158631](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158631)

## Illegitimate Freedom

Informality in Modernist Literature, 1900–1940



Gaurav Majumdar

Series: *Among the Victorians and Modernists*

*Illegitimate Freedom: Informality in Modernist Literature, 1900–1940* is the first study of informality in modernist literature. Differentiating informality from intimacy in its introduction, the book discusses the informal in relation with sensory experience, aesthetic presentation, ethical deliberation or action, and social attitudes within modernist works. This wide range of engagement makes this study relevant for those interested in literary studies, critical theory, and philosophy.

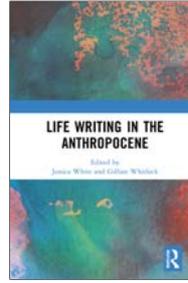
Routledge

6 x 9: 192pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-44462-4; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00989-4; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367444624](http://www.routledge.com/9780367444624)

## Life Writing in the Anthropocene



Edited by Jessica White and Gillian Whitlock, University of Queensland, Australia

*Life Writing in the Anthropocene* is a collection of timely and original approaches to the question of what constitutes a life, how that life is narrated, and what lives matter in autobiography studies in the Anthropocene. This era is characterised by the geoengineering impact of humans, which is shaping the planet's biophysical systems through the combustion of fossil fuels, production of carbon, unprecedented population growth, and mass extinction, threatens the rights of humans and other-than-humans to just and sustainable lives.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *a/b: Auto/Biography Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6.14 x 9.21: 292pp

Hb: 978-0-367-70433-9; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14631-5; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367704339](http://www.routledge.com/9780367704339)

## Literature and Event

Twenty-First Century Reformulations

Edited by Mantra Mukim and Derek Attridge

Series: *Warwick Series in the Humanities*

If 'event' is a proper name we reserve for monumental changes, crises, transitions and ruptures that are by their very nature unnameable or unthinkable, then this volume is an attempt to set up an encounter between such eventhood as it comes to have a bearing on literary works and the work of reading literature. Along with a specialist focus on thinkers such as Derrida, Badiou, Deleuze and Malabou, the essays in volume read a wide corpus of literature ranging from Han Kang, Homer, Renee Gladman, Proust and Flaubert to Yoruba ideophones, Browning, Anne Carson, Jenichiro Oyabe and Ben Lerner.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

6 x 9: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-77454-7; Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17146-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367774547](http://www.routledge.com/9780367774547)

## Love and Idolatry in the Victorian Novel

Strange Gods

Timothy L. Carens

Series: *Among the Victorians and Modernists*

Despite frequent declarations of the sanctity of love and marriage, British Protestant culture nurtured the fear that human affection might easily slip into idolatry. Throughout the nineteenth-century, theological essays, sermons, hymns, and didactic fiction and poetry urged the faithful to maintain a constant watch over their hearts, lest they become engrossed by human love, guilty of worshipping the creature rather than the Creator. *Strange Gods: Love and Idolatry in the Victorian Novel* traces through popular fiction the concerns produced in Protestant culture by this broad interpretation of idolatry.

Routledge

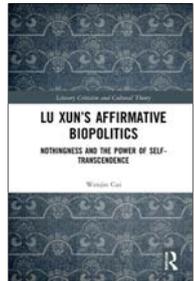
6 x 9: 224pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-52509-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05823-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367525095](http://www.routledge.com/9780367525095)

## Lu Xun's Affirmative Biopolitics

Nothingness and the Power of Self-Transcendence



Wenjin Cui, University of New Hampshire

Series: *Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory*

This book explores an extraordinary case of affirmative biopolitics through the study of Lu Xun (1881–1936), the most prominent cultural figure of modern China. Employing the interpretative lenses of affirmative biopolitics and correlative thinking, it provides a radically new reading of Lu Xun and opens up new dimensions of investigation for modern China Studies.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies  
6 x 9: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10203-0; Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21416-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032102030](http://www.routledge.com/9781032102030)

## New Directions in Flânerie

Global Perspectives for the Twenty-First Century

Edited by Kelly Comfort and Marylaura Papalas

Series: *Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature*

This book distinguishes itself from previous scholarship by offering an inclusive and comprehensive treatment of urban walking from 1800 to the present. Divided into three sections—geography, genius, and gender—the introduction establishes the origins of the *flâneur* and *flâneuse* in early foundational texts and explores later works that reimagine *flânerie* in terms of these same three themes.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies  
6 x 9: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-75948-3; Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16479-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367759483](http://www.routledge.com/9780367759483)

## Migrating Minds

Theories and Practices of Cultural Cosmopolitanism

Edited by Didier Coste, Christina Kkona and Nicoletta Pireddu

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

Migrating Minds contributes to the prominent interdisciplinary domain of Cosmopolitan Studies with twenty innovative essays by humanities scholars from all over the world that re-examine theories and practices of cosmopolitanism from a variety of perspectives. The volume satisfies the need for a stronger involvement of Comparative and World Literatures and Cultures, Translation, and Education Theories in this crucial debate, and also proposes an experimental way to explore in depth the necessity of a cosmopolitan method as well as the riches of cosmopolitan representations.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies  
6 x 9: 336pp; 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-70112-3; Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14463-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367701123](http://www.routledge.com/9780367701123)

## Nineteenth-Century Visions of Race

Equality and British Travel Writing about America

Justyna Fruzińska

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

Nineteenth-Century Visions of Race: British Travel Writing about America concerns the depiction of racial Others in travel writing produced by British travelers coming to America between 1815 and 1861. While all British travelers were critical of American slavery and most of them expressed sympathy for Native Americans, their attitude towards non-whites was shaped by prejudices characteristic of the age. The book brings together descriptions of blacks and Native Americans, showing their similarities stemming from 19th-century views on race as well as their differences; it also focuses on the depiction of race in travel writing as part of Anglo-American relations of the period.

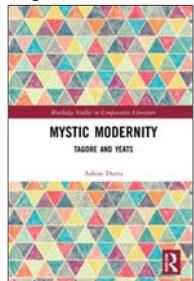
Routledge  
6 x 9: 176pp; 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-12932-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22690-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032129327](http://www.routledge.com/9781032129327)

## Mystic Modernity

Tagore and Yeats



Ashim Dutta

Series: *Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature*

This book is a comparative study of the confluence of mysticism and modernity in the poetical and cultural outlooks of Rabindranath Tagore and W. B. Yeats. The book demonstrates how their commitments to transnational mysticism deeply form and inform their modernist literary projects as well as their understanding of cultural modernity.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies  
6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-032-02122-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-02126-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032021225](http://www.routledge.com/9781032021225)

## Odin's Ways

A Guide to Odin in the Medieval World



Annette Lassen

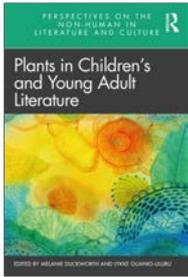
This book is about the Old Norse god Odin. It includes references to all occurrences of Odin in the Old Norse/Icelandic texts, including Saxo's *Gesta Danorum*, the eddic poems, Snorri's *Edda*, and *Ynglinga saga* and analyses the high medieval reception and literary representations of Odin rather than the religious character of the god.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies  
7 x 10: 368pp

Hb: 978-1-032-03571-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18798-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032035710](http://www.routledge.com/9781032035710)

## Plants in Children's and Young Adult Literature



Edited by **Melanie Duckworth**, Østfold University College and **Lykke Guanio-Uluru**, Western Norway University  
 Series: *Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture*  
 This lively collection, the first of its kind, maps out and analyses the diverse representation of plants in children's and YA literatures internationally, from the perspective of the rapidly expanding field of cultural plant studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Literary Studies

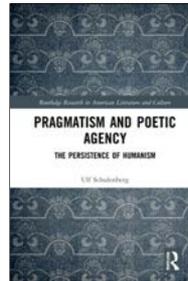
6 x 9: 224pp; 7 illus: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-06634-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-06635-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032066349](http://www.routledge.com/9781032066349)

## Pragmatism and Poetic Agency

The Persistence of Humanism



**Ulf Schulenberg**, Universität Bremen

Series: *Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture*

Schulenberg continues the thought-provoking argument he developed in his previous two monographs by advancing the idea that one can only grasp the unique contemporary significance of pragmatism when one realizes how pragmatism, humanism, anti-authoritarianism, and postmetaphysics are interlinked.

Routledge

**Market:** Literary Studies

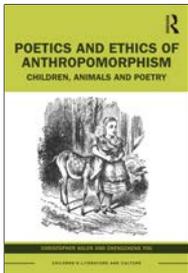
6 x 9: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10206-1; Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21420-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032102061](http://www.routledge.com/9781032102061)

## Poetics and Ethics of Anthropomorphism

Children, Animals, and Poetry



**Christopher Kelen**, University of Macau and **Chengcheng You**

Series: *Children's Literature and Culture*

*Poetics and Ethics of Anthropomorphism: Children, Animals and Poetry* will critically contextualize anthropomorphism in traditional and contemporary poetic and theoretical discourse. Key issues and aspects of the study will include the representation of animals through anthropomorphism, anthropocentrism, affective and emotional responses to other-than-human species, animal absence, and what we will call a child-animal nature-and-nurture dynamism. These issues are also crucial to zoomorphism – the attribution of animal traits

to deities and non-animal entities and events, zoomorphism routinely being the concomitant (or flipside) of anthropomorphism.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

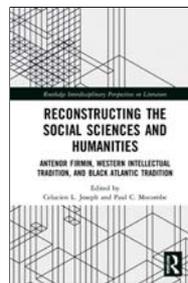
6 x 9: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11311-1; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21933-0; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032113111](http://www.routledge.com/9781032113111)

## Reconstructing the Social Sciences and Humanities

Antenor Firmin, Western Intellectual Tradition, and Black Atlantic Tradition



Edited by **Celucien L. Joseph** and **Paul C. Mocombe**

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

Reconstructing the Social Sciences and Humanities is the first full-length book devoted to Joseph Antenor Firmin. It reexamines the importance of his thought and legacy, and its relevance for the twenty-first century's culture of humanism, and the continuing challenge of race and racism

Routledge

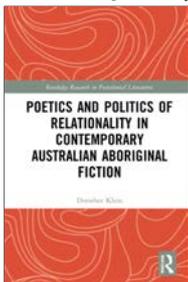
**Market:** Literary Studies

6 x 9: 254pp; 4 illus: 2 halftones; 2 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46067-9; May 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16703-7; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367460679](http://www.routledge.com/9780367460679)

## Poetics and Politics of Relationality in Contemporary Australian Aboriginal Fiction



**Dorothee Klein**, University of Stuttgart

Series: *Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures*

This is the first sustained study of the politics of form in contemporary Australian Aboriginal fiction. *Poetics and Politics of Relationality* investigates how narratives by Kim Scott, Alexis Wright, Bruce Pascoe, and Tara June Winch employ formal devices to emphasise the significance of relations with the environment.

Routledge

**Market:** Literary Studies

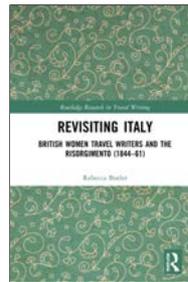
6 x 9: 248pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-65521-1; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12988-2; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367655211](http://www.routledge.com/9780367655211)

## Revisiting Italy

British Women Travel Writers and the Risorgimento (1844–61)



**Rebecca Butler**

Series: *Routledge Research in Travel Writing*

*Revisiting Italy* focuses on the convergence of political advocacy, gender ideologies, national identity, and literary authority in women's travel writing. Whether promoting nationalism through a maternal lens, politicizing the pilgrimage motif, or reviving gothic representations of a revolutionary Italy, it identifies shared touristic discourses as temporally contingent, shaped by commercial pressures and the volatile political climate at home and abroad.

Routledge

**Market:** Literary Studies

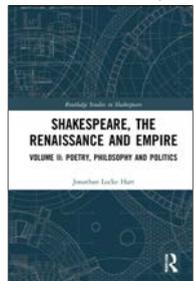
6 x 9: 294pp; 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-45966-6; May 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-76802-7; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367459666](http://www.routledge.com/9780367459666)

## Shakespeare, the Renaissance and Empire

Volume II: Poetry, Philosophy and Politics



Jonathan Locke Hart

Series: *Routledge Studies in Shakespeare*

Shakespeare, the Renaissance and Empire: Poetry, Philosophy and Politics is the second volume of this study and builds on the first, which concentrated on related matters, including geography and language. In both volumes, a key focus is close analysis of the text and an attention to Shakespeare's use of signs, verbal and visual, to represent the world in poetry and prose, in dramatic and non-dramatic work as well as some of the contexts before, during and after the Renaissance.

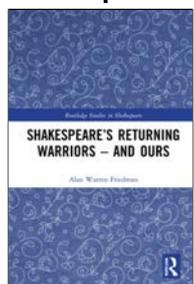
Routledge

6 x 9: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-75990-2; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16503-3; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367759902](http://www.routledge.com/9780367759902)

## Shakespeare's Returning Warriors – and Ours



Alan Warren Friedman

Series: *Routledge Studies in Shakespeare*

Shakespeare's Returning Warriors – and Ours takes its primary inspiration from the contemporary U.S. Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder crisis in soldiers transitioning from battlefields back into society. Through the investigation of the tragedies and model returning warrior experiences, *Shakespeare's Returning Warriors – and Ours* highlights a central and understudied feature of Shakespeare's plays and what they can teach us about PTSD today when it is a wide-spread phenomenon in American society.

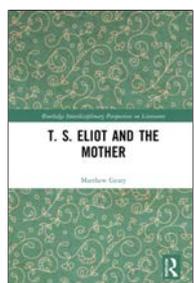
Routledge

6 x 9: 184pp; 8 illus: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-06784-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20383-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032067841](http://www.routledge.com/9781032067841)

## T. S. Eliot and the Mother



Matthew Geary

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

This interdisciplinary book emphasises the importance of T. S. Eliot's mother, Charlotte, to his life and works. Drawing on revealing new Eliot materials, Geary rethinks the poet's ambivalence toward women in the context of mother-son ambivalence, showing how his search for belief and love converged with a developing maternal poetics.

Routledge

Market: Literature

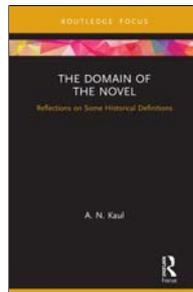
6 x 9: 338pp; 19 illus: 17 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-75919-3; May 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16525-5; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367759193](http://www.routledge.com/9780367759193)

## The Domain of the Novel

Reflections on Some Historical Definitions



A. N. Kaul, (1930-2017), distinguished Scholar and Professor of Literature

*The Domain of the Novel: Reflections on Some Historical Definitions* discusses the genre of the novel and its dialogic and dialectical characteristics through an in-depth analysis of some classic English, Russian, American and Indian novels. A collection of lectures by the distinguished scholar of literature, A. N. Kaul, it analyses the exploration of personal voices and histories within a larger socio-political landscape in these works.

Routledge India

Market: LITERATURE / CRITICAL THEORY / LITERARY FORMS

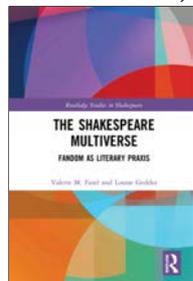
5.5 x 8.5: 112pp

Hb: 978-0-367-90129-5; Nov 2020: £46.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-02548-1; Nov 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367901295](http://www.routledge.com/9780367901295)

## The Shakespeare Multiverse

Fandom as Literary Praxis



Valerie M. Fazel and Louise Geddes

Series: *Routledge Studies in Shakespeare*

The Shakespeare Multiverse: Fandom as Literary Praxis argues that fandom offers new models for a twenty-first century reading practice that embraces affective pleasure and subjective self-positioning as a means of understanding a text. By recognizing the literary value of fandom, *The Shakespeare Multiverse* offers a new approach to literary criticism that challenges the limits of hegemonic authority and recognizes the value of a joyfully speculative critical praxis.

Routledge

6 x 9: 248pp; 8 illus: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-25734-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28950-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257347](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257347)

## The Shakespearean International Yearbook

19: Special Section, Shakespeare and Refugees

Edited by Tom Bishop and Alexa Joubin

Series: *The Shakespearean International Yearbook*

Publishing its nineteenth volume, *The Shakespearean International Yearbook* surveys the present state of Shakespeare studies, addressing issues that are fundamental to our interpretive encounter with Shakespeare's work and his time, across the whole spectrum of his literary output.

Routledge

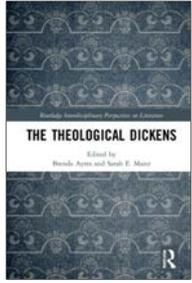
Market: Literary Studies

6 x 9: 256pp; 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-13038-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22735-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032130385](http://www.routledge.com/9781032130385)

## The Theological Dickens



Edited by **Brenda Ayres** and **Sarah E. Maier**

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

A collection of essays that investigates Charles Dickens' views about the uses and abuses of the tenets of Christian faith that imbue English Victorian culture, regarding a myriad of controversial social issues relevant to the Victorians as well as to current readers/viewers of neo-Victorian multi-media representations

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

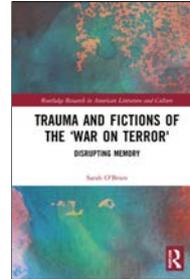
6 x 9: 304pp; 6 illus: 6 halftones; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74215-7; Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15661-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367742157](http://www.routledge.com/9780367742157)

## Trauma and Fictions of the "War on Terror"

Disrupting Memory



Sarah O'Brien

Series: *Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture*

This book explores how transnational fiction can intervene in discourse surrounding the 'war on terror' to advocate for marginalised perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

6 x 9: 194pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44303-0; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17221-5; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367443030](http://www.routledge.com/9780367443030)

## The Translation of Violence in Children's Literature

Images from the Western Balkans

**Marija Todorova**, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This book explores Western Balkans literature for children available in English translation, with each chapter addressing a different image about the Western Balkans through the predominant lens of violence. This is the first academic study of the Western Balkans children's literature in translation. It is an essential reading for professional translators, researchers and students in courses in translation studies, children's literature or area studies.

Routledge

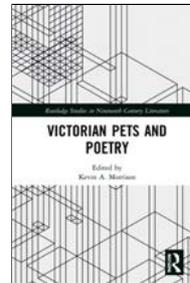
Market: Translation Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24996-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28539-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367249960](http://www.routledge.com/9780367249960)

## Victorian Pets and Poetry



Edited by **Kevin A. Morrison**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

Some of the most celebrated poets of the Victorian era wrote—at times movingly or humorously—about their pets. They did so in a wider literary context, for poetry about pets was ubiquitous in the period. Yet poems about pets, as well as attendant issues such as breeding and overpopulation, have not received the kind of critical analysis devoted to fictional works and short stories. With an introduction, afterword, and eight essays offering new perspectives on significant as well as lesser known poems, *Victorian Pets and Poetry* remedies this omission.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 220pp; 10 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-76880-5; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16878-2; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367768805](http://www.routledge.com/9780367768805)

## Translation/re-Creation

Southwest Chinese Naxi Manuscripts in the West

**Duncan Poupard**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Chinese Comparative Literature and Culture*

This book is a historical study of European-language translations of Naxi ritual manuscripts, the ritual literature of a small ethnic group living in southwest China's Yunnan Province. The author discusses the translations into European languages (in English, French and German) from the late 19th century to the second half of the twentieth century, revealing a history of fragmentary yet interconnected translation efforts in the West that has been mostly forgotten. Scholars in the field of ethnic minority literature in China and translation studies will find this book beneficial, and make new contributions to comparative literature between the East and West.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

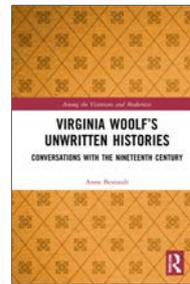
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp; 68 illus: 68 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-13624-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23020-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032136240](http://www.routledge.com/9781032136240)

## Virginia Woolf's Unwritten Histories

Conversations with the Nineteenth Century



Anne Besnault

Series: *Among the Victorians and Modernists*

Virginia Woolf's *Unwritten Histories* explores the interrelatedness of Woolf's modernism, feminism, and her understanding of history as a site of knowledge and a writing practice that enabled her to negotiate her heritage, to find her place among the moderns as a female artist and intellectual, and to elaborate her poetics of the "new." This book argues that Woolf's textual "conversations" with nineteenth-century writers, historians and critics, many of which remain unexplored, are interwoven with her historiographical poesis and constitute the groundwork for her alternative histories and literary histories.

Routledge

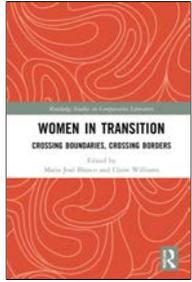
6 x 9: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35496-1; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33178-7; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367354961](http://www.routledge.com/9780367354961)

## Women in Transition

Crossing Boundaries, Crossing Borders



Edited by **Maria-José Blanco** and **Claire Williams**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature*

This volume brings together scholars, students and writers as well as artists from around the world. By choosing a thematic focus on "transition" in women's lives, we present research on women who have crossed biological, geopolitical and political borders as well as emotional, sexual, cultural and linguistic boundaries.

Routledge

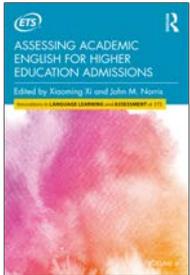
**Market:** Literary Studies

6 x 9: 238pp: 24 illus: 24 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44306-1: May 2021: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-77163-8: May 2021

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367443061](http://www.routledge.com/9780367443061)

## Assessing Academic English for Higher Education Admissions



Edited by Xiaoming Xi, Educational Testing Service and John M. Norris  
 Series: *Innovations in Language Learning and Assessment at ETS*

*Assessing Academic English for Higher Education Admissions* is a state-of-the-art overview of advances in theories and practices relevant to the assessment of academic English skills for higher education admissions purposes. *Assessing Academic English for Higher Education Admissions* is an ideal resource for researchers and graduate students in language testing and assessment worldwide.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Teaching and Assessment

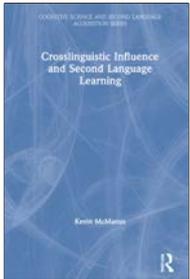
6 x 9; 234pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-35063-7; May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35064-4; May 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-351-14240-3; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815350644](http://www.routledge.com/9780815350644)

## Crosslinguistic Influence and Second Language Learning



Kevin McManus

Series: *Cognitive Science and Second Language Acquisition Series*

*Crosslinguistic Influence and Second Language Learning* provides a comprehensive overview of what is currently known about prior language knowledge and experience in second language learning. This book will serve as an excellent resource for students and scholars with interests in (instructed) second language learning, applied linguistics, cognitive psychology, psycholinguistics, and language education.

Routledge

**Market:** Applied Linguistics/Cognitive Science/Psychology/Education

6 x 9; 200pp; 4 illus; 1 halftones; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-35785-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35782-5; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-34166-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367357825](http://www.routledge.com/9780367357825)

## Heritage Language Teaching

Critical Language Awareness Perspectives for Research and Pedagogy

Edited by Sara M. Beaudrie and Sergio Loza

This innovative, timely text introduces the theory, research, and classroom application of critical approaches to the teaching of minoritized heritage learners, foregrounding sociopolitical concerns in language education. Beaudrie and Loza open with a global analysis, and expert contributors connect a focus on speakers of Spanish as a heritage language in the United States to broad issues in heritage language education in other contexts – offering an overview of key concepts and theoretical issues, practical pedagogical guidance, and field-advancing suggestions for research projects.

Routledge

**Market:** Applied Linguistics/Education

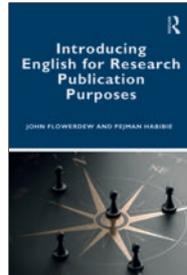
6 x 9; 232pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70842-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70841-2; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-14822-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367708412](http://www.routledge.com/9780367708412)

## Introducing English for Research Publication Purposes



John Flowerdew and Pejman Habibie, Western University, Canada.

There has been growing scholarly research and interest in writing for academic publication over the past decade and the field of English for Research Publication Purposes (ERPP) has established itself as an important domain within English for Academic Purposes (EAP). This introductory volume provides a comprehensive view of what ERPP encompasses as a scholarly field, including its disciplinary boundaries, competing discourses within the field, research and practice paradigms, and future prospects for research and pedagogy in this field. This book is essential reading for students and scholars within the areas of Applied linguistics, TESOL, and English for Academic Purposes.

Routledge

**Market:** English for Academic Purposes/English Language and Applied Linguistics

6.14 x 9.21; 184pp; 1 tables

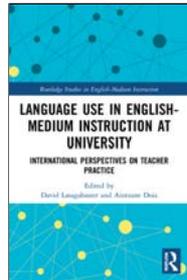
Hb: 978-0-367-33059-0; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33058-3; Oct 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-31779-8; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367330583](http://www.routledge.com/9780367330583)

## Language Use in English-Medium Instruction at University

International Perspectives on Teacher Practice



Edited by David Lasagabaster, University of the Basque Country UPV/EHU, Spain and Aintzane Doiz, University of the Basque Country UPV/EHU, Spain

Series: *Routledge Studies in English-Medium Instruction*

This collection brings together insights on the role of language and language use in teacher practices at the university level in EMI contexts, offering global perspectives across diverse educational settings. Drawing on data from a range of educational contexts, the volume offers a comprehensive portrait of the current realities of the EMI experience at universities, empowering stakeholders to reflect upon and adapt their classroom strategies to their own realities and chart new directions for research in the field. The book will be of interest

to scholars in English-Medium Instruction, applied linguistics, and language education, as well as active practitioners in EMI settings.

Routledge

**Market:** Language and Linguistics

6 x 9; 234pp; 16 illus; 16 halftones

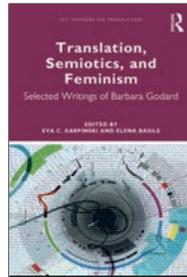
Hb: 978-0-367-68178-4; May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-68180-7; May 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-13453-4; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367681807](http://www.routledge.com/9780367681807)

## Translation, Semiotics, and Feminism

Selected Writings of Barbara Godard



Edited by Eva C. Karpinski and Elena Basile

Series: *Key Thinkers on Translation*

*Translation, Semiotics, and Feminism: Selected Writings of Barbara Godard* brings together 16 of the most important essays by the influential Canadian scholar, situating her thinking in relation to feminism and translation studies from the 1980s through the 2000s. Godard's lasting contributions helped to advance several areas in translation studies such as feminist theories and semiotics. The collection includes two previously unpublished essays and two essays that have so far only appeared in French. This timely book is key reading for scholars, researchers and advanced students of translation studies, comparative literature, gender studies and cultural studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Translation Studies/Comparative Literature/Gender and Women's Studies

6.14 x 9.21; 336pp; 4 illus; 4 halftones

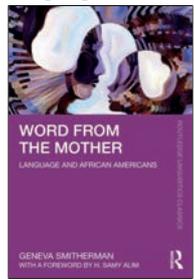
Hb: 978-0-367-50271-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-50270-6; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-04929-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367502706](http://www.routledge.com/9780367502706)

## Word from the Mother

Language and African Americans



Geneva Smitherman

Series: *Routledge Linguistics Classics*

This classic text by Geneva Smitherman, pioneering scholar of Black Talk, is a definitive statement on African American Language (AAL). Smitherman explores AAL's contribution to American English, including a summary of expressions as a suggested linguistic core of AAL. This classic edition features a new foreword by H. Samy Alim, celebrating Smitherman's continuing impact on Black Language scholarship. *Word from the Mother* is an essential read for students of African American speech, language, culture and sociolinguistics, as well as the general reader interested in the worldwide 'crossover' of Black popular culture.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics/Black Studies/Education  
6.14 x 9.21: 214pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-07997-4; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07999-8; Oct 2021: £34.99

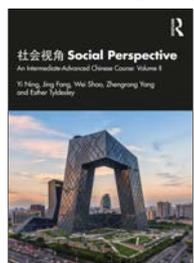
eBook: 978-1-003-21242-3; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032079998](http://www.routledge.com/9781032079998)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### 社会视角 Social Perspective

An Intermediate-Advanced Chinese Course: Volume II



Yi Ning, Jing Fang, Wei Shao, Zhengrong Yang and Esther Tyldesley

*Social Perspective* is a course set over one academic year for intermediate learners of Chinese. In two volumes, it focuses on developing learners' language competency to a high advanced plus/advanced level (ACTFL/CEFR B2-C1) through exploring social issues in contemporary China.

The textbook draws upon the discussion of a wide range of current social issues in China to provide students with a real-life background to increase their debating and written skills. Volume II explore six topics: Demographic Issues, 'Love' and 'Sex', Technology, Medical Care, The Economy and Education.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese  
6.85 x 9.69: 214pp: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65219-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-65217-3; Nov 2021: £32.99

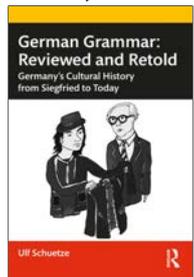
eBook: 978-1-003-12840-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367652173](http://www.routledge.com/9780367652173)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### German Grammar: Reviewed and Retold

Germany's Cultural History from Siegfried to Today



Ulf Schütze

*German Grammar: Reviewed and Retold* is a user-friendly grammar/workbook designed to give German learners a great basis to build an in-depth knowledge of spoken and written German.

Bridging the gap between grammar, story-telling and culture, learners of the German language discover Germany's cultural history as well as life in Germany today, while absorbing grammatical structures through reading and practice. This grammar is based on recent SLA research and word frequency, to embed vocabulary and grammar into a language specific cultural context.

Routledge

Market: Language learning / German  
6.14 x 9.21: 166pp: 88 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-06097-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06096-5; Nov 2021: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-20069-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032060965](http://www.routledge.com/9781032060965)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Icelandic

An Essential Grammar



Daisy L. Neijmann

Series: *Routledge Essential Grammars*

*Icelandic: An Essential Grammar* is a concise and convenient guide to the basic grammatical structure of Icelandic. Presenting a fresh and accessible description of the language, this engaging *Grammar* uses clear, jargon-free explanations and sets out the complexities of Icelandic in short, readable sections. Each grammar point is illustrated with numerous examples drawn from everyday life, clarifying the grammatical structure in use while providing insight into Icelandic culture. This is the ideal reference grammar for all learners of Icelandic, whether class-based or independent, looking to progress beyond beginner level.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Icelandic

6.14 x 9.21: 536pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings; 208 tables

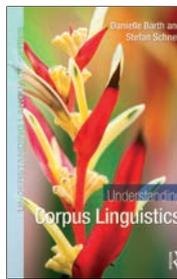
Hb: 978-1-138-84331-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-84333-2; Nov 2021: £49.99

eBook: 978-1-315-73105-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138843332](http://www.routledge.com/9781138843332)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Understanding Corpus Linguistics



Danielle Barth and Stefan Schnell

Series: *Understanding Language*

This textbook introduces the fundamental concepts and methods of Corpus Linguistics for students coming to this topic for the first time, putting specific emphasis on the enormous linguistic diversity represented by approximately 7000 human languages and broadening the scope of current concerns in general corpus linguistics. Providing the necessary corpus linguistics skills to critically evaluate and replicate studies, this book is essential reading for anyone studying corpus linguistics.

Routledge

Market: Language and Linguistics

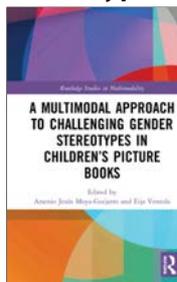
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp: 28 illus: 9 halftones; 19 line drawings; 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21960-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21962-8; Nov 2021: £32.99

eBook: 978-0-429-26903-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367219628](http://www.routledge.com/9780367219628)

## A Multimodal Approach to Challenging Gender Stereotypes in Children's Picture Books



Edited by A. Jesús Moya-Guijarro, University of Castilla-La Mancha, Spain and Eija Ventola, Aalto University, Business School, Finland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Multimodality*

This collection offers a thorough treatment of the ways in which the verbal and visual semiotic modes interrelate toward promoting gender equality and social inclusion in children's picture books. The volume explores the lexico-semantic and discursive strategies employed by writers and illustrators in conveying representational, interpersonal, and textual meanings in the verbal and non-verbal components in these narratives to challenge gender stereotypes and promote the social inclusion of same-sex parent families. The book will be of interest to

students and scholars in multimodality, discourse analysis, social semiotics, and children's literature.

Routledge

Market: Language and Linguistics

6 x 9: 288pp: 46 illus: 28 halftones; 18 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-70359-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14587-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367703592](http://www.routledge.com/9780367703592)

## Analysing English-Arabic Machine Translation

Google Translate, Microsoft Translator and Sakhr



Zakaryia Almahasees, Applied Science Private University, Jordan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Translation Technology*

Machine Translation (MT) has become widely used throughout the world as a medium of communication between those who live in different countries and speak different languages. However, translation between distant languages constitutes a challenge for machines.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75911-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19101-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367759117](http://www.routledge.com/9780367759117)

## Discursive Approaches to Socio-political Polarization and Conflict



Edited by Laura Filardo-Llamas, Esperanza Morales-López and Alan Floyd

Series: *Routledge Research in Language and Communication*

This collection explores the discursive strategies and linguistic resources underpinning conflict and polarization, taking a multidisciplinary approach to examine the ways in which conflict is constructed across a diverse range of contexts. Drawing on frameworks across such fields as linguistics, critical discourse analysis, rhetoric studies, and cognitive studies, the book offers new insights into the discursive polarization that permeates contemporary communicative interactions and the ways in which a better understanding of conflict and its origins might serve as a mechanism for providing new ways forward.

Routledge

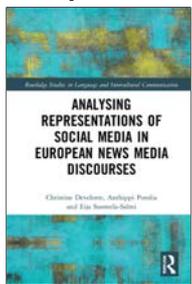
Market: Language and Linguistics / Conflict Studies

6 x 9: 248pp: 22 illus: 7 halftones: 15 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-52925-3: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09400-5: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367529253](http://www.routledge.com/9780367529253)

## Analysing Representations of Social Media in European News Media Discourse



Christine Develotte, École Normale Supérieure de Lyon, France, Anthippi Potolia, University of Paris 8 Vincennes - Saint-Denis, France and Eija Suomela-Salmi, University of Turku, Finland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Language and Intercultural Communication*

This book explores representations of social media in European media discourses across different socio-historical contexts, demonstrating how such analysis can illuminate the tension between global and local in media discourses in today's globalized world. The volume draws on data from a trilingual corpus from different editions of the free daily Metro from

Finland, France, and Greece spanning a five-year period, with a focus on Facebook and Twitter. This book will be of interest to scholars in applied linguistics, intercultural communication, discourse analysis, media studies, and cultural studies.

Routledge

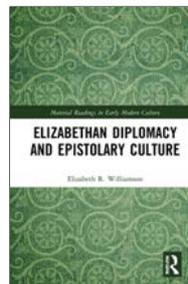
Market: Language & Linguistics / Media Studies

6 x 9: 264pp: 32 illus: 1 halftones: 31 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-02351-9: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18301-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032023519](http://www.routledge.com/9781032023519)

## Elizabethan Diplomacy and Epistolary Culture



Elizabeth R. Williamson

Series: *Material Readings in Early Modern Culture*

A new account of Elizabethan diplomacy with an original archival foundation, this book examines the world of letters underlying diplomacy and political administration by exploring a new material text never before studied in its own right: the diplomatic letter-book.

Routledge

Market: Literature

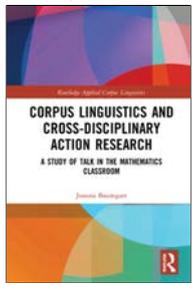
6 x 9: 304pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-76129-5: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16664-1: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367761295](http://www.routledge.com/9780367761295)

## Corpus Linguistics and Cross-Disciplinary Action Research

A Study of Talk in the Mathematics Classroom



Joanna Baumgart

Series: *Routledge Applied Corpus Linguistics*

This book offers a detailed and innovative account of how a mixed methods approach, combining corpus linguistics and discourse analysis, can shed light on educational practice. Building on the premise of the key role which language, and talk in particular, plays in teaching and learning processes, this book will be of keen interest to teacher-educators as well as researchers in the fields of corpus linguistics, discourse analysis and educational linguistics.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics

6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 14 illus: 1 halftones: 13 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34854-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32846-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367348540](http://www.routledge.com/9780367348540)

## Expanding the Landscapes of Irish English Research

Papers in Honour of Dr Jeffrey Kallen



Edited by Stephen Lucek and Carolina P. Amador-Moreno

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics*

This collection brings together work from scholars across sociolinguistics, World Englishes, and linguistic landscapes to reflect on developments and future directions in Irish English, building on the groundbreaking contributions of Jeffrey Kallen to the discipline. This volume will be of particular interest to scholars interested in varieties of English, variationist sociolinguistics, and linguistic landscape research.

Routledge

Market: Sociolinguistics / World Englishes

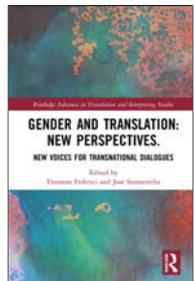
6 x 9: 296pp: 38 illus: 28 halftones: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-85639-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02507-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367856397](http://www.routledge.com/9780367856397)

## Gender and Translation: New Perspectives.

New Voices for Transnational Dialogues



Edited by **Eleonora Federici** and **José Santaemilia**

Series: *Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This collection expands the body of research on the intersection of gender and translation to highlight perspectives across different countries in Europe, showcasing developments in the field from its origins in the emergence of feminist translation in Quebec over the last thirty years. Building off seminal work on feminist translation by scholars in Canada in the 1980s and 1990s, the book explores the evolution of the discipline in shifting translation practices and research across a range of European countries, with a focus on underrepresented areas such as Malta, Serbia, and Poland.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies / Gender Studies

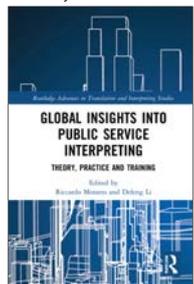
6 x 9: 232pp: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36998-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35228-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367369989](http://www.routledge.com/9780367369989)

## Global Insights into Public Service Interpreting

Theory, Practice and Training



Edited by **Riccardo Moratto**, Guangdong University of Foreign Studies, China and **Defeng Li**

Series: *Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This edited volume sets out to explore interdisciplinarity issues and strategies in Public Service Interpreting (PSI), focusing on theoretical issues, global practices, and education and training. Unlike other types of interpreting, PSI touches on the most private spheres of human life, making it all the more imperative for the service to move towards professionalization and for ad hoc training methods to be developed within higher institutions of education.

Routledge

Market: Interpreting

6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 16 illus: 10 halftones: 6 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05318-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19702-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032053189](http://www.routledge.com/9781032053189)

## Globalization and English Education in Taiwan

Curriculum, Perceptions, and Pedagogies

I-Chung Ke

Series: *Routledge Research in Language Education*

In the last three decades, the global spread of English has continued despite constant political and cultural conflicts. While more and more youngsters around the world acquire English, their linguistic repertoire, differences and deviations in fundamental cultures and values remain irreconcilable.

Routledge

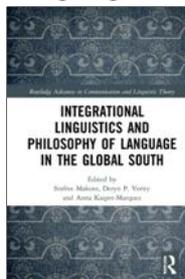
Market: Applied Linguistics; English Language Education

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 20 illus: 6 halftones: 14 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05940-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19998-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032059402](http://www.routledge.com/9781032059402)

## Integrational Linguistics and Philosophy of Language in the Global South



Edited by **Sinfree B. Makoni**, Pennsylvania State University, USA, **Deryn P. Verity**, Pennsylvania State University, USA and **Anna Kaiper-Marquez**, Pennsylvania State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Advances in Communication and Linguistic Theory*

Exploring the nature of possible relationships between Integrational Linguistics and Southern Epistemologies, this volume examines various ways in which Integrational Linguistics can be used to support the decolonizing interests of Southern Epistemologies. This book will prove to be an essential resource for scholars and students not only within the field of integrational linguistics, but also in other language and communication fields, in particular the dialogic, distributed, and ecological-enactive approaches, wherein integrational linguistics has been subjected to scrutiny and criticism.

Routledge

Market: Linguistic Theory

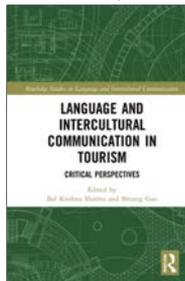
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54184-2; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08811-0; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367541842](http://www.routledge.com/9780367541842)

## Language and Intercultural Communication in Tourism

Critical Perspectives



Edited by **Bal Krishna Sharma** and **Shuang Gao**, University of Liverpool, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Language and Intercultural Communication*

This collection critically examines tourism as a site of intercultural communication toward establishing a better understanding of contemporary tourism discourses and the broader societal structures of power in which they are situated. Drawing on discourse analytic and ethnographic approaches, the book brings together a range of perspectives to explore the extent to which linguistic and cultural differences are constructed, identities negotiated, and power relations maintained in tourism encounters. This book will appeal to scholars in intercultural communication, applied linguistics, sociolinguistics, linguistic anthropology, discourse analysis, and tourism studies.

Routledge

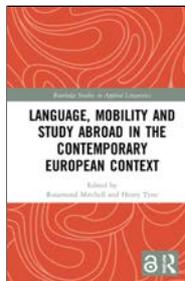
Market: Language and Linguistics / Tourism Studies

6 x 9: 248pp: 47 illus: 39 halftones: 8 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54163-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08802-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367541637](http://www.routledge.com/9780367541637)

## Language, Mobility and Study Abroad in the Contemporary European Context



Edited by **Rosamond Mitchell**, University of Southampton, UK and **Henry Tyne**, University of Perpignan, France

Series: *Routledge Studies in Applied Linguistics*

Featuring original empirical research on a diverse range of contexts, this collection speaks to current concerns on mobility around the intersection of language learning and study abroad in the contemporary higher education landscape in Europe. The volume shines a light on lesser studied settings and languages in study abroad research with a focus on mobility, offering unique insights into language learning, identity, intercultural awareness, and transnational social networks in the study abroad context. This book will be of interest to students and researchers in such areas as multilingualism, higher education, and applied

linguistics.

Routledge

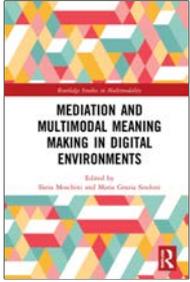
Market: Language and Linguistics

6 x 9: 300pp: 19 illus: 2 halftones: 17 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-51252-1; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08795-3; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367512521](http://www.routledge.com/9780367512521)

## Mediation and Multimodal Meaning Making in Digital Environments



Edited by **Ilaria Moschini**, University of Florence, Italy and **Maria Grazia Sindoni**, University of Messina, Italy

Series: *Routledge Studies in Multimodality*

This collection explores the mediation of processes and practices in contemporary digital environments through the lens of a multimodal theory of communication. The first section looks at socio-semiotic practices and the implications of their mediation on artistic production, cultural heritage, and commerce. The second part focuses on awareness, cognition, and identity in participants to digitally-mediated communicative processes. The final section considers the impact of mediation on shaping new textualities and genres in digital spaces. The volume will be of particular interest to students and scholars in

multimodality, digital communication, social semiotics, and media studies.

Routledge

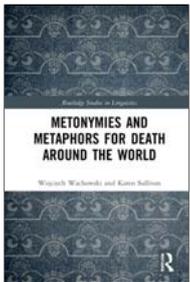
Market: Language and Linguistics / Media Studies

6 x 9: 256pp: 27 illus: 27 halftones: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-12492-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22542-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032124926](http://www.routledge.com/9781032124926)

## Metonymies and Metaphors for Death Around the World



**Wojciech Wachowski**, Kazimierz Wielki University in Bydgoszcz, Poland and **Karen Sullivan**, The University of Queensland, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Linguistics*

This book reflects on the ways in which metaphor and metonymy are used conceptually and linguistically to mitigate the more difficult dimensions of death and dying, setting out a unique line of research within Conceptual Metaphor Theory. Opening up new lines of inquiry into research on death and dying and offering a linguistically-focused complement to anthropological and religious studies on the topic, this book will be of interest to scholars in cognitive linguistics, sociolinguistics, cross-cultural communication, and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Language and Linguistics

6 x 9: 192pp: 19 illus: 11 halftones: 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-02528-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18376-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032025285](http://www.routledge.com/9781032025285)

## Multilingual China

Edited by **Bob Adamson**, University of Nottingham Ningbo China and **Anwei Feng**, The University of Nottingham Ningbo China, China

Series: *Routledge Multilingual Asia Series*

This edited collection provides a forum for frontline empirical research into issues such as the dynamics of multilingualism in China, multilingualism in education, and the learning and teaching of Asian and Western languages. Micro-studies of language contact and variation are included, as are chapters dealing with multilingual media and linguistic landscapes.

Routledge

Market: Multilingualism

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 13 illus: 3 halftones: 10 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25103-1: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28605-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367251031](http://www.routledge.com/9780367251031)

## Multimodal Literacies Across Digital Learning Contexts

Edited by **Maria Grazia Sindoni**, University of Messina, Italy and **Ilaria Moschini**, University of Florence, Italy

Series: *Routledge Studies in Multimodality*

This collection critically considers the question of how learning and teaching should be conceived, understood, and approached in light of the changing nature of learning scenarios and new pedagogies in this current age of multimodal digital texts, practices, and communities. In its in-depth look at multimodal approaches to learning as meaning-making in a digital world, this book will be of interest to scholars, researchers and students in multimodality, English language teaching, digital communication, and education.

Routledge

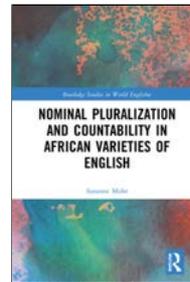
Market: Language and Linguistics / Education

6 x 9: 256pp: 34 illus: 34 halftones: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68104-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13424-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367681043](http://www.routledge.com/9780367681043)

## Nominal Pluralization and Countability in African Varieties of English



**Susanne Mohr**

Series: *Routledge Studies in World Englishes*

This book is the first comprehensive analysis of plural marking, its morphosyntax and semantics, in African varieties of English. By doing so, we are granted insights into the diversity of African Englishes, which are far too often treated as monolithic.

This volume is a useful reference work for students and researchers in world Englishes, varieties of English and African studies as well as those interested in linguistic anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

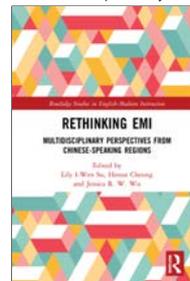
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 15 illus: 1 halftones: 14 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65403-0: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12930-1: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367654030](http://www.routledge.com/9780367654030)

## Rethinking EMI

Multidisciplinary Perspectives from Chinese-Speaking Regions



Edited by **Lily I-Wen Su**, National Taiwan University, Taiwan, **Hintat Cheung**, Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and **Jessica R. W. Wu**

Series: *Routledge Studies in English-Medium Instruction*

English as a medium of instruction (EMI) has been gaining popularity in tertiary education in non-native English-speaking (NNES) countries due to its value in gaining global competitive advantage. However emerging evidence suggests that the delivery of such programs to NNES students has led to new pedagogical challenges and learning problems. How should a content instructor respond to situations in which students' learning of content knowledge is compromised by their limited language proficiency? This book draws on the current practice

of EMI in diverse disciplinary and university settings and examines how these new pedagogical and learning issues can be addressed.

Routledge

Market: English Language Teaching

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37022-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35236-2: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367370220](http://www.routledge.com/9780367370220)

## Symmetrizing Syntax

Merge, Minimality, and Equilibria

Hiroki Narita, Nihon University, Japan and Naoki Fukui, Sophia University, Tokyo, Japan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Linguistics*

This book seeks to investigate the distinction between endocentricity and exocentricity, and how they are systematically distributed over the syntax-semantics interface. Interrogating the traditional stipulation of 'universal symmetry', the authors hypothesise instead that endocentricity is primarily a property of predicate-argument structure typically captured by External Merge (corresponding to the so-called "d-structure interpretations"). They develop a projection-free characterization of endocentricity and argue that linguistic derivations are essentially driven by the need for converting asymmetric/endocentric structures to symmetric/exocentric ones.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-94443-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67190-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138944435](http://www.routledge.com/9781138944435)

## Teaching and Learning Second Language Pragmatics for Intercultural Understanding

Edited by Troy McConachy, University of Warwick, UK and Anthony J. Liddicoat, University of Warwick, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Language and Intercultural Communication*

This collection offers new insights into developing intercultural understanding through the teaching and learning of L2 pragmatics. The book brings together perspectives across geographic and educational contexts, drawing on a range of empirical studies, to demonstrate the ways in which speakers' deeper engagement with L2 pragmatics can create greater awareness of diverse values and ways of seeing themselves and others and the impact of these perceptions on language use. With its explicit focus on theorizing intercultural dimensions in L2 pragmatics, this book will be of interest to scholars in intercultural communication, language education, and applied linguistics.

Routledge

Market: Language and Linguistics

6 x 9: 248pp: 9 illus: 1 halftones: 8 line drawings: 101 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55578-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09412-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367555788](http://www.routledge.com/9780367555788)

## The Register-Functional Approach to Grammatical Complexity

Theoretical Foundation, Descriptive Research Findings, Application

Douglas Biber, Bethany Gray, Shelley Staples and Jesse Egbert

This collection brings together the editors' previous research with new work on the Register-Functional (RF) approach to grammatical complexity, offering a unified theoretical account for its further study. The book traces the development of the RF approach from its foundations in two major research strands of linguistics: the study of sociolinguistic variation and the text-linguistic study of register variation. The volume will appeal to students and scholars with research interests in either descriptive linguistics or applied linguistics, especially those interested in grammatical complexity and empirical, corpus-based approaches.

Routledge

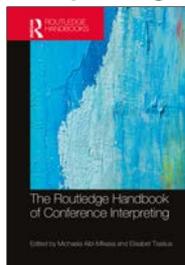
Market: Linguistics

6 x 9: 568pp: 95 illus: 2 halftones: 93 line drawings: 77 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-52024-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08799-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367520243](http://www.routledge.com/9780367520243)

## The Routledge Handbook of Conference Interpreting



Edited by Michaela Albl-Mikasa and Elisabet Tiselius

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

Providing comprehensive coverage of both current research and practice in conference interpreting, the Handbook covers both core areas and cutting-edge developments, which have sprung up due to the spread of modern technologies and global English. Consisting of 40 chapters divided into seven parts: Fundamentals, Settings, Regions, Professional Issues, Training and Education, Research Perspectives and Recent Developments, the Handbook focusses on the key areas of conference interpreting. With an introduction by the editors, this is essential

reading for all researchers, trainers, students and professionals of Conference Interpreting.

Routledge

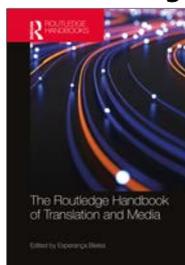
Market: Interpreting Studies

6.85 x 9.69: 656pp: 16 illus: 4 halftones: 12 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27789-5: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29787-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367277895](http://www.routledge.com/9780367277895)

## The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Media



Edited by Esperança Bielsa, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Spain

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

The *Routledge Handbook of Translation and Media* brings together audiovisual translation and news translation and seeks to create new synergies between the two areas. Structured in four parts with an editor introduction, the 33 chapters are written by leading international experts and provide a critical survey of each area with suggestions for further reading. With a focus on theoretical and methodological approaches, rather than empirical research, and an interdisciplinary perspective, this

handbook is an indispensable resource for all students and researchers of Audiovisual translation and translation and journalism/media.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies/Media studies

6.85 x 9.69: 576pp: 20 illus: 15 halftones: 5 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02916-6: Oct 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22167-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029166](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029166)

## Translating and Interpreting in Australia and New Zealand

Distance and Diversity

Edited by Judy Wakabayashi, Kent State University, USA and Minako O'Hagan, University of Auckland, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This book explores Australian and New Zealand experiences of translation and interpreting toward a better understanding of T&I practices and discourses in this richly multilingual and multicultural region. Through the critical lenses of practitioners and scholars working in and on these two countries, the volume considers the geocultural and geopolitical factors that have helped shape T&I in the region and examines the significant role T&I plays in everyday communication across varied sectors. The book will be of relevance to translation and interpreting scholars, as well as those with an interest in Indigenous studies and minority languages.

Routledge

Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies

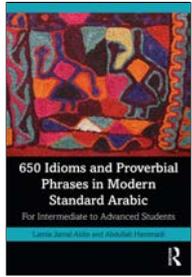
6 x 9: 328pp: 11 illus: 3 halftones: 8 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-71415-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15077-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367714154](http://www.routledge.com/9780367714154)

## 650 Idioms and Proverbial Phrases in Modern Standard Arabic

For Intermediate to Advanced Students



Lamia Jamal-Aldin and Abdullah Hammadi

*650 Idioms and Proverbial Phrases in Modern Standard Arabic* is the ideal tool for learners of Arabic who wish to improve their knowledge and comprehension of Arabic language and culture and make their language more expressive and idiomatic. Designed to be comprehensive, accurate and easy to use, the book reflects the daily use of Arabic and draws on real and authentic use of the language. Suitable for use as a textbook or reader, this is an ideal resource for students at CEFR level B1 to C2 or Intermediate-High to Advanced-High on the ACTFL proficiency scale.

Routledge

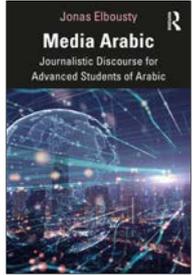
**Market:** Language learning/Arabic  
6.14 x 9.21: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56159-8; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-56152-9; Nov 2021: **£29.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-09666-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367561529](http://www.routledge.com/9780367561529)

## Media Arabic

Journalistic Discourse for Advanced Students of Arabic



Jonas Elbousty, Yale University, USA

*Media Arabic* provides advanced students of Arabic with a range of engaging texts on controversial and contemporary topics that reflect the current social and political environment in the Middle East. Ideal for use in Media Arabic courses, this book can also be used as a self-study resource for advanced level students.

Routledge

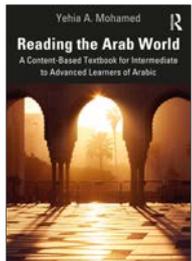
**Market:** Language learning/Arabic  
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-04450-7; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-04446-0; Nov 2021: **£29.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-19323-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032044460](http://www.routledge.com/9781032044460)

## Reading the Arab World

A Content-Based Textbook for Intermediate to Advanced Learners of Arabic



Yehia A. Mohamed, Georgetown University, Qatar

*Reading the Arab World* is a content-based textbook for intermediate to advanced students of Arabic, designed to enhance language skills through exposure to authentic texts. Students will develop their reading, writing, speaking, and critical thinking skills as they learn about the most contemporary issues shaping the Arab world through a range of authentic texts. Each text is supported by relevant tasks such as vocabulary exercises, comprehension activities, and discussion questions. This is an ideal resource for students of Arabic as a second or heritage language.

Routledge

**Market:** Language learning/Arabic  
6.85 x 9.69: 392pp: 371 illus: 137 halftones; 234 line drawings; 138 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18718-7; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18719-4; Nov 2021: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-19784-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187194](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187194)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Hammer's German Grammar and Usage



Martin Durrell, University of Manchester, UK

Series: *Routledge Reference Grammars*

Long trusted as the most comprehensive, up-to-date and user-friendly grammar available, *Hammer's German Grammar and Usage* provides you with a complete guide to German as it is written and spoken today.

Praised for its lucid explanations, this new edition explains and clearly distinguishes formal and informal spoken and written usage. *Hammer's German Grammar* offers you a combination of reference grammar and manual of current usage that you will find invaluable, whether a student or a teacher, at intermediate

or advanced level.

Routledge

**Market:** Language learning / German  
7.44 x 9.69: 638pp: 90 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15023-5; May 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-15026-6; May 2021: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-05455-6; May 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-85371-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150266](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150266)

## Comunicación especializada y divulgación en la red

aproximaciones basadas en corpus

Gianluca Pontrandolfo and Sara Piccioni, University of Chieti-Pescara, Italy

Series: *Routledge Studies in Hispanic and Lusophone Linguistics*

*Comunicación especializada y divulgación en la red: aproximaciones basadas en corpus* adopta un enfoque basado en corpus para analizar los principales rasgos discursivos de la divulgación y de la comunicación especializada en español. El volumen se dirige a investigadores expertos y principiantes, así como a alumnado y profesorado, interesados en la lingüística española, el análisis de género, el análisis del discurso, el español para fines específicos y la lingüística de corpus.

Routledge

**Market:** Spanish linguistics

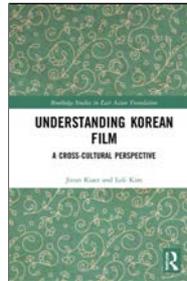
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings; 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19076-7; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20024-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190767](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190767)

## Understanding Korean Film

A Cross-Cultural Perspective



Jieun Kiaer and Loli Kim

Series: *Routledge Studies in East Asian Translation*

*Understanding Korean Film* explains the meaning potential of a selection of common Korean verbal and non-verbal expressions in a range of contexts in South Korean film that are often untranslatable for English-speaking Western viewers. Through the selection of expressions provided in the text, readers become familiar with a system that can be extended more generally to understanding expressions in South Korean films. Formal analyses are presented in the form of in-depth discursive deconstructions of verbal and non-verbal expressions within the context of South Korea's Confucian traditions.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning / Korean

6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 162 illus: 162 halftones; 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54620-5; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-08989-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367546205](http://www.routledge.com/9780367546205)

## Citizen Artists

A Guide to Helping Young People Make Plays That Change the World



James Wallert

*Citizen Artists* takes the reader on a journey through the process of producing, funding, researching, creating, rehearsing, directing, performing, and touring student-driven plays about social justice. This is a one-of-a-kind resource for students interested in learning about theatre and social justice; educators interested in fostering learning environments that are more rigorous, democratic, and culturally-responsive; and artists interested in creating work for new audiences that is more inclusive, courageous, and anti-racist.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

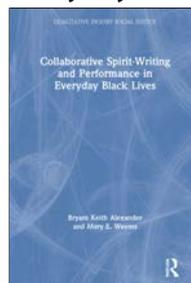
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 40 illus: 33 halftones: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-52926-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51644-4: Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-07983-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367516444](http://www.routledge.com/9780367516444)

## Collaborative Spirit-Writing and Performance in Everyday Black Lives



Bryant Keith Alexander and Mary E. Weems

Series: *Qualitative Inquiry and Social Justice*

This book is a dialogic engagement that draws upon shared lived experiences, hopes and fears of two Black people. It shows that collaborative writing can have knowledge-making and knowledge-transforming effects, since it allows humans to externalize their thinking in forms that are easier to reflect on and potentially rework. With particular emphasis on the confluence of Race, Racism, Antiracism, Black Lives Matter, the Trump administrative and the Coronavirus pandemic, this book will appeal to students and scholars in Race studies, performance studies and those who practice qualitative methods as a new way of seeking Black social justice.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

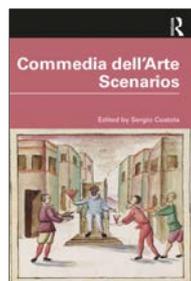
6 x 9: 160pp: 22 illus: 21 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-06713-1: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06715-5: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-20352-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032067155](http://www.routledge.com/9781032067155)

## Commedia dell'Arte Scenarios



Edited by Sergio Costola

*Commedia dell'Arte Scenarios* gathers together a collection of scenarios from some of the most important Commedia dell'Arte manuscripts, many of which have never been published in English before. This collection offers scholars, performers and students a wealth of original performance texts that bring to life one of the most foundational performance genres in world theatre.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

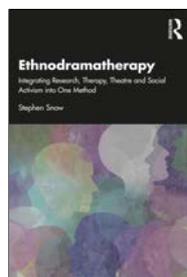
Hb: 978-0-367-60838-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-60836-1: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-10067-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367608361](http://www.routledge.com/9780367608361)

## Ethnodramatherapy

Integrating Research, Therapy, Theatre and Social Activism into One Method



Stephen Snow

This book explores the integration of the performance ethnography method, known as ethnodrama, with the principles and practices of drama therapy to establish a theoretical formulation for ethnodramatherapy, and considers its use as art, as therapy, as research and as a vehicle for social justice. This dynamic synthesis of drama therapy, performance ethnography, theatrical art and social activism will be of interest to practitioners and scholars who use theatre to effect individual and social change, including the disciplines of applied theatre, theatre education, experimental theatre, performance studies, as well as drama therapy, psychodrama and the other creative arts therapies.

Routledge

Market: Drama Education / Drama Therapy

6 x 9: 280pp: 23 illus: 20 halftones: 3 line drawings: 5 tables

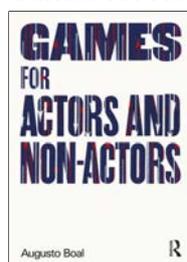
Hb: 978-0-367-53948-1: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-53947-4: Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-08381-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367539474](http://www.routledge.com/9780367539474)

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

## Games for Actors and Non-Actors



Augusto Boal

*Games for Actors and Non-Actors* is the classic and bestselling book by the founder of Theatre of the Oppressed, Augusto Boal. This is a vital handbook for theatre makers and activists of all kinds who want to deepen their understanding of the theory and practice of Boal's Theatre of the Oppressed. It is also an excellent introduction for those new to the system.

Routledge

Market: Theatre Studies

6.85 x 9.69: 296pp: 24 illus: 22 halftones: 2 line drawings

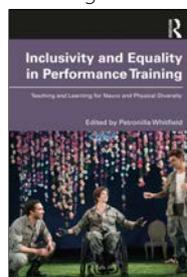
Hb: 978-0-367-20353-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20354-2: Nov 2021: £32.99

eBook: 978-0-429-26105-3: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-26708-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203542](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203542)

## Inclusivity and Equality in Performance Training

Teaching and Learning for Neuro and Physical Diversity



Edited by Petronilla Whitfield

Focusing on neuro and physical difference and dis/ability in the teaching of performance and associated studies, this book offers nineteen practitioners' research-based teaching strategies, aimed to enhance equality of opportunity and individual abilities in performance education. The sixteen chapters address the barriers that can undermine those with dis/ability or difference, highlighting how equality of opportunity can increase innovation and enrich the creative work. This is a vital resource for teachers, directors, performers, researchers and students who have an interest in investigatory practice towards developing emancipatory pedagogies within performance education.

Routledge

Market: Theatre / Actor Training

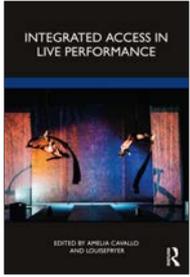
6 x 9: 304pp: 22 illus: 21 halftones: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64683-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-64680-6: Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-12580-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367646806](http://www.routledge.com/9780367646806)

## Integrated Access in Live Performance



Edited by **Amelia Cavallo** and **Louise Fryer**, UCL, UK

Live performances are increasingly being made accessible to people with sensory impairments not only to satisfy equality laws and the requirements of funding bodies, but also in the interest of diversity and as a catalyst for creativity. Directors can help build audiences as diverse as the population at large by making their art accessible to all.

This book draws on the results of the Integrated Access Inquiry: *Is It Working?* It discusses the pleasures and the pitfalls of working with disabled actors and building in audience access.. It offers strategies, case studies and a step-by-step guide to help creative people integrate access into their live performance for the benefit of all.

Routledge

**Market:** Performance Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

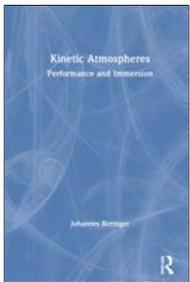
Hb: 978-0-367-19071-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19072-9: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-20022-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190729](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190729)

## Kinetic Atmospheres

Performance and Immersion



**Johannes Birringer**

This book offers a sustained and deeply experiential pragmatic study of performance environments, here defined as unstable, emerging and multisensational atmospheres, open to interactions and travels in augmented virtualities.

Routledge

**Market:** Theatre & Performance

6.14 x 9.21: 360pp: 56 illus: 56 halftones

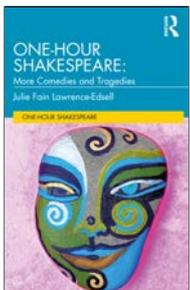
Hb: 978-0-367-63257-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63261-8: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-11471-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367632618](http://www.routledge.com/9780367632618)

## One-Hour Shakespeare

More Comedies and Tragedies



**Julie Fain Lawrence-Edsell**

*Series: One-Hour Shakespeare*

The One-Hour Shakespeare series is a collection of abridged versions of Shakespeare's plays, designed specifically to accommodate both small and large casts. This volume, *More Comedies and Tragedies*, includes the following plays: *The Comedy of Errors*, *The Taming of the Shrew*, *Antony and Cleopatra*, *King Lear*. Ideal for both academics and professionals, One-Hour Shakespeare is the perfect companion to teaching and staging the most universally read and performed playwright in history.

Routledge

5.5 x 8.5: 176pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

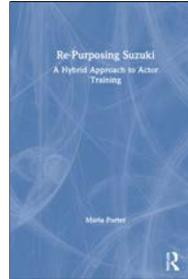
Hb: 978-0-367-69629-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-69628-3: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-14261-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367696283](http://www.routledge.com/9780367696283)

## Re-Purposing Suzuki

A Hybrid Approach to Actor Training



**Maria Porter**

*Re-Purposing Suzuki* introduces a system of text analysis that synthesizes physical, psychological, and vocal components in order to truthfully embody heightened texts and contexts. By understanding how the author has re-purposed Suzuki and other physical training methods, as well as Stanislavski, readers will gain an awareness of how to analyze a particular training method by extrapolating its key components and integrating it into a holistic, embodied approach to text analysis. This is a source book for actors, theatre students, practitioners, and educators interested in assembling tools derived from different sources to create alternative approaches to actor training.

Routledge

**Market:** Theatre / Actor Training

6 x 9: 176pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings

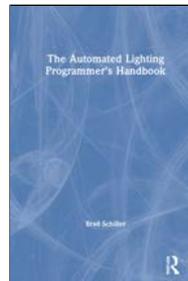
Hb: 978-0-367-34960-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34959-2: Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-32899-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367349592](http://www.routledge.com/9780367349592)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Automated Lighting Programmer's Handbook



**Brad Schiller**, Lighting programmer, 68th Annual Academy Awards, and the 2000 Olympic Games. Contributor to PLSN magazine.

*The Automated Programmer's Handbook Fourth Edition* provides respected and clear coverage of the process of programming automated lighting fixtures from basic principles to advanced production preparations. The fourth edition is the most comprehensive yet: added topics include programming structure, advanced recording/editing, cloning, multi-cell fixtures, safety routines, GDTF, and Pre-Visualization. The information in this book is perfect for anyone interested in programming of automated lighting in any market. Lighting designers also will gain important knowledge about the procedures and concepts

utilized by lighting programmers.

Routledge

**Market:** Live Entertainment / Lighting

6 x 9: 264pp: 56 illus: 54 halftones: 2 line drawings: 20 tables

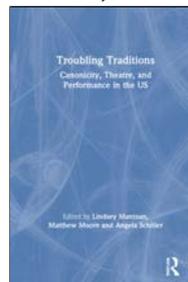
Hb: 978-0-367-65326-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-65325-5: Nov 2021: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12889-2: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-92624-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367653255](http://www.routledge.com/9780367653255)

## Troubling Traditions

Canonicity, Theatre, and Performance in the US



Edited by **Lindsey Mantoan**, **Matthew Moore** and **Angela Farr Schiller**

*Troubling Traditions* takes up a 21st century, field-specific conversation between scholars, educators, and artists from varying generational, geographical, and identity positions that speak to the wide array of debates around dramatic canons. The conversations put forward by this book on the canon grapple with the field's fundamental values, and ask how to expand the voices, forms, and bodies that constitute this discipline. This is a vital text for anyone considering the role, construction, and impact of dramatic canons in the US and beyond.

Routledge

**Market:** Drama / Education

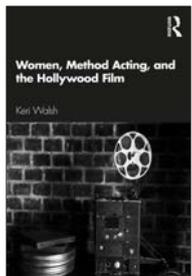
6.14 x 9.21: 344pp: 15 illus: 14 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-46832-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46830-9: Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-03141-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367468309](http://www.routledge.com/9780367468309)

## Women, Method Acting, and the Hollywood Film



Keri Walsh

This is the first study dedicated to understanding the work of female Method actors on film. Covering the period from the end of the Second World War until the 1970s, this book shows how the women associated with the Actors Studio increasingly used Method acting in ways that were compatible with their burgeoning feminist political commitments and ultimately developed a style of feminist Method acting. Written for students and scholars of Film Studies, Cultural Studies, Theatre and Performance Studies, and Gender Studies, this study reshapes the way we think of a central strain in American screen acting, and in doing so, allows women a new stake in that tradition.

Routledge

Market: Acting/Film

6 x 9: 156pp: 35 illus: 35 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-46346-5: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63606-7: Apr 2021: £29.99

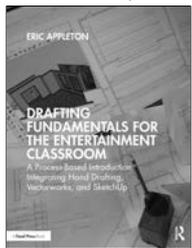
eBook: 978-1-003-11994-4: Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367636067](http://www.routledge.com/9780367636067)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Drafting Fundamentals for the Entertainment Classroom

A Process-Based Introduction Integrating Hand Drafting, Vectorworks, and SketchUp



Eric Appleton

*Drafting Fundamentals for the Entertainment Classroom* guides students through a syllabus-formatted semester of integrated drafting concepts and skills. By the end of the book, students will understand drawing construction techniques, USITT-recommended graphic standards, and the typical drawings created for entertainment design, preparing them to dive more deeply into the further complexities and opportunities of Vectorworks and SketchUp. This text is written to complement a fourteen- or fifteen-week semester of an Entertainment Drafting course. The book's incremental, step-by-step format also provides structure for independent and self-directed study.

Routledge

Market: Theatre / Performing Arts

8.25 x 11: 320pp: 458 illus: 458 halftones: 4 tables

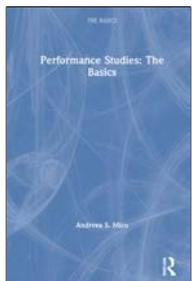
Hb: 978-0-367-72471-9: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-72470-2: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-15492-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367724702](http://www.routledge.com/9780367724702)

### STUDENT REFERENCE

## Performance Studies: The Basics



Andreea S. Micu

Series: *The Basics*

*Performance Studies: The Basics* offers an overview of the multiple, often overlapping definitions of performance, from performance art, performance as everyday life, and ritual to the performative dimensions of identity, such as gender, race, and sexuality. Complete with helpful a glossary, bibliography, and suggestions for future reading, this book is an ideal starting point for those studying Performance Studies as well as general readers with an interest in the subject.

Routledge

Market: Drama / Theatre Studies

5.06 x 7.81: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23297-9: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25175-8: Oct 2021: £16.99

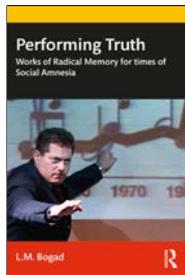
eBook: 978-0-429-28637-7: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367251758](http://www.routledge.com/9780367251758)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Performing Truth

Works of Radical Memory for times of Social Amnesia



L.M. Bogad, University of California, Davis

*Performing Truth* answers the most pressing questions facing any theatre makers who are wrestling with how to present historical, political or socioeconomic information in an engaging, entertaining and galvanising way. This is a key guidebook for artists and theatremakers facing the challenges of engaging with information in an era of fake news, propaganda bots, and the polarization of ideological spheres, as well as students and teachers taking on that challenge in theatre studies, performance studies and performing arts classrooms.

Routledge

Market: Drama / Theatre Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 61 illus: 61 halftones

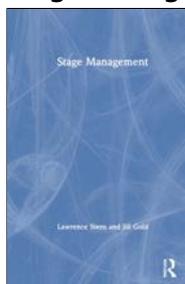
Hb: 978-0-367-49035-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-49033-1: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-04411-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367490331](http://www.routledge.com/9780367490331)

### 12nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Stage Management



Lawrence Stern and Jill Gold

Now in its twelfth edition, *Stage Management* is the comprehensive go-to manual on stage management in all theatre environments. Revered as the authoritative resource for stage management, this text is rich with practical resources, including checklists, diagrams, examples, forms, and step-by-step directions. This text is written for students of Stage Management in Theatre programs, as well as early career stage managers. The companion website features paperwork templates, downloadable checklists, additional exercises, a list of websites and apps with today's cutting-edge stage management technology, and a list of over 500 internships available across the United States.

Routledge

Market: Theatre / Stage Management

6 x 9: 384pp: 159 illus: 124 halftones: 35 line drawings

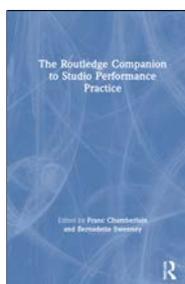
Hb: 978-0-367-64790-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-64789-6: Nov 2021: £42.99

eBook: 978-1-003-12628-7: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-12446-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367647896](http://www.routledge.com/9780367647896)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Routledge Companion to Studio Performance Practice



Edited by Franc Chamberlain, University of Huddersfield, UK and Bernadette Sweeney, University of Montana, USA

*The Routledge Companion to Studio Performance Practice* is a unique, indispensable guide to the training methods of the world's key theatre practitioners.

Compiling the practical work outlined in the popular Routledge Performance Practitioners series of guidebooks, each set of exercises has been edited and contextualised by an expert in that particular approach. Each chapter provides a taster of one practitioner's work, answering the same key questions: 'How did this artist work? How can I begin to put my understanding of this to practical use?'

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

6.85 x 9.69: 632pp: 94 illus: 94 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64661-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-64662-9: Nov 2021: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-18211-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138646629](http://www.routledge.com/9781138646629)

## A History of Chinese Theatre in the 20th Century

Fu Jin

Series: *China Perspectives*

The four volumes of "A History of Chinese Theatre in the 20th Century" display the developmental trajectories of Chinese theatre over those hundred years. Following a chronological order, the author examines representative figures and works of each historical period and shows that the development of the Chinese theatre is intertwined with a variety of internal and external factors. Scholars and students in the history of the arts, especially the history of Chinese theater, will find this book to be an essential guide.

Routledge

Market: art history/theatre/Chinese theatre

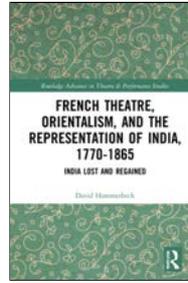
6.14 x 9.21: 1320pp: 87 illus: 87 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06522-9: Oct 2021: £520.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20268-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032065229](http://www.routledge.com/9781032065229)

## French Theatre, Orientalism, and the Representation of India, 1770-1865

India Lost and Regained



David Hammerbeck

Series: *Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

This book examines the French theatricalization of India from 1770 to 1865 and how a range of plays not only represented India to the French viewing public but also staged issues within French culture including colonialism, imperialism, race, gender, and national politics. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars in theatre, French literature, history and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance

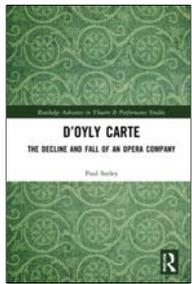
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-64426-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12448-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367644260](http://www.routledge.com/9780367644260)

## D'Oyly Carte

The Decline and Fall of an Opera Company



Paul Seeley

Series: *Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

This book considers and discuss aspects of the management of the D'Oyly Carte Opera Company in the twentieth century since the death of its founder Richard D'Oyly Carte and concentrate on key events which contributed to its demise in 1982.

Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-61049-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10305-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367610494](http://www.routledge.com/9780367610494)

## Home and Away

Lived Experience in Performative Narratives



Edited by Leigh Anne Howard

Series: *Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

Home and Away explores how performative writing serve as a process that critically interrogates space/place in relation to personal, social, cultural, and political understanding.

Routledge

Market: Theatre

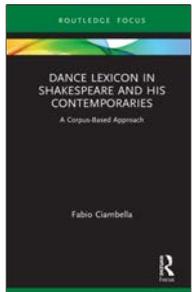
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-69878-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14370-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367698782](http://www.routledge.com/9780367698782)

## Dance Lexicon in Shakespeare and His Contemporaries

A Corpus Based Approach



Fabio Ciambella

Series: *Studies in Performance and Early Modern Drama*

This book provides a thorough analysis of terpsichorean lexis in Renaissance drama. Besides considering not only the Shakespearean canon, but also the Bard's contemporaries, the originality of this volume is highlighted in both its methodology and structure.

As far as methods of analysis are concerned, corpora such as the VEP Early Modern Drama collection and EEBO, and corpus analysis tools such as #LancsBox, AntConc or the Sketch Engine software are used in order to offer the widest range of examples possible from early modern plays and provide co-textual references for each dance.

Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance/Drama

5.5 x 8.5: 158pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54047-0: May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-08768-7: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367540470](http://www.routledge.com/9780367540470)

## Pandemic Performance

Resilience, Liveness, and Protest in Quarantine Times

Edited by Kendra Capece and Patrick Scorese

Series: *Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

Pandemic Performance chronicles the many ways that people are surviving/thriving through performance in a global pandemic.

Routledge

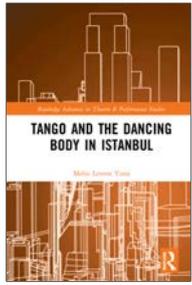
Market: Theatre & Performance

6 x 9: 216pp: 28 illus: 28 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-07194-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20587-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032071947](http://www.routledge.com/9781032071947)

## Tango and the Dancing Body in Istanbul



Melin Levent Yuna

Series: *Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

*Tango and the Dancing Body in Istanbul* explores the expansion of the Argentine tango social dancing among Muslim actors in Turkey, pioneered by Istanbul despite the conservative rule of Justice and Development Party (JDP) and Tayyip Erdoğan. This study will be of great interest to students and scholars in dance, anthropology, cultural studies, and performance studies.

Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance

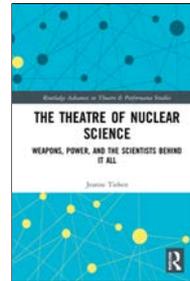
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 41 illus: 41 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-01133-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17729-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032011332](http://www.routledge.com/9781032011332)

## The Theatre of Nuclear Science

Weapons, Power, and the Scientists Behind it All



Jeanne P Tiehen

Series: *Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

*The Theatre of Nuclear Science* theoretically explores theatrical representations of nuclear science to reconsider a science that can have consequences beyond imagination. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of theatre, politics, and literature.

Routledge

Market: Theatre and Performance/Drama

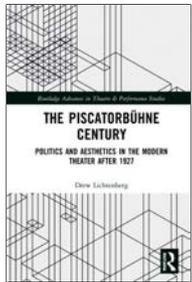
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-45850-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02575-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367458508](http://www.routledge.com/9780367458508)

## The Piscatorbühne Century

Politics and Aesthetics in the Modern Theater After 1927



Drew Lichtenberg

Series: *Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

This study of the Piscatorbühne season of 1927-8 uncovers a vital, previously neglected current of radical experiment in modern theater, a ghost in the machine of contemporary performance practices. Drawing on a rich archive of interwar materials, Drew Lichtenberg reconstructs this germinal nexus of theory and praxis for the modern theatre. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars in theatre, performance, art, and literature.

Routledge

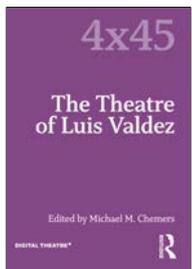
Market: Theatre & Performance

6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 29 illus: 29 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-75766-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16391-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367757663](http://www.routledge.com/9780367757663)

## The Theatre of Luis Valdez



Edited by Michael M. Chemers, UC Santa Cruz, USA

Series: *4x45*

*The Theatre of Luis Valdez* focuses on the life and work of American playwright and director Luis Valdez, probably best known for his landmark 1979 play *Zoot Suit* – first play by a Latinx playwright to appear on Broadway – and founder of El Teatro Campesino, the oldest surviving community theatre in the United States. A concise and accessible study, *4x45* || Luis Valdez is the go-to resource for scholars, students and theatre practitioners looking for an introduction to this seminal figure in modern American performance.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

: 76pp

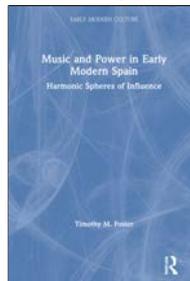
Hb: 978-1-032-12719-4: Nov 2021: £45.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-12710-1: Nov 2021: £16.99

eBook: 978-1-003-22591-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032127101](http://www.routledge.com/9781032127101)

## Music and Power in Early Modern Spain

Harmonic Spheres of Influence



**Timothy M. Foster**

*Series: New Interdisciplinary Approaches to Early Modern Culture*

This book explores the representation of music in early modern Spanish literature and reveals how music was understood within the framework of the Harmony of the Spheres, emanating from cosmic harmony as directed by the creator. *Music and Power in Early Modern Spain* is a useful tool for upper-level undergraduates, postgraduates, and scholars interested in musicology, music history, Spanish literature, cultural studies, and transatlantic studies in the early modern period.

Routledge

**Market:** Early Modern/History of Music

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05356-1; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-05358-5; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

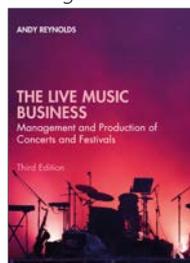
eBook: 978-1-003-19722-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032053585](http://www.routledge.com/9781032053585)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Live Music Business

Management and Production of Concerts and Festivals



**Andy Reynolds**

*The Live Music Business: Management and Production of Concerts and Festivals*, Third Edition, shines a light on the enigmatic live music business, offering a wealth of inside advice and trade secrets to artists and bands looking to make a living in the industry. Previously published as *The Tour Book*, this new edition has been extensively revised, reorganized, and updated to reflect today's music industry. This practical guidebook examines the roles of the key players—from booking agents to concert promoters, artist managers to talent buyers—and the deals, conventions, and processes that drive this global business.

Routledge

**Market:** Music Business

7 x 10: 288pp: 77 illus: 50 halftones: 27 line drawings: 30 tables

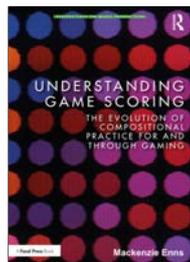
Hb: 978-0-367-89491-7; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-85972-5; Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-01950-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367859725](http://www.routledge.com/9780367859725)

## Understanding Game Scoring

The Evolution of Compositional Practice for and through Gaming



**Mackenzie Enns**

*Series: Perspectives on Music Production*

*Understanding Game Scoring* explores the unique collaboration between gameplay and composition that defines musical scoring for video games. This book is recommended reading for students and researchers interested in the composition and production of video game scores, as well as those interested in ludo-musicology.

Focal Press

**Market:** Audio

6.85 x 9.69: 232pp: 104 illus: 101 halftones: 3 line drawings: 14 tables

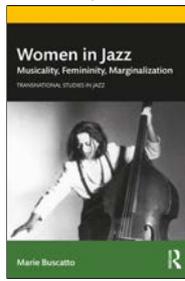
Hb: 978-0-367-49283-0; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-49281-6; Nov 2021: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-04546-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367492816](http://www.routledge.com/9780367492816)

## Women in Jazz

Musicality, Femininity, Marginalization



**Marie Buscatto**, University of Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne, France

*Series: Transnational Studies in Jazz*

*Women in Jazz: Musicality, Femininity, Marginalization* examines the invisible discrimination against female musicians in the French jazz world and the ways women thrive as professionals despite such conditions. The author shines a light on the paradox for women in jazz: to express oneself in a "feminine" way is to be denigrated for it, yet to behave in a "masculine" manner is to be devalued for a lack of femininity. First published in French by CNRS Editions in 2007, *Women in Jazz: Musicality, Femininity, Marginalization* expands the conversation beyond the French border, identifying female jazz musicians as a discriminated minority all around the world.

Routledge

**Market:** JAZZ / WOMEN'S STUDIES

6 x 9: 176pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones

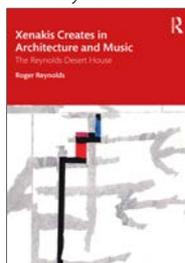
Hb: 978-1-032-01181-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-01178-3; Nov 2021: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-17755-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032011783](http://www.routledge.com/9781032011783)

## Xenakis Creates in Architecture and Music

The Reynolds Desert House



**Roger Reynolds**, University of California, USA

*Xenakis Creates in Architecture and Music* describes the forged process of internationally acclaimed composer Roger Reynolds and musically inspired engineer and architect Iannis Xenakis (1922-2001) to create a home, *The Reynolds Desert House*. The process combined aesthetics and intuition with mathematical systems, showcasing how art and science are balanced—by way of music and architecture—to address the essential technical aspects of music along with emotion and energy. The book analyzes three representative chamber works and presents a trove of primary sources: letters, diaries, notes, photographs, sketches, and person-to-person conversations.

Routledge

**Market:** MUSIC / ARCHITECTURE

7 x 10: 200pp: 143 illus: 143 halftones

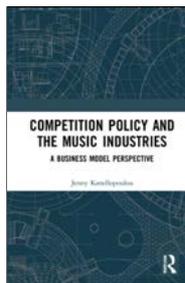
Hb: 978-0-367-71477-2; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-69846-1; Nov 2021: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-15223-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367698461](http://www.routledge.com/9780367698461)

## Competition Policy and the Music Industries

A Business Model Perspective



**Jenny Kanellopoulou**, University of Salford, UK

This book explores the nature of the music industries before and after the digital revolution from the point of view of the consumer. Opening an essential interdisciplinary dialogue across music studies, business, and law, it applies business model literature to antitrust law offering a comprehensive history of encounters between the music industry and antitrust and regulatory authorities in the US, UK, and EU. Considering the historically consolidated environment of the music industries, and their rapidly evolving business models in the 21st century, the author argues that there is a need for updated competition design to promote consumer welfare and competition in these markets.

Routledge

**Market:** Music Business/Law

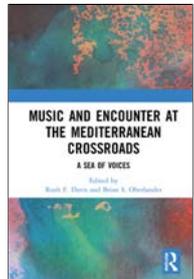
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24261-9; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28141-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367242619](http://www.routledge.com/9780367242619)

## Music and Encounter at the Mediterranean Crossroads

A Sea of Voices



Edited by **Ruth F. Davis**, Corpus Christi College, University of Cambridge, UK and **Brian S. Oberlander**

*Music and Encounter at the Mediterranean Crossroads: A Sea of Voices* explores the musical practices that circulate the Mediterranean Sea. Collectively, the authors relate this musical flow to broader transnational flows of people and power that generate complex encounters, bringing the diverse cultures of Europe, Africa, and the Middle East into new and challenging forms of contact. Individually, the chapters offer detailed ethnographic studies of music's multifaceted roles in such interactions.

Routledge

**Market:** Ethnomusicology

6 x 9: 288pp: 32 illus: 4 halftones: 28 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44248-4; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00851-4; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367442484](http://www.routledge.com/9780367442484)

## Music Theory in Late Medieval Avignon

Magister Johannes Pipardi



**Karen M. Cook**

*Series: Royal Musical Association Monographs*

The manuscript Seville, Biblioteca Colombina y capítular 5-2-25, a composite of dozens of theoretical treatises, is one of the primary witnesses to late medieval music theory. Its numerous copies of significant texts have been the focus of substantial scholarly attention to date, but the shorter, unattributed, or fragmentary works have not yet received the same scrutiny. In this monograph, Cook demonstrates that a small group of such works, linked to the otherwise unknown Magister Johannes Pipardi, is in fact much more noteworthy than previous scholarship has observed. The monograph concludes with new transcriptions and the first translations of the treatises.

Routledge

**Market:** Music theory; medieval music; ecclesiastical history; ars nova

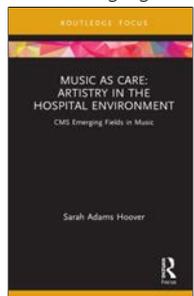
5.5 x 8.5: 170pp: 11 illus: 7 halftones: 4 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69128-8; Jun 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-0-367-69129-5; Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367691288](http://www.routledge.com/9780367691288)

## Music as Care: Artistry in the Hospital Environment

CMS Emerging Fields in Music



**Sarah Adams Hoover**

*Series: CMS Emerging Fields in Music*

This book provides an overview of professional musicians working within the healthcare system and explores programs that bring music into the environment of the hospital. Music in healthcare offers a new and growing area for musical careers, distinct from the field of music therapy in which music is engaged to advance defined clinical goals. Rather, this volume considers what happens when musicians interact with the clinical environment as artists, and how musical careers and artistic practices can develop through work in a hospital setting. It outlines the specialized skills and training required to navigate safely and effectively within the healthcare context.

Routledge

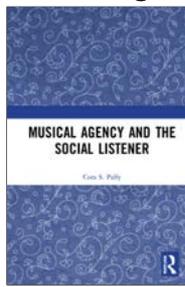
**Market:** Music/Health

5.5 x 8.5: 142pp: 7 illus: 2 halftones: 5 line drawings: 1 table

Hb: 978-0-367-40877-0; May 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-0-367-80966-9; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367408770](http://www.routledge.com/9780367408770)

## Musical Agency and the Social Listener



**Cora S. Palfy**

In this book, Palfy contends that music has the potential to engage us in social processes and that those processes can be experienced as a social interaction with a musical agent. She explores the overlap between the psychological processes in which we participate in order to understand and engage with people, and those we engage in when we listen to music. Thinking of musical agency as a form of social process is quite different from existing theoretical frameworks for agency. It implies that we come to musical analysis by way of intuition—that our ideas are already partially formed based on our experience of the piece when we choose to analyze and interpret it.

Routledge

**Market:** Music Theory; music agency; social psychology; ecological music theory

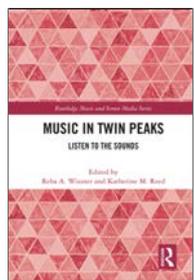
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 76 illus: 3 halftones: 73 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-77084-6; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16971-0; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367770846](http://www.routledge.com/9780367770846)

## Music in Twin Peaks

Listen to the Sounds



Edited by **Reba Wissner** and **Katherine Reed**

*Series: Routledge Music and Screen Media Series*

In this edited volume, contributors explore an essential element of the influential television series *Twin Peaks*: the role of music and sound. This collection considers how the music and sound design not only create the ambience of this ground-breaking series, but function in the narrative, encouraging multiple interpretations. With chapters that consider how music shapes the relationship of audiences and fans to the story, the importance of sound design, and the symbolism embedded in the score, this book provides a range of perspectives for scholars of music and film studies, while giving fans new insight into an iconic television show.

Routledge

**Market:** Music/Television Studies/Film Studies

6 x 9: 256pp: 27 illus: 26 halftones: 1 line drawings

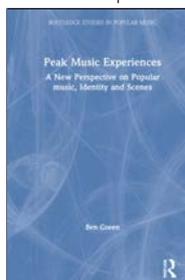
Hb: 978-0-367-42313-1; May 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-00597-3; May 2021: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-82348-1; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032005973](http://www.routledge.com/9781032005973)

## Peak Music Experiences

A New Perspective on Popular music, Identity and Scenes



**Ben Green**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Popular Music*

Peak music experiences' are a recurring feature of popular music journalism, biography and fan culture, where they are often credited as pivotal in people's relationships with music and in their lives more generally. Ben Green investigates the phenomenon from a social and cultural perspective, including discussions of peak music experiences as a core motivation for ongoing musical and social activity; the significance of live music experiences; and the key role of peak music experiences in defining and perpetuating music scenes. It will be of interest to the interdisciplinary field of popular music studies, sociology and cultural studies beyond the study of music.

Routledge

**Market:** Popular music studies; sociology of music; cultural studies; media studies; memory studies; psychology of music

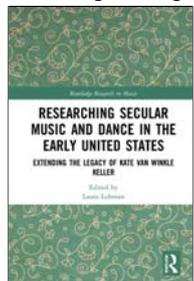
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55384-5; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09324-4; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367553845](http://www.routledge.com/9780367553845)

## Researching Secular Music and Dance in the Early United States

Extending the Legacy of Kate Van Winkle Keller



Edited by **Laura Lohman**, Queens University Charlotte, USA  
*Series: Routledge Research in Music*

This book provides a practical introduction to researching and performing early Anglo-American secular music and dance with attention to their place in society. Organized in three parts, the chapters offer methodological and interpretative guidance and model varied approaches to contemporary scholarship. Dedicated to scholar Kate Van Winkle Keller, this volume builds on her legacy of foundational contributions to the study of early American secular music, dance, and society. It provides an essential resource for all those researching and performing music and dance from the revolutionary era through the early nineteenth century.

Routledge

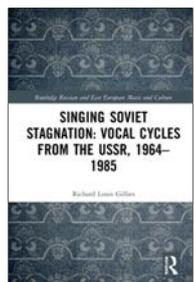
Market: American Music

6.14 x 9.21: 228pp: 37 illus: 30 halftones: 7 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48300-5: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03915-0: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367483005](http://www.routledge.com/9780367483005)

## Singing Soviet Stagnation: Vocal Cycles from the USSR, 1964–1985



**Richard Louis Gillies**

*Series: Routledge Russian and East European Music and Culture*

*Singing Soviet Stagnation: Vocal Cycles from the USSR, 1964–1985* explores the ways in which the aftershock of an apparent crisis in Soviet identity after the death of Stalin in 1953 can be detected in selected musical-literary works of what has become known as the 'Stagnation' era (1964–1985). It will be of particular significance for scholars, students, and performers with an interest in Russian and Soviet music, the intersection between music and poetry, and the history of Russian and East European culture, politics, and identity during the twentieth century.

Routledge

Market: Music / Russian Music / European Music / Music and Politics

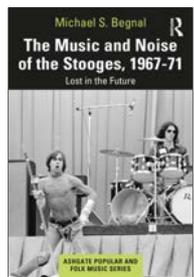
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp: 66 illus: 66 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-22250-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27407-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367222505](http://www.routledge.com/9780367222505)

## The Music and Noise of the Stooges, 1967-71

Lost in the Future



**Michael S. Begnal**

*Series: Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series*

This book offers a fresh perspective on the Stooges utilizing the lenses of cultural criticism and sound studies (drawing on the thinking of Theodor Adorno, Jacques Attali, and Pierre Bourdieu, among others), as well as contemporary and archival texts, this extensively researched study analyzes the trajectory and musical output of the original Stooges. During the late 1960s and early 70s, a moment when the dissonant energy of rock'n'roll was more than ever being subsumed by the record industry, the Stooges were initially commercial failures, with the band's "noisy" music and singer Iggy Pop's "bizarre" onstage performances confusing their label, Elektra Records.

Routledge

Market: Popular Music Studies/ Music Criticism/ Cultural Studies/ American Studies

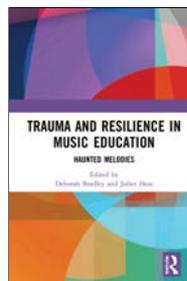
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-64843-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12652-2: Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367648435](http://www.routledge.com/9780367648435)

## Trauma and Resilience in Music Education

Haunted Melodies



Edited by **Deborah Bradley**, Boston University, USA and **Juliet Hess**, Michigan State University, USA

*Trauma and Resilience in Music Education: Haunted Melodies* considers the effects of trauma on both teachers and students in the music classroom, exploring music as a means for working through traumatic experiences and the role music education plays in trauma studies. The volume acknowledges the ubiquity of trauma in our society and its long-term deleterious effects while showcasing the singular ways music can serve as a support for those who struggle. In twelve contributed essays, authors examine theoretical, personal, and societal traumas, providing a foundation for thinking about their implications in music education.

Routledge

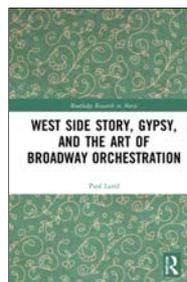
Market: MUSIC EDUCATION / TRAUMA STUDIES

6 x 9: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64366-9: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12420-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367643669](http://www.routledge.com/9780367643669)

## West Side Story, Gypsy, and the Art of Broadway Orchestration



**Paul Laird**, University of Kansas, USA

*Series: Routledge Research in Music*

In this ground-breaking study, Paul Laird examines the process and effect of orchestration in *West Side Story* and *Gypsy*, two musicals that were among the most significant Broadway shows of the 1950s. Drawing on extensive archival research with original manuscripts, Laird provides a detailed account of the process of orchestration for these musicals, and their context in the history of Broadway orchestration. He argues that the orchestration plays a vital role in the characterization and plot development in each major musical number, opening a new avenue for analysis that deepens our understanding of the musical as an art form.

Routledge

Market: Music/Theatre

6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones: 2 tables

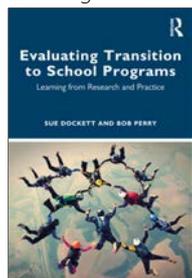
Hb: 978-0-367-08615-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02337-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086152](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086152)

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel.  
Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com)

## Evaluating Transition to School Programs

Learning from Research and Practice



**Sue Dockett**, Charles Sturt University, Australia and **Bob Perry**, Charles Sturt University, Australia

Transition to school represents a time of great change for all involved. Many transition to school programs have been developed to support positive transitions to school. While these programs have involved complex planning and implementation, often they have not been evaluated in rigorous or systematic ways.

The book highlights the importance of multiple perspectives of the transition to school and offers suggestions about how the perspectives of children, families, educators and community members might be included and analysed in evaluation strategies.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Early Childhood

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 54 illus: 38 halftones: 16 line drawings: 18 tables

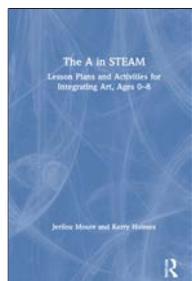
Hb: 978-0-367-51765-6: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-51767-0: Oct 2021: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-05511-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367517670](http://www.routledge.com/9780367517670)

## The A in STEAM

Lesson Plans and Activities for Integrating Art, Ages 0–8



**Jerilou Moore** and **Kerry P Holmes**

Discover new and exciting ways to teach STEM content through the arts in your early childhood program with this innovative and comprehensive guidebook. Chapters feature playful activities divided by age band that bridge early academic learning and social, emotional, physical, and mental development with active engagement in the arts. Structured activities include a materials list, safety concerns, key takeaways and related readings, as well as explicit connections to research and national standards. With clear and concise lesson plans, it becomes easy to bring development and learning through movement and creativity to your classroom or program.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

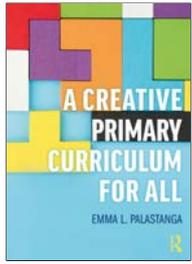
7 x 10: 280pp: 85 illus: 85 halftones: 61 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44393-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-81905-7: Nov 2021: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-01076-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367819057](http://www.routledge.com/9780367819057)

## A Creative Primary Curriculum for All



Emma Palastanga

This book seeks to empower teachers and school leaders to better understand what is meant by 'curriculum' and what a creative educational diet might look like in each school. It explores curriculum intent, implementation, and impact, and includes leaders' reflection boxes and practical suggestions for busy teachers. Emma Palastanga analyses the need for a balanced curriculum against the limitations of cramming for success and delves into the process of curriculum planning, delivery and evaluation using Ofsted's terminology. The book will give subject leaders and classroom teachers the confidence to provide a rich and varied curriculum.

Routledge

Market: Education

6.85 x 9.69: 120pp: 12 illus: 2 halftones: 10 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47071-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47072-2; Nov 2021: £16.99

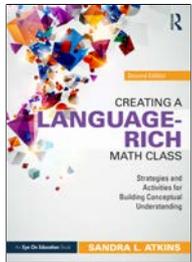
eBook: 978-1-003-03318-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367470722](http://www.routledge.com/9780367470722)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Creating a Language-Rich Math Class

Strategies and Activities for Building Conceptual Understanding



Sandra L. Atkins, Creating AHAs, LLC, USA

What meanings do your students have for key mathematics concepts? What meanings do you wish them to have? *Creating a Language-Rich Math Class* offers practical approaches for developing conceptual understandings by connecting concrete, pictorial, verbal, and symbolic representations. The focus is on making mathematics memorable instead of on memorizing.

Appropriate for elementary teachers and instructional coaches, the book also includes features to help you incorporate these ideas into your practice. In addition, there are Blackline masters of game cards and puzzles, which can also be found on our website for free download at

<http://www.routledge.com/9780367759957>.

Routledge

Market: Education

6.85 x 9.69: 184pp: 178 illus: 178 line drawings: 15 tables

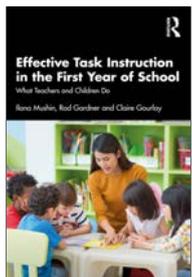
Hb: 978-1-032-00789-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75995-7; Nov 2021: £22.99

eBook: 978-1-003-17569-8; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-91629-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367759957](http://www.routledge.com/9780367759957)

## Effective Task Instruction in the First Year of School

What Teachers and Children Do



Ilana Mushin, Rod Gardner and Claire Gourlay

This book is designed as an original, close-up account of processes by which children learn to become 'school learners' in their first year of school, unpacking some of the recognised complexity of busy classrooms to hone in on *what* teachers and children do and *how* learning takes place.

*Effective Task Instruction in the First Year of School* brings forward a much needed wealth of knowledge into how to teach children in the first year of schooling and beyond, in a way that is accessible for practicing teachers, student teachers as well as education researchers.

Routledge

Market: Education - Early Years

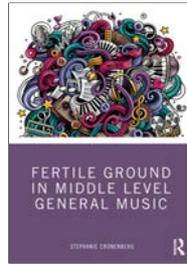
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40839-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40837-4; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-367-80937-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367408374](http://www.routledge.com/9780367408374)

## Fertile Ground in Middle Level General Music



Stephanie Cronenberg, Mason Gross School of the Arts at Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, USA

*Fertile Ground in Middle Level General Music* guides music educators to inspire their middle level students (grades 5-8) to engage more deeply in the general music classroom, where students are given the opportunity to "try on" a range of roles: musician, composer, listener, and critic. The book outlines the Fertile Ground Framework, a teacher's aide for curricular decision-making that unites the middle level concept with the National Core Arts Standards while emphasizing the developmental needs and cultural identities of students.

Routledge

Market: Music Education

7 x 10: 192pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 29 tables

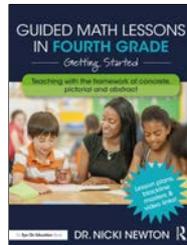
Hb: 978-0-367-64380-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-64377-5; Nov 2021: £38.99

eBook: 978-1-003-12424-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367643775](http://www.routledge.com/9780367643775)

## Guided Math Lessons in Fourth Grade

Getting Started



Nicki Newton

Guided Math Lessons in Fourth Grade provides detailed lessons to help you bring guided math groups to life. Based on the bestselling *Guided Math in Action*, this practical book offers 16 lessons, taught in a round of 3—concrete, pictorial and abstract. Throughout the book, you'll find tools, templates, and blackline masters so that you can instantly adapt the lesson to your specific needs and use it right away. With the easy-to-follow plans in this book, students can more work effectively in small guided math groups—and have loads of fun along the way!

Eye on Education

Market: Education

: 184pp: 286 illus: 286 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-77057-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76002-1; Nov 2021: £22.99

eBook: 978-1-003-16958-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367760021](http://www.routledge.com/9780367760021)

## Guided Math Lessons in Kindergarten

Getting Started



Nicki Newton

Guided Math Lessons in Kindergarten provides detailed lessons to help you bring guided math groups to life. Based on the bestselling *Guided Math in Action*, this practical book offers 16 lessons, taught in a round of 3—concrete, pictorial and abstract. Throughout the book, you'll find tools, templates, and blackline masters so that you can instantly adapt the lesson to your specific needs and use it right away. With the easy-to-follow plans in this book, students can more work effectively in small guided math groups—and have loads of fun along the way!

Routledge

Market: Education

: 192pp: 306 illus: 306 line drawings

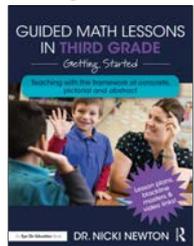
Hb: 978-0-367-77045-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76004-5; Nov 2021: £22.99

eBook: 978-1-003-16952-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367760045](http://www.routledge.com/9780367760045)

## Guided Math Lessons in Third Grade

Getting Started



Nicki Newton

Guided Math Lessons in Third Grade provides detailed lessons to help you bring guided math groups to life. Based on the bestselling *Guided Math in Action*, this practical book offers 16 lessons, taught in a round of 3—concrete, pictorial and abstract. Throughout the book, you'll find tools, templates, and blackline masters so that you can instantly adapt the lesson to your specific needs and use it right away. With the easy-to-follow plans in this book, students can more work effectively in small guided math groups—and have loads of fun along the way!

Eye on Education

Market: Education

: 192pp; 294 illus; 294 line drawings

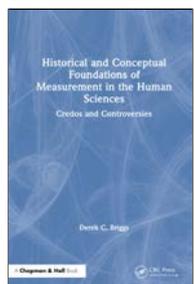
Hb: 978-0-367-77051-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76001-4; Nov 2021: £22.99

eBook: 978-1-003-16954-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367760014](http://www.routledge.com/9780367760014)

## Historical and Conceptual Foundations of Measurement in the Human Sciences

Credos and Controversies



Derek C. Briggs, University of Colorado Boulder, USA

Historical and Conceptual Foundations of Measurement in the Human Sciences explores the assessment and measurement of non-physical attributes that define human beings: abilities, personalities, attitudes, dispositions, and values. Graduate students, researchers, and professionals in educational measurement and psychometrics will emerge with a deeper appreciation for both the challenges and the affordances of measurement in quantitative research.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Education

6 x 9; 372pp; 48 illus; 8 halftones; 40 line drawings; 21 tables

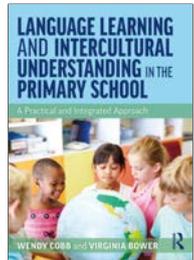
Hb: 978-0-367-22524-7; Nov 2021: £160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22523-0; Nov 2021: £52.99

eBook: 978-0-429-27532-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225230](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225230)

## Language Learning and Intercultural Understanding in the Primary School

A Practical and Integrated Approach



Wendy Cobb and Virginia Bower

*Language Learning and Intercultural Understanding in the Primary School* shows how to deliver a progressive and holistic embedded language curriculum. It provides guidance on inclusive approaches for students with English as an additional language, including native speakers in the target language as well as language awareness activities that maximise links with learning in English. This is a must-read for teachers, language specialists and school leaders who wish for a clear rationale for the role of language, culture, identity and wellbeing within and beyond the curriculum.

Routledge

Market: Education

6.85 x 9.69; 200pp; 11 illus; 1 halftones; 10 line drawings; 29 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65498-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-65500-6; Nov 2021: £19.99

eBook: 978-1-003-12973-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367655006](http://www.routledge.com/9780367655006)

## Spielraum: Teaching German through Theater



Lisa Parkes

*Spielraum* is a sourcebook and guide for teaching German language and culture, as well as social, cross-cultural, and multi-ethnic tensions, through dramatic texts. This book presents a range of theoretical and practical resources for the growing number of teachers who wish to integrate drama and theater into their foreign-language curriculum. As such, it may be adopted as a flexible tool for teachers seeking ways to reinvigorate their language classrooms through drama pedagogy; to better connect language study to the study of literature and culture; to inspire curricular rejuvenation; or to embark on full-scale theater productions.

Routledge

Market: Language learning / German

6.14 x 9.21; 208pp; 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44547-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44546-1; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-01028-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367445461](http://www.routledge.com/9780367445461)

## Subversive Pedagogies

Radical Possibility in the Academy

Edited by Kate Schick, Te Herenga Waka—Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand. and Claire Timperley, Te Herenga Waka—Victoria University of Wellington, NZ.

Series: *Interventions*

This interdisciplinary volume examines the place of critical and creative pedagogies in the academy and beyond, offering insights from leading and emerging international theorists and scholar-activists on innovative theoretical and practical interventions for the classroom, the university, and the public sphere. The book will appeal to scholars and students from a range of disciplinary backgrounds, including international relations, political science, indigenous studies, feminist theory, theatre studies, and education theory, as well as practitioners in theatre and the arts.

Routledge

Market: Politics

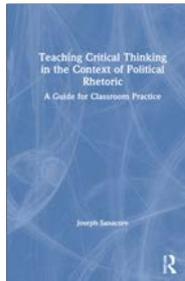
6.14 x 9.21; 256pp; 32 illus; 32 halftones

Pb: 978-1-032-10814-8; Nov 2021: £36.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-21718-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032108148](http://www.routledge.com/9781032108148)

## Teaching Critical Thinking in the Context of Political Rhetoric

A Guide for Classroom Practice



Joseph Sanacore, Professor, Long Island University, Brookville, NY

This book highlights the value of critical thinking as a way to navigate this difficult and frustrating terrain, so that students grow and develop as knowledgeable, independent thinkers. Strategies presented include student reflection based on experience, moving from narrow to broader perspectives, and using graphic organizers to build and activate knowledge before, during, and after instructional activities. With the instructional guidance and activities presented in this short, easy-to-apply volume, teachers can give students the tools they need to negotiate the often-murky waters of political communication.

Routledge

Market: Education

5.5 x 8.5; 104pp; 12 illus; 1 halftones; 11 line drawings

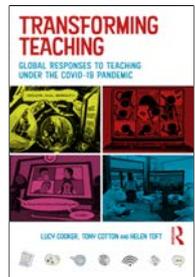
Hb: 978-1-032-07970-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07969-1; Nov 2021: £22.99

eBook: 978-1-003-21230-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032079691](http://www.routledge.com/9781032079691)

## Transforming Teaching

Global Responses to Teaching Under the Covid-19 Pandemic



Lucy Cooke, University of Nottingham, UK, Tony Cotton, Leeds Metropolitan University, UK and Helen Toft

*Transforming Teaching* shares the successes and the problems that were solved by a diverse group of educators during the global pandemic. The shared stories from around the globe will help and inspire any teacher develop skills to support blended learning in whatever teaching situation they find themselves. Including lessons to be learned from kindergarten to University, this book introduces new ways of working and pedagogical approaches appropriate for developing global skills. It is essential reading to all who are interested in the future potential of education and those who want to shape future emerging practice.

Routledge

Market: Education

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 21 illus: 18 halftones: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-71384-3; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-71385-0; Oct 2021: £19.99

eBook: 978-1-003-15059-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367713850](http://www.routledge.com/9780367713850)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Leveraging Digital Tools to Assess Student Learning

Stephanie Smith Budhai, Neumann University, USA

Series: *Student Assessment for Educators*

*Leveraging Digital Tools to Assess Student Learning* provides a practical approach to using technology to collect, interpret, and curate assessment data in K-12 in-person, online, hybrid, and dual learning environments. Situating assessment practices in today's networked, flexible, and virtual classrooms, this book reframes polling and quizzing, social media and memes, and multimedia platforms as digital learning tools for engaging, interactive, and meaningful formative, summative, open-ended, peer and self-paced assessments.

Routledge

Market: Education

5.06 x 7.81: 144pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 39 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35463-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36372-7; Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-34551-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367363727](http://www.routledge.com/9780367363727)

## A Critical Ethnography of an Outdoor School

Reimagining the Relationship between Science Education and Climate Change Politics

Tristan Gleason, Moravian University, USA

Series: *Critical Ethnographic Research in Education*

By using critical ethnographic research to explore the practices and policies that sustain a residential outdoor school in the US, this volume problematizes the relationship between science education and climate change politics in the United States. Using empirical data from field work, this volume demonstrates how community activism, political alliances, and policy change have guaranteed the survival of an outdoor school in Oregon. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators in higher education with an interest in the philosophical underpinnings and implications of science education, environmental education, and educational policy more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Education

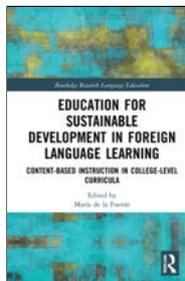
6 x 9: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35376-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33162-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367353766](http://www.routledge.com/9780367353766)

## Education for Sustainable Development in Foreign Language Learning

Content-Based Instruction in College-Level Curricula



Edited by María J. de la Fuente, The George Washington University, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Language Education*

This unique volume utilises the UNESCO Education for Sustainable Development (ESD) framework to illustrate successful integration of sustainability education in post-secondary foreign language (FL) learning. Chapters draw on case studies from colleges throughout the US and consider theoretical and practical concerns relating to models of sustainability-based teaching and learning. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators in higher education with an interest in Modern Foreign Languages, sustainability education, training, and leadership more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Education

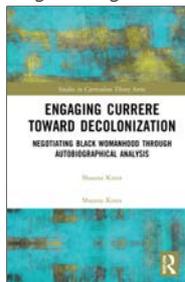
6 x 9: 256pp: 13 illus: 4 halftones: 9 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53032-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08018-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367530327](http://www.routledge.com/9780367530327)

## Engaging Currere Toward Decolonization

Negotiating Black Womanhood through Autobiographical Analysis



Shauna Knox, Associated Black Charities (ABC), USA

Series: *Studies in Curriculum Theory Series*

This timely volume uniquely illustrates how currere can be applied to the process of decolonizing subjectivity. Centered around the experiences of one black woman from the third world, the text walks the reader through the autobiographical analysis involved in dismantling cognitive colonization. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators in higher education with an interest in curriculum studies, post-colonialism, and Black studies more broadly. Those specifically interested in interpersonal psychoanalysis, as well as gender and third world studies, will also benefit from this book.

Routledge

Market: Education

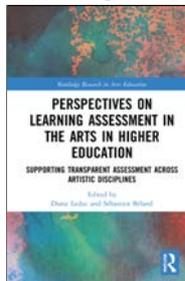
6 x 9: 196pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06642-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20318-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032066424](http://www.routledge.com/9781032066424)

## Perspectives on Learning Assessment in the Arts in Higher Education

Supporting Transparent Assessment across Artistic Disciplines



Edited by Diane Leduc, Université du Québec à Montréal, Canada and Sébastien Béland, University of Montreal, Canada

Series: *Routledge Research in Arts Education*

Drawing on theoretical and empirical insights from Arts teachers in Canada and Europe, this edited volume explores the question of how learning in the arts can be effectively and fairly assessed in the context of higher education. Particular attention is paid to the challenges of reconciling teaching in the arts, aimed at an intuitive transformation of the student. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators in higher education with an interest in assessment in the artistic disciplines and in the topic of creativity more broadly. Those specifically interested in educational assessment policy and the visual arts will also benefit from this book.

Routledge

Market: Education

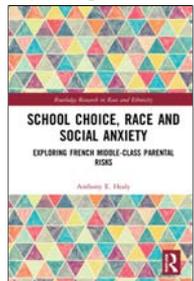
6 x 9: 312pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 45 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05606-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19830-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032056067](http://www.routledge.com/9781032056067)

## School Choice, Race and Social Anxiety

Exploring French Middle-Class Parental Risks



**Anthony E. Healy**, Emory University, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity*

Based on a carefully contextualized and critical study, this book tells how France's dominant social and political ideology and prevailing cultural conventions abate the effects of race and anxiety within school choice, here focused on public-school middle-class parents living among immigrants in the diverse Paris suburbs.

This book will be of interest to academics at upper-level undergraduate as well as graduate courses, policymakers, educators who are interested in inequality, sociology of education, transnational and critical perspectives on race, schooling, and school choice.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Race/Education

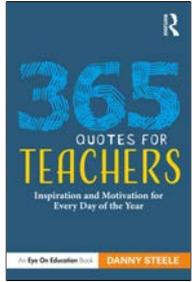
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-11614-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22072-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032116143](http://www.routledge.com/9781032116143)

## 365 Quotes for Teachers

Inspiration and Motivation for Every Day of the Year



**Danny Steele**

Start your morning with a daily dose of inspiration! Bestselling author Danny Steele, known for his motivational @steelethoughts tweets, brings you a powerful quote for every day of the year.

You'll find quotes on topics such as reaching your students, working with colleagues, taking care of yourself, remembering your purpose, and more.

Read them to kick off your morning, to wind down at night, or whenever you need to recharge. The uplifting, insightful quotes will remind you of the positive impact you're having on your students, each and every day.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

5.06 x 7.81: 194pp

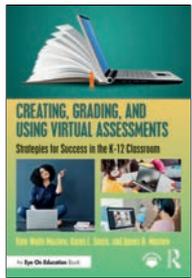
Hb: 978-1-032-10754-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-07635-5: Nov 2021: **£18.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21688-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032076355](http://www.routledge.com/9781032076355)

## Creating, Grading, and Using Virtual Assessments

Strategies for Success in the K-12 Classroom



**Kate Wolfe Maxlow**, Hampton City Schools, USA, **Karen L. Sanzo**, Old Dominion University, USA and **James R. Maxlow**

With more teaching and learning taking place online, teachers are adjusting their strategies for creating, grading, and using virtual assessments. This strategies-based book helps you understand the key challenges and solutions to delivering virtual assessments, including use of quizzes, digital worksheets, grading, preventing cheating, and considerations of equity, quality, choice, and efficiency. Based on research and full of practical examples, this book guides educators, professional learning teams, and whole schools in implementing a successful virtual assessment plan for all types of intended learning objectives.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 182pp: 54 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05698-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-05972-3: Nov 2021: **£22.99**

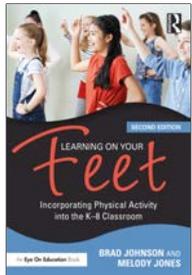
eBook: 978-1-003-20009-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032059723](http://www.routledge.com/9781032059723)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Learning on Your Feet

Incorporating Physical Activity into the K-8 Classroom



**Brad Johnson**, Concordia University, USA and **Melody Jones**

Students often learn better on their feet than in their seats, and this powerful book helps you make the most of that in the classroom. Authors Brad Johnson and Melody Jones show that with COVID leading to more inactivity, more schools cutting PE, and the rise in sedentary obesity, it's more important than ever for kids to get moving.

No matter what grade level or subject you teach, you'll find easy to implement activities you can use immediately to increase your students' energy and enjoyment of learning.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 160pp: 27 illus: 2 halftones: 25 line drawings

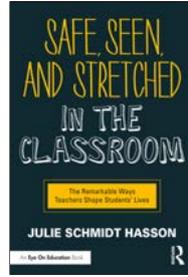
Hb: 978-0-367-76959-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-74827-2: Nov 2021: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16951-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367748272](http://www.routledge.com/9780367748272)

## Safe, Seen, and Stretched in the Classroom

The Remarkable Ways Teachers Shape Students' Lives



**Julie Schmidt Hasson**, Assistant Professor of School Administration, Appalachian State University

Julie Schmidt Hasson shares stories that are both inspirational, highlighting the ways a teacher's actions can make a lasting impact, and also informational, providing models to help teachers make a more consistent impact on the students they serve. Chapters cover topics such as commitment, vulnerability, power, connection, expectations, community, identity, and equity, while underscoring the importance of making students feel safe, seen, and stretched. With this uplifting book, you will be reminded that your seemingly ordinary interactions in classrooms have extraordinary implications, and that you indeed have the power to influence students' lives—each and every

day.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 152pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-64071-2: Nov 2021: **£95.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63464-3: Nov 2021: **£22.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12202-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367634643](http://www.routledge.com/9780367634643)

## Teaching Drama With, Without and About Gender

Resources, Ideas and Lesson Plans for Students 11–18



**Jo Riley**

This exciting new book offers practical resources and lesson plans for exploring gender in the Drama curriculum. It looks at how theatre performances throughout history have played with the concept of identity and gender and explains why drama lessons can provide a safe and considerate space for thinking about gender. Drawing on theatre history, world theatre, theatre forms and theatre theory, each chapter focuses on key topics that will challenge students to play and explore gender roles as they choose. This is an essential resource for all drama teachers.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

8.27 x 11.69: 224pp: 93 illus: 46 halftones: 47 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53176-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-53181-2: Nov 2021: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-08080-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367531812](http://www.routledge.com/9780367531812)

## The School Leader's Year

Month-by-Month Progress, Every Lesson, Every Day



**Michael Harpham**

This practical handbook offers a month-by-month guide to the curriculum, assessment, progress and leadership over the school year. It provides a clear, comprehensive, and coherent structure to the academic year helping school leaders to prioritise their time and workload, supporting them and their team to work as efficiently and effectively as possible. Considering the statutory and key leadership activities from admissions, induction, transitions and parents' evenings to coursework, timetabling, assessment, staff performance and much more, the book provides a clear plan of action to ensure school leaders have prepared their work at the optimal time over the year.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6.85 x 9.69: 200pp: 15 illus: 2 halftones: 13 line drawings: 71 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65492-4: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-65493-1: Oct 2021: **£16.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12969-1: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367654931](http://www.routledge.com/9780367654931)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Debates in Second Language Education**

Edited by **Ernesto Macaro** and **Robert Woore**

Series: *Debates in Subject Teaching*

This rich text encourages student and practising teachers to engage with contemporary issues in second language teaching and learning. It introduces key concepts and tensions in order to help you develop a critical approach and respond to the changing fields of second language education. With annotated further reading and reflective questions, this second edition examines the global debates in light of the latest research and practice in the field and their impact on teaching and learning. This will be a valuable resource for teachers engaged in initial teacher education; practising teachers engaged in professional development; and students at Masters level.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 6 illus: 3 halftones: 3 line drawings: 14 tables

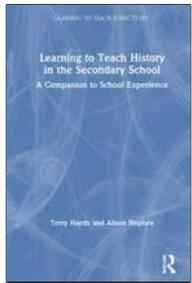
Hb: 978-0-367-44213-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00836-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367442132](http://www.routledge.com/9780367442132)

## 5th Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

**Learning to Teach History in the Secondary School**

A Companion to School Experience



**Terry Haydn**, University of East Anglia, UK and **Alison Stephen**

Series: *Learning to Teach Subjects in the Secondary School Series*

*Learning to Teach History in the Secondary School*, now in its fifth edition and established as one of the leading texts for all history student teachers, enables you to learn to teach history in a way that pupils will find interesting, enjoyable and purposeful. It incorporates a wide range of ideas about the teaching of history with practical suggestions for classroom practice. Each chapter includes suggestions for further reading, weblinks to useful resources and a range of tasks enabling you to put learning into practice in the classroom.

Routledge

**Market:** Secondary Education/ History

6.85 x 9.69: 400pp: 72 illus: 72 line drawings: 67 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18335-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18336-3: Nov 2021: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-06088-5: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-86981-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183363](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183363)

## A Practical Resource for Supporting Children's Right to Feel Safe

Liz Bates

The sessions and activities in this book directly correlate to episodes in the storybook *Something Has Happened*, covering all of the fundamental aspects of safeguarding as well as the Protective Behaviours (PB) process. It acts as a starting point to help children understand that being safe from harm is the most important right they have and that the trusted adults around them will always take action to believe and protect them. With a concise and accessible introduction to the right to feel safe, this is an invaluable resource for teachers, support staff and other professionals working with both primary and lower-secondary aged children.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

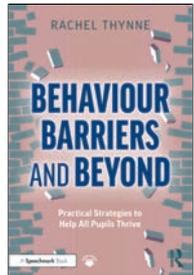
8.27 x 11.69: 56pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 2 tables

Pb: 978-1-032-06915-9; Nov 2021: **£19.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-20451-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032069159](http://www.routledge.com/9781032069159)

## Behaviour Barriers and Beyond

Practical Strategies to Help All Pupils Thrive



Rachel Thynne

This practical resource helps school staff to reframe behaviour as a means of communicating a need, ensuring they can sensitively and effectively support children with a range of Social, Emotional and Mental Health (SEMH) needs and Special Educational Needs and Disabilities (SEND). With case studies and examples woven throughout, the book focuses on relational and strength-based approaches to improve mental health and wellbeing, self-esteem, sense of safety and, in turn, behaviour and educational outcomes. All advice is carefully designed to have the maximum positive impact on the child and minimum impact on teacher time and resources.

Routledge

**Market:** Behaviour / SEND / SEMH

6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 12 illus: 6 halftones: 6 line drawings: 17 tables

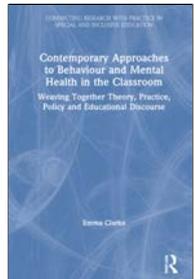
Hb: 978-0-367-70430-8; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-70429-2; Nov 2021: **£19.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-14629-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367704292](http://www.routledge.com/9780367704292)

## Contemporary Approaches to Behaviour and Mental Health in the Classroom

Weaving Together Theory, Practice, Policy and Educational Discourse



Emma Clarke

*Series: Connecting Research with Practice in Special and Inclusive Education*

This book links theory and practice with key agendas and policies on behaviour, children's mental health and well-being. It provides a range of whole-school and individual-teacher actions to support all children, but particularly for those whose behaviour is seen as challenging.

The book presents a range of research, policy and practice and, as such, aim to be of use to a range of readers. It can support and develop practitioners in the classroom, from early career teachers to those with a wealth of experience, as well as senior

leaders and those working in wider contexts with children.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 47 illus: 1 halftones: 46 line drawings

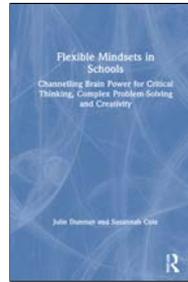
Hb: 978-0-367-47426-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-47427-0; Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-03552-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367474270](http://www.routledge.com/9780367474270)

## Flexible Mindsets in Schools

Channelling Brain Power for Critical Thinking, Complex Problem-Solving and Creativity



Julie Dunstan and Susannah Cole

*Flexible Mindsets in Schools* abandons painstaking evolution in favour of a bold, transformative revolution. It blends research and easily implementable practice to drive solutions that give learners and educators the freedom to become self-directed: to unleash questioning, problem-solving and creativity. This key text explores how to blend existing and new practices and unlock the potential of student agency as the pathway towards resilience and adaptation. It will give educators hope that there is a way to revolutionize education to meet the needs of students during these uncertain times by taking small, manageable steps.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6.85 x 9.69: 176pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06976-0; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-06977-7; Nov 2021: **£22.99**

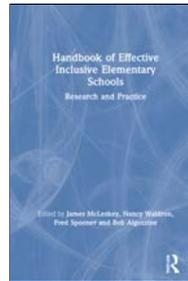
eBook: 978-1-003-20481-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032069777](http://www.routledge.com/9781032069777)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Effective Inclusive Elementary Schools

Research and Practice



Edited by James McLeskey, University of Florida, USA, Nancy Waldron, University of Florida, USA, Fred Spooner, University of North Carolina, Charlotte, USA and Bob Algozzine

Now in its Second Edition, this seminal handbook offers a comprehensive exploration of how students with disabilities might be provided classrooms and schools that are both inclusive and effective. With an enhanced focus on the elementary level, this new edition features expanded chapters on principal engagement, teacher preparation, district-level support, school-based improvement practices, and more. Fully revised and updated to reflect changes in the field, each chapter synthesizes the research, explores if and how this knowledge is currently used in schools, and addresses the implications for

practice and directions for future research.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

7 x 10: 584pp: 30 illus: 1 halftones: 29 line drawings: 24 tables

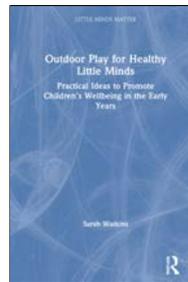
Hb: 978-0-367-48999-1; Oct 2021: **£230.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-48677-8; Oct 2021: **£99.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-04387-4; Oct 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-62606-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367486778](http://www.routledge.com/9780367486778)

## Outdoor Play for Healthy Little Minds

Practical Ideas to Promote Children's Wellbeing in the Early Years



Sarah Watkins

*Series: Little Minds Matter*

This essential resource is designed to help busy early years practitioners to support the mental health of young children through outdoor play. Using relatable case studies that demonstrate achievable change, the book is full of practical advice and strategies for exploring nature in both natural and man-made landscapes. Outdoor play allows young children to explore who they are and what they can do. It supports them as they learn to think critically, take risks, and form a true sense of belonging with their peers and with the wider community. This is an indispensable resource for early years practitioners, reception teachers and childminders as they facilitate outdoor

play.

Routledge

**Market:** Early Years / Wellbeing

5.83 x 8.27: 160pp: 103 illus: 102 halftones: 1 line drawings: 8 tables

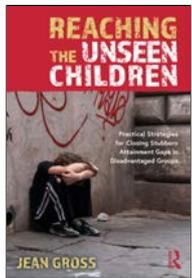
Hb: 978-0-367-68344-3; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-68343-6; Oct 2021: **£14.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-13702-3; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367683436](http://www.routledge.com/9780367683436)

## Reaching the Unseen Children

Practical Strategies for Closing Stubborn Attainment Gaps in Disadvantaged Groups



Jean Gross, Early Intervention Foundation, UK

*Reaching the Unseen Children* provides a powerful and accessible resource for schools working to raise the attainment of all disadvantaged pupils, with particular emphasis on white children from low-income backgrounds. Drawing on her long experience of working with disadvantaged and left-behind communities, Jean Gross describes the path that many children take which leads to progressive disengagement from learning. Providing practical, evidence-based strategies and case studies of schools with outstanding practice, this an essential guide for anyone working in education who is seeking equity for all their pupils.

Routledge

Market: Education

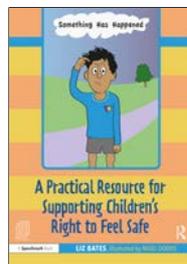
6 x 9: 204pp: 27 illus: 7 halftones: 20 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00931-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00932-2: Nov 2021: £22.99

eBook: 978-1-003-17644-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032009322](http://www.routledge.com/9781032009322)

## Something Has Happened: A Storybook and Guide for Safeguarding and Supporting Children's Right to Feel Safe



Liz Bates

This beautifully illustrated storybook and guide have been created to teach children that being safe from harm is the most important right they have, and that the trusted adults around them will always take action to protect, believe and respect them. Covering all of the fundamental aspects of safeguarding, the invaluable lessons in this resource help children develop their own internal measure of safety and will teach them how to ask for help if they ever feel unsafe. This is a must-have resource for teachers, support staff and other professionals working with primary and lower-secondary aged children.

Routledge

Market: Education

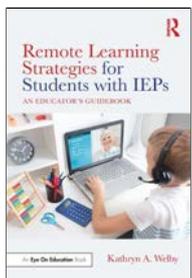
8.27 x 11.69: 90pp: 108 illus: 108 line drawings: 2 tables

Pb: 978-1-032-06912-8: Nov 2021: £29.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-20448-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032069128](http://www.routledge.com/9781032069128)

## Remote Learning Strategies for Students with IEPs

An Educator's Guidebook



Kathryn A Welby

This succinct guidebook provides educators with the essentials they need to navigate remote learning for students with Individualized Education Programs (IEPs). Filled with practical tools and excerpts from teachers in the field, this book explores tips to share with parents, alongside synchronous and asynchronous strategies that can help make IEPs possible in a remote environment. Ideal for special educators, coaches, service providers, and leaders, this is the go-to resource for supporting IEPs outside the traditional classroom.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 158pp: 9 illus: 7 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-75162-3: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74150-1: May 2021: £26.99

eBook: 978-1-003-16126-4: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367741501](http://www.routledge.com/9780367741501)

## Something Has Happened: Supporting Children's Right to Feel Safe

Liz Bates

This storybook has been created to enable conversations around safeguarding, teaching children about their right to feel safe. With colourful and engaging illustrations, the story offers opportunities for discussion throughout, helping children understand their difficult feelings, who they can go to for help, and what they can do when it feels like nobody is listening. Designed to be used alongside the professional guidebook, *A Practical Resource for Supporting Children's Right to Feel Safe*, this is an essential tool for teachers, support staff and other professionals who want to teach children that being safe from harm is the most important right they have.

Routledge

Market: Education

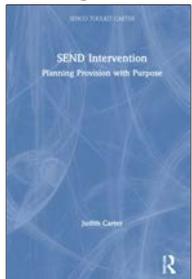
8.27 x 11.69: 34pp: 81 illus: 81 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-032-06920-3: Nov 2021: £12.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-20454-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032069203](http://www.routledge.com/9781032069203)

## SEND Intervention

Planning Provision with Purpose



Judith Carter, Willow Tree Learning Ltd

Series: *The Essential SENCO Toolkit*

This essential resource provides a practical toolkit to support SENCOs and SEN practitioners as they organise and structure SEND provision in their settings. The book helpfully clarifies and explores the key distinctions between quality first teaching, interventions, and teacher adjustments.

Routledge

Market: Education / SEND

8.27 x 11.69: 128pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 45 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-01648-1: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-01647-4: Nov 2021: £22.99

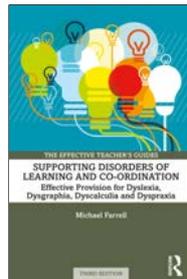
eBook: 978-1-003-17943-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032016474](http://www.routledge.com/9781032016474)

3rd Edition · NEW EDITION

## Supporting Disorders of Learning and Co-ordination

Effective Provision for Dyslexia, Dysgraphia, Dyscalculia, and Dyspraxia



Michael Farrell

Series: *The Effective Teacher's Guides*

This revised and updated third edition, previously titled *The Effective Teacher's Guide to Dyslexia and other Learning Difficulties (Learning Disabilities)*, unravels the complexity of specific learning difficulties in an accessible and user-friendly way. Each chapter provides key information about the disorder in question, giving a clear definition before discussing prevalence, causal factors, identification and assessment and provision. Underpinned by research and widely held professional judgement, this will prove an inspiring resource for professionals in the UK, US and elsewhere.

Routledge

Market: Education/Dyslexia

5.5 x 8.5: 114pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

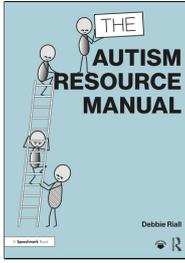
Hb: 978-1-032-01273-5: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-01271-1: Oct 2021: £28.99

eBook: 978-1-003-17797-5: Oct 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-69385-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032012711](http://www.routledge.com/9781032012711)

## The Autism Resource Manual

Practical Strategies for Teachers and other Education Professionals



Debbie Riall

This highly practical resource book is full of realistic and achievable strategies to help teachers to support neurodiverse students in a range of situations that, whilst often seemingly insignificant, can quickly become substantial and disruptive challenges in the mainstream classroom. Written with the busy teacher in mind, chapters are easy to dip in and out of, with jargon-free language and simple explanations which are easy to understand and put into practice. Written by an advisory teacher for autism with a wealth of experience, this book will be an invaluable tool for both primary and secondary teachers in mainstream settings, as well as other education professionals.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Autism

8.27 x 11.69: 224pp: 30 illus: 30 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-75577-5: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-75576-8: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16303-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367755768](http://www.routledge.com/9780367755768)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Creativity in the Classroom

Schools of Curious Delight

Alane Jordan Starko, Eastern Michigan University, USA

Now in its seventh edition, *Creativity in the Classroom* helps teachers link creativity research and theory to the everyday activities of classroom teaching. Ideal reading for any course dealing wholly or partially with creativity and teaching, this foundational textbook covers definitions, research, and theory in the first half, and reflects on classroom practices in the second. Thoroughly revised and updated, the seventh edition features new research on neuroscience and creativity in specific disciplines; new sections on social-emotional learning, teaching engineering, and leadership; and an entire new chapter on building creativity at the school or district level.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

7 x 10: 464pp: 42 illus: 42 line drawings: 1 tables

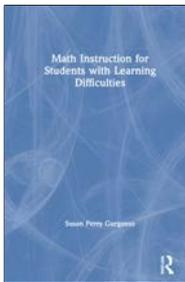
Hb: 978-0-367-61587-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-60954-2: Nov 2021: **£52.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-10564-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367609542](http://www.routledge.com/9780367609542)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Math Instruction for Students with Learning Difficulties



Susan Perry Gurganus, College of Charleston, USA

This richly updated third edition of *Math Instruction for Students with Learning Difficulties* presents a research-based approach to mathematics instruction designed to build confidence and competence in pre- and in-service PreK–12 teachers. This text addresses teacher and student attitudes towards mathematics as well as language issues, specific mathematics disabilities, prior experiences, and cognitive and metacognitive factors. This edition has been updated to reflect current research and features expanded sections on online learning and family collaboration, as well as innovative new content on multi-tiered systems of support (MTSS) as they apply to mathematics instruction.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

7 x 10: 472pp: 93 illus: 1 halftones: 92 line drawings: 23 tables

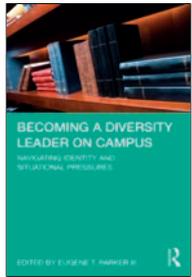
Hb: 978-0-367-56187-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-55958-8: Nov 2021: **£51.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-09673-3: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-92424-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367559588](http://www.routledge.com/9780367559588)

## Becoming a Diversity Leader on Campus

Navigating Identity and Situational Pressures



Edited by **Eugene T. Parker III**, University of Kansas, USA

*Becoming a Diversity Leader on Campus* offers a better understanding of how diversity leaders make meaning and sense of their roles, desire, and passion for promoting diversity within their institutions. Chapter authors offer narratives that represent their realities regarding the concept of diversity leadership, how they came to be in their roles, and how diversity leaders do diversity work.

This important resource provides practical strategies and guides faculty and higher education professionals in navigating the situational, contextual, and relational constructs within the social and cultural contexts of college and university campuses.

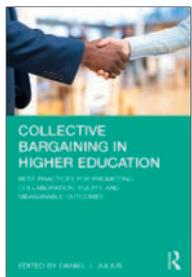
Routledge  
Market: Education  
6 x 9: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44183-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44249-1; Nov 2021: £32.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-00852-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367442491](http://www.routledge.com/9780367442491)

## Collective Bargaining in Higher Education

Best Practices for Promoting Collaboration, Equity, and Measurable Outcomes



Edited by **Daniel J. Julius**

Offering views from an experienced and diverse group of scholars, practitioners, and advocates, this book explores how to manage relationships in collaborative, transparent, and equitable ways, best practices for meaningful outcome measures, and approaches for framing collective bargaining as a long-term process that benefits the institution. This book provides an overview of the contemporary landscape, benchmark measures of success, and practical advice focusing on advancing collaborative, equitable, and sustainable labor relations approaches in higher education.

Routledge  
Market: Education

6 x 9: 420pp; 8 illus; 8 line drawings; 2 tables

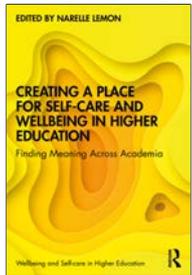
Hb: 978-0-367-68052-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-68774-8; Nov 2021: £39.99

eBook: 978-1-003-13899-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367687748](http://www.routledge.com/9780367687748)

## Creating a Place for Self-care and Wellbeing in Higher Education

Finding Meaning Across Academia



Edited by **Narelle Lemon**, La Trobe University, Australia

*Series: Wellbeing and Self-care in Higher Education*

In this edited collection, the authors navigate how they find meaning in their work in academia by sharing their own approaches to self-care and wellbeing. In the chapters, visual narratives intersect with lived experience and proactive strategies that reveal the stories, dilemmas and tensions of those working in higher education.

Designed to inspire, support and provoke the reader as they navigate a career in higher education, this book will be of great interest to professionals and researchers specifically interested in studies in higher education, wellbeing, and/or identity.

Routledge  
Market: Education

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp; 56 illus; 56 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70055-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70052-2; Nov 2021: £27.99

eBook: 978-1-003-14439-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367700522](http://www.routledge.com/9780367700522)

## Development, Social Change and Environmental Sustainability

Proceedings of the International Conference on Contemporary Sociology and Educational Transformation (ICSET 2020), Malang, Indonesia, 23 September 2020



Edited by **Sumarmi, Nanda Harda Pratama Meiji, Joan Hesti Gita Purwasih, Abdul Kodir, Edo Han Siu Andriessie, Dorina Camelia Ilies and Ken Miichi**

It is already clear how sustainable development works with environmental ethics and management. However, there are still issues regarding the sustainable development and human well-being. Sustainable development should focus on finding a way for society to meet their present needs for the long term without sacrificing the ability of future generations to meet their needs. This international seminar provides research results and literature regarding the topic of sustainable development concept, the dynamics of sustainable development and social

change, and environmental sustainability.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

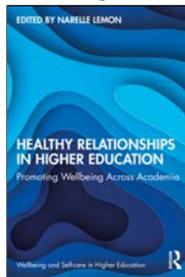
6.14 x 9.21: 182pp; 75 illus

Hb: 978-1-032-01320-6; Jun 2021: £76.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-17816-3; Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032013206](http://www.routledge.com/9781032013206)

## Healthy Relationships in Higher Education

Promoting Wellbeing Across Academia



Edited by **Narelle Lemon**, La Trobe University, Australia

*Series: Wellbeing and Self-care in Higher Education*

Self-care involves taking action to support, protect or maintain wellbeing. Relationships have a significant influence on these acts of self-care and one's sense of wellbeing. Relationships are fundamental to individual meaning-making and crucial to the world of academia.

*Healthy Relationships in Higher Education: Promoting Wellbeing Across Academia* highlights new ways of working in higher education that disrupt current tensions that neglect wellbeing and will be of interest to anyone working in this environment.

Routledge

Market: Education

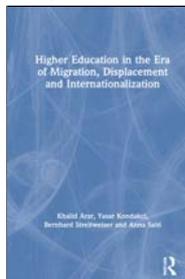
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp; 41 illus; 41 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-70198-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70197-0; Nov 2021: £27.99

eBook: 978-1-003-14498-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367701970](http://www.routledge.com/9780367701970)

## Higher Education in the Era of Migration, Displacement and Internationalization



**Khalid Arar**, Associate Professor of Educational Leadership and Policy, College of Education at Texas State University, Texas, USA, **Yasar Kondakci**, **Bernhard Streitweiser**, George Washington University Graduate School of Education and Human Development, USA, and **Anna Saiti**

This book examines how higher education institutions globally can improve to meet the needs of displaced people, refugees, migrants, and international students. Examining relevant policy, leadership, programs, and services that equitably meet diversified students' needs, this book examines how institutions can increase access, participation and success. The chapters present cutting-edge scholarship that tie the existing body of knowledge on international migration for higher education to ways that

institutions of higher education can assist the formation of relevant policy towards displaced groups around the globe.

Routledge

Market: Education / Higher Education

6.14 x 9.21: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36301-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36302-4; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-34518-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367363024](http://www.routledge.com/9780367363024)

## Online Communities for Doctoral Researchers and their Supervisors

Building Engagement with Social Media



Edited by **Julie Sheldon** and **Victoria Sheppard**

This book surveys the landscape of online communities and examines their impact on the production of the doctorate, and on the experience of doctoral researchers and supervisors. With the supporting doctoral research through online media catalysed as the 'new normal', this book allows stakeholders in doctoral education to better understand how students are using social media in their PhD studies, how online communities of practice impact upon researcher/supervisor relationships and support, and ways in which student experiences of various platforms might converge to create an augmented experience.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Higher Education

6.14 x 9.21: 196pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings

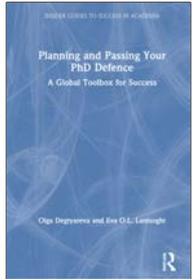
Hb: 978-0-367-22400-4: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22409-7: Nov 2021: **£22.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-27474-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367224097](http://www.routledge.com/9780367224097)

## Planning and Passing Your PhD Defence

A Global Toolbox for Success



Edited by **Olga Degtyareva** and **Eva O.L. Lantsoght**

*Series: Insider Guides to Success in Academia*

This book is a toolbox for PhD students to plan and prepare for the PhD defence regardless of their scientific discipline or location. The authors discuss various defence formats that are used internationally and identify the main differences and similarities.

With international examples, practical strategies, and tips from former PhD students and supervisors, this book unpacks the principles and unwritten rules underpinning the defence. This book is crucial reading for students across the world looking to defend their PhD thesis, and also for their supervisors and examiners.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Higher Education

: 240pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 3 tables

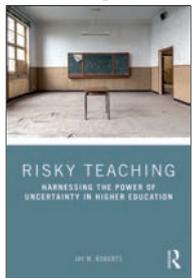
Hb: 978-0-367-36665-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36666-7: Nov 2021: **£17.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-34790-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367366667](http://www.routledge.com/9780367366667)

## Risky Teaching

Harnessing the Power of Uncertainty in Higher Education



Edited by **Jay W. Roberts**, Provost, Warren Wilson College

Risky Teaching examines the role of risk and uncertainty in teaching and learning in higher education. This book discusses the current landscape of higher education and the challenges and opportunities we face. It synthesizes a range of evidence-based and high-impact practices both in and out of the classroom, offering practical strategies and thought-provoking ideas on educational innovation for students and faculty. This important text is for faculty and instructors in higher education who want to help their students thrive in a complex, unscripted, and disruptive world.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 174pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

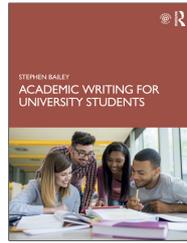
Hb: 978-0-367-46150-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46595-7: Nov 2021: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-02980-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367465957](http://www.routledge.com/9780367465957)

## TEXTBOOK

### Academic Writing for University Students



Edited by **Stephen Bailey**, Freelance writer of materials for English for Academic Purposes

Designed to help students succeed in writing university-level essays and reports, this book has been carefully designed for use both in the classroom and for self-study. Covering three key areas: the writing process, elements of writing and writing models, it encourages critical writing and developing a voice. Academic Writing in the University provides all of the tools necessary to produce excellent written work. With progress checks, practical examples and self-testing units, this practical, user-friendly book covers all stages of the writing process and

is an invaluable guide to academic writing in the university.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Academic Writing

7.44 x 9.69: 232pp: 25 illus: 7 halftones: 18 line drawings: 134 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44538-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-44539-3: Nov 2021: **£19.99**

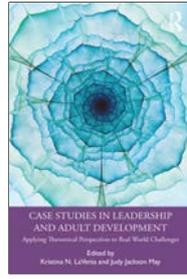
eBook: 978-1-003-01021-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367445393](http://www.routledge.com/9780367445393)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

### Case Studies in Leadership and Adult Development

Applying Theoretical Perspectives to Real World Challenges



Edited by **Kristina N. LaVenía**, Bowling Green State University and **Judy Jackson May**, Bowling Green State University

This book serves as an instructional tool for development of skills related to the organizational leadership of adults. The text offers teaching cases that explicitly partner the leadership and adult development literature bases so readers can work to apply leadership for adult development to real-world scenarios. Written for graduate level courses in adult education, each case focuses on at least one major theory from both the leadership and adult development domains. Including questions for discussion and reflection, the book allows students to explore the linkages between leadership theories and adult development theories within the context of real-world scenarios.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 208pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 3 tables

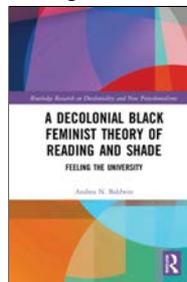
Hb: 978-0-367-35459-6: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35458-9: Oct 2021: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-33150-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367354589](http://www.routledge.com/9780367354589)

## A Decolonial Black Feminist Theory of Reading and Shade

Feeling the University



Edited by **Andrea N. Baldwin**

*Series: Routledge Research on Decoloniality and New Postcolonialisms*

This book uses a Black feminist decolonial lens to understand the contemporary significance of the practices and politics of indifference in American higher education. It illustrates how higher education institutions are complicit in maintaining dominant social norms that perpetuate difference. It weaves together Black feminisms, affect and queer theory to demonstrate that the ways in which human bodies are classified and normalised in societal and scientific terms contributes to how the minoritized and marginalized feel White higher education spaces.

Routledge

**Market:** Postcolonialism/Higher Education

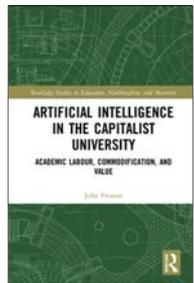
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89480-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01944-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367894801](http://www.routledge.com/9780367894801)

## Artificial Intelligence in the Capitalist University

Academic Labour, Commodification, and Value



John Preston, University of East London, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Education, Neoliberalism, and Marxism*

Using Marxist critique, this book explores manifestations of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in higher education and demonstrates how it contributes to the functioning and existence of the capitalist university. Offering an impactful and timely analysis, this book provides a critical engagement and application of key Marxist concepts in the study of AI's role in higher education. It will be of interest to those working or researching in higher education.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-53377-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08165-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367533779](http://www.routledge.com/9780367533779)

## Campus Service Workers Supporting First-Generation Students

Informal Mentorship and Culturally Relevant Support as Key to Student Retention and Success

Edited by Georgina Guzmán, California State University, USA, LaTonya Rease Miles, Menlo College, USA and Stephanie Santos Youngblood, Arizona State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Higher Education*

This unique collection of testimonials, critical essays, and first-hand accounts demonstrates the significant contribution of campus service workers in supporting the retention and success of first-generation college students. Ultimately, the text dismantles notions of social hierarchies that separate workers and college students. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in the higher education and student affair practice and higher education administration more broadly. Those specifically interested in multicultural education and the study of race and ethnicity within US higher educational contexts will also benefit from this book.

Routledge

Market: Education

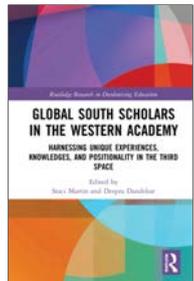
6 x 9: 272pp; 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-05085-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19591-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032050850](http://www.routledge.com/9781032050850)

## Global South Scholars in the Western Academy

Harnessing Unique Experiences, Knowledges, and Positionality in the Third Space



Edited by Staci B. Martin, Portland State University, USA, and Deepra Dandekar, Max Planck Institute for Human Development, Germany.

Series: *Routledge Research in Decolonizing Education*

By foregrounding the voices and experiences of scholars from the Global South who have migrated to institutions in the Global North, this volume theorizes the "third space" as a unique, rich, and generative position in the Western academy. This book provides a new and overdue perspective on the experiences and contributions of Global South scholars in the academy. It will be of interest to academics, researchers, and scholars with an interest in critical theory, indigenous and multicultural education, the sociology of education, and higher education.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 240pp; 6 illus: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-62582-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10980-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367625825](http://www.routledge.com/9780367625825)

## Re-Envisioning the Public Research University

Navigating Competing Demands in an Era of Rapid Change

Edited by Andrew Furco, University of Minnesota, USA, Robert H. Bruininks, University of Minnesota, USA, Robert J. Jones, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA and Kateryna Kent, University of Minnesota, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Higher Education*

This volume explores the numerous and competing demands that face America's public research universities and considers how institutions and their leaders can best navigate this challenge to ensure longevity, relevance, and success on the local, national, and global stage. Highlighting the multiple roles that universities must now fulfil, the volumes asks how they can best evolve in the rapidly changing education landscape. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in higher education, educational reform and policy, and the sociology of education more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Education

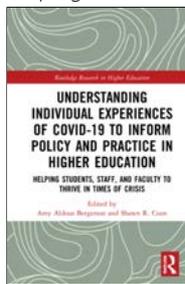
6 x 9: 224pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15088-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11052-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032150888](http://www.routledge.com/9781032150888)

## Understanding Individual Experiences of COVID-19 to Inform Policy and Practice in Higher Education

Helping Students, Staff, and Faculty to Thrive in Times of Crisis



Edited by Amy Aldous Bergerson, University of Utah, USA and Shawn R. Coon, University of Utah, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Higher Education*

Utilizing findings from over 200 interviews with students, staff, and faculty at a US university, this volume explores the immediate and real-life impacts of COVID-19 on individuals to inform higher education policy and practice in times of crisis.

This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators in higher education with an interest in the sociology of education, higher education management, and eLearning more broadly. Those specifically interested in student affairs practice, as well as the administration of higher education, will also benefit from this book.

Routledge

Market: Education

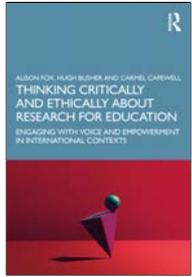
6 x 9: 208pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-03945-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18985-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032039459](http://www.routledge.com/9781032039459)

## Thinking Critically and Ethically about Research for Education

Engaging with Voice and Empowerment in International Contexts



Edited by **Alison Fox, Hugh Busher** and **Carmel Capewell**  
Using global case studies, this book reflects on what good ethical research practice look like when undertaking education research. Considering both what has worked, and what hasn't, it brings together commentary from researchers who have had to reflect critically and ethically in a variety of contexts about how to empower people through the research processes of practical project design and researcher-participant interaction. Raising questions about notions of voice, representation, power, empowerment and what makes ethical research, this book is ideal reading for anyone looking to undertake education research.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Research Methods

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 8 illus: 4 line drawings: 16 tables

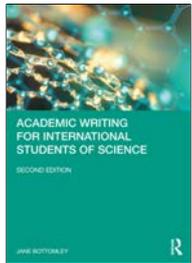
Hb: 978-0-367-55690-7; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-55691-4; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-09472-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367556914](http://www.routledge.com/9780367556914)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Academic Writing for International Students of Science



**Jane Bottomley**, University of Manchester

This second edition is an accessible companion designed to help science and technology students develop the knowledge, skills and strategies needed to produce clear and coherent academic writing in their university assignments. Using authentic texts to explore the nature of scientific writing, the book covers key areas such as scientific style, effective sentence and paragraph structure, and coherence in texts and arguments. Throughout the book, a range of tasks offers the opportunity to put theory into practice. This is an invaluable tool for the busy science or technology student looking to improve their writing and reach their full academic potential.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/ Study Guides

7.44 x 9.69: 160pp: 29 illus: 1 halftones: 28 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63271-7; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63272-4; Oct 2021: **£24.99**

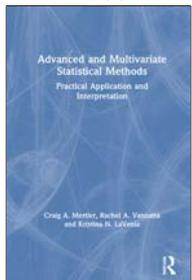
eBook: 978-1-003-11857-2; Oct 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-83241-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367632724](http://www.routledge.com/9780367632724)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Advanced and Multivariate Statistical Methods

Practical Application and Interpretation



**Craig A. Mertler**, Arizona State University, USA, **Rachel A. Vannatta** and **Kristina N. LaVenja**, Bowling Green State University

Ideal for non-math majors, *Advanced and Multivariate Statistical Methods* teaches students to interpret, present, and write up results for each statistical technique without overemphasizing advanced math. This highly applied approach covers the why, what, when and how of advanced and multivariate statistics in a way that is neither too technical nor too mathematical. Students also learn how to compute each technique using SPSS software.

New to the seventh edition: Updated to SPSS 26 All screenshots and images in full colour Fully updated ancillaries including how to videos for both statistical techniques and SPSS walkthroughs

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods and Statistics

8.25 x 11: 392pp: 254 illus: 237 halftones: 17 line drawings: 24 tables

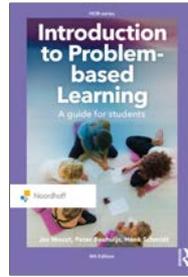
Hb: 978-0-367-49720-0; Nov 2021: **£300.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-49747-7; Nov 2021: **£120.00**

eBook: 978-1-003-04722-3; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-28973-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367497477](http://www.routledge.com/9780367497477)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Introduction to Problem-Based Learning



**Jos Moust**, Maastricht University, the Netherlands, **Peter Bouhuijs** and **Henk Schmidt**

Series: *Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions*

*Introduction to Problem-based learning* teaches students how to work with the problem-based learning method, which requires mainly self-directed learning. Particular attention is given to the necessary skills to apply this method effectively.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 134pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-04670-9; May 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-9-001-87786-6; May 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-19418-7; May 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-9-001-70730-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789001877866](http://www.routledge.com/9789001877866)

## Creative Approaches to Health Education

New Ways of Thinking, Making, Doing, Teaching and Learning



Edited by **Deborah Lupton** and **Deana Leahy**, Monash University, Australia

*Series: Critical Studies in Health and Education*

This book shows how creative methods, drawing on innovative arts- and design-based approaches, can be employed in health education contexts.

*Creative Approaches to Health Education* demonstrates that creative approaches can be used to inspire those working and teaching in health education and their publics to think and do otherwise as well as advance health education research and pedagogies into new, exciting and provocative directions. It will be of interest to postgraduate students and researchers in

education and health-related fields who want to explore and experiment with creative methods and craftivism in applied inquiry.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 61 illus: 61 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-64829-9; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-64834-3; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12650-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367648343](http://www.routledge.com/9780367648343)

## Education and the Fantasies of Neoliberalism

Politics, Policy and Psychoanalysis

**Matthew Clarke**

Education and the Fantasies of Neoliberalism revitalizes conversations about the nature and purpose of education in a global context characterized by concerns about quality and equity in education, reflecting wider economic and political anxieties around declining productivity and social inclusion. Offering a novel perspective on education policy reform, this book will be of great interest to academics, researchers and postgraduate students in the fields of philosophy of education and educational policy and politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

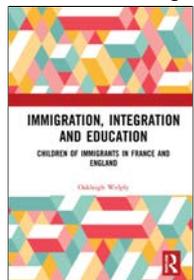
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-46358-8; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02844-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367463588](http://www.routledge.com/9780367463588)

## Immigration, Integration and Education

Children of Immigrants in France and England



**Oakleigh Welby**

*Series: Migration and Education*

Immigration, Integration and Education offers a unique comparative analysis of the views and experiences of children of immigrants in school in France and England. This book is an essential resource for academics, researchers and graduate students in the fields of sociology of education, migration studies, intercultural education, educational policy and comparative and international education. It will also appeal to those who are committed to addressing inequalities and discrimination in education.

Routledge

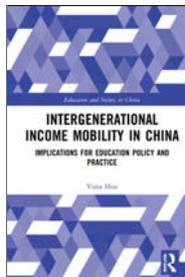
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 26 illus: 26 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-00130-8; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44437-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001308](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001308)

## Intergenerational Income Mobility in China

Implications for Education Policy and Practice



**Yuna Hou**, Southwest University, Singapore

*Series: Education and Society in China*

Intergenerational income mobility is of great societal importance due to its relevance to equal socio-economic opportunity and future economic efficiency. In her book Dr Hou explores the potential role of education policy in reducing intergenerational transmission of poverty and promoting intergenerational income mobility in China. Her research investigates the extent to which intergenerational income persists in China, the mechanisms behind intergenerational inequality, and premises for policy intervention.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

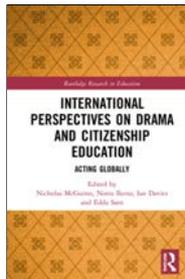
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 42 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54194-1; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-08815-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367541941](http://www.routledge.com/9780367541941)

## International Perspectives on Drama and Citizenship Education

Acting Globally



Edited by **Nicholas McGuinn**, **Norio Ikeno**, **Ian Davies** and **Edda Sant**

*Series: Routledge Research in Education*

This book brings together respected international academics and practitioners from citizenship and drama to debate, share their experiences and plan a way forward for academic and professional best practice in drama and citizenship education for a democratic society. The book is unique in presenting dynamic interaction between citizenship and drama experts and encouraging academics and professional to develop their own work in these areas. It will be of great interest to academics, researchers and students in the fields of citizenship education, drama education and all those interested in promoting social

justice through education.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

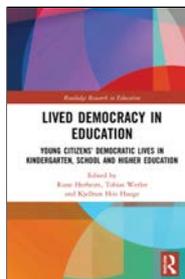
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-52487-6; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-05814-4; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367524876](http://www.routledge.com/9780367524876)

## Lived Democracy in Education

Young Citizens' Democratic Lives in Kindergarten, School and Higher Education



Edited by **Rune Herheim**, **Tobias Werler** and **Kjellrun Hiis Hauge**

*Series: Routledge Research in Education*

This book outlines the notion of 'lived democracy in education', bringing together interdisciplinary educational research on young citizens' democratic practices in kindergartens, schools, and teacher education.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

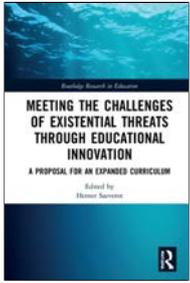
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-54216-0; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-08823-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367542160](http://www.routledge.com/9780367542160)

## Meeting the Challenges of Existential Threats through Educational Innovation

A Proposal for an Expanded Curriculum



Edited by **Herner Saeverot**, Western Norway University, Norway

Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

*Meeting the Challenges of Existential Threats through Educational Innovation* is the first book of its kind to provide an educational and systematic analysis of problems and solutions regarding the most pressing threats that humankind is facing. This groundbreaking and highly topical book will be essential reading for academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of education research, environmental studies, educational politics and organizational management.

Routledge

Market: Education

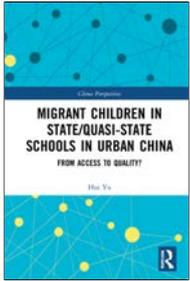
6.14 x 9.21: 250pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89485-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01948-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367894856](http://www.routledge.com/9780367894856)

## Migrant Children in State/Quasi-state Schools in Urban China

From Access to Quality?



Hui Yu

Series: *China Perspectives*

Highlighting the changing landscape of Chinese urban state schools under the pressure of recruiting a tremendous number of migrant children, this book examines the quality of state educational provisions from demographic, institutional, familial and cultural angles. It concludes that migrant children's experiences in state (and quasi-state) school turn them into a generation of 'new urban working-class'. The monograph will be of interest to scholars, students, practitioners and policymakers who want to better understand educational equality for migrants and other marginalised groups.

Routledge

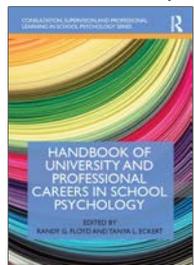
Market: Educational equality

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-11435-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22059-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032114354](http://www.routledge.com/9781032114354)

## Handbook of University and Professional Careers in School Psychology



Edited by **Randy G. Floyd**, Randy G. Floyd, PhD, Department of Psychology, University of Memphis, TN and **Tanya L. Eckert**

*Series: Consultation, Supervision, and Professional Learning in School Psychology Series*

*The Handbook of University and Professional Careers in School Psychology* is a comprehensive resource for school psychologists in doctoral training or currently appointed to positions in universities and other clinical professional settings.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 538pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 43 tables

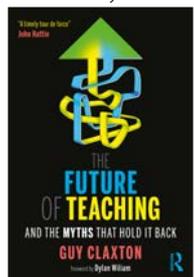
Hb: 978-0-367-35367-4: Dec 2020: £230.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35368-1: Dec 2020: £99.99

eBook: 978-0-429-33096-4: Dec 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367353681](http://www.routledge.com/9780367353681)

## The Future of Teaching

And the Myths That Hold It Back



Guy Claxton

It's time for the educational slugfest to stop. 'Traditional' and 'Progressive' education are both caricatures, and bashing cartoon images of each other is unprofitable and unedifying. Some good progress has been made but teachers are held back by specious beliefs and false oppositions. *The Future of Teaching* clears away this logjam of bad science and frees up the stream of much needed innovation. This book aims to banish arguments based on false claims about the brain and poor understanding of cognitive science, reclaim the nuanced middle ground of teaching and lay the foundations for a 21<sup>st</sup> century education worthy of the name.

Routledge

Market: Education

6.14 x 9.21: 260pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53163-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-53164-5: Apr 2021: £15.99

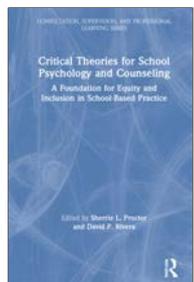
eBook: 978-1-003-08074-9: Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367531645](http://www.routledge.com/9780367531645)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Critical Theories for School Psychology and Counseling

A Foundation for Equity and Inclusion in School-Based Practice



Edited by **Sherrie L. Proctor** and **David P. Rivera**

*Series: Consultation, Supervision, and Professional Learning in School Psychology Series*

*Critical Theories for School Psychology and Counseling* introduces school psychologists and counselors to five critical theories that inform more equitable, inclusive work with marginalized and underserved student populations. This innovative collection offers graduate students, university faculty, and practicum and internship supervisors an insightful new direction for serving learners across diverse identities, cultures, and abilities.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 292pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40564-9: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41577-8: Nov 2021: £36.99

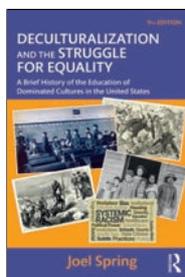
eBook: 978-0-367-81532-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367415778](http://www.routledge.com/9780367415778)

### 9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Deculturalization and the Struggle for Equality

A Brief History of the Education of Dominated Cultures in the United States



Joel Spring, Queens College, USA

*Series: Sociocultural, Political, and Historical Studies in Education*

Joel Spring's history of school policies imposed on dominated groups in the U.S. examines the concept of deculturalization—the use of schools to strip away family languages and cultures and replace them with those of the dominant group. The focus is on the education of dominated groups forced to become citizens in territories conquered by the U.S., including Native Americans, African Americans, Asian Americans, Latino Americans, and Hawaiians.

Extensively revised to reflect the dramatic national events since the prior edition, the 9<sup>th</sup> Edition discusses the rise of the Black Lives Matter movement and increased educational inequality related to the pandemic.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 224pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-10154-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10157-6: Nov 2021: £40.99

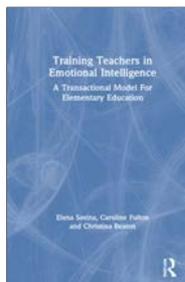
eBook: 978-1-003-21393-2: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-11940-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032101576](http://www.routledge.com/9781032101576)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Training Teachers in Emotional Intelligence

A Transactional Model For Elementary Education



Elena Savina, Caroline Fulton and Christina Beaton

*Training Teachers in Emotional Intelligence* provides pre- and in-service teachers with foundational knowledge and skills regarding their own and their students' emotions. Focused on the primary/elementary level, this book is an accessible review of children's emotional development, the role of emotions in learning, teaching, and teachers' professional identity. These chapters provide strategies for teachers to foster their emotional awareness, use emotions to promote learning and relationships, foster emotional competencies in students, and stay emotionally healthy.

Routledge

Market: Education

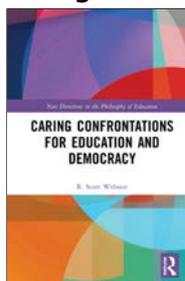
6 x 9: 200pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67837-1: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11406-4: Oct 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-21977-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032114064](http://www.routledge.com/9781032114064)

## Caring Confrontations for Education and Democracy



R. Scott Webster

*Series: New Directions in the Philosophy of Education*

*Caring Confrontations for Education and Democracy* makes a compelling case for redirecting current practices of education to focus on *being* educated rather than *having* an education.

Providing a thoughtful analysis of the role of education in democracy, the book will be of great interest to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of philosophy of education, educational theory and democratic education.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy of Education

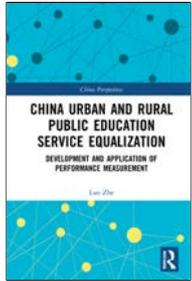
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29029-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26638-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138290297](http://www.routledge.com/9781138290297)

## China Urban and Rural Public Education Service Equalization

Development and Application of Performance Measurement



Luo Zhe

Series: *China Perspectives*

Centering on issues of disparity and equality in basic public education services in China, this book proposes a performance measurement system that assesses and guides equality of basic public education in urban and rural areas. The title will be of value to scholars and students of education studies, especially those interested in public education, educational equity and Chinese public education services.

Routledge

Market: Education Equalization / Rural and Urban Education / Basic Public Education in China

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 44 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-11186-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21909-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032111865](http://www.routledge.com/9781032111865)

## Chinese Teacher Compensation System of Compulsory Education

Attraction, Retention, and Motivation

Jiang Jinqiu

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book examines the compensation system for teachers in compulsory education in China and how it can be brought to bear in attracting, retaining and motivating teachers while improving the quality of basic education. The book will appeal to scholars, students, school officials, and policymakers interested in education economics, education management and administration, and especially teacher pay scales and pay reforms.

Routledge

Market: Education Economics / Education Administration / Teacher Pay Scale / Compensation System

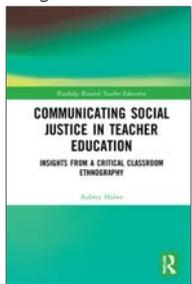
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-14004-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23190-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032140049](http://www.routledge.com/9781032140049)

## Communicating Social Justice in Teacher Education

Insights from a Critical Classroom Ethnography



Aubrey A. Huber, University of South Florida, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Teacher Education*

Evolving out of ethnographic fieldwork, this text examines how ideas of social justice are articulated and communicated by pre-service teachers and graduate teaching assistants in the US. By positing the concept of "help" as a central tenet of social justice within teacher education, this volume offers a unique performative analysis of how the concept is communicatively constituted in teacher education and training. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in teacher education, critical communication studies, and the sociology of education more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47753-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03641-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367477530](http://www.routledge.com/9780367477530)

## Constructing Social Support Systems for Left-behind and Migrant Children in China



Ling Li

Series: *China Perspectives*

The book studies the educational needs of two disadvantaged groups of children in China (left-behind children in rural areas and migrant children in urban areas), aiming to optimize the social support system so that these disadvantaged children can realize their full potential. The author conducts two separate researches and suggests promoting systematic reform, developing effective parenting skills, and establishing positive interactions among the stakeholders of social support system. The book will be of interest to teachers, school administrators, local educational authorities, community-based service providers, and provincial and central departments of education.

Routledge

Market: Educational Equity

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 40 illus: 40 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-07577-8; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21395-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032075778](http://www.routledge.com/9781032075778)

## Feminist Perspectives on Contemporary Educational Leadership

Kay Fuller

Series: *Critical Studies in Educational Leadership, Management and Administration*

This timely book explores how various feminist perspectives fruitfully explain women's experience of educational leadership, drawing on a contemporary conceptualisation of fourth wave feminism that is intersectional and inclusive.

Routledge

Market: Education

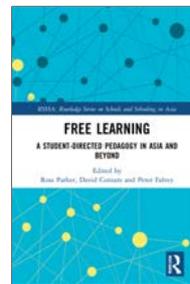
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42871-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85563-5; Dec 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367428716](http://www.routledge.com/9780367428716)

## Free Learning

A Student-Directed Pedagogy in Asia and Beyond



Edited by Ross Parker, International College Hong Kong, Hong Kong, David Coniam, Education Uni of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Peter Falvey, Education Uni of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Series on Schools and Schooling in Asia*

This edited volume explores, investigates and analyses Free Learning – an innovative approach to student-directed learning which seeks to challenge educational norms from within. The volume is framed by a recognition of the urgent need for transformation of our educational systems. The book includes contributions from practitioners describing Free Learning as a learning and teaching tool in a range of educational settings, subjects and age-ranges. Researchers and educators who are

interested in student-directed methodologies, especially in Asia, will find that the practical accounts and analyses of Free Learning contained within, provide much food for thought.

Routledge

Market: Education

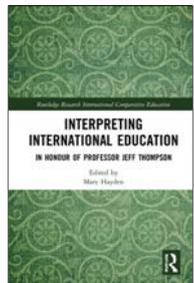
6.14 x 9.21: 344pp: 56 illus: 54 halftones: 2 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-71401-7; Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15069-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367714017](http://www.routledge.com/9780367714017)

## Interpreting International Education

In honour of Professor Jeff Thompson



Edited by **Mary Hayden**, University of Bath, UK  
*Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education*

This book addresses issues and challenges arising in the theory and practice of international education. Written by leading international experts in the field, it provides up-to-date scholarship for this burgeoning area of study.

As a major contributor to this growing field of knowledge in a rapidly changing educational context, the book will be of great interest to academics, researchers and students in the field of international education worldwide, as well as those researching comparative education and curriculum studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-03758-5: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19016-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032037585](http://www.routledge.com/9781032037585)

## Interrogating the Relations between Migration and Education in the South

Migrating Americas

Edited by **Ligia (Licho) López López**, Melbourne Graduate School of Education, Australia, **Ivón Cepeda-Mayorga**, Tecnológico de Monterrey, Mexico and **María Emilia Tijoux**, Universidad de Chile, Chile

*Series: Routledge Research in Decolonizing Education*

Adopting a uniquely critical lens, this volume analyzes the relationship between forced migration, the migrations of people, and subsequent impacts on education. In doing so, it challenges Euro-modern and colonial notions of what it means to move across "borders". Chapters use case studies and first-hand accounts such as testimonios from a variety of countries in the Global South, and discuss the lived experiences of Afro-Colombian, Haitian, and Indigenous youth. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in international and comparative education, multicultural education, and Latin American and Caribbean studies more broadly.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 196pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54757-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09051-9: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367547578](http://www.routledge.com/9780367547578)

## Mothers and Schooling

Poverty, Gender and Educational Decision-Making in Rural Kenya

**Fibian Lukalo**

*Series: Education, Poverty and International Development*

This ground-breaking book opens new horizons in understanding educational decision-making and how schooling patterns are shaped by, and reshape, rural communities. *Mothers and Schooling* highlights the importance of mothers' educational agency and is essential reading for anthropologists of education, those working in gender studies, poverty alleviation strategists, educational researchers, teachers and policy-makers who wish to improve the success of Education for All for the children of women living in Southern rural poverty.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / International Development

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74651-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-15893-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367746513](http://www.routledge.com/9780367746513)

## Nurturing Mobilities

Family Travel in the 21st Century



**Claire Maxwell, Miri Yemini and Katrine Mygind Bach**

*Series: Networked Urban Mobilities*

*Nurturing Mobilities* employs new empirical material and an innovative theoretical framing to bring new clarity to why families travel today – and what happens when they do. Vitality, it examines the two biggest contemporary issues in global mobility: COVID-19, and climate change. The authors' theoretically inter-disciplinary approach delivers a full analysis of the apparently divergent processes that differentiate family travel along social class lines, yet also allow travel to play a core role in social mobility. This book is a vital resource for scholars and students studying mobility, globalisation, social class, and climate change engagement.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology

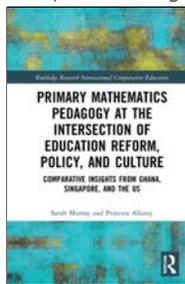
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-52093-9: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-05643-0: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367520939](http://www.routledge.com/9780367520939)

## Primary Mathematics Pedagogy at the Intersection of Education Reform, Policy, and Culture

Comparative Insights from Ghana, Singapore, and the US



**Sarah Murray**, Centre College, USA and **Princess Allotey**, Carnegie Mellon University, USA

*Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education*

This volume provides in-depth, comparative examination of how primary mathematics education is influenced by national education reform, policy, local resources, and culture in three different countries. Three diverse countries – Ghana, the US, and Singapore – are explored and similarities and differences are highlighted. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and postgraduate scholars with an interest in international and comparative education, mathematics, and educational policy.

Those with a specialization in primary mathematics education,

including pedagogy and teacher preparation, will also benefit from this book.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

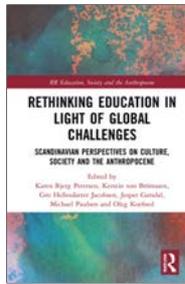
6 x 9: 184pp: 11 illus: 1 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-76664-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-17246-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367766641](http://www.routledge.com/9780367766641)

## Rethinking Education in Light of Global Challenges

Scandinavian Perspectives on Culture, Society and the Anthropocene



Edited by **Karen Bjerg Petersen**, Aarhus University, Denmark, **Kerstin von Brömssen**, University West, Sweden, **Gro Helledatter Jacobsen**, University of Southern Denmark, **Jesper Garsdal**, **Michael Paulsen** and **Oleg Koefoed**

*Series: Routledge Research in Education, Society and the Anthropocene*

*Rethinking Education in Light of Global Challenges* discusses challenges to education in Scandinavian welfare states due to global trends like migration, neoliberal strategies and the exploitation of nature. This anthology comprises case studies, theoretical articles and reflective studies, grouped under the headings of Culture, Society and the Anthropocene. This

authoritative volume will be of great interest to researchers, academics and students in the fields of sociology of education, migration and education, environmental education and educational politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

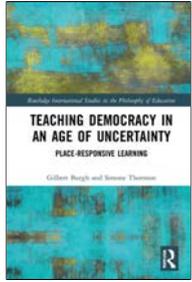
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10819-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21721-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032108193](http://www.routledge.com/9781032108193)

## Teaching Democracy in an Age of Uncertainty

Place-Responsive Learning



Gilbert Burgh and Simone Thornton

Series: *Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education*

The strength of democracy lies in its ability to self-correct, to solve problems and adapt to new challenges. However, increased volatility, resulting from multiple crises on multiple fronts – humanitarian, financial, and environmental – is testing this ability.

By offering a new framework for democratic education, *Teaching Democracy in an Age of Uncertainty* begins a dialogue with education professionals towards the reconstruction of education and by extension our social, cultural and political institutions.

Routledge

Market: Education / Philosophy

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56509-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09808-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367565091](http://www.routledge.com/9780367565091)

## The Racialized Experiences of Asian American Teachers in the US

Applications of Asian Critical Race Theory to Resist Marginalization

Jung Kim, Lewis University, USA and Betina Hsieh, California State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity in Education*

Drawing on in-depth interviews, this text examines how Asian American teachers in the US have adapted, persisted, and resisted racial stereotyping and systematic marginalization throughout their educational and professional pathways. Utilizing critical perspectives combined with tenets of Asian Critical Race Theory, Kim and Hsieh highlight the need to ensure visibility for a community so often overlooked as a "model minority", and yet one of the fastest growing racial groups in the US. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in the sociology of education, multicultural education, and teachers and teacher education more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Education

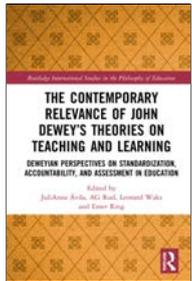
6 x 9: 192pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68639-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13838-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367686390](http://www.routledge.com/9780367686390)

## The Contemporary Relevance of John Dewey's Theories on Teaching and Learning

Deweyan Perspectives on Standardization, Accountability, and Assessment in Education



Edited by Julianna Ávila, University of North Carolina Charlotte, USA, AG Rud, Leonard Waks and Emer Ring

Series: *Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education*

Through expert analysis, this text proves that John Dewey's views on efficiency in education are as relevant as ever. By exploring Deweyan theories of teaching and learning, the volume illustrates how they can aid educators in navigating the theoretical and practical implications of accountability, standardization, and assessment. The volume will be of interest to scholars, researchers, and academics with an interest in philosophy of education, education policy and the impact of neoliberal agendas, as well as teaching and learning more

broadly.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 364pp: 12 illus: 2 halftones: 10 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62148-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10814-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367621483](http://www.routledge.com/9780367621483)

## World Yearbook of Education 2022

Education, Schooling and the Global Universalization of Nationalism

Edited by Daniel Tröhler, University of Vienna, Austria., Nelli Piattoeva, Tampere University, Finland and William F. Pinar

Series: *World Yearbook of Education*

This volume explores the idea that the key to understanding the current global situation of education lies in an understanding of nationalism. It addresses the globalisation of nationalism and its implications in an interconnected world by shedding light on the role that educational policies, school systems and curricula play in a nationalising process. Bringing together the voices of researchers from around the globe, this title is ideal reading for anyone interested in how nationalism is affecting education.

Routledge

Market: Education

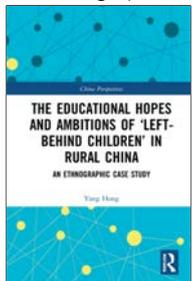
6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68492-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13780-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367684921](http://www.routledge.com/9780367684921)

## The Educational Hopes and Ambitions of 'Left-Behind Children' in Rural China

An Ethnographic Case Study



Yang Hong

Series: *China Perspectives*

This monograph highlights the educational experiences of rural children who are 'left behind' by their migrant worker parents in China, analyzing how this situation impacts on their aspirations and self-identity. The book will attract academic scholars and postgraduate students in the area of socially disadvantaged children and young people as well as those who are working on youth studies and rural education.

Routledge

Market: Sociology of Education

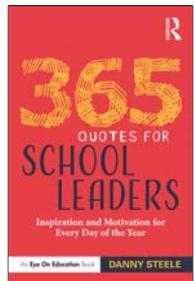
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-03424-9; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18726-4; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032034249](http://www.routledge.com/9781032034249)

## 365 Quotes for School Leaders

Inspiration and Motivation for Every Day of the Year



**Danny Steele**

Start your morning with a daily dose of inspiration! Bestselling author Danny Steele, known for his motivational @steelethoughts tweets, brings you a powerful quote for every day of the year.

You'll find quotes on topics such as school culture, supporting your staff, effective leadership, positive communication, and more.

Read them to kick off your morning, to wind down at night, or whenever you need to recharge. Share them at staff meetings and workshops to set the tone or spark conversation. The uplifting, insightful quotes will remind you of the positive impact you're having on your school, each and every day.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

5.06 x 7.81: 194pp

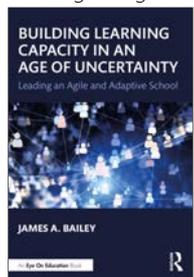
Hb: 978-1-032-10765-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-07628-7; Nov 2021: **£18.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21693-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032076287](http://www.routledge.com/9781032076287)

## Building Learning Capacity in an Age of Uncertainty

Leading an Agile and Adaptive School



**James A. Bailey**, Walden University, USA

In an increasingly complex context of global pandemic, economic uncertainty, increased racial inequities, and a climate crisis, this practical guide for school leaders explores how capacity as learning at the individual, team, and organizational level can help schools become more agile and adaptive. This research-based book includes a "Diagnostic for School Learning Capacity" and "Team Considerations" to help school leaders and their teams launch further discussions and advance learning in their contexts. The tools in this timely book are designed to help school leaders handle the increasing volatile, uncertain, complex, and ambiguous world in which schools now exist.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 194pp; 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70161-1; May 2021: **£94.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-70160-4; May 2021: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-14484-7; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367701604](http://www.routledge.com/9780367701604)

## Culture Rules

Creating Schools Where Children Want to Learn and Adults Want to Work

**Jo Facer**, Michaela School, UK

School culture is central to a school's success or failure. While there is no single "correct" school culture, there are lessons to be learned. *Culture Rules* examines the factors that create an environment where students want to learn, and adults want to teach. *Culture Rules* explores staff culture, student culture, team building, establishing, and maintaining norms inside and outside the classroom, and lessons learned from top-performing schools. Full of practical, sustainable ideas for schools to implement, this is essential reading for all school leaders in primary and secondary schools looking to build a great school culture in their organisations.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6.85 x 9.69: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56254-0; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-56257-1; Nov 2021: **£16.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-09707-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367562571](http://www.routledge.com/9780367562571)

## Dynamic Management and Leadership in Education

High Reliability Techniques for Schools and Universities

**Anthony Kelly**, University of Southampton, UK

This book presents a new integrated theory of dynamic management and leadership in one comprehensive approach. It offers a new way of looking at the field, drawing on a wide body of research and practice in the fields of leadership and management, across all sectors in education and more broadly.

Routledge

**Market:** Educational Leadership and Management

6.14 x 9.21: 328pp; 32 illus: 32 line drawings: 10 tables

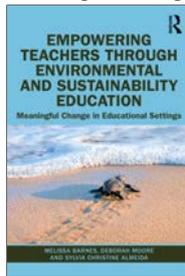
Hb: 978-1-032-10821-6; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-10822-3; Nov 2021: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21722-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032108223](http://www.routledge.com/9781032108223)

## Empowering Teachers through Environmental and Sustainability Education

Meaningful Change in Educational Settings



**Melissa Barnes**, Monash University, Australia, **Deborah Moore** and **Sylvia Christine Almeida**

*Empowering Teachers through Environmental and Sustainability Education* draws inspiration from an empirical study exploring early career teachers' attempts at enacting Environmental and Sustainability Education (ESE) in their everyday teaching practices. The purpose of this book, therefore, is to explore ways in which meaningful change can be made in educational settings through these small agentive and yet empowering steps.

This book reveals that teachers can enact agency and navigate the power structures that exist within educational settings in order to make ESE meaningful within their classrooms.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/Sustainability and Environment

6.14 x 9.21: 188pp; 7 illus: 3 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-37039-8; May 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-37040-4; May 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-35244-7; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367370404](http://www.routledge.com/9780367370404)

## Innovative School Leadership

Transforming Practices



Edited by **Gill Richards**, Nottingham Trent University, UK and **Chris Wheatley**, CEO of The Flying High Trust, UK

*Series: A View into the Classroom*

Written by school leaders, for school leaders, this book shares the work of ten practising, innovative school leaders. It offers insight into practical school developments that have been researched, trialled and reviewed to demonstrate their success at creating positive change. With each chapter written by experienced school leaders working in a range of contexts, the accounts of the developments they carried out and the research evidence they collected to measure impact are presented accessibly and succinctly.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

5.5 x 8.5: 152pp; 8 illus: 4 halftones: 4 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61215-3; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-61216-0; Oct 2021: **£16.99**

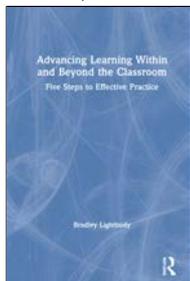
eBook: 978-1-003-10469-8; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367612160](http://www.routledge.com/9780367612160)



## Advancing Learning Within and Beyond the Classroom

Five Steps to Effective Practice



**Bradley Lightbody**

This book sets out five core elements of good practice that will lead to great teaching and learning both within and beyond the classroom. It looks in detail at the learning process and how teachers can support this through a rich mix of teacher-led direct instruction, collaborative and online learning both flipped and blended. Covering five major themes to reset our pedagogy, *Advancing Learning Within and Beyond the Classroom* presents the key evidence about 'what works' alongside practical activities to adopt or adapt to enhance your own practice. This is essential reading for all teachers working in secondary schools or further education.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6.85 x 9.69: 288pp: 59 illus: 59 line drawings: 25 tables

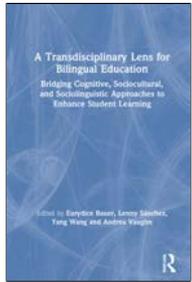
Hb: 978-0-367-67777-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-67778-7: Nov 2021: **£22.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-13278-3: Nov 2021

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367677787](http://www.routledge.com/9780367677787)

## A Transdisciplinary Lens for Bilingual Education

Bridging Cognitive, Sociocultural, and Sociolinguistic Approaches to Enhance Student Learning



Edited by Eurydice Bauer, Lenny Sánchez, Yang Wang and Andrea Vaughn

Addressing the intersections between sociocultural, cognitive, and translanguaging research, this volume explores bilingual development across education and linguistics to discuss and uncover the influences and impact of language policies, school programming, and everyday practices on bilingualism. Ideal for courses in bilingualism, literacy, and language education, this text is an important resource for understanding and applying transdisciplinary, inclusive approaches to positively influence cognitive development, academic learning, and identity formation in bilingual education.

Routledge

Market: Education

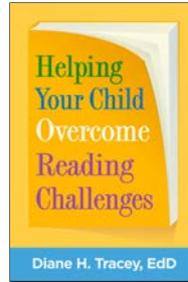
6 x 9: 256pp: 7 illus: 2 halftones: 5 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-71470-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-69028-1: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-15219-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367690281](http://www.routledge.com/9780367690281)

## Helping Your Child Overcome Reading Challenges



Diane H. Tracey

When a child struggles with learning to read, it can feel overwhelming. What causes reading difficulties? How can parents support elementary-age kids on the road to a rich and rewarding literacy life? Drawing on her dual expertise as a literacy specialist and a psychotherapist, Diane Tracey takes a unique and holistic approach to supporting children's health and emotional well-being along with their reading skills. In this straightforward, knowledgeable guide, she explains exactly how the reading process works and what parents can do to foster their child's literacy development every step of the way. The book is filled with checklists, fun activities to do with kids, and insightful stories.

Guilford Press

Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling

6 x 9: 178pp

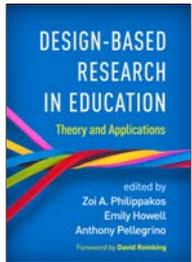
Hb: 978-1-462-54822-4: Nov 2021: £40.99 • Pb: 978-1-462-54380-9: Nov 2021: £11.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462543809](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462543809)

## Design-Based Research in Education



Theory and Applications



Edited by Zoi A. Philippakos, Emily Howell, Anthony Pellegrino, Arthur Bakker and Kristi Bergeson

Effective research in educational settings requires collaboration between researchers and school-based practitioners to codesign instruction and assessment, analyze findings, and make thoughtful revisions. This innovative work presents design-based research (DBR), a key methodology for conducting studies in authentic educational contexts. Leading experts provide examples of high-quality DBR addressing different research foci, grade levels, and subject areas. Applications are described for curriculum development, intervention, assessment, digital contexts, and teaching second-language learners. Also addressed

is DBR's role in educator preparation, professional development, and other settings.

Guilford Press

Market: Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education

7 x 10: 316pp

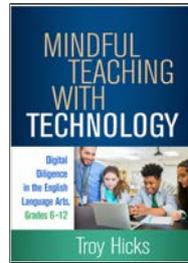
Hb: 978-1-462-54738-8: Oct 2021: £65.99 • Pb: 978-1-462-54737-1: Oct 2021: £28.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547371](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547371)

## Mindful Teaching with Technology



Digital Diligence in the English Language Arts, Grades 6-12



Troy Hicks and Lesley Mandel Morrow

Technology is integral to teaching in the English language arts. This indispensable guide shows how to teach and model "digital diligence"—an alert, intentional stance that helps both teachers and students use technology productively, ethically, and responsibly. Resources and lesson ideas are presented to build adolescents' skills for protecting online privacy, minimizing digital distraction, breaking through "filter bubbles," evaluating information on the Internet, and engaging in meaningful digital writing and reading. The book describes dozens of websites, apps, and other tools, with links at the companion website, and includes end-of-chapter teaching points and guiding questions.

Guilford Press

Market: Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education

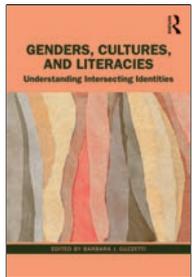
7 x 10: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-462-54804-0: Nov 2021: £60.99 • Pb: 978-1-462-54803-3: Nov 2021: £23.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462548033](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462548033)

## Genders, Cultures, and Literacies

Understanding Intersecting Identities



Edited by Barbara J. Guzzetti, Arizona State University, USA

This volume brings together leading scholars in their fields who offer much needed and wide-ranging perspectives on the intersections of genders, cultures and literacies. Chapters address such topics as the literacy practices of incarcerated fathers of color; Black girls' literacies; Indigenous students' cultural literacies; the writing practices of Latinx women for identity representation; and more. Ideal for scholars in literacy studies, gender studies, and cultural studies, this volume is a necessary and original update to the ways cultural, racial, and gender identities are viewed in current educational and sociocultural climates.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 264pp: 13 illus: 8 halftones: 5 line drawings: 4 tables

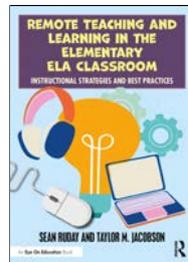
Hb: 978-0-367-74456-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74275-1: Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-15801-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367744564](http://www.routledge.com/9780367744564)

## Remote Teaching and Learning in the Elementary ELA Classroom

Instructional Strategies and Best Practices



Sean Ruday, Longwood University, USA and Taylor M. Jacobson

Teaching in remote, distance, and hybrid environments can be overwhelming and confusing, and poses many challenges for novice and veteran teachers alike. In this comprehensive and practice-ready book, you'll find clear ideas for implementing the best practices of English language instruction in remote teaching settings. Understanding that remote teaching looks different in each subject, Ruday and Jacobson identify methods specifically designed for elementary ELA classrooms.

Routledge

Market: Education

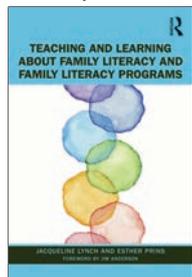
7 x 10: 152pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74165-5: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-72389-7: May 2021: £26.99

eBook: 978-1-003-15635-2: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367723897](http://www.routledge.com/9780367723897)

## Teaching and Learning about Family Literacy and Family Literacy Programs



Jacqueline Lynch and Esther Prins

This book provides a systematic exploration of family literacy, including its historic origins, theoretical expansion, practical applications within the field, and focused topics within family literacy. Grounded in sociocultural approaches to learning and literacy, the book covers research on how families use literacy in their daily lives as well as different models of family literacy programs and interventions that provide opportunities for parent-child literacy interactions and that support the needs of children and parents as adult learners.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9; 224pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

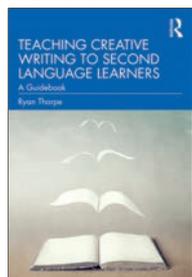
Hb: 978-0-367-37133-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37130-2; Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-35280-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367371302](http://www.routledge.com/9780367371302)

## Teaching Creative Writing to Second Language Learners

A Guidebook



Ryan Thorpe

This timely and accessible book offers engaging guidance to teachers of second language students on teaching creative writing in their classrooms. Creative writing is a tool that can inspire second language learners to write more, play with language, and enjoy and improve not only their writing, but also their speaking, listening, and reading skills. Addressing the expectations and perceptions of writing in another language, Thorpe demonstrates how to foster successful creative writing environments and teach and assess creative writing in a way that is tailored to the distinct needs of non-native speakers.

Routledge

Market: Education

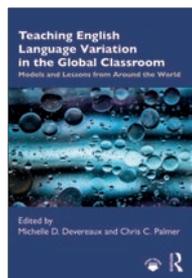
6 x 9; 280pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48910-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48566-5; Nov 2021: £28.99

eBook: 978-1-003-04349-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367485665](http://www.routledge.com/9780367485665)

## Teaching English Language Variation in the Global Classroom



Edited by Michelle D. Devereaux and Chris C. Palmer

Teaching English Language Variation in the Global Classroom offers researchers and teachers methods for instructing students on the diversity of the English language on a global scale. A complement to Devereaux and Palmer's *Teaching Language Variation in the Classroom*, this collection provides real-world, classroom-tested strategies for teaching English language variation in a variety of contexts and countries, and with a variety of language learners.

This is an essential volume for pre-service and in-service teachers, graduate students, and scholars in courses on TESOL, EFL, World/Global Englishes, English as a Medium of Instruction, and Applied Linguistics.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9; 184pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings

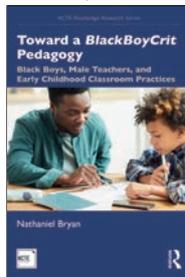
Hb: 978-0-367-64470-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63025-6; Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-12466-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367630256](http://www.routledge.com/9780367630256)

## Toward A BlackBoyCrit Pedagogy

Black Boys, Male Teachers, and Early Childhood Classroom Practices



Nathaniel Bryan

Series: *NCTE-Routledge Research Series*

Critical and necessary, this book provides a window into the education and lives of Black boys in early childhood settings. Applying portraiture methodology, Bryan explores experiences of Black boys and their male teachers in ways that affirm their humanity and acknowledge the consequences of existing in a white supremacist system. Bryan's nuanced and comprehensive portraits honor the voices of Black boys and their male teachers, and counter the one-dimensional and essentialist perspectives that proliferate in our schools, which Bryan identifies as anti-Black misandry.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9; 202pp; 11 illus; 11 halftones; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25405-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25403-2; Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-28761-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367254032](http://www.routledge.com/9780367254032)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## A Practical Guide to Teaching English in the Secondary School

Edited by Annabel Watson and Ruth Newman

Series: *Routledge Teaching Guides*

*A Practical Guide to Teaching English in the Secondary School* offers straightforward advice, inspiration and a wide range of tried and tested approaches to help you find success in the secondary English classroom. Covering all aspects of English teaching, it is designed for you to dip in and out of, and enable you to focus on specific areas of teaching, your programme or pupils' learning.

Routledge

Market: Secondary Education/ English

8.27 x 11.69; 184pp; 11 illus; 3 halftones; 8 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55334-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55336-4; Nov 2021: £24.99

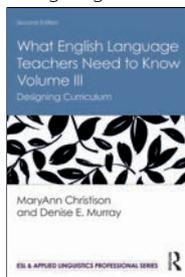
eBook: 978-1-003-09306-0; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-67505-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367553364](http://www.routledge.com/9780367553364)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## What English Language Teachers Need to Know Volume III

Designing Curriculum



Edited by MaryAnn Christison, University of Utah, USA and Denise E. Murray, Emerita, Macquarie University, Australia and Emerita, San José State University, USA

Series: *ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series*

Designed for pre-service and novice teachers in ELT, *What English Language Teachers Need to Know* Volumes I, II, and III are companion textbooks organized around the key question: What do teachers need to know and be able to do in order to help their students to learn English? The texts of this series are suitable resources for teachers across different contexts—where English is the dominant language, an official language, or a foreign language; for different levels—elementary/primary, secondary, university, or adult education; and for different learning purposes—general English, workplace English, English for academic purposes, or English for specific purposes.

Routledge

Market: Education / English Language Teaching

6 x 9; 312pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 21 tables

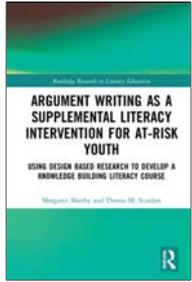
Hb: 978-0-367-22580-3; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22582-7; Oct 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-27574-6; Oct 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-66255-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225827](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225827)

## Argument Writing as a Supplemental Literacy Intervention for At-Risk Youth

Using Design Based Research to Develop a Knowledge Building Literacy Course



Margaret Sheehy, State University of New York, USA and  
Donna M. Scanlon, University at Albany, USA  
*Series: Routledge Research in Literacy Education*

This volume details the development and initial evaluation of a supplemental literacy course intended to support at-risk high school students in the US. Developed using design based research (DBR), the course combines argument writing and knowledge building literacy routines to support academic literacy development. The text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators in higher education with an interest in academic literacy education, writing and composition, and secondary education more broadly. Those specifically interested in methodologies relating to classroom teaching and learning,

as well as argumentation and argument writing will also benefit from this book.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 184pp: 46 illus: 32 halftones: 14 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74705-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15929-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367747053](http://www.routledge.com/9780367747053)

## Code-Switching as a Pedagogical Tool in Bilingual Classrooms

Insights from a Secondary STEM Classroom in Zimbabwe

Miriam Chitiga, Fayetteville State University, USA

*Series: Routledge Research in Language Education*

Presenting a mixed methods study conducted in a bilingual mathematics classroom in Zimbabwe, this text reveals the semantic pedagogical functions and linguistic forms of code-switching during STEM instruction. Ultimately, the text identifies implications for teacher education, language policy, and educational leadership more broadly. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in bilingualism, applied linguistics, and secondary education more broadly. Those specifically interested in multicultural education, sociolinguistics and educational policy will also benefit from this book.

Routledge

Market: Education

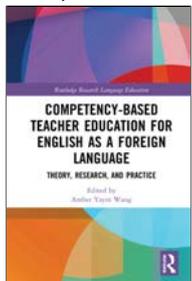
6 x 9: 188pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62354-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10906-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367623548](http://www.routledge.com/9780367623548)

## Competency-Based Teacher Education for English as a Foreign Language

Theory, Research, and Practice



Edited by Amber Yayin Wang, NTCU-National Taichung University of Education, Taiwan

*Series: Routledge Research in Language Education*

Providing a series of chapters, written by teacher educators in three continents, this edited volume explores the concepts, challenges, possibilities, and implementations of competency-based instruction for developing English competencies in EFL contexts. This book presents international developments in both competency-based English language education and competency-based teacher education in specific EFL countries, offering a valuable resource for scholars, educators, graduate students, researchers, and all those who are concerned with current and the future of education.

Routledge

Market: Education; TESOL

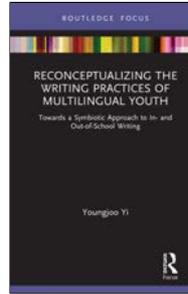
6.14 x 9.21: 168pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-08072-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21280-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032080727](http://www.routledge.com/9781032080727)

## Reconceptualizing the Writing Practices of Multilingual Youth

Towards a Symbiotic Approach to In- and Out-of-School Writing



Youngjoo Yi, The Ohio State University, USA.

*Series: Routledge Research in Literacy Education*

Focusing on adolescent multilingual writing, this text problematizes the traditional boundaries between academic writing in school contexts and self-initiated writing outside of the formal teaching environment. The text questions the traditional dichotomy between academic writing and non-formal equivalents and draws on social practice perspectives to propose a symbiotic approach to supporting in-school and out-of-school literacy. The text advocates for writing instruction that supports adolescents' out-of-school writing for entertainment and personal well-being, and helping students navigate future digital literacies.

Routledge

Market: Education

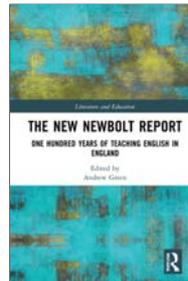
5.5 x 8.5: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41775-8: May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-0-367-81622-3: Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367417758](http://www.routledge.com/9780367417758)

## The New Newbolt Report

One Hundred Years of Teaching English in England



Edited by Andrew Green, Brunel University London, UK

*Series: Literature and Education*

This book offers a pivotal re-evaluation of English teaching one century on from the Newbolt Report of 1921, responding to this seminal work and exploring its impact on issues and contemporary aims of English teaching today.

Routledge

Market: Education / English education

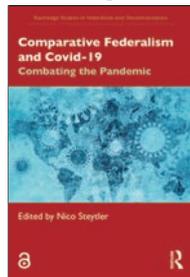
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69458-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14189-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367694586](http://www.routledge.com/9780367694586)

## Comparative Federalism and Covid-19

Combating the Pandemic



Edited by **Nico Steytler**, University of the Western Cape, South Africa

*Series: Routledge Studies in Federalism and Decentralization*

This comprehensive scholarly book on comparative federalism and the Covid-19 pandemic is written by some of the world's leading federal scholars and national experts. The value of the book lies in understanding how the Covid-19 pandemic affected federal dynamics and how it may have changed them, as well as providing useful lessons for how to combat such pandemics in federal countries in the future. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of politics and international relations, comparative federalism, and disaster management.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Federalism

6.14 x 9.21: 420pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

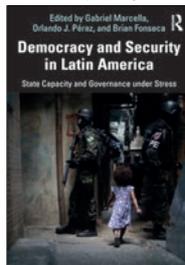
Hb: 978-0-367-76397-8; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-76396-1; Oct 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16677-1; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367763961](http://www.routledge.com/9780367763961)

## Democracy and Security in Latin America

State Capacity and Governance under Stress



Edited by **Gabriel Marcella**, United States Army War College, USA, **Orlando J. Pérez**, Millersville University, USA and **Brian Fonseca**, Florida International University, USA

Exploring the need for governments to generate the necessary capacity to address important security and institutional challenges, this volume deepens our understanding of the nature and extent of state governance in Latin America. Divided into two sections a collection of scholars and practitioners use an explicit interdisciplinary approach to gain a rounded understanding of the link between security and democracy. This book should appeal not only to those seeking to learn more about the capacity of the democratic state in Latin America to effectively provide public security in times of stress, but to all those curious about the reality that a democracy must have security to function.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Latin America

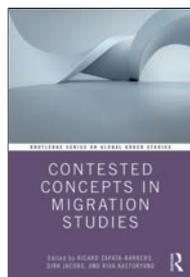
7 x 10: 288pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26052-1; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26053-8; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-29125-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367260538](http://www.routledge.com/9780367260538)

## Contested Concepts in Migration Studies



Edited by **Ricard Zapata-Barrero**, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Barcelona, Spain, **Dirk Jacobs**, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium and **Riva Kastoryano**, Sciences Po CERi, France

*Series: Routledge Series on Global Order Studies*

This volume demonstrates that migration and diversity related concepts are always contested and provides a reflective critical awareness and better comprehension of the complex questions driving migration studies. It will be essential reading for students, scholars and practitioners in migration studies/politics, migrant integration, citizenship studies, racism studies and more broadly of key interest to sociology, political science, and political theory.

Routledge

**Market:** Migration Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63488-9; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63483-4; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-11933-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367634834](http://www.routledge.com/9780367634834)

## European Union Competition Policy versus Industrial Competitiveness

Stringent Regulation and its External Implications



Edited by **Hikaru Yoshizawa**, Kansai University, Japan

*Series: Globalisation, Europe, and Multilateralism*

The book examines whether EU competition policy is applied fairly and consistently to EU and non-EU firms despite persistent political pressure from member states for a relaxation of the rules and deals with the dilemma of regional organisations in the global political economy. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of European Union studies, EU competition law and policy, EU external action and more broadly to global governance, international political economy and international relations.

Routledge

**Market:** European Union Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 10 tables

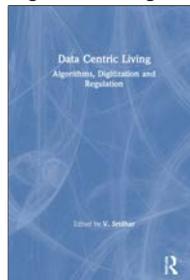
Hb: 978-0-367-75767-0; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-75759-5; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16390-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367757595](http://www.routledge.com/9780367757595)

## Data Centric Living

Algorithms, Digitization and Regulation



Edited by **V. Sridhar**, IIM Bangalore, India

This book explores how data about our everyday online behaviour is collected and how they are processed in various ways by algorithms powered by Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML). The book investigates the socio-economic effects of these technologies, and the evolving regulatory landscape that is aiming to nurture the positive effects of these technology evolutions at the same time curbing possible negative practices. It will be useful for scholars and researchers of digital humanities, business and management, internet studies, data sciences, political studies, urban sociology, law, media and cultural studies, sociology, and science and technology studies.

Routledge India

**Market:** technology studies / sociology / privacy and surveillance / politics and technology / internet politics

6.14 x 9.21: 284pp: 51 illus: 51 line drawings: 16 tables

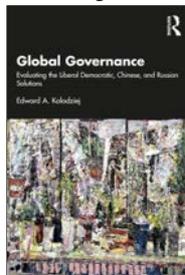
Hb: 978-0-367-53653-4; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-55417-0; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-09344-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367554170](http://www.routledge.com/9780367554170)

## Global Governance

Evaluating the Liberal Democratic, Chinese, and Russian Solutions



Edited by **Edward Kolodziej**, University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign, USA.

This unique contribution to global studies advances a multidisciplinary theory that the governments of all human societies are the tenuous outcome of the competing solutions to the Imperatives of Order, Welfare, and Legitimacy (OWL). The OWL paradigm provides a common framework to evaluate the contrasting responses of the liberal democratic, Chinese, and Russian solutions to global governance. Underscored is the volume's contention that global governance is the overriding issue confronting nation-states and the diverse and divided peoples of what is now a global society for the first time in the evolution of the species.

Routledge India

**Market:** Global Governance / Politics / International Relations

6.14 x 9.21: 220pp

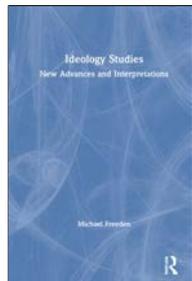
Hb: 978-1-032-12544-2; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-15973-7; Nov 2021: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-24657-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032159737](http://www.routledge.com/9781032159737)

## Ideology Studies

New Advances and Interpretations



**Michael Freeden**, University of Oxford, UK

This book comprehensively collects the thinking - over the last 25 years - of one of the most important contemporary scholars in the field of ideology studies. It will be of key interest to students and scholars of political ideologies, political theory, political philosophy and more broadly to sociology, political science, anthropology, human geography, international studies, and the humanities.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Ideologies  
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-032-02986-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-02985-6; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-18615-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032029856](http://www.routledge.com/9781032029856)

## Investment Aftercare Explained

A Guide for FDI Practitioners and Policymakers on How to Grow and Retain Investors



**Carolina Arriagada Peters**, Cities & Collaboration, UK, **David Coble**, Central Bank of Chile, Chile, **Toby X. Li**, Texas A&M University, USA and **Brendan Lewis**, RealSAM Inc, USA

This book is the first to systematically map the last step of the foreign investor's journey, usually referred to as post-investment, aftercare or business retention and expansion. This book is an essential read for all public administration staff related to FDI attraction and promotion, practitioners in the private sector and FDI consultants. It will also be of great interest to multilateral organizations seeking to organize seminars and training courses for capacity building. The book will also benefit researchers, academics and postgraduate students of international relations, foreign trade and internationalization.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Economy / Foreign Direct Investment (FDI)

6.14 x 9.21: 474pp; 52 illus: 6 halftones; 46 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-00627-7; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-00624-6; Nov 2021: **£36.99**

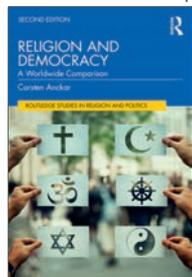
eBook: 978-1-003-17495-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032006246](http://www.routledge.com/9781032006246)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Religion and Democracy

A Worldwide Comparison



**Carsten Ankar**, Åbo Akademi University, Finland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics*

This fully updated new edition empirically assesses the relationship between religion and democracy, looking at global, regional, and individual countries' perspectives. Using a wide range of quantitative data, the author tests the validity of Huntington's claim that democracy and religion are tightly connected, and that western Christianity is the only religion capable of supporting democratic institutions. This book will be of great interest to students, academics, and researchers within the field of comparative politics, as well as journalists and various theological associations.

Routledge

**Market:** Comparative Politics / Religion and Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 250pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings; 32 tables

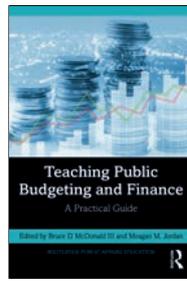
Hb: 978-0-367-71461-1; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-72134-3; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-15356-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367721343](http://www.routledge.com/9780367721343)

## Teaching Public Budgeting and Finance

A Practical Guide



Edited by **Bruce D. McDonald III**, North Carolina State University, USA and **Meagan M. Jordan**

Series: *Routledge Public Affairs Education*

While no one book can provide a final say on classroom instruction, this first-of-its kind primer on teaching public budgeting and financial management courses is a detailed, indispensable guide for all faculty looking to improve the learning experience of students in the classroom. *Teaching Public Budgeting and Finance: A Practical Guide* is required reading for early career faculty as they prepare to teach the course for what may be the first time, as well as for more senior faculty looking to update their course, complement their own teaching

strengths, or teaching the course for the first time in several years.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Administration & Public Policy

6 x 9: 304pp; 14 illus: 3 halftones; 11 line drawings; 71 tables

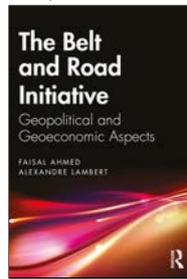
Hb: 978-1-032-14670-6; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-14668-3; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-24044-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032146683](http://www.routledge.com/9781032146683)

## The Belt and Road Initiative

Geopolitical and Geoeconomic Aspects



**Faisal Ahmed** and **Alexandre Lambert**

This book studies the geopolitical and geoeconomic aspects of China's Belt and Road Initiative (BRI). It argues that BRI has the potential to redesign the spatial and territorial dimensions of governance and effectively counterbalance the hitherto predominant hegemonies of the Anglo-American sea power. The volume highlights the main geopolitical patterns, including geographical, economic, financial, technological, and strategic factors guiding the BRI on a global scale. It presents a historical account of the development of the Silk Road and underlines its contemporary relevance and discusses how BRI is likely to transform international relations by the middle of the 21st century.

Routledge India

**Market:** Politics / International Relations / Geopolitics

6.14 x 9.21: 180pp

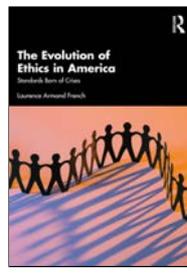
Hb: 978-1-032-00955-1; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-15449-7; Nov 2021: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-24421-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032154497](http://www.routledge.com/9781032154497)

## The Evolution of Ethics in America

Standards Born of Crises



**Laurence Armand French**, Justiceworks Institute, University of New Hampshire, USA

In this book, Laurence Armand French frames the emergence of medical, clinical, and legal ethical standards within the long history of institutional and systemic racial and gender biases in the United States. He explores the role that White privilege and elitism play in justifying long-held discriminatory practices ranging from the eugenics crusade a century ago to the #MeToo and Black Lives Matter (BLM) movements of today. The book identifies and analyzes events highlighting systemic racism in the United States and explores how these events were exacerbated during the presidency of Donald J. Trump.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Ethics

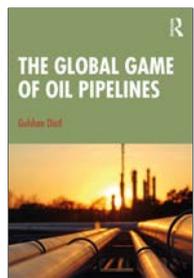
7 x 10: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12414-8; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-12333-2; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-22442-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032123332](http://www.routledge.com/9781032123332)

## The Global Game of Oil Pipelines



**Gulshan Dietl**, Retired Professor, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi

Oil has long been and will continue to be at the centre of the global economy. This book explores the oil trade, energy (geo)politics, and new trends in regionalising or globalising of the oil industry in the new era of international relations and economic competition. It maps the oil flowing through international and intercontinental pipelines and unravels the political, commercial and technological considerations behind the mapping of oil-routes and forging of trade ties between nation-states.

Routledge India

**Market:** International Relations / Energy

6.14 x 9.21: 312pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

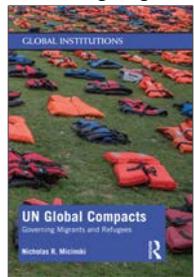
Hb: 978-1-032-06305-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-06307-2: Nov 2021: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-20164-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032063072](http://www.routledge.com/9781032063072)

## UN Global Compacts

Governing Migrants and Refugees



**Nicholas R. Micinski**, The Graduate Center, City University of New York

*Series: Global Institutions*

*UN Global Compacts* is a concise introduction to the key concepts, issues, and actors in global migration governance and presents a comprehensive analysis of the New York Declaration for Refugees and Migrants, the Global Compact on Refugees, and the Global Compact for Migration. The book will be of interest to practitioners, students, and scholars of international cooperation, global governance, migrants, and refugees and will be essential reading for graduate and undergraduate courses on international law, international organizations, and migration.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics/International Organizations

6.14 x 9.21: 180pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

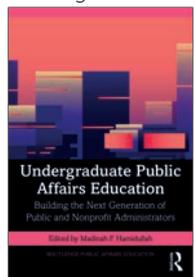
Hb: 978-0-367-21881-2: Apr 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21883-6: Apr 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-26666-9: Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367218836](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218836)

## Undergraduate Public Affairs Education

Building the Next Generation of Public and Nonprofit Administrators



Edited by **Madinah F. Hamidullah**

*Series: Routledge Public Affairs Education*

Exploring the variety of programs that are offered in public and nonprofit affairs/administration, the different degree components and specializations, assessment and outcome practices, the current place of accreditation, and the appropriate resources available for program directors and administrators, this book will be of interest to faculty and advanced graduate students teaching/developing curricula in public and nonprofit degree programs that have undergraduate students.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Administration / Higher Education

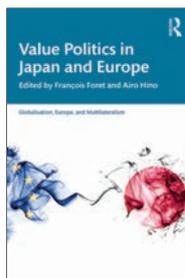
6 x 9: 144pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-12986-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-12984-6: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-22712-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032129846](http://www.routledge.com/9781032129846)

## Value Politics in Japan and Europe



Edited by **François Foret**, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium and **Airo Hino**, Waseda University, Japan

*Series: Globalisation, Europe, and Multilateralism*

This book explains the increasing importance of value politics in Europe and Japan, shedding light on various arenas: social values; parties, elections and politics; public action, private sector and law; identity politics and religion; media and public spheres. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of European studies and politics, Asian politics/studies, Japanese studies/politics and more broadly to comparative politics, sociology, cultural/media studies, and economics.

Routledge

**Market:** International Relations

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 32 illus: 32 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55127-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-55124-7: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

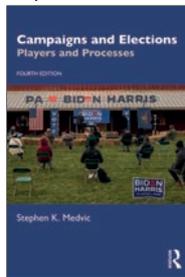
eBook: 978-1-003-09208-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367551247](http://www.routledge.com/9780367551247)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Campaigns and Elections

Players and Processes



**Stephen K. Medvic**

Stephen K. Medvic's *Campaigns and Elections* is a comprehensive yet compact core text that addresses two distinct but related aspects of American electoral democracy: the processes that constitute campaigns and elections, and the players who are involved. The new edition includes discussions of the COVID-19 pandemic, the January 6, 2021 capitol insurrection, new issues of gerrymandering and redistricting, and the role of social media in election news and partisan polarization.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 488pp: 30 illus: 18 halftones: 12 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64554-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-64084-2: Nov 2021: **£68.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12509-9: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-05845-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367640842](http://www.routledge.com/9780367640842)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Fixing American Politics

Solutions for the Media Age



Edited by **Roderick P. Hart**

*Series: Media and Power*

In short, provocative chapters, thirty-four prominent media and politics scholars address the most pressing problems facing the American people today and offer concrete solutions that inspire reflection and debate as well as action.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

6 x 9: 304pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-08010-9: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-85823-0: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

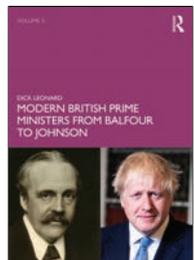
eBook: 978-1-003-21251-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367858230](http://www.routledge.com/9780367858230)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Modern British Prime Ministers from Balfour to Johnson

Volume 2



Dick Leonard, Journalist, author, former Labour MP

Dick Leonard's *Modern British Prime Ministers from Balfour to Johnson* surveys the lives and careers of all the 24 Prime Ministers from Arthur Balfour to Boris Johnson in succinct, informative and entertaining chapters. This book can also form part of a two-volume set published by Routledge including the companion volume *British Prime Ministers from Walpole to Salisbury: The 18th and 19th Centuries*. It will be of key interest to scholars, students and readers of British political history, the Executive, government, and British politics.

Routledge

Market: British Politics

6.85 x 9.69: 400pp: 24 illus: 24 halftones: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46918-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46917-7; Nov 2021: £32.99

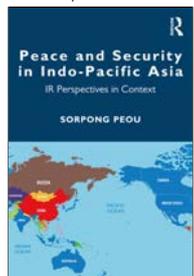
eBook: 978-1-003-03196-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367469177](http://www.routledge.com/9780367469177)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Peace and Security in Indo-Pacific Asia

IR Perspectives in Context



Sorpong Peou, Ryerson University, Canada

Providing a critical review of more than 20 theoretical perspectives on peace and security, this textbook is a comprehensive introduction to understanding Indo-Pacific Asia through the lens of International Relations Theory.

Peou organises his approach using five theoretical traditions – Realism, Liberalism, Pacifism, Critical Theory and Feminism as well as Non-Traditional Security – with multiple examples of perspectives within each tradition. This textbook is an ideal introduction to 3rd and 4th year undergraduates and masters students studying peace and security studies, especially those with a specifically Asian, Pacific, or Indo-Pacific orientation.

Routledge

Market: International Relations

6.14 x 9.21: 352pp

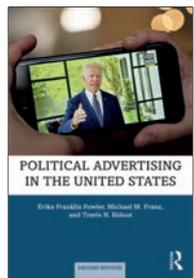
Hb: 978-0-367-67743-5; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-67744-2; Oct 2021: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-13264-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367677442](http://www.routledge.com/9780367677442)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Political Advertising in the United States



Erika Franklin Fowler, Michael M. Franz and Travis N. Ridout

*Political Advertising in the United States* examines the volume, distribution, content, and effects of political advertising in federal elections. The book considers the role of television ads using extensive data on ad airings on local broadcast stations. It also discusses digital ads, including ads on Facebook, Instagram, Google, and YouTube.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9: 234pp: 25 illus: 9 halftones: 16 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-76149-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76147-9; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-16571-2; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-34975-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367761479](http://www.routledge.com/9780367761479)

## 9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Public Administration

Understanding Management, Politics, and Law in the Public Sector



David H. Rosenbloom, American University, Washington DC, USA, Robert Kravchuk and Richard M Clerkin

*Public Administration: Understanding Management, Politics, and Law in the Public Sector*, Ninth Edition grounds students in the fundamentals of public administration while embracing its complexity. It describes, explains, and analyses public administration through the lenses of three well-established perspectives: management, politics, and law.

Together these revisions reinvigorate the book yet retain its core structure, ideas, and familiarity for students and instructors alike. This time-tested and fully up to date textbook is required reading for all students of public administration, public management,

and nonprofit management.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration &amp; Public Policy

7 x 10: 480pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05560-2; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05555-8; Oct 2021: £74.99

eBook: 978-1-003-19811-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032055558](http://www.routledge.com/9781032055558)

## 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Public Policymaking in a Democratic Society

A Guide to Civic Engagement



Larry N. Gerston, San Jose State University, California, USA

This widely acclaimed book provides a clear and concise overview of public policymaking, designed to equip citizens to participate more effectively in the policymaking process. It gently introduces the reader to the players and institutions that comprise the public policymaking process of American society, and it demonstrates the many access points in the public policymaking process where one can participate. This book may be used in introductory courses on public policy, internships, or service-learning programs. It equally serves as an invaluable resource for any organized effort to involve citizens in community service and the exercise of civic responsibility.

Routledge

Market: Public Policy

6 x 9: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13455-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-13454-3; Nov 2021: £34.99

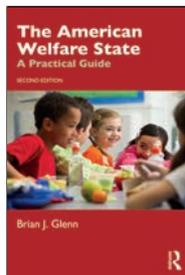
eBook: 978-1-003-22927-8; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-62241-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032134543](http://www.routledge.com/9781032134543)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The American Welfare State

A Practical Guide



Brian J. Glenn, Department of Financial Regulation, Vermont, USA

Through a practical introduction to the policies of the American welfare state—a wide-ranging subject much discussed but seldom described—this concise volume details the four main areas of social welfare policy: housing assistance, nutrition assistance, income assistance, and medical assistance. In this thoroughly updated second edition, author Brian Glenn outlines the ways in which social welfare programs differ, sometimes dramatically, from locality to locality. In short, this book is a fully updated and handy teaching and learning tool that fills a huge gap in the literature on a subject that many want to teach but often lack the resources to do.

Routledge

Market: Public Policy / Politics

6 x 9: 144pp: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-04276-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-04221-3; Nov 2021: £26.99

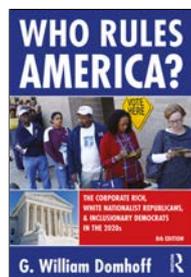
eBook: 978-1-003-19125-4; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-73005-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032042213](http://www.routledge.com/9781032042213)

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Who Rules America?

The Corporate Rich, White Nationalist Republicans, and Inclusionary Democrats in the 2020s



G William Domhoff

At this time when voting rights are endangered, this significantly updated edition shows precisely how the top .05% of the population who own 43% of all financial wealth dominate governmental decision-making. Domhoff details how the corporate rich and the power dominate US policy, despite constant challenges from inclusionary alliances and from Democrats. The book is updated to explain dark attempts to influence public opinion, the machinations of the climate-denial network, and how minority rule and an ultraconservative Supreme Court can now undermine other policies. Despite this concentrated power, it will be the other 99.5%, not the top 0.5, who will decide the fate of the US.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/US Politics

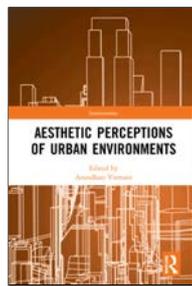
6 x 9: 264pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-13903-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-13902-9: Nov 2021: **£22.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-23140-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032139029](http://www.routledge.com/9781032139029)

## Aesthetic Perceptions of Urban Environments



Edited by Arundhati Virmani

Series: *Interventions*

To what extent do urban dwellers relate to their lived and imagined environment through aesthetic perceptions, and aspirations? This book approaches experiences of urban aesthetics not as an established framework, defined by imposed norms or legislations, but as the result of a continuous reflexive and proactive gaze, a complex and deep engagement of the mind, body and sensibilities. It uses empirical studies ranging from China, India to Western Europe. This book will be of interest to students, scholars and practitioners of humanities and social sciences, cultural and urban studies, architecture and political geography.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 34 illus: 34 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-28080-2: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-31775-0: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367280802](http://www.routledge.com/9780367280802)

## After Utopia

Leftist Imaginaries and Activist Politics in the Postsocialist World

Edited by Larisa Kurtović and Nelli Sargsyan

This collection examines how the loss of state socialism as a world-making project and the subsequent failures of postsocialist "civil society building" have impacted new generations of progressive, antinationalist, anarchist, and social-justice oriented activists.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *History and Anthropology*.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics/History/Anthropology

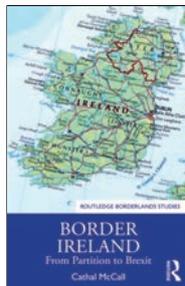
6.85 x 9.69: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71239-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14995-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367712396](http://www.routledge.com/9780367712396)

## Border Ireland

From Partition to Brexit



Cathal McCall

Series: *Routledge Borderlands Studies*

*Border Ireland: From Partition to Brexit* introduces readers to the Irish border. It considers the process of bordering after the partition of Ireland, to the Good Friday Agreement and attendant debordering, to the post-Brexit landscape. This book's analysis of processes of bordering/debordering/rebordering helps to inform our understanding of borders more generally. Students and scholars of European Studies, Border Studies, Politics, and International Relations, as well as anyone else with a general interest in the Irish border will find this book an insightful and historically-grounded aid to contemporary events.

Routledge

**Market:** Border Studies / European Politics

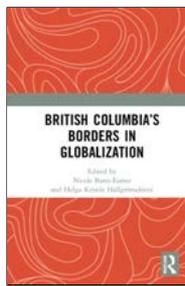
5.5 x 8.5: 114pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58704-5: May 2021: **£44.99** • Pb: 978-1-032-04799-7: May 2021: **£19.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-50421-1: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032047997](http://www.routledge.com/9781032047997)

## British Columbia's Borders in Globalization



Edited by Nicole Bates-Eamer and Helga Kristín Hallgrímsdóttir

*British Columbia's Borders in Globalization* examines bordering processes and the causes and effects of borders in the Cascadian region, from the perspective of British Columbia. The chapters cover diverse topics including historical border disputes and cannabis culture and identity; the governance of transboundary water flows, migration, and preclearance policies for goods and people; and the emerging issue of online communities.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Borderlands Studies*.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

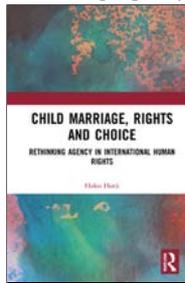
6.85 x 9.69: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11372-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21958-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032113722](http://www.routledge.com/9781032113722)

## Child Marriage, Rights and Choice

Rethinking Agency in International Human Rights



Hoko Horii

This book addresses the issue of agency in relation to child marriage. This book will be of interest to scholars, students and practitioners in the areas of children's rights, legal anthropology and socio-legal studies.

Routledge

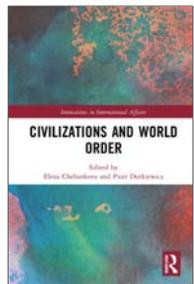
**Market:** Law/Gender Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-02669-5: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18454-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032026695](http://www.routledge.com/9781032026695)

## Civilizations and World Order



Edited by **Elena Chebankova**, University of Lincoln, UK and **Piotr Dutkiewicz**, Carleton University, Canada

Series: *Innovations in International Affairs*

This timely and original volume fills the gaps in the existing theoretical and philosophical literature on international relations by problematizing civilization as a new unit of research in global politics. It interrogates to what extent and in what ways civilization is becoming a strategic frame of reference in the current world order. Offering key chapters on ideology, multipolarity, modernity, liberal democracy, and capitalism, this book extends the existing methodological, theoretical, and empirical debates for IR and area studies scholars globally. It will be of great interest to politicians, public opinion makers, and all

those concerned with the evolution of world affairs.

Routledge

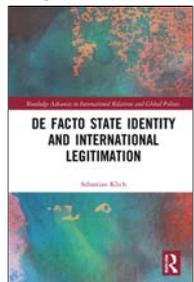
Market: International Relations / Civilizations

6.14 x 9.21: 170pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42169-4; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82237-8; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367421694](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421694)

## De Facto State Identity and International Legitimation



Sebastian Klich

Series: *Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics*

This book examines the state identity formation and international legitimation of de facto states to provide a deeper understanding of the relationship between de facto states, the international state system and international society. It integrates International Relations theories to construct a framework of normative standing for de facto states, to better understand the social system they inhabit and their relationship with international society. It will be of interest to scholars and students of International Relations, International Relations theory, Peace and Conflict studies, Comparative Politics, as well as Middle Eastern

studies, East African studies, and Post-Soviet studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-01414-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17852-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032014142](http://www.routledge.com/9781032014142)

## Earth System Law

Standing on the Precipice of the Anthropocene

Edited by **Timothy Cadman**, Griffith University, Australia, **Margot Hurlbert**, Johnson-Shoyama Graduate School of Public Policy, Canada and **Andrea C. Simonelli**, Virginia Commonwealth University, USA

Series: *Challenges of Globalisation*

This book systematically explores the emerging legal discipline of Earth System Law (ESL), challenging the closed system of law and marking a new era in law and society scholarship. Earth System Law is an interdisciplinary and transdisciplinary research project, and, as such, this book will be of great interest to researchers and stakeholders from a wide range of disciplines, including political science, anthropology, economics, law, ethics, sociology, and psychology.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Politics / Environmental Law

6.14 x 9.21: 300pp: 5 illus: 3 halftones: 2 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05624-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19843-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032056241](http://www.routledge.com/9781032056241)

## East Asia, Peacekeeping Operations, and Humanitarian Assistance and Disaster Relief

Edited by **Catherine Jones** and **Garren Mulloy**

Focusing on East Asia, this collection explores the paradox of functional regional cooperation in the areas of humanitarian assistance, disaster relief, and UN Peacekeeping operations, in a context of increasing regional tensions and threats.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Australian Journal of International Affairs*.

Routledge

Market: Politics/International Relations

6.85 x 9.69: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-032-01574-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17916-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032015743](http://www.routledge.com/9781032015743)

## Ending War

A Dialogue across Disciplines

Edited by **Chiara De Franco**, **Anders Engberg-Pedersen** and **Martin Mennecke**

*Ending War: A Dialogue across Disciplines* examines how wars end from a multidisciplinary perspective and includes enquiries into the politics of war, the laws of war, and the military and intellectual history of war.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *The Journal of Strategic Studies*

Routledge

Market: Military and Strategic Studies

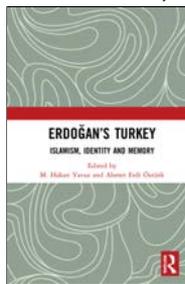
6.14 x 9.21: 126pp

Hb: 978-1-032-14886-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24159-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032148861](http://www.routledge.com/9781032148861)

## Erdoğan's Turkey

Islamism, Identity and Memory



Edited by **M. Hakan Yavuz**, University of Utah, USA and **Ahmet Erdi Öztürk**, London Metropolitan University, UK

This book explores the role of religion in the transformation of Turkey under the reign of President Recep Tayyip Erdoğan and his Justice and Development Party (*Adalet ve Kalkınma Partisi*, AKP). It attempts to come to terms with the current political crisis in Turkey and the government's move toward authoritarianism. The chapters included in the book examine various ideological, political and social factors that have driven the transformation of the AKP.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Middle East Critique*

Routledge

Market: Middle Eastern Studies

6.85 x 9.69: 138pp

Hb: 978-0-367-75905-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16455-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367759056](http://www.routledge.com/9780367759056)

## Ethics and Terrorism

Edited by **Max Taylor** and **John Horgan**

This book provides a unique insight into the ethical issues and dilemmas facing practitioners and researchers of terrorism and counter terrorism. It recognizes that there are conflicting and often irreconcilable perspectives from which to view terrorism and terrorism research. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Terrorism and Political Violence*.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

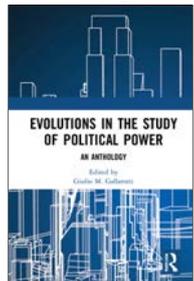
7 x 10: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12065-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22287-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032120652](http://www.routledge.com/9781032120652)

## Evolutions in the Study of Political Power

An Anthology



Edited by **Giulio M. Gallarotti**, Wesleyan University, USA

This book deals with the most important developments in the study of political power over the last four decades. Since the writings of the great Greek philosophers of antiquity to the present, the idea of power has been the major subject in the study of politics. Indeed, some would say it defines the very field of politics itself as a social science.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Political Power*.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

6.85 x 9.69: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-032-06088-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20067-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032060880](http://www.routledge.com/9781032060880)

## Extractivisms, Existences and Extinctions

Monoculture Plantations and Amazon Deforestation

**Markus Kröger**, University of Helsinki, Finland

*Series: Rethinking Globalizations*

This book explores the existential redistributions that extractivist frontiers create, going beyond existing studies by bringing into the English-language discussion much of the wisdom from Latin American rural and forest communities' understandings of extractivist phenomena, and the destruction and changes in lives and lived environments they create. It will be of interest to students and scholars in the fields of international development, global value chains, political economy, Latin American Studies, political ecology, and international trade, as well as anyone engaged with the practical and political issues related to globalization.

Routledge

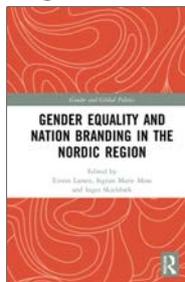
**Market:** Political Ecology / Natural Resource Politics

5.5 x 8.5: 180pp; 9 illus: 8 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61030-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10297-7; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367610302](http://www.routledge.com/9780367610302)

## Gender Equality and Nation Branding in the Nordic Region



Edited by **Eirinn Larsen**, University of Oslo, Norway, **Sigrun Marie Moss**, University of Oslo, Norway and **Inger Skjelsbæk**, University of Oslo, Norway

*Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Global Politics*

This book explores how gender equality, a central part of the Nordic imaginary, is used in the political communication of Nordic states. The analyses presented move beyond conventional images and discourses of Nordic gender- and women-friendliness by critically investigating how and to what extent gender equality serves nation-branding in the Nordic region. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of Nordic gender equality in political science, sociology, law, criminology, political psychology and history, as well as those interested in nation branding, Nordic studies and exceptionalism.

Routledge

**Market:** Gender Equality

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp; 5 illus: 3 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86135-3; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01713-4; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367861353](http://www.routledge.com/9780367861353)

## Human Rights and Political Dissent in Central Europe

Between the Helsinki Accords and the Fall of the Berlin Wall

Edited by **Jakub Tyszkiewicz**, University of Wrocław, Poland

*Series: Routledge Studies in Human Rights*

This volume examines to what extent the positive atmosphere created by the Helsinki Accords contributed to the change in political circumstances seen in the countries of Central Europe, under Soviet domination. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of the history of communism, post-Soviet, Russian, and central and East European politics, the history of human rights, and democratization.

Routledge

**Market:** Human Rights

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-032-03500-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18764-6; Nov 2021

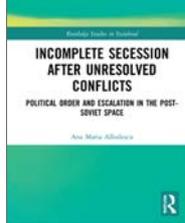
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032035000](http://www.routledge.com/9781032035000)

## Incomplete Secession after Unresolved Conflicts

Political Order and Escalation in the Post-Soviet Space

**Ana Maria Albuлесcu**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Statehood*



This book analyses cases of incomplete secession after separatist wars and what this means for relations between central governments and de facto states. The book will be of much interest to students of secession, statehood, conflict studies, democratisation, post-Soviet politics and International Relations in general.

Routledge

**Market:** Statehood Studies / Soviet Studies / International Relations

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04858-1; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19493-4; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032048581](http://www.routledge.com/9781032048581)

## Institutionalised Summits in International Governance

Promoting and Limiting Change



**Daniel Odinius**, University of Bamberg, Germany.

*Series: Global Governance*

This book analyses the role of institutionalised summits in international governance, adding a fresh perspective to the controversial debate over the value of institutionalised summits for international governance. It argues that the contribution of these summits to negotiating and implementing agreements on policy change is ambivalent. Based on an innovative theoretical model he proposes that states strategically select summits with their specific institutional design for advancing their policy preferences. It will be of interest to researchers in International Relations, Global Governance and European Politics, and those interested in global institutions and decision-making.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

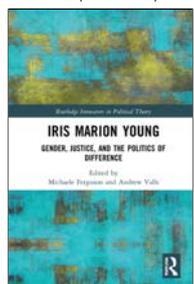
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-76520-0: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16734-1: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367765200](http://www.routledge.com/9780367765200)

## Iris Marion Young

Gender, Justice, and the Politics of Difference



Edited by **Michael Ferguson**, University of Colorado at Boulder, USA and **Andrew Valls**, Oregon State University, USA

*Series: Routledge Innovators in Political Theory*

Iris Marion Young (1949-2006) had a significant impact on a wide range of topics such as democratic theory, feminist theory, and justice. Exploring Young's work through the themes of gender, justice, and the politics of difference, this volume spans the several decades of her work, illustrating her intellectual development over time. This volume will prove useful to scholars and students working in the fields of critical and political theory, feminist theory, international law and public diplomacy.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

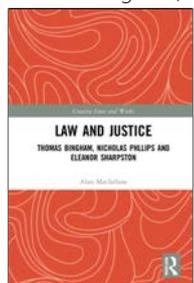
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08564-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02301-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367085643](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085643)

## Law and Justice

Thomas Bingham, Nicholas Phillips and Eleanor Sharpston



**Alan Macfarlane**

*Series: Creative Lives and Works*

Creative Lives and Works is a collection of interviews conducted by one of England's leading social anthropologists and historians, Alan Macfarlane. The current volume is on three of Britain's foremost lawyers and judges who give a wide sketch of the legal system through their own experiences and interpretations. They show how one of the single most important and unique features of British civilization works.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

**Market:** Law

5.5 x 8.5: 179pp

Hb: 978-1-032-15894-5: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24614-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158945](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158945)

## Liberal Progressivism

Politics and Class in the Age of Neoliberalism and Climate Change



**Gordon Hak**, Vancouver Island University, Canada

*Series: Routledge Innovations in Political Theory*

In *Liberal Progressivism*, Gordon Hak makes the case for the value of theory and philosophy in understanding the day-to-day political realm of elections, politicians, scandals, fund-raising, and law-making. Framed as a debate between liberal progressivism and the Marxist-informed left, and between liberal progressives and the non-university-educated working class, an informant named "Gord" acts as a guide into the world of these debates, through his personal experiences. Celebrating political theory and interconnecting the worlds of politics, philosophy, anthropology, sociology, history, and epistemology, this book deserves to be widely read by students, scholars and activists.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Political Theory

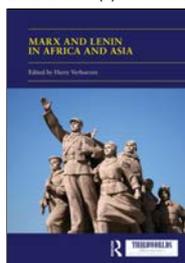
6 x 9: 172pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61669-4: May 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-11012-5: Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367616694](http://www.routledge.com/9780367616694)

## Marx and Lenin in Africa and Asia

Socialism(s) and Socialist Legacies



Edited by **Harry Verhoeven**

*Series: ThirdWorlds*

This volume brings together anthropologists, historians and political scientists from around the world to reflect on three great challenges which various types of socialists in Africa and Asia have had to simultaneously contend with in their articulations of liberation: how to build up empirical and juridical statehood, how to forge a nation after colonial divide-and-rule, and how to position themselves in an international order not of their making.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *Third World Quarterly*

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

6.85 x 9.69: 204pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13079-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22756-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032130798](http://www.routledge.com/9781032130798)

## MPs' Roles and Representation

Orientations, Incentives and Behaviours in Italy

**Federico Russo**, University of Salento, Italy

*Series: Library of Legislative Studies*

This book examines the content of MPs' activities through which parliamentarians generate representative claims. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of legislative studies, European politics, Italian studies/politics and more broadly to comparative politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Legislative Politics

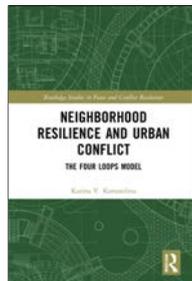
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20867-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26382-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367208677](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208677)

## Neighborhood Resilience and Urban Conflict

The Four Loops Model



Karina V. Korostelina, George Mason University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution*

This book explores resilience in urban neighborhoods affected by chronic conflict and violence, developing a new model for developing resilience. The book will be of much interest to students of conflict resolution, resilience, urban studies and US politics.

Routledge

Market: Conflict Resolution / Resilience / Urban Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 7 illus: 4 halftones: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06084-2: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20064-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032060842](http://www.routledge.com/9781032060842)

## New Directions in Uneven and Combined Development

Edited by Justin Rosenberg, Jack Brake, Tatiana Pignon and Lucas de Oliveira Paes

This book introduces Uneven and Combined Development as an approach in international studies and showcases some of the latest and most innovative research in this field.

The chapters in this book were originally published in the *Cambridge Review of International Affairs*.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6.85 x 9.69: 301pp

Hb: 978-1-032-15269-1: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24337-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032152691](http://www.routledge.com/9781032152691)

## Politics of Memory and Oblivion in the European Context

Critical Perspectives

Edited by Viktorija L.A. Čeginskas, University of Helsinki, Finland, Sigrid Kaasik-Krogerus, University of Jyväskylä, Finland and Nina Sääskilahti

This book provides novel and critical insights into the complex relationship between politics of memory and oblivion in European countries in the 20<sup>th</sup> and early 21<sup>st</sup> centuries as well as the cultural, political and institutional backgrounds against which they function. It explores the uses of the past in terms of a conscious choice to either reactivate or overlook memories as selective reference points for the promotion and legitimization of contemporary political goals.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *European Politics and Society*

Routledge

Market: Politics

6.85 x 9.69: 114pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13893-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23137-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032138930](http://www.routledge.com/9781032138930)

## Power-Sharing after Civil War

Thirty Years since Lebanon's Taif Agreement

Edited by John Nagle and Mary-Alice Clancy

This book provides a wide-ranging exploration of the legacy of Lebanon's peace agreement in the 30 years since it was signed. The book will be of interest to scholars, students and people interested in contemporary Lebanese politics and society. It will also be attractive for a wider international audience interested in the consequences of postwar power-sharing systems and peace processes.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal, *Nationalism and Ethnic Politics*.

Routledge

Market: Politics

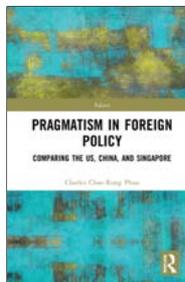
7.44 x 9.69: 147pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13545-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22976-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032135458](http://www.routledge.com/9781032135458)

## Towards Strategic Pragmatism in Foreign Policy

Cases of United States of America, China and Singapore



Charles Chao Rong Phua

Series: *Routledge-Solaris Focus on Strategy, Wisdom and Skill*

What is pragmatism? Is it a means to an end, or an end in itself? Is it antithetical to ideology or morality? Arguing that pragmatism is a skill much more than an attribute, Phua examines how viewing it in this way can help achieve better foreign policy outcomes.

Routledge

Market: Politics

5.5 x 8.5: 152pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06540-3: Nov 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-20272-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032065403](http://www.routledge.com/9781032065403)

## Private Property, Freedom and Order

Social Contract Theories from Hobbes To Rawls

Mehmet Kanatli, Hitit University, Turkey.

This book looks at how the ideas of freedom, property and order are expressed in modern social contract theories (SCTs). Drawing on the theories of Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, and Rawls, it studies how notions of freedom promulgated by SCTs invariably legitimise and defend the private ownership of the means of production. It argues that capitalism's impact on individual dependence and economic inequality still stems from this model, ultimately working in favour of proprietors. The author highlights the problematic nature of SCTs, which work as ideological mechanisms put forward under the guise of formal equality and formal freedom, by focusing on the historical and social context behind them.

Routledge India

Market: Political Theory / Social Theory

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74742-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15934-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367747428](http://www.routledge.com/9780367747428)

## Revolution, Representation, and Authoritarianism

Beyond Arab Exceptionalism in Egypt

Sarah Wessel, University of Hamburg, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies on Challenges, Crises and Dissent in World Politics*

This book examines Egypt's turbulent and contradictory political period (2011-2015) as key to understanding contemporary politics in the country and the developments in the Arab region after the mass protests in 2010/11, more broadly. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of democratization and authoritarianism, Middle East Studies, political representation and informality, collective action, and more broadly to cultural studies and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Politics / International Relations

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 15 illus: 14 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00403-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17695-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032004037](http://www.routledge.com/9781032004037)

## Routledge Handbook of Autocratization in South Asia



Edited by Sten Widmalm

This handbook offers a comprehensive analysis of the processes and actors contributing to autocratization in South Asia. It provides an enhanced understanding of the interconnectedness of the different states in the region, and how that may be related to autocratization. This innovative handbook is the first to describe and to explain ongoing trends of autocratization in South Asia, demonstrating that drivers of political change also work across boundaries. It is an important reference work for students and researchers of South Asian Studies, Asian Studies, Area Studies, and Political Science.

Routledge

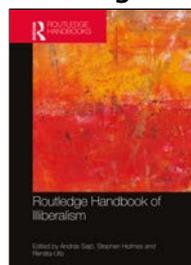
Market: Asian Studies, General Reference

6.85 x 9.69: 408pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48674-7: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04221-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367486747](http://www.routledge.com/9780367486747)

## Routledge Handbook of Illiberalism



Edited by András Sajó, Central European University, Hungary, Renáta Uitz, Central European University, Hungary and Stephen Holmes, New York University, USA

The first authoritative reference work dedicated to illiberalism as a complex social, political, cultural, legal, and mental phenomenon. The Handbook comprises sixty individual chapters, each devoted to different facets of illiberalism and authored by an internationally recognized group of experts from a wide range of academic disciplines. The *Routledge Handbook of Illiberalism* will form an important component of any library's holding; it will be of benefit as an academic reference, as well as being an indispensable resource for practitioners, among them journalists,

policy makers and analysts, who wish to gain an informed understanding of this complex phenomenon.

Routledge

Market: Current Affairs

6.85 x 9.69: 1056pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26054-5: Nov 2021: £210.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-26056-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367260545](http://www.routledge.com/9780367260545)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Routledge Handbook of Transnational Organized Crime

Edited by Felia Allum, University of Bath, UK and Stan Gilmour, Senior Investigating Officer, Thames Valley Police

This fully revised new edition provides a definitive and holistic overview of Transnational Organized Crime (TOC) in a world in which right wing populism has gained ground, trade wars are increasing, and China is an emerging force. Updated to reflect the changing world and truly interdisciplinary in nature the Handbook features contributions from an international team of experts, working in different academic disciplines and within varied law enforcement agencies. It will appeal to scholars, policy-makers, and practitioners in International Law, Global Governance, International Political Economy and Security Studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics/International Relations/Comparative Politics

6.85 x 9.69: 616pp: 18 illus: 5 halftones: 13 line drawings: 19 tables

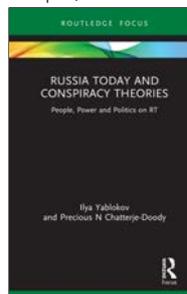
Hb: 978-0-367-49130-7: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04470-3: Nov 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-57979-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367491307](http://www.routledge.com/9780367491307)

## Russia Today and Conspiracy Theories

People, Power and Politics on RT



Ilya Yablokov, University of Leeds, UK and Precious N Chatterje-Doody, Open University, UK

Series: *Conspiracy Theories*

The Russian international media outlet Russia Today (RT) has been widely accused in the Western world of producing government propaganda and conspiracy theories. This book explores for the first time what role conspiracy theories actually play in the network's broadcasts. More than this, it provides the first ever study of how the Russian government engages with conspiracy theories in the international arena, with a particular focus on the use of conspiracy theories as an instrument of public diplomacy. This book will appeal to students and scholars of Politics and International Relations, Russian Studies, and

Conspiracy Theories.

Routledge

Market: Politics and Current Affairs

5.5 x 8.5: 116pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22467-7: Jun 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-0-367-22468-4: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367224677](http://www.routledge.com/9780367224677)

## Small States and Security in Europe

Between National and International Policymaking

Edited by Tomáš Weiss and Geoffrey Edwards, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: *New International Relations*

This book studies how domestic contestation influences the security policy of small states within the European Union and NATO. Anchored in new institutionalism, the book explores the influence of international organisations on security policies and the tensions created by connecting four strands of literature, on Europeanisation, on the impact of and on institutions, on the way foreign and security policy is made, and the security/strategic culture of small states. It will be of interest to all scholars and students of international relations, security studies, EU studies, area studies, and politics.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53551-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08245-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367535513](http://www.routledge.com/9780367535513)

## Soft Threats to National Security

Antisemitism, BDS and the De-legitimization of Israel

Edited by **Dana Barnett** and **Efraim Karsh**

This book explores the Boycott, Divestment, and Sanctions (BDS) phenomenon – its impact and implications for Israel and the Palestinian-Israeli conflict, as well as the inextricable linkage between its anti-Israeli/anti-Zionist propaganda and antisemitism, unraveled from yet unknown perspectives.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Israel Affairs*

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 217pp

Hb: 978-1-032-14091-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24315-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032140919](http://www.routledge.com/9781032140919)

## South Asia

Boundaries, Borders and Beyond

Edited by **Dhananjay Tripathi** and **Sanjay Chaturvedi**

This collection of meticulously researched, theoretically informed, case studies from South Asia provides useful insights into bordering, ordering and othering narratives as practices and performances that are intricately entangled with identity politics and security discourses. It shows how a sharper focus on subterranean subregionalism(s), border communities, popular geopolitics of enmity, and transborder challenges to sustainability, could open up spaces for new multiple (re)imaginings of borders at diverse scales and sights.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Borderlands Studies*.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

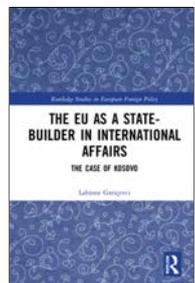
6.85 x 9.69: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11356-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21954-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032113562](http://www.routledge.com/9781032113562)

## The EU as a State-builder in International Affairs

The Case of Kosovo



**Labinot Greiçevci**, RIDEA, Kosovo

*Series: Routledge Studies in European Foreign Policy*

This book presents a systematic, in-depth and comparative analysis of the role of the EU in the process of international state-building, and is one of the first comprehensive books to do so, at an international level. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of EU foreign policy, European politics, peace and conflict studies, the Western Balkans, state building, international organisations and more broadly to international relations.

Routledge

**Market:** European Foreign Policy

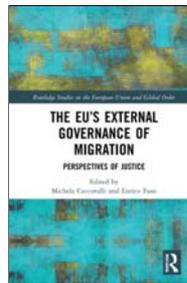
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp; 4 illus: 4 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68516-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13791-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367685164](http://www.routledge.com/9780367685164)

## The EU's External Governance of Migration

Perspectives of Justice



Edited by **Michela Ceccorulli**, University of Bologna, Italy and **Enrico Fassi**, Catholic University, Italy

*Series: Routledge Studies on the European Union and Global Order*

This book examines migration as a key element of the EU's foreign policy and thus a critical domain for understanding and evaluating EU external action. It will be of key interest to scholars, students and policymakers in European Union external/foreign policy, migration and refugee studies, global justice, ethics and more broadly to European studies/politics, and international relations.

Routledge

**Market:** European Union Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-89332-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02634-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367893323](http://www.routledge.com/9780367893323)

## The European Union and Its Eastern Neighbourhood

Whither 'Eastern Partnership'?

Edited by **Andriy Tyushka** and **Tobias Schumacher**, College of Europe, Warsaw

This edited volume brings together some of the most important scholarly perspectives – in the form of both journal article reprints and original contributions – on the structure and dynamics of the EU's multi-layered relations with its Eastern neighbours within the Eastern Partnership (EaP) framework and beyond.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

6.85 x 9.69: 372pp

Hb: 978-0-367-53895-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08363-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367538958](http://www.routledge.com/9780367538958)

## The Everyday Artefacts of World Politics

**Caitlin Hamilton**, University of New South Wales, Australia

This book examines everyday artefacts of world politics: the things that everyday people make that tell stories about how the world works. The author argues that people engage in a unique form of multimodal storytelling about the world, their place in the world, and the world they want to live in through the artefacts that they make. Based on original research, this book is inherently interdisciplinary, drawing on concepts and approaches from across the humanities and social sciences, including archaeology, history, sociology, world politics, anthropology, and material studies. It will therefore be of interest to a wide range of readers.

Routledge

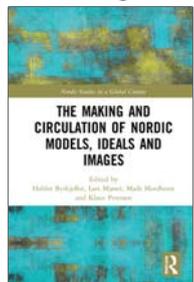
**Market:** Popular Culture and World Politics

5.5 x 8.5: 110pp; 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-64143-6; Sep 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-12234-0; Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367641436](http://www.routledge.com/9780367641436)

## The Making and Circulation of Nordic Models, Ideals and Images



Edited by **Haldor Byrkjeflot**, University of Oslo, Norway, **Lars Mjøset**, University of Oslo, Norway, **Mads Mordhorst**, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark and **Klaus Petersen**, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark

Series: *Nordic Studies in a Global Context*

This critical and empirically based volume examines the multiple existing Nordic models, providing analytically innovative attention to the multitude of circulating ideas, images and experiences referred to as "Nordic". It will be of key interest to Nordic and Scandinavian studies, European studies, and more broadly to history, sociology, political science, marketing, social policy, organizational theory and public management.

Routledge

Market: Nordic Studies

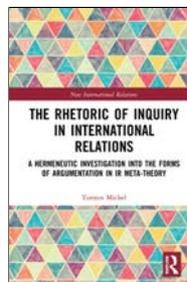
6.14 x 9.21: 320pp; 20 illus: 5 halftones; 15 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74277-5; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15692-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367742775](http://www.routledge.com/9780367742775)

## The Rhetoric of Inquiry in International Relations

A Hermeneutic Investigation into the Forms of Argumentation in International Relations Meta-Theory



**Torsten Michel**, University of Bristol, UK.

Series: *New International Relations*

This book argues that our current lack of recognising and understanding the different forms meta-theorising takes, hampers the ways in which fruitful engagement between meta-theories can be conducted. It proposes a radical break with the ways in which meta-theorising in International Relations (IR) has so far been understood. It will be of general interest in all theory and methodology courses offered at undergraduate and postgraduate levels as well as to academics working in the area of metatheory, international political thought, normative theory as well as IR theory in its various manifestations.

Routledge

Market: Politics

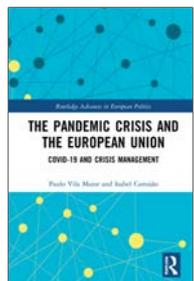
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70397-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14610-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367703974](http://www.routledge.com/9780367703974)

## The Pandemic Crisis and the European Union

COVID-19 and Crisis Management



**Paulo Vila Maior**, University Fernando Pessoa, Portugal and **Isabel Camisão**, University of Coimbra, Portugal

Series: *Routledge Advances in European Politics*

This book assesses the implications of the Covid-19 pandemic for the European Union, as well as its response in dealing with an overarching, multidimensional crisis with consequences extending beyond public health safety to political, economic, legal, and institutional arenas. It will be of key interest to scholars, students and readers of crisis, pandemic and health management, European Union politics and governance.

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics

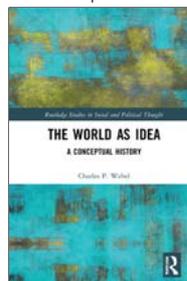
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp; 6 illus: 6 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72208-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15390-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367722081](http://www.routledge.com/9780367722081)

## The World as Idea

A Conceptual History



**Charles P. Webel**, University of New York in Prague

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought*

*The World as Idea* presents an intellectual history of one of the most influential concepts known to humanity—that of "the world". Charles P. Webel traces the development of "the world" from the ancients to the postmoderns, focusing on occidental philosophical, theological, and cosmological notions of worldhood and worldliness, with important non-Western equivalents interspersed throughout. This book will be of great interest to those interested in the "world as idea", scholars in fields ranging from philosophy and intellectual history to political and social theory, and students studying philosophy, the history of ideas, and humanities courses, both general and specialized.

Routledge

Market: Political Theory & Philosophy/History of Ideas

6 x 9: 336pp; 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-01352-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-79517-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138013520](http://www.routledge.com/9781138013520)

## The Politics of Peacebuilding in Africa

Edited by **Thomas Kwasi Tiekou**, King's University College at Western University, Canada, **Amanda Coffie**, University of Ghana, Ghana, **Mary Boatemaa Setrana**, University of Ghana, Ghana and **Akin Taiwo**, King's University College at Western University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in African Politics and International Relations*

This interdisciplinary book brings together innovative chapters that address the entire spectrum of the African peacebuilding landscape and showcases findings from original studies on peacebuilding. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of African politics, peace and security studies, regional organizations, development studies, state-building, and more broadly to international relations, public policy, diplomacy, international organizations, and the wider social sciences.

Routledge

Market: African Politics and Security

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp; 9 illus: 9 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-03492-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18758-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032034928](http://www.routledge.com/9781032034928)

## War and Peace in Contemporary India

Edited by **Rudra Chaudhuri**

*War and Peace in Contemporary India* examines the importance of institutions and the role played by international actors in crucial episodes of India's strategic history. The contributions trace India's tryst with war and peace from immediately before the foundation of the contemporary Indian state to the last military conflict between India and Pakistan in 1999.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Strategic Studies*

Routledge

Market: International Relations/Politics

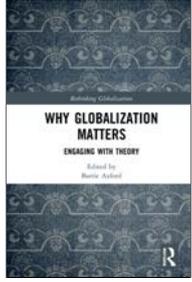
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-032-14023-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23199-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032140230](http://www.routledge.com/9781032140230)

## Why Globalization Matters

Engaging with Theory



Edited by **Barrie Axford**, Oxford Brookes University, UK

Series: *Rethinking Globalizations*

In what are generally understood as unsettled times, this book explores the possibility and desirability of bringing integrated theory back into globalization research. While there can hardly be a single and all-encompassing 'grand theory' of globalization-in-itself, is there scope for the development of a general and systematic approach to globalization dynamics, past and present?

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Globalizations*.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6.85 x 9.69: 142pp

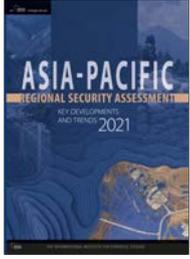
Hb: 978-1-032-05630-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19846-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032056302](http://www.routledge.com/9781032056302)



## Asia-Pacific Regional Security Assessment 2021

Key Developments and Trends



Edited by **The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)**

The APRSA pulls together new trendlines and ongoing developments to build a multi-layered picture of the Asia-Pacific that provides both overarching comprehension as well as an in-depth knowledge on key topics.

Routledge

**Market:** International Relations/ Defence and Security/ Asia  
8.27 x 11.69: 220pp

Pb: 978-1-032-12275-5: Jun 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22388-7: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032122755](http://www.routledge.com/9781032122755)

## Survival June-July 2021: Ending Endless Wars?



Edited by **The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)**

*Survival*, the bi-monthly publication from The International Institute for Strategic Studies, is a leading forum for analysis and debate of international and strategic affairs.

Routledge

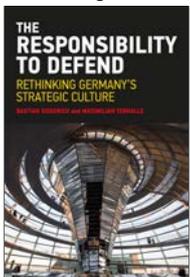
**Market:** Strategic Studies / IR  
: 222pp

Pb: 978-1-032-01828-7: Jun 2021: **£11.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032018287](http://www.routledge.com/9781032018287)

## The Responsibility to Defend

Rethinking Germany's Strategic Culture



**Bastian Giegerich and Maximilian Terhalle**

*Series: Adelphi series*

Germany's current strategic culture endangers its European allies, the Western order and Germany itself.

Routledge

**Market:** History/ Strategic studies/ Politics  
6.14 x 9.21: 148pp

Pb: 978-1-032-12273-1: Jun 2021: **£16.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-22387-0: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032122731](http://www.routledge.com/9781032122731)

TEXTBOOK · READER

## Managing Security

Concepts and Challenges



Edited by **Laura R. Cleary and Roger Darby**

*Series: Cass Military Studies*

This textbook is designed to be used by those tackling the complex and challenging issues of security sector reform (SSR). The book will be of much interest to students of security studies, defence management and defence policy, as well as practitioners in the field of security management.

Routledge

**Market:** Military Studies / Security Studies / Defence Studies  
6.85 x 9.69: 256pp: 30 illus: 2 halftones: 28 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68351-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-68350-4: Nov 2021: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-13706-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367683504](http://www.routledge.com/9780367683504)

## China's Soft War on Terror

Space-Making Processes of Securitisation

**Tianyang Liu**, Wuhan University, China

*Series: Routledge Critical Terrorism Studies*

This book explores how the Chinese government reasserts its control and management of public spaces as part of its overall counter-terrorism strategy. This book will be of interest to students of critical terrorism studies, Chinese studies, human geography, and security studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Terrorism Studies / Chinese Studies / Security Studies

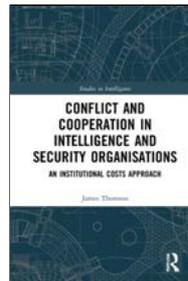
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 25 illus: 23 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-76462-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16713-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367764623](http://www.routledge.com/9780367764623)

## Conflict and Cooperation in Intelligence and Security Organisations

An Institutional Costs Approach



**James Thomson**, Brunel University, UK

*Series: Studies in Intelligence*

This book provides an institutional costs framework for intelligence and security communities to examine the factors that can encourage or obstruct cooperation. The book will be of much interest to students of intelligence studies, organisational studies, politics, and security studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Intelligence Studies / Security Studies / Organisation Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-61951-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10723-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367619510](http://www.routledge.com/9780367619510)

## Emerging Technologies and International Security

Edited by **Todd S. Sechser**, Neil Narang, University of California Santa Barbara, USA and **Caitlin Talmadge**, Georgetown University, USA.

Emerging technologies have inspired much speculative commentary, but academic scholarship can improve the discussion with disciplined theory-building and rigorous empirics. This book aims to contribute to the debate by exploring the role of technology – both military and non-military – in shaping international security. Specifically, the contributors to this edited volume aim to generate new theoretical insights into the relationship between technology and strategic stability.

The chapters in this book, except for the Introduction and the Conclusion, were originally published in the *Journal of Strategic Studies*

Routledge

**Market:** Military and Strategic Studies

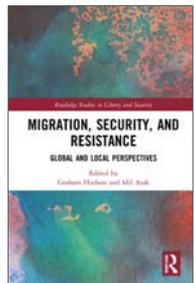
6.14 x 9.21: 270pp

Hb: 978-1-032-01761-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-17991-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032017617](http://www.routledge.com/9781032017617)

## Migration, Security, and Resistance

Global and Local Perspectives



Edited by **Graham Hudson** and **Idil Atak**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Liberty and Security*

This volume explores the digitization, privatization and spatial displacement of border security and the effects this has on political accountability and migrant rights. The book will be of much interest to students of critical security studies, global governance, migration studies, and International Relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Critical Security Studies / Migration / Global Governance

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 8 illus: 4 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-52327-5: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-05852-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367523275](http://www.routledge.com/9780367523275)

## Narrative, Political Violence and Social Change

Edited by **Raquel Da Silva**, University of Birmingham, UK, **Josefin Graef** and **Nicolas Lemay-Hébert**

*Narrative, Political Violence and Social Change* is a call for engaging actively and critically with the ontological, epistemological, and methodological implications of narrative in the study of political violence and terrorism.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

7.44 x 9.69: 134pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13870-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-23121-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032138701](http://www.routledge.com/9781032138701)

## National Security Intelligence and Ethics

Edited by **Seamus Miller**, Milton Regan and **Patrick F. Walsh**

*Series: Studies in Intelligence*

This volume examines the ethical issues that arise as a result of national security intelligence collection and analysis. This book will be of great interest to all students of intelligence studies, ethics, security studies, foreign policy, and International Relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Intelligence Studies / Ethics / Security Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 336pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-75831-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16419-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367758318](http://www.routledge.com/9780367758318)

## New Interventionist Just War Theory

A Critique



**Jordy Rocheleau**, Austin Peay State University, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Intervention and Statebuilding*

This book offers a systematic critique of recent interventionist just war theories, which have made the recourse to force easier to justify. The book will be of much interest to students of just war theory, international interventions, ethics, and International Relations.

Routledge

**Market:** International Intervention / Ethics / Security Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61528-4: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10538-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367615284](http://www.routledge.com/9780367615284)

## Power-Sharing Pacts and the Women, Peace and Security Agenda

Edited by **Siobhan Byrne** and **Allison McCulloch**, Brandon University, Canada

This book offers a comparative lens on the contested relationship between two leading conflict resolution norms: ethnopolitical power-sharing pacts and the women, peace and security (WPS) agenda.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Nationalism and Ethnic Politics*.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

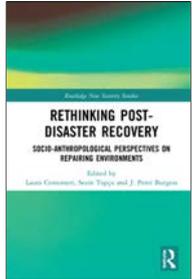
6.85 x 9.69: 146pp

Hb: 978-1-032-14876-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24155-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032148762](http://www.routledge.com/9781032148762)

## Rethinking Post-Disaster Recovery

Socio-anthropological Perspectives on Repairing Environments



Edited by **Laura Centemeri**, CNRS, France, **Sezin Topçu**, CNRS, France and **J. Peter Burgess**, Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris, France

Series: *Routledge New Security Studies*

This book presents an original interdisciplinary approach to the study of the so-called 'recovery phase' in disaster management, centered on the notion of repairing. The book will be of much interest to students of disaster management, sociology, anthropology, law and philosophy.

Routledge

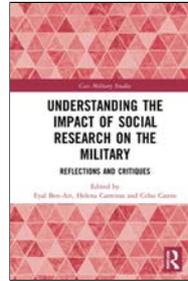
Market: Disaster Management / Science and Technology Studies / Sociology  
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 16 illus: 14 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-02713-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18478-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032027135](http://www.routledge.com/9781032027135)

## Understanding the Impact of Social Research on the Military

Reflections and Critiques



Edited by **Eyal Ben-Ari**, **Helena Carreiras**, ISCTE-University Institute of Lisbon, Portugal and **Celso Castro**

Series: *Cass Military Studies*

This book seeks to chart and evaluate the impact of social research on the military itself. The book will be of interest to students of military studies, sociology, organisational studies, psychology and political science.

Routledge

Market: Military Studies / Sociology / Research Methods

6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-76031-1: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16521-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367760311](http://www.routledge.com/9780367760311)

## The Politics of Conflict and Transformation

The Island of Ireland in Comparative Perspective

Edited by **Gladys Ganiel** and **David Mitchell**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nationalism and Ethnicity*

This book contains original research on conflict, peacebuilding and the current state of identities and relationships in relation to the Northern Ireland conflict. It accesses the state of national identity politics in Northern Ireland a generation after the 1998 Agreement, as well as the impact and meaning of Brexit. It considers feminist and faith-based peace activism during 'the Troubles', and expressions of Irish national identity.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Irish Political Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11646-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22090-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032116464](http://www.routledge.com/9781032116464)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Routledge Handbook of Civil-Military Relations



Edited by **Florina Cristiana Matei**, **Carolyn Halladay** and **Thomas C. Bruneau**

This 2nd edition of *The Routledge Handbook of Civil-Military Relations* offers a wide-ranging, internationally focused overview of the field of civil-military relations. The handbook will be essential reading for students and practitioners in the fields of civil-military relations, defense studies, war and conflict studies, international security, and IR in general.

Routledge

Market: Military Studies / War and Conflict Studies / Sociology

6.85 x 9.69: 352pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54042-5: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08422-8: Nov 2021

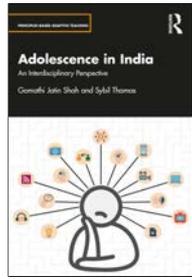
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-78273-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367540425](http://www.routledge.com/9780367540425)



## Adolescence in India

An Interdisciplinary Perspective



Gomathi Jatin Shah, TISS, Mumbai, India and Sybil Thomas, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, India

Series: *Principles-based Adaptive Teaching*

*Adolescence in India: An Interdisciplinary Perspective* highlights the need and importance of studying adolescence in the domain of education. Using an interdisciplinary approach, it discusses adolescence from the perspective of sociology, psychology, education and health studies.

Routledge India

Market: EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY / EDUCATION / HUMAN DEVELOPMENT  
6.14 x 9.21: 242pp: 133 illus: 133 halftones: 1 tables

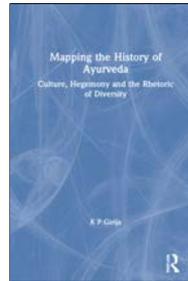
Hb: 978-0-367-48571-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51548-5; Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-05435-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367515485](http://www.routledge.com/9780367515485)

## Mapping the History of Ayurveda

Culture, Hegemony and the Rhetoric of Diversity



K P Girija

This book looks at the institutionalisation and refashioning of Ayurveda as a robust, literate classical tradition, separate from the assorted, vernacular traditions of healing practices. It focuses on the dominant perspectives and theories of indigenous medicine and the various compulsions which led to the codification and standardisation of Ayurveda in modern India.

Routledge India

Market: HISTORY OF MEDICINE / ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE/ INDIGENOUS CULTURE/ CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY / SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

6.14 x 9.21: 172pp

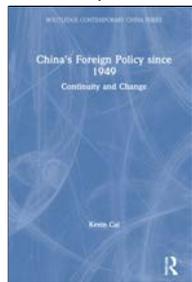
Hb: 978-0-367-27223-4; Nov 2021: £125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27300-2; Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-29596-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367273002](http://www.routledge.com/9780367273002)

## China's Foreign Policy since 1949

Continuity and Change



Kevin G. Cai

Series: *Routledge Contemporary China Series*

This book provides a systematic and comprehensive analysis and overview of China's foreign policy since 1949. It starts with constructing an analytical framework for explaining Chinese foreign policy and then, on the basis of that, outlines and analyzes over time developments in different areas of foreign policy – such as security policy, international economic policy and policy toward multilateralism – and foreign policy toward different areas of the world – such as the United States, East Asia, Europe and developing countries.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / International Relations  
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20329-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-14070-4; Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-26092-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032140704](http://www.routledge.com/9781032140704)

## New Futures for BIMSTEC

Connectivity, Commerce and Security



Edited by Adhuri Subramanyam Raju, Pondicherry University, India and Anasua Basu Ray Choudhury, Observer Research Foundation, Kolkata, India

BIMSTEC (Bay of Bengal Initiative for Multi-Sectoral Technical and Economic Cooperation) represents one of the most diverse regions of the world. Providing a unique link between South Asia and Southeast Asia, it brings together 1.5 billion people and a combined GDP of \$2.7 trillion. This volume focuses on issues related to connectivity, commerce, and security challenges facing BIMSTEC. It studies BIMSTEC's relevance as an inter-governmental organization in the changing international milieu. The volume discusses the necessity of connectivity to enhance Bay solidarity and analyses the political, strategic and security concerns that

restrain commercial connectivity.

Routledge India

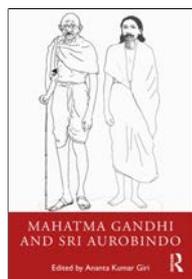
Market: international relations / political science / foreign policy  
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-12606-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-13749-0; Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-23068-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032137490](http://www.routledge.com/9781032137490)

## Mahatma Gandhi and Sri Aurobindo



Edited by Ananta Kumar Giri, Madras Institute of Development Studies, India

This book presents the first systematic critical exploration of the philosophical and political thoughts of Mahatma Gandhi and Sri Aurobindo, both pioneers of modern Indian thought. It examines themes such as radical politics and human agency; ideals of human unity; social practices and citizenship; sustainable development and climate change; inclusive freedom; interpretations of texts; swaraj; views on Indian culture; integral yoga; and transformative leadership. It will be useful to scholars of politics, Indian political thought, philosophy, Indian philosophy, sociology, anthropology, modern Indian history, peace studies, cultural studies, religious studies and South Asian

studies.

Routledge India

Market: Indian Political Thought / Politics / Philosophy / History / Peace Studies / Cultural Studies / Sociology / South Asian Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 360pp

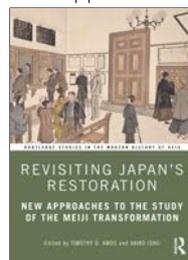
Hb: 978-0-367-54509-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56308-0; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-09725-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367563080](http://www.routledge.com/9780367563080)

## Revisiting Japan's Restoration

New Approaches to the Study of the Meiji Transformation



Edited by Timothy David Amos, National University of Singapore, Singapore and Akiko Ishii

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

A collection of succinct, accessible and varied analyses, offering the most comprehensive view of the Meiji Restoration ever compiled in the English language

Routledge

Market: Japanese History

6.85 x 9.69: 336pp: 15 illus: 13 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

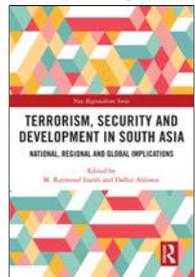
Hb: 978-1-032-07583-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07578-5; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-20777-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032075785](http://www.routledge.com/9781032075785)

## Terrorism, Security and Development in South Asia

National, Regional and Global Implications



Edited by **M. Raymond Izarali**, Wilfrid Laurier University, Ontario and **Dalbir Ahlawat**, Department of Security Studies and Criminology, Macquarie University, Australia.

Series: *New Regionalisms Series*

This book provides a rich analysis of the actors and organizations to reflect on the antecedents and trajectories of terrorism and insurgency in South Asia, and the different counter-measures adopted by the countries, respectively, to deal with the security and developmental challenges. Presenting an opportunity to diversify away from a Western-centric focus on terrorism and security, this book will be valuable to researchers in political science, criminology, defense and security studies, and to policy

makers and think tanks.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 322pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35895-2; Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76153-0; Apr 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-34252-3; Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367761530](http://www.routledge.com/9780367761530)

## The Rise of India and China

Social, Economic and Environmental Impacts



Edited by **Kala S Sridhar**, Inst for Social and Econ. Change, Bengaluru, India and **Li Jingfeng**, Director of Reg. Studies and Strategies Research Center, SASS, Chengdu, China

Series: *Routledge Critical Perspectives on India and China*

This book offers a comparative analysis of the rise of India and China and their decisive economic and social roles in a global context. It presents a cumulative picture of the socio-economic challenges as well as the opportunities for growth and inclusive development before India and China. Drawing on government data and empirical research, the book examines India and China's relative growth in trade, investments, renewable energy technologies, urbanisation, and employment and their policies on agriculture, land use, public health, and rural-urban inequality.

Routledge India

Market: Chinese Studies / South Asian Studies / Comparative Politics / International Relations

6.14 x 9.21: 350pp: 65 illus: 2 halftones: 63 line drawings: 95 tables

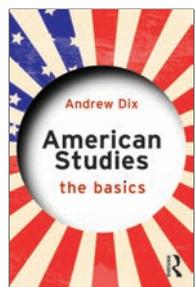
Hb: 978-0-367-43187-7; Oct 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56224-3; Oct 2020: £39.99

eBook: 978-1-003-00533-9; Oct 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367562243](http://www.routledge.com/9780367562243)

## STUDENT REFERENCE

### American Studies: The Basics



Andrew Dix

Series: *The Basics*

*American Studies: The Basics* is an accessible and concise introduction that aims to unpack what American studies does and why it matters. This book is a must read for those studying and with an interest in American studies.

Routledge

Market: American History

5.06 x 7.81: 220pp: 10 illus: 9 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-77503-9; Nov 2021: £84.99 • Pb: 978-1-138-77504-6; Nov 2021: £16.99

eBook: 978-1-315-72674-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138775046](http://www.routledge.com/9781138775046)

## Ancestral Genealogies in Modern China

A Study of Lineage Organizations in Hong Kong and Mainland China

Masahisa Segawa

Series: *Routledge Culture, Society, Business in East Asia Series*

This book explores the remarkable phenomenon of Chinese lineages – groups of people connected through patrilineal kinship ties, which have existed for centuries in China and which are currently undergoing significant revival after being suppressed in many parts of China during the cultural revolution period. The book considers how lineages and the associated networks and membership associations have developed, surveys how lineages have been studied by anthropologists and others over time in different ways, and discusses the important social functions of lineages in contemporary Hong Kong and mainland China.

Routledge

Market: Chinese studies / Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-14648-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24036-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032146485](http://www.routledge.com/9781032146485)

## Art and Architectural Traditions of India and Iran

Commonality and Diversity

Edited by **Nasir Raza Khan**, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, India

This book presents a comprehensive overview of the historical and cultural linkages between India and Iran in terms of art and architectural traditions and their commonality and diversity. With its archival sources, this book will be useful to scholars and researchers of medieval history, Indian history, international relations, Central Asian history, Islamic studies, Iranian history, art and architecture, heritage studies, cultural studies, regional studies, and South Asian studies as well as those interested in the study of socio-cultural and religious exchanges.

Routledge India

Market: Medieval history / Indian history / Central Asian history / Iranian history / heritage studies / cultural studies / art & architecture

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 36 illus: 27 halftones: 9 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-01528-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22942-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032015286](http://www.routledge.com/9781032015286)

## Being English

Indian Middle Class and the Desire for Anglicization

**Sayan Chattopadhyay**, Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT Kanpur, India

This book critically examines the cultural desire for anglicization of the Indian middle class in the context of postcolonial India. It looks at the history of anglicized self-fashioning as one of the major responses of the Indian middle-class to British colonialism. The book explores the rich variety of nineteenth and twentieth-century writings that document the attempts by the Indian middle class to innovatively interpret their personal histories, their putative racial histories, along with the history of India to appropriate the English language and lay claim to an 'English' identity.

Routledge India

Market: literature / English literature / cultural studies / sociology

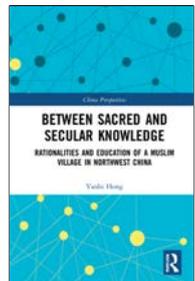
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40858-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80949-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367408589](http://www.routledge.com/9780367408589)

## Between Sacred and Secular Knowledge

Rationalities and Education of a Muslim Village in Northwest China



Yanbi Hong

Series: *China Perspectives*

Combining ethnographic fieldwork and a cognitive rationality framework, this book examines how different social forces, including state ideology and policies, religious culture and ethnic identities, and economic market forces, affect Muslim parents' perceptions and attitudes toward public and religious education. It will be of interest to scholars and postgraduate students studying ethnic minority education in China. Those who are researching on Islam and Muslims' identity, especially where Muslims is an ethnic minority, may also find this research insightful.

Routledge

Market: Minority Education

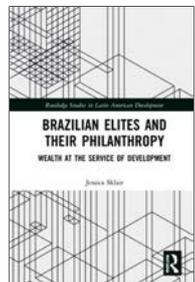
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-12298-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22483-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032122984](http://www.routledge.com/9781032122984)

## Brazilian Elites and their Philanthropy

Wealth at the Service of Development



Jessica Sklair, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Latin American Development*

This book explores the philanthropy of Brazilian elites during a key period in recent Brazilian history, from Workers Party president Lula's last term in office through to the election of far-right president Jair Bolsonaro. Drawing on an in-depth and wide-ranging ethnographic study among philanthropists and their advisors in over 30 Brazilian foundations and intermediary organisations, the book combines a structural critique of the capitalist ideologies underlying philanthropic practice with a robust exploration into the ways in which wealthy Brazilians appropriate philanthropy directly to legitimise elite reproduction and the accumulation of wealth.

Routledge

Market: Latin American Development / Philanthropy / Anthropology

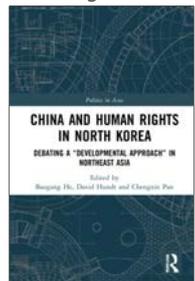
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-44217-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00837-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367442170](http://www.routledge.com/9780367442170)

## China and Human Rights in North Korea

Debating a "Developmental Approach" in Northeast Asia



Edited by Baogang He, Deakin University, Australia, David Hundt and Chengxin Pan

Series: *Politics in Asia*

China's human rights record has been extensively scrutinized and justly criticized, nevertheless its human rights record compares favourably to that of North Korea and shows overall improvement compared with its own past in the area of economic and social rights. Whether and how its approach might be relevant to the North Korean context has been neglected. He and his contributors address this question by bringing together expertise on human rights in both North Korea and China. This study contributes new knowledge to the existing debate on North Korean human rights, which has been

dominated by Western-centered perspectives.

Routledge

Market: North Korea

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 9 illus: 3 halftones: 6 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00600-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17484-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032006000](http://www.routledge.com/9781032006000)

## Corporate Performance and Managerial Ties in China

Key Theories, Dimensions and Directions

Edited by Chris Rowley, Cass Business School, University of London, UK and Ingyu Oh

In many countries, business practitioners, policy makers, pundits and laypeople want to know how strong China really is in business. In the preceding century, the overall tone of business comments on China was filled with fanfare and ovation. However, despite economic performance and seemingly inexorable growth, some global data in areas such as labour productivity and digital competitiveness, show a different and more nuanced picture. This collection provides a multi-level reality check on the Chinese economy, firm performance and managerial ties.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *Asia Pacific Business Review*

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

6.85 x 9.69: 174pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10755-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21689-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032107554](http://www.routledge.com/9781032107554)

## COVID-19, Education, and Literacy in Malaysia

Social Contexts of Teaching and Learning

Edited by Ambigapathy Pandian, Universiti Malaysia Sarawak, Surinderpal Kaur, Universiti Malaya, Malaysia and Huey Fen Cheong, Universiti Malaya, Malaysia

Series: *COVID-19 in Asia*

Covering a range of challenges impacting learners and teachers, the book highlights the pervasiveness of the pandemic on Malaysian society and how Malaysians have found new ways to cope. They focus mainly on students' COVID-19 narratives, digital and health literacy issues, language and new vocabulary. This is an opportunity to witness how researchers from multiple disciplines can join forces during challenging times. A fascinating read for scholars and educators with an interest in crisis management in non-Western contexts, especially those with a particular interest in Malaysia, or Southeast Asia more generally.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

5.5 x 8.5: 128pp: 7 illus: 3 halftones: 4 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-02286-4: Oct 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-18273-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032022864](http://www.routledge.com/9781032022864)

## Crafts and Craftsmen in Pre-colonial Eastern India

Technology and Culture

Asha Shukla Choubey, Indraprastha College for Women, University of Delhi

This book presents a comprehensive socio-cultural history of crafts and crafts persons in pre-colonial eastern India. It offers an in-depth analysis of craft technologies in the three sectors of cotton textile, sericulture and silk textile and mining and metallurgy in eastern India in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. It will be an essential read for scholars and researchers of crafts, medieval Indian history, social history, sociology and social anthropology, economic history, cultural history, science and technology studies, and South Asian studies. It will also interest government and nongovernmental organisations, textile historians, and craft specialists.

Routledge India

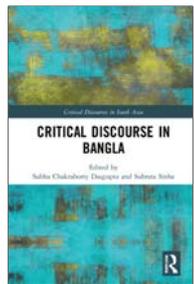
Market: Medieval Indian history / social history / cultural history / political history / sociology & social anthropology / crafts studies

6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 20 illus: 19 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55751-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09651-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367557515](http://www.routledge.com/9780367557515)

## Critical Discourse in Bangla



Edited by **Subha Chakraborty Dasgupta** and **Subrata Sinha**, St. Xavier's College (Autonomous), Raghobpur Campus, Kolkata, India

*Series: Critical Discourses in South Asia*

This volume offers crucial insights into the making of Bengali or Bangla literature and its critical tradition across a century. It brings together English translation of 32 major writings of influential figures dealing with literary criticism and theory, aesthetic and performative traditions and re-interpretations of primary concepts and categories in Bangla. It will be essential for scholars and researchers of Bengali/Bangla language and literature, literary criticism, literary theory, comparative literature, Indian literature, cultural studies, art and aesthetics, performance

studies, history, sociology, regional studies and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

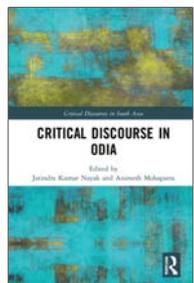
**Market:** LANGUAGE & LITERATURE / LITERARY CRITICISM / INDIAN LITERATURE & LANGUAGES / CULTURAL STUDIES / ART & AESTHETICS / PERFORMANCE STUDIES / SOCIOLOGY / REGIONAL STUDIES / SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES

6.14 x 9.21: 416pp: 5 illus: 1 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-63301-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22468-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138633018](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633018)

## Critical Discourse in Odia



Edited by **Jatindra Kumar Nayak**, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, India and **Animesh Mohapatra**, Delhi College of Arts & Commerce, University of Delhi, India

*Series: Critical Discourses in South Asia*

This volume forms a part of the Critical Discourses in South Asia series that deals with schools, movements and discursive practices in major South Asian languages. It brings together English translation of major writings dealing with literary criticism and theory, aesthetic and performative traditions, re-interpretations of primary concepts and categories in Odia literature. It will be essential for scholars and researchers of Odia literature, literary criticism, literary theory, comparative literature, Indian literature, cultural studies, art and aesthetics,

performance studies, sociology, regional studies and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

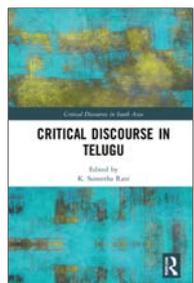
**Market:** Language History / Language Studies / South Asian Studies / Cultural Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 360pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-50480-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22477-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138504806](http://www.routledge.com/9781138504806)

## Critical Discourse in Telugu



Edited by **K. Suneetha Rani**, University of Hyderabad, India

*Series: Critical Discourses in South Asia*

This volume offers crucial insights into the making of Telugu literature and its critical tradition across a century. It brings together English translation of 32 major writings of influential figures dealing with literary criticism and theory, aesthetic and performative traditions and re-interpretations of primary concepts and categories in Telugu. It will be essential for scholars and researchers of Telugu language and literature, literary criticism, literary theory, comparative literature, Indian literature, cultural studies, art and aesthetics, performance studies, history, sociology, regional studies and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

**Market:** Linguistics / South Asian Languages / Literary History / Cultural Studies

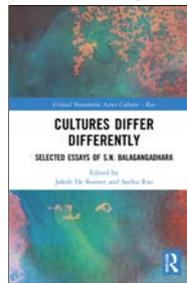
6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-55031-5: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22476-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138550315](http://www.routledge.com/9781138550315)

## Cultures Differ Differently

Selected Essays of S.N. Balagangadhara



Edited by **Jakob De Roover**, Ghent University, Belgium and **Sarika Rao**

*Series: Critical Humanities Across Cultures*

This volume brings together a collection of essays by contemporary thinker and social scientist S. N. Balagangadhara which develop an alternative theoretical framework for a comparative study of Western and Asian cultures. It explores 'decolonisation of social sciences' and implications of cultural difference in psychology, political theory, ethics, religion, sociology, translation, law, Indology, and philosophy. It will be essential for scholars and researchers of philosophy, philosophy of science, ethics, religious studies, postcolonial studies, sociology and social anthropology, cultural studies, literature, comparative

studies and Global South studies.

Routledge India

**Market:** Philosophy / Cultural Studies / Postcolonial Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63966-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22944-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367639662](http://www.routledge.com/9780367639662)

## Dynamics of Difference

Inequality and Transformation in Rural India

Edited by **Narendar Pani**, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bengaluru, India

This original conceptualization provides insights into the role of inequality in the processes of change in rural India. It presents in-depth analyses and understanding of the nature and form of inequality, and its causes and consequences. The volume examines interpersonal, intergroup, and intrapersonal inequalities in the country's rural transformation. It will be of interest to scholars and researchers of political economy, economics, development studies, development economics, sociology, public policy, political science, political sociology and rural sociology.

Routledge India

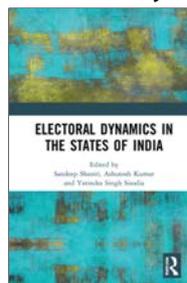
**Market:** Development Studies / Development Economics / Political Economy / Rural Sociology / Rural Development

6.14 x 9.21: 336pp: 14 illus: 8 halftones: 6 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47339-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-04706-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367473396](http://www.routledge.com/9780367473396)

## Electoral Dynamics in the States of India



Edited by **Sandeep Shastri**, JAIN, India, **Ashutosh Kumar** and **Yatindra Singh Sisodia**, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, India

This volume presents a holistic picture of the electoral process in Indian states and the return of the BJP to power. Drawing on the 2019 elections, it presents ground-level data to understand various aspects of elections: the nature of campaigning, caste, class and identity politics, electoral issues, poll strategies of different parties in the fray, electoral issues, electoral verdicts, the contestants, the leadership factor, the formation of government, etc. It will be essential reference for scholars and researchers of politics, especially political processes, elections, political participation, governance, South Asian studies, and to

bureaucrats, think-tanks, and policymakers.

Routledge India

**Market:** Politics / South Asian Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 388pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 187 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67974-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-15997-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367679743](http://www.routledge.com/9780367679743)

## Fall-out from Fukushima

Nuclear Evacuees Seeking Compensation and Legal Protection After the Triple Meltdown



Giulia de Togni

Series: *Nissan Institute/Routledge Japanese Studies*

This book shows how the Fukushima plaintiffs have challenged narratives of safety and risk containment produced by TEPCO and the Japanese government, offering new empirical data on risk perceptions and life choices of some nuclear evacuees. Considering the Fukushima evacuees' disappearance from public discourse in Japan, it engages with theoretical writings on risk, neoliberal governmentality and citizen science. This is the first ethnographic account of the Fukushima litigation and the first study documenting the worldviews and living conditions of nuclear evacuees who moved outside Fukushima Prefecture, with a particular focus on underrepresented groups.

Routledge

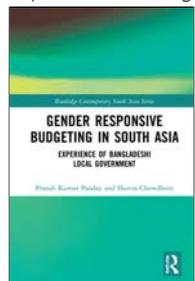
Market: Anthropology / Science and Technology Studies / Japanese Studies  
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 8 illus: 7 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-03300-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18670-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032033006](http://www.routledge.com/9781032033006)

## Gender Responsive Budgeting in South Asia

Experience of Bangladeshi Local Government



Pranab Kumar Panday and Shuvra Chowdhury

Series: *Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series*

This book analyses the practice of local-level participatory planning and budgeting and its impact on Gender Responsive Budgeting (GRB) in Bangladesh. It offers a conceptual framework that brings into focus the contribution of successful participatory budgeting practice to ensure GRB – the examination of whether men and women fall under existing income and expenditure patterns differently. Conceptualizing the process of participatory budgeting and GRB in the context of Bangladesh, the book will be of interest to researchers in the field of Development Studies, Political Science, Public Administration and Gender as well as Asian Studies, in particular South Asian Studies.

Routledge

Market: South Asian Studies, Gender Studies, Development Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 144pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70072-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14866-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367700720](http://www.routledge.com/9780367700720)

## Health Sector, State and Decentralised Institutions in India

Shailender Kumar Hooda, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi, India

This book describes the transition in Indian healthcare system since independence and contributes to the ongoing debate within development and institutional economics on the approaches towards reform in the public health system. It will be of great interest to researchers, students and teachers of health economics, governance and institutional economics, political economy, sociology, public policy, regional studies and development studies. It will also be useful to policymakers, health economists, social scientists, public health experts and professionals, and government and nongovernment institutions.

Routledge India

Market: Economics / Public Administration & Management / Medical Sociology / Public Policy / Development Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 324pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 50 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36101-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-10843-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815361015](http://www.routledge.com/9780815361015)

## Indian Popular Fiction

New Genres, Novel Spaces

Edited by Prem Kumari Srivastava and Mona Sinha

The essays in the book open up experimental and novel spaces and genres beyond the traditional and the literary world of Indian Popular Fiction. They respond to the possibilities opened up by the technology-driven and internet-savvy reading and writing word of today. It facilitates discussion on graphic novels, micro fiction, popular-entertainment and political satire on television and celluloid, social media-driven romances existing in the domain of the 'real' rather than that of 'fantasy' and mythological readings against the backdrop of gender and politics.

Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

Market: Literature

5.5 x 8.5: 248pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-14558-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23994-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032145587](http://www.routledge.com/9781032145587)

## Indian Popular Fiction

Redefining the Canon

Edited by Gitanjali Chawla and Sangeeta Mittal

This anthology attempts to explore and validate the nuances of Indian popular fiction. It uncovers its gratifying impulses as well as literary merit, to engage with it both synchronically and diachronically and to contextualise the popular in its socio-political and cultural contexts. Furthermore, it investigates the vitality embedded in theory and praxis of popular forms and their insurrections in mutants and new age oeuvres and looks to examine the symbiotic bonds between the reader and the author, as the latter articulates and perpetuates the needs of the former whose demands need continual fulfilment. ; Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

Market: Literature

5.5 x 8.5: 278pp: 8 illus

Hb: 978-1-032-14757-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24094-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032147574](http://www.routledge.com/9781032147574)

## Islam and Democracy in the Maldives

Azim Zahir

Series: *Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics*

This book examines Islam's relationship to democratization in the Indian Ocean nation of the Maldives. It explores how and why an electoral democracy based in constitution that has many liberal features but also Islam-based limitations, especially lack of religious freedom, emerged in the country by 2009.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, South Asian Politics

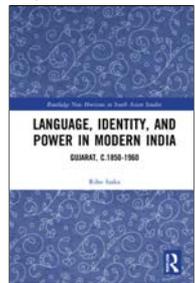
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-01553-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18145-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032015538](http://www.routledge.com/9781032015538)

## Language, Identity, and Power in Modern India

Gujarat, c.1850-1960



Riho Isaka

Series: *Routledge New Horizons in South Asian Studies*

This book is a historical study of modern Gujarat, India, addressing crucial questions of language, identity, and power. Based on rich historical sources, including official records, periodicals, literary texts, memoirs, and private papers, this book vividly shows the impact that colonialism, nationalism, and the process of nation-building had on the ideas of language among different social groups. It will be of great interest not only to students and scholars working on South Asian history, but also to general readers interested in issues of language, society, and politics in different parts of the modern world.

Routledge

Market: Asian History, South Asia

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-00924-7: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17716-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032009247](http://www.routledge.com/9781032009247)

## Migration and Populism in Bulgaria

Ildiko Otova, Sofia University St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria and Evelina Staykova, New Bulgarian University, Bulgaria

Series: *Routledge Research on the Global Politics of Migration*

Focusing on Bulgaria, this book addresses the key issues of migration and populism, which have grown to become dominant topics of debate within Europe and across the world over the last decade. Ildiko Otova and Evelina Staykova trace the history of migration and populist discourses within Bulgaria since 1989 until the present day. The authors analyse how a lack of clear and coherent migration policies on migration over the years left Bulgaria unprepared for the 2015 European migrant crisis, thus leaving the door open for populist ideology to help shape public perceptions and narratives of migration as a menace and burden to society.

Routledge

Market: Migration Studies / Eastern European Politics

5.5 x 8.5: 160pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75207-1: Oct 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-16149-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367752071](http://www.routledge.com/9780367752071)

## New Chinese Immigrants in New Zealand

Floating families?



Liangni Sally Liu, Massey University, New Zealand and Guanyu Jason Ran

Series: *Routledge Series on Asian Migration*

This book focuses on new immigrant families from the People's Republic of China (PRC) to New Zealand and investigates how these new Chinese migrants have adapted to NZ immigration policy regime, which does not accommodate their cultural preference to live as multi-generational families. A significant theoretical contribution to the theory of transnational family formation in contexts where restrictive immigration policies result in members of multi-generational families living across different countries, this book will be of interest to academics in the fields of sociology, anthropology, race and ethnic studies as well as Asian and Chinese studies.

well as Asian and Chinese studies.

Routledge

Market: Asian Migration, Asian Diaspora

6.14 x 9.21: 144pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-76285-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16821-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367762858](http://www.routledge.com/9780367762858)

## Premchand on Culture & Education

Shuby Abidi

This book is a select collection of Premchand's journalistic articles, essays, and editorials, in English translation, written in journals from 1928 to 1936. The present collection of Premchand's non-fiction prose is an amalgamation of his impressions of, and responses to, the upheavals taking place in the politically and socially charged decade of the 1930s of the 20th century. Just as non-fiction is called the genre of the future, this collection of Premchand's non-fiction prose will be conducive for posterity and will facilitate fresh avenues of research on Premchand.

Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

Market: Literature

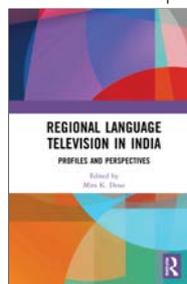
6 x 9: 144pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15047-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24226-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032150475](http://www.routledge.com/9781032150475)

## Regional Language Television in India

Profiles and Perspectives



Edited by Mira K. Desai, SNDT Women's University, Mumbai, India

This book examines the evolution and journey of regional language television channels in India: the coverage, uniqueness, ownership and audiences of regional channels in 14 different languages (Hindi, Bengali, Marathi, Telugu, Tamil, Urdu, Assamese, Bhojpuri, Gujarati, Kannada, Kashmiri, Odia, Punjabi, Malayalam). It examines language as the site of culture, politics, market, and social representation. It will interest scholars of media, television, and communication studies, sociology, politics, language studies, regional studies, and South Asian studies. It will be useful to professionals in television media and broadcasting, journalists, television channels, and media bodies.

Routledge India

Market: Media studies / Television studies / Communication studies / Sociology / Political studies / Language studies / Regional studies / South Asian studies

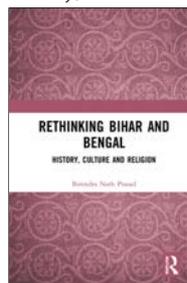
6.14 x 9.21: 352pp: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21077-9: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27042-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210779](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210779)

## Rethinking Bihar and Bengal

History, Culture and Religion



Birendra Nath Prasad

This book unravels some significant aspects of history, culture and religion of Bihar and Bengal: two regions that were connected through an intricate network of rivers. Themes delved into are: early historic urbanisation in Northern Bihar; the social history of Brahmanical religious institutions and Buddhist monasticism; the integration of a local goddess into the institutional fabric of Mahayana Buddhism; the survival of Buddhism in the 13th and 14th century AD; and the debate on the Islamisation of medieval eastern Bengal.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

Market: History

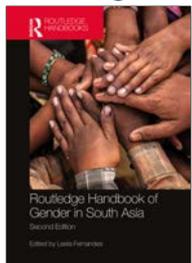
5.5 x 8.5: 192pp: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-11722-5: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22122-7: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032117225](http://www.routledge.com/9781032117225)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Routledge Handbook of Gender in South Asia



Edited by **Leela Fernandes**, University of Michigan, USA  
This new edition provides a comprehensive overview of the study of gender in South Asia. The Handbook covers the central contributions that have defined this area and captures innovative and emerging paradigms that are shaping the future of the field. It offers a wide range of disciplinary and interdisciplinary perspectives spanning both the humanities and social sciences, focussing on India, Pakistan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies, Reference Works

6.85 x 9.69: 400pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones

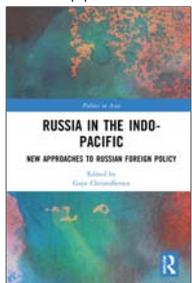
Hb: 978-0-367-47965-7: Nov 2021: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-04310-2: Nov 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-52353-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367479657](http://www.routledge.com/9780367479657)

## Russia in the Indo-Pacific

New Approaches to Russian Foreign Policy

Edited by **Gaye Christoffersen***Series: Politics in Asia*

This volume zones in on Russia's relations with the Indo-Pacific region through the lens of theoretical pluralism, presenting alternatives to the mainstream Realist view of Russia as a major power using geopolitical strategies to establish itself. Contributors to this volume are based across Russia, China, Japan, Malaysia, Vietnam, and the USA, drawing on a range of multinational perspectives and theoretical approaches encompassing realism and liberalism, constructivism and the English school of international relations.

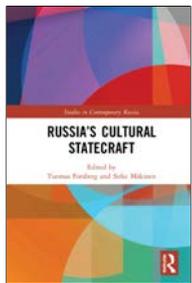
Routledge

**Market:** Sino-Russian Relations / International Relations / International Relations Theory

6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-01276-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-17800-2: Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032012766](http://www.routledge.com/9781032012766)

## Russia's Cultural Statecraft

Edited by **Tuomas Forsberg**, University of Helsinki, Finland, and **Sirke Mäkinen**, University of Helsinki, Finland.*Series: Studies in Contemporary Russia*

This book focuses on Russia's cultural statecraft in dealing with a number of institutional cultural domains such as education, museums and monuments, high arts and sport. It analyses to what extent Russia's cultural activities abroad have been used for foreign policy purposes, and perceived as having a political dimension. It presents a broad and nuanced view of how Russia sees the role of culture in its external relations, how this shapes the image of Russia, and how this cultural statecraft is received by foreign audiences. It will be of interest to scholars and students of Russian foreign policy and external relations and those working on the role of culture in world politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69435-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14178-5: Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367694357](http://www.routledge.com/9780367694357)

## Tailspin

The Politics of India-China Economic Relations

Edited by **Aravind Yelery** and **Mrudul Nile**

This book brings out several aspects of India's political-economic relations with China. It underlines the fact that while leveraging China's inherent contradictions, India has to de-leverage from China's subtle global aspirational designs of domination. Besides analyses on leadership, state capitalism, and geo-economics, the book describes special cases such as the Trade War, Structural Conflicts in Chinese Political Economy, Bangladesh-China-India-Myanmar Economic Corridor, WTO negotiations, etc. Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

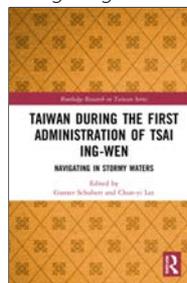
**Market:** International Relations

6 x 9: 423pp: 13 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-13956-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-23166-0: Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032139562](http://www.routledge.com/9781032139562)

## Taiwan During the First Administration of Tsai Ing-wen

Navigating in Stormy Waters

Edited by **Gunter Schubert** and **Chun-yi Lee***Series: Routledge Research on Taiwan Series*

This book provides the first comprehensive assessment of the first Tsai Ing-wen administration by investigating different policy fields and issues between 2016-2020. Domestically, the implementation of same-sex marriage, curriculum reform, 'transitional justice' and pension reform were celebrated by her supporters, but she met considerable opposition from within Taiwanese society as well.

Routledge

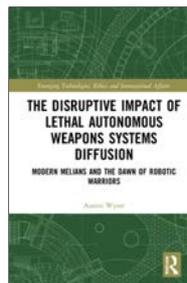
**Market:** Taiwanese Politics / Cross-strait relations / International relations

6.14 x 9.21: 424pp: 22 illus: 3 halftones: 19 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-07280-7: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20632-3: Oct 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032072807](http://www.routledge.com/9781032072807)

## The Disruptive Impact of Lethal Autonomous Weapons Systems Diffusion

Modern Melians and the Dawn of Robotic Warriors



Austin Wyatt

*Series: Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs*

Challenging the focus on great powers in the international debate, this book explores how rising middle power states are engaging with emerging major military innovations and analyses how this will affect the stability and security of the Indo Pacific. This book will appeal to researchers, end-users in the military and law enforcement communities, and policymakers. It will also be a valuable resource for researchers interested in strategic stability for the broader Asia-Pacific and the role of middle power states in hegemonic power transition and conflict.

Routledge

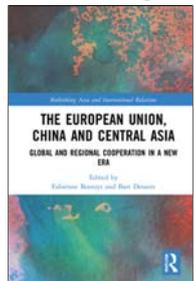
**Market:** Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00153-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-17298-7: Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032001531](http://www.routledge.com/9781032001531)

## The European Union, China and Central Asia

Global and Regional Cooperation in A New Era



Edited by **Fabienne Bossuyt**, Ghent University, Belgium and **Bart Dessein**, Ghent University, Belgium

Series: *Rethinking Asia and International Relations*

This book examines the involvement of the European Union (EU) and China in Central Asia and critically assesses the implications this has for the region as a whole. The volume adopts a comprehensive, interdisciplinary approach, combining insights from International Relations, EU Studies, International Economics, International Law, Sinology, and History. It will be of interest to all scholars and students of International Relations, Economics, Sinology, and History.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 336pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-90068-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02233-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367900687](http://www.routledge.com/9780367900687)

## The Idea of New India

Essays in Defence of Critical Thought

Pramod Kumar

The dominant grammar of politics in India dilutes the critical impulse and deters the expression of alternate politics. Technology is presented as a panacea, rather than just a facilitator. Legitimacy and normative dignity for these ideas is acquired by redefining the role of the institutions and also through constitutional amendments. A major intellectual effort is required to reformulate public policy, governance systems and social relations to balance the opposite claims of market efficiency and economic growth with social equity and justice. ; Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

Market: Politics

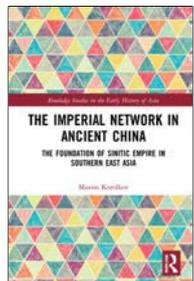
5.5 x 8.5: 388pp: 12 illus: 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15069-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24237-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032150697](http://www.routledge.com/9781032150697)

## The Imperial Network in Ancient China

The Foundation of Sinitic Empire in Southern East Asia



Maxim Korolkov

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Early History of Asia*

This book examines the emergence of imperial state in East Asia during the period ca. 400 BCE – 200 CE as a network-based process, showing how the geography of early interregional contacts south of the Yangzi River informed the directions of Sinitic state expansion. Drawing from an extensive collection of sources including transmitted textual records, archaeological evidence, excavated legal manuscripts, and archival documents from Liye, this book demonstrates the breadth of human and material resources available to the empire builders of an early imperial network throughout southern East Asia – from institutions and infrastructures, to the relationships that facilitated

circulation.

Routledge

Market: East Asian Studies / History / Archaeology

6.14 x 9.21: 352pp: 28 illus: 10 halftones: 18 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65428-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12939-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367654283](http://www.routledge.com/9780367654283)

## The Politics of Anti-Corruption Agencies in Latin America

Edited by **Joseph Pozsgai-Alvarez**, Kyoto University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Corruption and Anti-Corruption Studies*

This book draws on a range of case studies from across Latin America, considering both national anti-corruption bodies and agencies created and administered by, or in close coordination with, international organizations. Together, these stories demonstrate the importance of the political will of reformers, the private interests of key actors, the organizational space of other agencies, the position of advocacy groups, and the level of support from the public at large. The book will be a key resource for researchers across political science, corruption studies, development, and Latin American Studies.

Routledge

Market: Corruption / Development / Latin America

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70768-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14788-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367707682](http://www.routledge.com/9780367707682)

## The Routledge Handbook of Post-Reform Indian Economy

Edited by **Rajesh Raj S. N.**, Sikkim University, India and **Komol Singha**, Associate Professor of Economics, Sikkim University, Gangtok, India

This handbook presents a comprehensive study of the post-reform Indian Economy, three decades after the economic liberalization started in the early 1990s. The volume evaluates the contribution of the reforms to social transformation, social inclusion, sustainability, and human development, and deliberates on the gains, blind spots and limitations. With contributions from scholars across the country, case studies and comparative analyses that draw on data analysis, econometric evidence and historical sensibility, this indeed is an authoritative volume on the reforms of the 1990s and their impact on the Indian economy and people.

Routledge India

Market: political economy / macroeconomics / economics / development economics

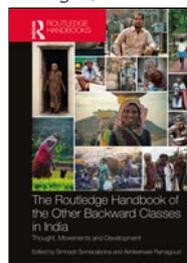
6.85 x 9.69: 448pp: 162 illus: 26 halftones: 136 line drawings: 151 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42870-9: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85574-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367428709](http://www.routledge.com/9780367428709)

## The Routledge Handbook of the Other Backward Classes in India

Thought, Movements and Development



Edited by **Simhadri Somanaboina**, Osmania University, India and **Akhileshwari Ramagoud**, Loyola Academy, India

This handbook presents an authoritative account of the development of movements, thoughts, and policies of OBCs (Other Backward Classes) in India. A comprehensive work on the politics of identity and plurality of experiences of OBCs in India and first of its kind, it will be essential reading for scholars and researchers of exclusion and discrimination studies, diversity and inclusion studies, Global South Studies, affirmative action, sociology, Indian political history, Dalit Studies, political sociology, public policy, development studies, and political studies.

Routledge India

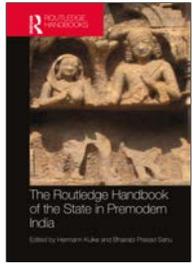
Market: social justice / social exclusion / politics / public policy / sociology and social policy / social movements / political philosophy / development studies

6.85 x 9.69: 554pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 57 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61054-8: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15287-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367610548](http://www.routledge.com/9780367610548)

## The Routledge Handbook of the State in Premodern India



Edited by **Hermann Kulke**, University of Kiel and **Bhairabi Prasad Sahu**

This handbook presents a multilayered and multidimensional history of state formation in premodern India. It explores dense and rich local and subregional historiography from the mid-first millennium BC to the eighteenth century in South Asia. Shifting the focus away from economic and political factors, this handbook revises the conventional understanding of states and empires and locates them in their quotidian conduct and activity on socio-cultural and concomitant factors. Featuring case studies from different part of the India subcontinent, and with contributions by renowned historians, this authoritative

handbook will be an indispensable read.

Routledge India

**Market:** History / Early India / Medieval India / Premodern India / South Asian History

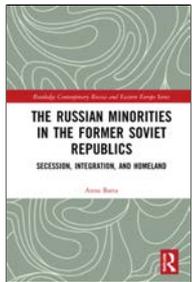
6.85 x 9.69: 544pp: 29 illus: 13 halftones: 16 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55897-0: Nov 2021: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24206-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367558970](http://www.routledge.com/9780367558970)

## The Russian Minorities in the Former Soviet Republics

Secession, Integration, and Homeland



**Anna Batta**, US Air War College, Maxwell Airforce Base, Alabama

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series*

This book explores the differing treatment of Russian minorities in the non-Russian republics which seceded from the Soviet Union in the early 1990s. Providing detailed case studies, it explains why intervention by Russia occurred in the case of Ukraine, despite Ukraine's benevolent and inclusive treatment of the large Russian minority, whereas in other republics with less benevolent approaches to minorities intervention did not occur, for example Kazakhstan, where discrimination against the Russian minority increased over time.

Routledge

**Market:** Russian and East European studies / Minorities

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones: 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-07095-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20534-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032070957](http://www.routledge.com/9781032070957)

## The Volatility and Future of Democracies in Asia

Edited by **Hsin-Huang Michael Hsiao** and **Alan Hao Yang**

*Series: Politics in Asia*

This book explores the volatile and uncertain future of democracies in Asia through typological analysis of the diverse patterns of Asian countries. Detailed analysis and extensive case studies featured throughout this edited volume unveil democracies in the process of being consolidated, such as Taiwan and South Korea; precarious democracies, such as Indonesia, Malaysia, and the Philippines; states that are experiencing setbacks and a retreat from democracy, such as Thailand and Myanmar; and finally, states that are still resisting democracy, including China.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Democracy Studies / Asian studies

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70470-4: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14653-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367704704](http://www.routledge.com/9780367704704)

## Tort Law in Bangladesh

Applications and Challenges

**Sakif Alam**, North South University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

This book explores the use of tort laws in Bangladesh, outlining critical studies and cases on key concepts such as nuisance, negligence, and liability. Drawing from case studies from the UK, USA, Canada, Australia, and India, the volume comparatively analyses various aspects of tort laws including its efficacy, issues of determination and monetary considerations.

Routledge India

**Market:** Tort Law / Law

6.14 x 9.21: 348pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-07761-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24178-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032077611](http://www.routledge.com/9781032077611)

## US–China Relations in the 21st Century

**C. Vinodan**, Director, Institute for Contemporary Chinese Studies (ICCS) and Faculty, School of International Relations and Politics, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala and **Anju Lis Kurian**, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala, India

The beginning of the new millennium marked the meteoric rise of China in a decades-old world order dominated by the United States of America. This book explores the intricacies of China's political, economic and diplomatic relationship with the US and its consequences on international politics. It looks at the historical evolution of the US–China relationship, their struggle for strategic power in various regions of the world, as well as their bilateral involvement.

Routledge India

**Market:** Chinese studies / US and Area studies / international politics

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36599-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35124-2: Nov 2021

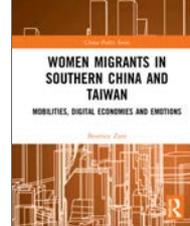
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367365998](http://www.routledge.com/9780367365998)

## Women Migrants in Southern China and Taiwan

Mobilities, Digital Economies and Emotions

**Beatrice Zani**

*Series: China Policy Series*



This book, based on extensive original research, explores the lives and the social, economic and emotional activities of Chinese migrant women during their migrations and mobilities in China, from China to Taiwan, from Taiwan to China and in between the two countries. It illustrates how women on the move experience social contempt, misrecognition and economic marginalization; how women migrants seek autonomy, economic independence, upward social mobility and modernity, but discover the Chinese inegalitarian social order and labour regimes which produce obstacles and impede their ambitions; and how old and new forms of subalternity are re-produced.

Routledge

**Market:** Chinese studies / Women's studies

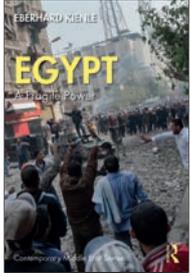
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 28 illus: 28 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-68383-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13729-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367683832](http://www.routledge.com/9780367683832)

## Egypt

A Fragile Power



Eberhard Kienle, SciencesPo, France

Series: *The Contemporary Middle East*

Focusing on authoritarian rule, unresolved economic challenges, and external dependency, the volume explains the salient political and economic features of contemporary Egypt against the backdrop of its history since the beginning of the 19th century.

Based on numerous primary and secondary sources in various languages including Arabic and years of fieldwork, the book is a key resource for scholars of all levels, journalists, policymakers, and diplomats interested in comparative politics, political economy of the Middle East and Egypt.

Routledge

Market: Political Science / Middle East

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings

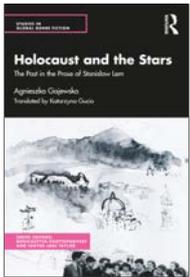
Hb: 978-1-138-33916-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33917-0: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-44123-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138339170](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339170)

## Holocaust and the Stars

The Past in the Prose of Stanisław Lem



Agnieszka Gajewska, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poland.

Series: *Studies in Global Genre Fiction*

This book is a groundbreaking study of one of the greatest science fiction writers, the Polish master, Stanisław Lem. It offers a new direction in research on his oeuvre and corrects several errors commonly appearing in his biographies. The author painstakingly recreates the context of Lem's early life and his traumatic experiences during the Second World War due to his Jewish background, and then traces these through original and brilliant readings of his fiction and non-fiction.

Routledge India

Market: holocaust literature / Jewish studies / science fiction

6.14 x 9.21: 160pp

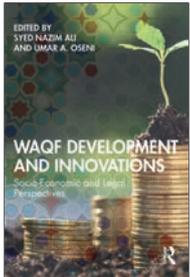
Hb: 978-0-367-42872-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42873-0: Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-367-85564-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367428730](http://www.routledge.com/9780367428730)

## Waqf Development and Innovations

Socio-Economic and Legal Perspectives



Edited by Syed Nazim Ali, Hamad Bin Khalifa University, Qatar and Umar A. Oseni, Executive Director, International Islamic Liquidity Management Corporation, Malaysia

Waqf is one of the most potent socio-economic tools for reducing public sector deficit and break the chain of intergenerational poverty. Providing a high-level discussion on waqf development and innovation within the context of the modern socio-economic and legal developments, this book examines the importance and potentials of waqf and the issues relating to its legal and regulatory framework. It is a key resource for researchers, policymakers and institutions interested in charitable endowments, Islamic finance, and social finance.

Routledge

Market: Business / Economics / Finance / Middle East

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74472-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74477-9: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-15807-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367744779](http://www.routledge.com/9780367744779)

## Zionism, Palestinian Nationalism and the Law

1939-1948

Steven E. Zipperstein, UCLA Center for Middle East Development, USA

Series: *UCLA Center for Middle East Development (CMED)*

During the last decade of the British Mandate for Palestine (1939-1948), Arabs and Jews used the law as a resource to gain leverage against each other and to influence international opinion. The parties invoked "transformational legal framing" to portray the essentially political-religious conflict as a legal dispute involving claims of justice, injustice and victimization, and giving rise to legal/equitable remedies.

This study analyses the role of the law during the last decade of the British Mandate for Palestine, making an essential contribution to the literature on lawfare, framing and narrative and the Arab-Israeli Conflict.

Routledge

Market: History / Political science

6.14 x 9.21: 448pp: 55 illus: 55 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-12581-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-12584-8: Nov 2021: £34.99

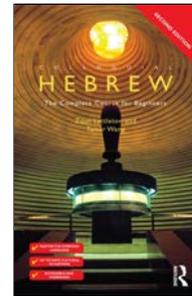
eBook: 978-1-003-22526-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032125848](http://www.routledge.com/9781032125848)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Colloquial Hebrew

The Complete Course for Beginners



Zippi Lyttleton

Series: *Colloquial Series*

*Colloquial Hebrew* provides a step-by-step course in Hebrew as it is written and spoken today. Combining a user-friendly approach with a thorough treatment of the language, it equips learners with the essential skills needed to communicate confidently and effectively in Hebrew in a broad range of situations. No prior knowledge of the language is required. Balanced, comprehensive and rewarding, this fully revised new edition of *Colloquial Hebrew* is an indispensable resource both for independent learners and students taking courses in Hebrew.

Routledge

Market: Language learning / Hebrew

5.5 x 8.5: 328pp: 57 illus: 57 halftones: 154 tables

Pb: 978-0-415-47527-3: Nov 2021: £39.99 • eBook: 978-0-203-88326-6: Nov 2021

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-24048-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415475273](http://www.routledge.com/9780415475273)

## Cronyism and Elite Capture in Egypt

From Businessmen Cabinet to Military Inc.

Sarah Smierciak

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics*

Examining business-state networks in Egypt (1991-2020), this book highlights the complicity of international actors in facilitating inequality and elite capture. The interdisciplinary methodology argues that Western actors promoting market liberalization have served as central partners in enabling elites to capture the fruits of Egypt's economic reforms.

Routledge

Market: Political Science / Middle East

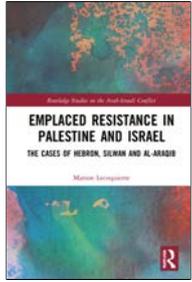
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-02811-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18534-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032028118](http://www.routledge.com/9781032028118)

## Emplaced Resistance in Palestine and Israel

The Cases of Hebron, Silwan and al-Araqib



Marion Lecoquierre, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: *Routledge Studies on the Arab-Israeli Conflict*

Acknowledging space as a central tool of domination used by the Israeli authorities, this volume sheds light on the way space can become both a resource for and an outcome of protest, with an emphasis placed on the way it is used and produced through practices of resistance by subaltern groups.

Providing an original comparison between flashpoints of the Palestinian resistance against the Israeli politics of dispossession and expulsion, the book is a key resource for scholars and readers interested in political geography, political science, sociology, and the Israel-Palestine conflict.

Routledge

Market: Political Science / Middle East

6.14 x 9.21: 336pp: 39 illus: 35 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55571-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14968-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138555716](http://www.routledge.com/9781138555716)

## The Egyptian Army and the Muslim Brotherhood

Contemporary Political Power Dynamics

Sarah Tonsy

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Democratization and Government*

This book provides an analysis of the relationship between the Egyptian army and the Muslim Brotherhood (MB). This is at times of cooperation, collaboration, rivalry and enmity, offering a vivid perspective as to how the similarities of both political actors bring them together after decades of invisible presence in the Egyptian political field. In highlighting similar elements to their respective governmentalities, this book outlines a new analysis to the rivalry, making it an important contribution for scholars and students interested in collective violence, civil-military relations, and political Islam in the Middle East.

Routledge

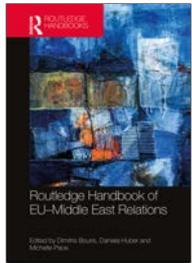
Market: Political Science

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-032-02775-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18512-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032027753](http://www.routledge.com/9781032027753)

## Routledge Handbook of EU–Middle East Relations



Edited by Dimitris Bouris, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands, Daniela Huber, Istituto Affari Internazionali, Italy and Michelle Pace, Roskilde University, Denmark

EU–Middle East relations are multifaceted, varied and complex, shaped by historical, political, economic, migratory, social and cultural dynamics. This *Handbook* covers these relations from a broad perspective that captures continuities, ruptures and entanglements.

This *Handbook* provides an entry point for an informed exploration of the multiple themes, actors, structures, policies and processes that mould EU–Middle East relations. It is designed for policymakers, academics and students of all levels interested

in politics, international and global studies, contemporary history, regionalism and area studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics / International Relations

6.85 x 9.69: 512pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33076-7: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31787-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367330767](http://www.routledge.com/9780367330767)

## The Tunisian Revolution and Democratic Transition

The Role of al-Nahdah

Mohammad Dawood Sofi, University of Kashmir, India

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Democratization and Government*

Drawing on the history of post-independence Tunisia, the book studies the evolution of *al-Nahdah* as a political party in Tunisia and its role in a protracted struggle to shape the post-authoritarian order on democratic lines.

The book provides comparative, analytical attention to the primary sources on these issues, to create a critical historiography. It, thus, adds to the body of literature on the state, society, and politics in the MENA region and particularly targets students, scholars, and social scientists interested in understanding the nature of power and politics in Tunisia and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Middle East

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-76230-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16603-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367762308](http://www.routledge.com/9780367762308)

## Social Policy in Iran

Main Components and Institutions

Pooya Alaedini

Series: *Routledge Political Economy of the Middle East and North Africa*

This book provides in-depth analyses of the main social policy components and institutions in Iran. Its focus is on the period since 1979, although many of the developments are inevitably traced back to their pre-revolutionary origins. The first part of the book investigates socioeconomic trends and institutional developments—including the significant role played by post-revolutionary para-governmental organizations in the delivery of social programs. The remaining chapters analyze the achievements and challenges of health, education, social insurance, housing, and employment policies as well as the macroeconomics of poverty.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies / Social policy

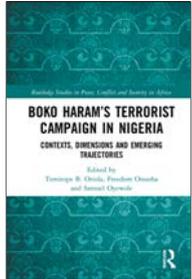
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 22 illus: 22 halftones: 56 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-56191-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09675-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367561918](http://www.routledge.com/9780367561918)

## Boko Haram's Terrorist Campaign in Nigeria

Contexts, Dimensions and Emerging Trajectories



Edited by **Temitope B. Oriola**, **Freedom Onuoha** and **Samuel Oyewole**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Peace, Conflict and Security in Africa*

This book investigates the devastating impacts of the Boko Haram terrorist campaign in Nigeria, reflecting on the group's historical context, organizational dynamics, and emerging trajectories.

Drawing on a range of disciplinary perspectives, this book will be of interest to researchers across the fields of sociology, political science, African studies, and peace and conflict studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Africa / Politics / Security

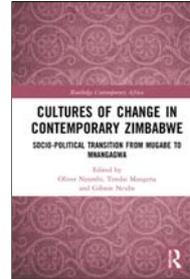
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-07782-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21152-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032077826](http://www.routledge.com/9781032077826)

## Cultures of Change in Contemporary Zimbabwe

Socio-Political Transition from Mugabe to Mnangagwa



Edited by **Oliver Nyambi**, University of the Free State, South Africa, **Tendai Mangena**, Great Zimbabwe University and **Gibson Ncube**

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book investigates how culture is used to reflect on change in Zimbabwe, focusing predominantly on Mnangagwa's 2017 coup, but also uncovering deeper roots for how renewal and transition are conceived in the country. This interdisciplinary volume looks to the (social) media, language/discourse, theatre, images, political speeches, and literary fiction and non-fiction to see how they have reflected on this time of unprecedented upheaval. This book will be of interest to researchers across African history, literature, politics, culture, and post-colonial

studies.

Routledge

**Market:** African Studies / Politics

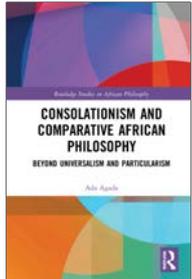
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04026-4: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19027-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032040264](http://www.routledge.com/9781032040264)

## Consolationism and Comparative African Philosophy

Beyond Universalism and Particularism



Ada Agada

*Series: Routledge Studies in African Philosophy*

In a major challenge to African philosophy, this book demonstrates the importance of the universalisation question for every committed African philosopher. In this highly original book, the author inserts the philosophy of consolationism into African philosophical discourse, constructing a unique philosophical system that is at once African and universally relevant. This book will be an important read for researchers in the fields of African Studies, intercultural philosophy, philosophy of mind, and existentialism.

Routledge

**Market:** African Studies, Philosophy

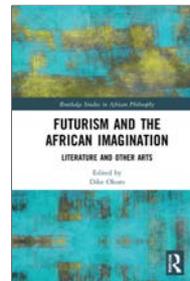
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-77620-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-17212-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367776206](http://www.routledge.com/9780367776206)

## Futurism and the African Imagination

Literature and Other Arts



Edited by **Dike Okoro**, Harris Stowe State University, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in African Philosophy*

This book investigates how African authors and artists have explored themes of the future and technology within their works. This book reflects on themes of African futurism across a range of literary and artistic works, also investigating how problems such as racism, sexism, social injustice and postcolonialism are reflected in these narratives. Chapters cover authors, artists, movements, and performers, and also includes a range of original interviews with prominent authors and artists. Interdisciplinary in its approach, this book will be an important resource for researchers across the fields of African literature, philosophy, culture and politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy / African Studies / Literature

6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-01568-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-17914-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032015682](http://www.routledge.com/9781032015682)

## Cosmopolitanism and Women's Fashion in Ghana

History, Artistry and Nationalist Inspirations

**Christopher L. Richards**, City University of New York, USA

Drawing on extensive archival research and interviews, this book delves into the rich world of Ghanaian fashion, demonstrating how, over time, local dress styles and materials have been fused with global trends to create innovative, high fashion garments that reflect a distinctly Ghanaian cosmopolitanism. In this book, Christopher Richards reflects on the contributions of Ghana's female fashion designers, who have employed fashion to innovate existing, culturally relevant dress styles, challenge gendered forms of dress, and make bold statements regarding women's sexuality.

Routledge

**Market:** African Studies, Fashion, Art History

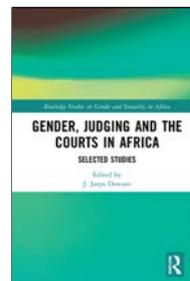
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 84 illus: 84 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-69420-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14834-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367694203](http://www.routledge.com/9780367694203)

## Gender, Judging and the Courts in Africa

Selected Studies



Edited by **J. Jarpa Dawuni**, Howard University, USA.

*Series: Routledge Studies on Gender and Sexuality in Africa*

Drawing on extensive cross-national data and theoretical and empirical analysis, this book provides a timely and broad-ranging assessment of gender and judging in African judiciaries. Bringing together specific cases from Kenya, Uganda, Ghana, Nigeria, Zambia, Tanzania and South Africa, and regional bodies such as ECOWAS and the African Commission on Human and Peoples' Rights, this book will be of interest to scholars, students and practitioners of African law, judicial politics, judicial training, and gender studies. It will also be useful to bilateral and multilateral donor institutions financing gender sensitive judicial reform programs particularly in Africa.

Routledge

**Market:** African Studies / Gender

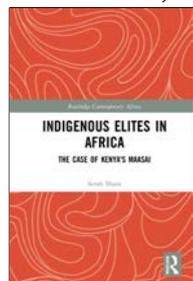
6.14 x 9.21: 352pp: 7 illus: 1 halftones: 6 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34458-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32786-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367344580](http://www.routledge.com/9780367344580)

## Indigenous Elites in Africa

The Case of Kenya's Maasai



Serah Shani

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book investigates the formation, configuration and consolidation of elites amongst Kenya's Maasai. This book focuses on the Maasai men and women who rise to the position of elites, overcoming the odds to take on positions as politicians, professors, CEOs, and high-end administrators. The twenty-first century has seen new opportunities for progression beyond the social reproduction of family wealth, with NGOs, missionaries, tourists and researchers providing new sources of global capital flows. The author, who is Maasai herself, demonstrates the diverse local, national, and global resources and opportunities which lead to social mobility and elite formation.

Routledge

Market: Africa / Indigenous Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-02576-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18399-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032025766](http://www.routledge.com/9781032025766)

## Liberia's First Civil War

A Narrative History

Edmund Hogan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Peace, Conflict and Security in Africa*

This book provides a comprehensive history of Liberia's first civil war, from the 1980s right through the conflict and up to the peace agreement and conclusion of hostilities in 1997. Drawing on a wide range of local and international sources, the book traces the background of the war and its long-term and immediate causes, before analysing the detail of the unfolding conflict, the eventual ceasefire, peace agreement and subsequent elections. This will be an important read for anyone with an interest in the Liberian conflict, including researchers within African studies, political science, contemporary history, international relations, and peace and conflict studies.

Routledge

Market: African Studies / Security Studies

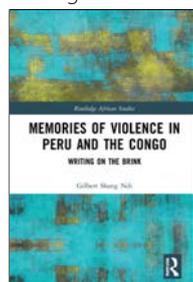
6.14 x 9.21: 344pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-11304-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21930-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032113043](http://www.routledge.com/9781032113043)

## Memories of Violence in Peru and the Congo

Writing on the Brink



Gilbert Shang Ndi, University of Bayreuth, Germany

Series: *Routledge African Studies*

The book presents an intertextual and comparative analysis of memories of violence in Peruvian and Congolese Literature. Examining a variety of novels that offer insightful representation of violence in their respective historical settings, the author argues that similar historical experiences between Latin America and Africa engender ethical/aesthetic responses and enhance trans-continental critical dialogues in comparative literary studies. This book will be of interest for scholars working on how violence is explored and represented in literature and other art forms.

Routledge

Market: African Studies, Literature

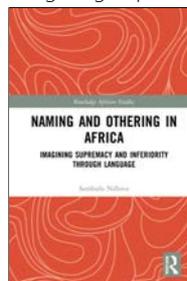
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-74503-5; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15820-2; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367745035](http://www.routledge.com/9780367745035)

## Naming and Othering in Africa

Imagining Supremacy and Inferiority through Language



Sambulo Ndlovu, Johannes Gutenberg-Universität Mainz, Germany

Series: *Routledge African Studies*

This book examines how names in Africa have been fashioned to create dominance and subjugation, inclusion and exclusion, others and self. Using Othering theory as a framework, the chapters explore themes such as globalised names and their demonstration of the other, onomastic erasure in colonial naming and the subsequent decoloniality in African name changes, othering of women in onomastics and crude and sophisticated phaulisms in the areas of race, ethnicity, nationality, disability, sexuality. Highlighting social power dynamics through onomastics, this book will be of interest to researchers of onomastics, social anthropology, sociolinguistics and African culture and history.

Routledge

Market: African Studies, Linguistics, Race and Ethnicity

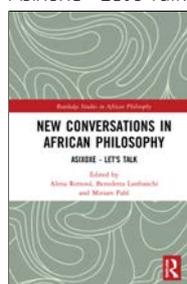
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-77310-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17076-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367773106](http://www.routledge.com/9780367773106)

## New Conversations in African Philosophy

Asixoxe - Let's Talk



Edited by Alena Rettová, Benedetta Lanfranchi and Miriam Pahl

Series: *Routledge Studies in African Philosophy*

In this edited collection contributors examine key themes, sources and methods in contemporary African Philosophy, building on a wide-ranging understanding of what constitutes African philosophy, and drawing from a variety of both oral and written texts of different genres. The volume aims to make a contribution to the academic debate on African philosophy and philosophy more broadly, challenging orthodox definitions and genres, in favour of a broadening of the discipline's self-understanding and locales. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of African philosophy and comparative

philosophy.

Routledge

Market: African Studies, Philosophy

6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-77604-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17207-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367776046](http://www.routledge.com/9780367776046)

## The Contested Idea of South Africa



Edited by Sabelo J. Ndlovu-Gatsheni, University of South Africa and Busani Ngcaweni, The Presidency, South Africa

Series: *Routledge Contemporary South Africa*

This book reflects on the complex and contested idea of South Africa, drawing on a wide range of disciplinary perspectives. This book covers the genealogy of the idea of South Africa, exploring how the country has been conceived of by a broad group of actors, including the British, Afrikaners, diverse African nationalist traditions, and new formations such as the Economic Freedom Fighters, Black First Land First, and student formations. The book covers themes including identity formation, modernity, ethnicity, indigeneity, autochthony, land, gender, poetics of South Africanness, language, truth and reconciliation, and national

development planning.

Routledge

Market: African Studies

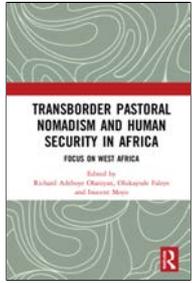
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-35359-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34085-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367353599](http://www.routledge.com/9780367353599)

## Transborder Pastoral Nomadism and Human Security in Africa

Focus on West Africa



Edited by **Richard Olaniyan**, **Olukayode A. Faleye**, Edo State University, Nigeria and **Innocent Moyo**

This book examines the nexus between political borders, pastoral nomadism, and human security in Africa. It uses a host of applied interdisciplinary insights to showcase the human security crisis in the context of climate change, inter-group relations, leadership strategies, institutions, and governance within the region. With a special focus on West Africa and Nigeria, the volume discusses crucial themes that highlight the role of borders in the security architecture of the region. It will be of interest to scholars and students of history, political science, anthropology, geography, international relations, literature, environmental science, and peace and conflict studies.

Routledge India

**Market:** African Studies / Security studies / history / political studies / human rights / international politics

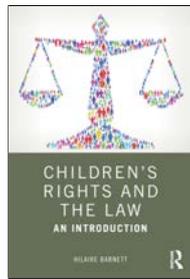
6.14 x 9.21: 148pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-01314-5; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-23104-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032013145](http://www.routledge.com/9781032013145)

## Children's Rights and the Law

An Introduction



**Hilare Barnett**, Queen Mary, University of London, UK

The rights of parents over children have long been recognised in law. The rights of children, however, remain far less recognised and certain. This book examines the extent to which primarily English law gives adequate recognition to and protection of the rights of children. The book covers the Children Act 1989, the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child which came into force in the UK in 1992, and the Human Rights Act 1998.

The book looks at children's rights thematically. It considers topics including: the right to protection from abuse and neglect; the right to education; children and the criminal justice system; the rights of children to contract and property rights.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/ Politics/ Sociology

6.14 x 9.21: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32124-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32125-0; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45271-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138321250](http://www.routledge.com/9781138321250)

## David Bowie Outlaw



**Alex Sharpe**

This book explores the relevance of David Bowie's life and music for contemporary legal and cultural theory. This original engagement with the limits of law will appeal to those working in legal theory and law and popular culture, as well as in art and cultural studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Cultural Studies/Music

6.14 x 9.21: 112pp

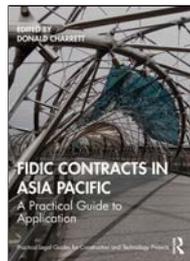
Hb: 978-0-367-69104-2; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-69106-6; Nov 2021: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-14042-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367691066](http://www.routledge.com/9780367691066)

## FIDIC Contracts in Asia Pacific

A Practical Guide to Application



Edited by **Donald Charrett**

*Series: Practical Legal Guides for Construction and Technology Projects*

FIDIC Contracts in Asia Pacific provides readers with detailed guidance and resources for the preparation of the Particular Conditions that will comply with the requirements of the applicable laws for a number of the jurisdictions in which FIDIC contracts are used. This book is essential reading for construction professionals, lawyers and students of construction law using FIDIC contracts.

Informa Law from Routledge

**Market:** Law / Construction

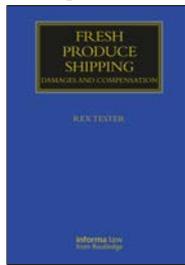
6.85 x 9.69: 520pp: 11 illus: 1 halftones: 10 line drawings: 72 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06143-6; Nov 2021: **£150.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20090-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032061436](http://www.routledge.com/9781032061436)

## Fresh Produce Shipping

Damages and Compensation



**Rex C. Tester**

*Series: Maritime and Transport Law Library*

This book is an in-depth study of air and ocean goods-in-transit claims. It sets out to guide and assist businesses within the fresh produce industry to successfully implement the best processes and procedures to maximise their recovery efforts against contracted carriers. A valuable guide and comprehensive reference for parties seeking compensation for lost or damaged goods, this book will be of relevance to shippers and importers of fresh produce, lawyers acting for commercial clients and underwriters, cargo surveyors, trade bodies around the world representing fresh produce operators, and forwarders wishing

to support their clients.

Informa Law from Routledge

**Market:** Law / Carriage of Goods

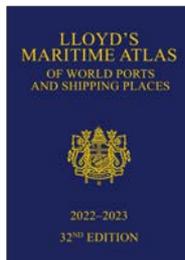
6.85 x 9.69: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11284-8; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21923-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032112848](http://www.routledge.com/9781032112848)

32nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Lloyd's Maritime Atlas of World Ports and Shipping Places 2022-2023



Edited by **Informa UK Ltd**

Published since 1951, *Lloyd's Maritime Atlas* is the oldest and most respected atlas in the shipping industry. A comprehensive reference for locating the world's busiest ports and shipping places, this new edition has been fully updated and enhanced with brand new maps and features to alleviate the demands on today's busy shipping professional. This book continues to be the premier reference guide for shipping professional worldwide.

Informa Law from Routledge

**Market:** Law / Maritime Law

8.27 x 11.69: 190pp: 54 illus: 54 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-05929-7; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19988-5; Oct 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-367-42710-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032059297](http://www.routledge.com/9781032059297)

## Processing Vehicles Used in Violent Crimes for Forensic Evidence

Christopher D. Duncan

Processing Vehicles Used in Violent Crimes for Forensic Evidence is geared towards crime scene investigators and forensic technicians—outlining steps and methods to overcome unique challenges posed by vehicle and vehicular crime scenes—for those who process vehicles used in crimes, especially violent crimes. Criminal justice and forensic science students also will find it useful, as will attorneys, death and fire investigators, accident scene investigators and scene reconstructionists.

CRC Press

**Market:** Forensic & Police Science

7 x 10: 384pp: 288 illus: 288 halftones: 1 tables

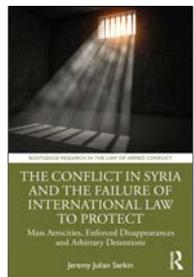
Hb: 978-1-032-06889-3; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-07933-2; Oct 2021: **£64.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-20433-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032079332](http://www.routledge.com/9781032079332)

## The Conflict in Syria and the Failure of International Law to Protect People Globally

Mass Atrocities, Enforced Disappearances and Arbitrary Detentions



Jeremy Julian Sarkin

This book explores, through the lens of the conflict in Syria, why international law and the United Nations have failed to halt conflict and massive human rights violations around the world. It argues that international law is state-centred rather than victim-friendly, is to some extent outdated, is vague and often difficult to understand, and therefore hard at times to apply.

The book will be valuable to students, academics and policy-makers working in the areas of Public International Law, International Human Rights Law, Political Science and Peace and Security Studies.

Routledge

Market: Law/Security Studies

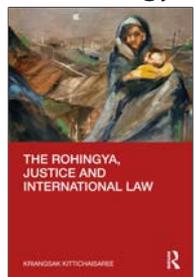
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05663-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05664-7; Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-19862-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032056647](http://www.routledge.com/9781032056647)

## The Rohingya, Justice and International Law



Kriangsak Kittichaisaree

Focusing on the plight of the ethnic and religious group of persons called the 'Rohingya', normally residing in Myanmar, as the case study, the book elaborates the complex legal technicalities and impediments in international courts and foreign domestic criminal courts exercising 'universal jurisdiction' in relation to acts amounting to genocide, crimes against humanity and/or war crimes. Written by an international judge, professor and former ambassador with decades of experience in the field, the book will be essential for students, researchers and academics in public international law, international criminal law, international human rights law.

Routledge

Market: Law/International Relations

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12344-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-12341-7; Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-22421-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032123417](http://www.routledge.com/9781032123417)

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Competition Law and Policy in the EU and UK



Barry J. Rodger, University of Strathclyde, UK and Angus Macculloch

*Competition Law and Policy in the EU and UK* provides a focused guide to the main provisions and policies at issue in the UK and EU, including topics such as anti-competitive agreements, abuse of dominance, mergers and Brexit.

Routledge

Market: Law/Competition Law

6.85 x 9.69: 400pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59124-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59158-5; Nov 2021: £32.99

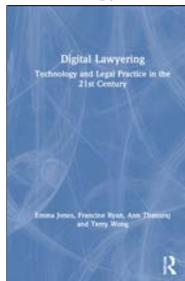
eBook: 978-0-429-95518-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138591585](http://www.routledge.com/9781138591585)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Digital Lawyering

Technology and Legal Practice in the 21st Century



Emma Jones, Francine Ryan, Ann Thanaraj, Teesside University, UK and Terry Wong

In today's rapidly changing legal landscape, becoming a digital lawyer is vital to success within the legal profession. This textbook provides an accessible and thorough introduction to digital lawyering, present and future, and a toolkit for gaining the key attributes and skills required to utilise technology within legal practice effectively. *Digital Lawyering* is ideal for use as a main textbook on modules focused on technology and law, and as a supplementary textbook on modules covering lawyering and legal skills more generally.

Routledge

Market: Legal Skills/ Law and Technology

6.14 x 9.21: 464pp; 60 illus; 4 halftones; 56 line drawings; 7 tables

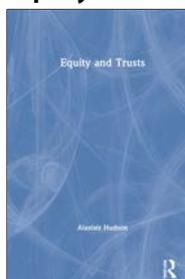
Hb: 978-1-032-12216-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26078-1; Nov 2021: £32.99

eBook: 978-0-429-29821-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367260781](http://www.routledge.com/9780367260781)

10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Equity and Trusts



Alastair Hudson, Alastair Hudson is Professor of Equity & Finance Law at the University of Exeter.

Alastair Hudson's *Equity and Trusts* is an ideal textbook for undergraduate courses on the law of trusts and equitable remedies. It provides a clear, current and comprehensive account of the subject. The author's enthusiasm and expertise shine through, helping to bring to life an area of the law which students often find challenging.

Routledge

Market: Law/Equity and Trusts

6.85 x 9.69: 1508pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50628-2; Nov 2021: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50630-5; Nov 2021: £49.99

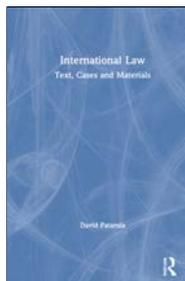
eBook: 978-1-003-20578-4; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-12259-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138506305](http://www.routledge.com/9781138506305)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## International Law

Text, Cases and Materials



David Pataraja

*International Law: Text, Cases and Materials* provides not only an essential introduction to the core concepts and foundational principles of international law, but also a detailed overview of each established area in which international law operates. This comprehensive textbook will be essential reading not only for any course on international law, but also as a starting point for those wishing to grasp the context of a particular area of international law before exploring further.

Routledge

Market: International Law

6.85 x 9.69: 928pp; 45 illus; 45 line drawings

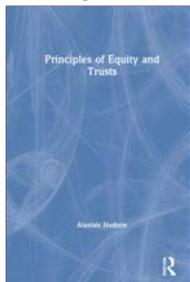
Hb: 978-1-032-10124-8; Nov 2021: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10123-1; Nov 2021: £49.99

eBook: 978-1-003-21377-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032101231](http://www.routledge.com/9781032101231)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Principles of Equity and Trusts



**Alastair Hudson**, Alastair Hudson is Professor of Equity & Finance Law at the University of Exeter.

This is the second edition of *Principles of Equity and Trusts*, the concise new textbook from Alastair Hudson. Through clear and careful analysis, the author explains what the law is, its foundational principles, and its social and economic effect. By beginning with the core principles on which this field is based, even the most complex academic debates concerning express, resulting and constructive trusts, the family home, charities law and other equitable doctrines become comprehensible and interesting. This book offers a fresh, lively and often humorous account of Equity and Trusts.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Equity & Trusts

6.85 x 9.69: 806pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

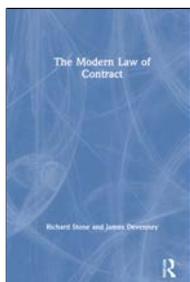
Hb: 978-0-367-64247-1: Oct 2021: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-61199-6: Oct 2021: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12366-8: Oct 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-12263-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367611996](http://www.routledge.com/9780367611996)

14th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Modern Law of Contract



**Richard Stone**, University of Lincoln, UK and **James Devenney**, Exeter University, UK

Written by an author team with over 60 years' of teaching experience, the new edition of *The Modern Law of Contract* is the complete textbook for students of contract law, providing not only clear and authoritative commentary, but also a selection of learning features to enable students to engage actively with the law. This, the 14<sup>th</sup> edition, has been fully updated to address recent developments in Contract Law, including the implications of Covid-19 and the UK's future relationship with the EU.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Contract Law

6.85 x 9.69: 664pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings: 3 tables

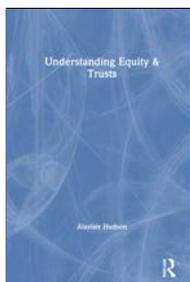
Hb: 978-0-367-69799-0: Nov 2021: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-69795-2: Nov 2021: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-14327-7: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-367-22291-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367697952](http://www.routledge.com/9780367697952)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Understanding Equity & Trusts



**Alastair Hudson**, Alastair Hudson is Professor of Equity & Finance Law at the University of Exeter.

The 7th edition of *Understanding Equity and Trusts* provides a clear, accessible and lively overview of the main themes in this dynamic area of the law. An ideal first point of entry to the subject or revision tool, this book will give you an invaluable grounding in all of the key principles of equity and the law of trusts. If you need help with trusts law, then this is the book for you.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Equity and Trusts Law

6.14 x 9.21: 247pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-50625-1: Nov 2021: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50626-8: Nov 2021: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-22382-5: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-12267-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138506268](http://www.routledge.com/9781138506268)

## Anti-Money Laundering Compliance and the Legal Profession

**Sarah Kebbelle**

*Series: The Law of Financial Crime*

Money laundering is a global issue and there is evidence that the services provided by the legal profession may be misused to launder the proceeds of crime. This book explores the experiences of professionals within Top 50 law firms when seeking to comply with the UK's Anti-Money Laundering (AML) legislation. International comparisons with regard to UK AML provisions are made throughout.

This book will be of interest to students and researchers studying Financial Law, Business and Company Law, and White Collar Crime, and as well as policy makers in the areas of money laundering, compliance, and corruption.

Routledge

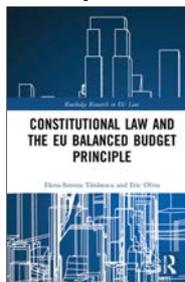
**Market:** Criminal Law

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-03004-9: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-01990-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030049](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030049)

## Constitutional Law and the EU Balanced Budget Principle



**Elena-Simina Tănăsescu** and **Eric Oliva**

*Series: Routledge Research in EU Law*

Exploring the balanced budget rule as an economic standard and as a legal principle, this book explains the context and content of the balanced budget rule and presents a critical appraisal of its impact on legal systems, political institutions and social values and particularly/especially an evaluation of its constitutionalization in the European and national legal systems.

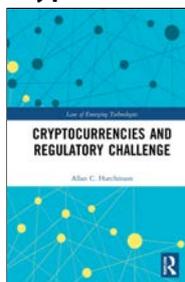
Routledge

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 7 illus: 3 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74287-1: Nov 2021: **£125.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18188-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138742871](http://www.routledge.com/9781138742871)

## Cryptocurrencies and Regulatory Challenge



**Allan C. Hutchinson**

*Series: Routledge Research in the Law of Emerging Technologies*

This book proposes an approach to regulating cryptocurrency that recognises and retains its innovative and transformative potential, but also identifies and deals with some of its less appealing qualities and implications.

Routledge

**Market:** Law and Technology

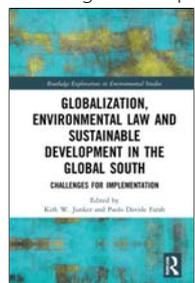
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-07035-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22207-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032070353](http://www.routledge.com/9781032070353)

## Globalization, Environmental Law and Sustainable Development in the Global South

Challenges for Implementation



Edited by **Kirk W. Junker**, University of Cologne, Germany and **Paolo Davide Farah**

*Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

Comprised of contributions from lawyers from the Global South or who have experience in the Global South, this volume examines the impact of globalization on international environmental law and the implementation of sustainable development in the Global South. It is organised into three parts, with a thematic inquiry woven through every chapter to ask how law can enable economies that can be sustained, given the limited carrying capacity of the earth. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental law, sustainable development and globalisation and international relations, as well as legal professionals and practitioners.

Routledge

**Market:** Law / Environment / Sustainable Development

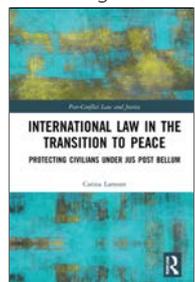
6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74913-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16023-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367749132](http://www.routledge.com/9780367749132)

## International Law in the Transition to Peace

Protecting Civilians under jus post bellum



**Carina Lamont**

*Series: Post-Conflict Law and Justice*

This book proposes a normative framework specifically designed for the complex and legally uncertain time period between armed conflicts and peace. As such, it contributes both to the furthering of a jus post bellum framework, and to enhanced legal clarity in complex and legally uncertain environments.

The book will be valuable to academics, researchers and policy-makers in the areas of Public International Law, International Humanitarian Law, International Human Rights Law, Peace Operations, and Peace and Security Studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Security Studies

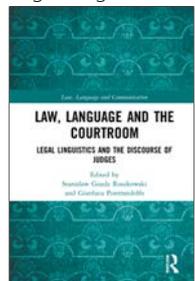
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-032-03726-4: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18869-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032037264](http://www.routledge.com/9781032037264)

## Law, Language and the Courtroom

Legal Linguistics and the Discourse of Judges



Edited by **Stanislaw Gozdz Roszkowski** and **Gianluca Pontrandolfo**

*Series: Law, Language and Communication*

This book explores the language of judges. Written by contributors from legal linguists, lawyers, legal scholars, legal practitioners, legal translators, and anthropologists, the work explores patterns of linguistic organization and use in judicial institutions and analyzes language as an instrument for understanding both the judicial decision-making process and its outcome.

The book will be an invaluable resource for scholars in legal linguistics and those specializing in judicial argumentation and reasoning and forensic linguists interested in the use of language

in judicial settings.

Routledge

**Market:** Law and Language

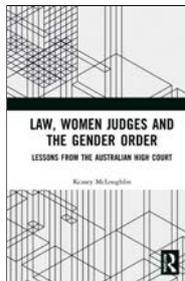
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72185-5: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-15377-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367721855](http://www.routledge.com/9780367721855)

## Law, Women Judges and the Gender Order

Lessons from the High Court of Australia



**Kc Casey McLoughlin**

This book seeks to understand how women judges are situated as legal knowers on the High Court of Australia by asking whether a near-equal gender balance on the High Court has disrupted the Court's historically masculinist gender regime. Scholars, legal practitioners and researchers interested in judicial reasoning, gender diversity and the legal profession, gender and politics will be interested in this book because it breaks new ground as a case study of a Court's gender regime at a particular time.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Gender Studies

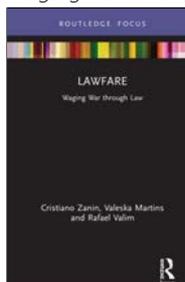
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23035-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28853-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230357](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230357)

## Lawfare

Waging War through Law



**Cristiano Zanin Martins, Valeska Teixeira Zanin Martins and Rafael Valim**

This book examines one of the most emblematic case of lawfare today: the criminal prosecution of former Brazilian President Lula. The authors argue that Lawfare is not just a slogan or a game at the service of any one political ideology. Rather, it has to do with a complex, multifaceted phenomenon, that should be carefully reflected upon in modern constitutional democracies, given that it is able to demolish majority rule and the rule of law.

The book will be of interest to students, researchers and policy makers in the areas of public law, international law, procedural law, anthropology of law and sociology of law, as well as political science and international relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/International Relations

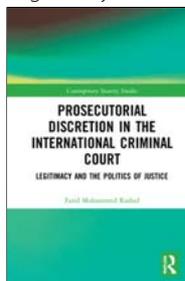
5.5 x 8.5: 110pp

Hb: 978-0-367-74514-1: Jun 2021: **£45.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-15825-7: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367745141](http://www.routledge.com/9780367745141)

## Prosecutorial Discretion in the International Criminal Court

Legitimacy and the Politics of Justice



**Farid Mohammed Rashid**

*Series: Contemporary Security Studies*

This book provides the first scholarly investigation of prosecutorial discretion in the International Criminal Court (ICC) from an interdisciplinary perspective. This book will be of interest to students of international law, global governance and International Relations.

Routledge

**Market:** International Law / Human Rights / International Relations

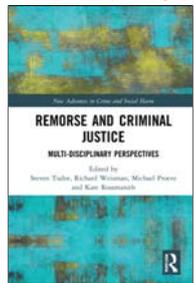
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-77614-5: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-17208-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367776145](http://www.routledge.com/9780367776145)

## Remorse and Criminal Justice

Multi-Disciplinary Perspectives



Edited by **Steven Tudor, Richard Weisman, Michael Provee and Kate Rossmannith**

*Series: New Advances in Crime and Social Harm*

This multidisciplinary collection brings together original contributions to present the best of current thinking about the nature and place of remorse in the context of criminal justice. Despite the wide-spread and long-standing nature of interest in offender remorse, the topic has until recently been peripheral in academic studies.

The authors reflect on the role of remorse in law, for better or for worse, how expressions of remorse are affected by the legal contexts in which they arise, and the impact of these expressions

on the individual, the court, and the community.

Routledge

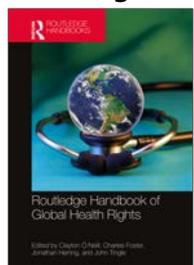
**Market:** Criminal Justice

6.14 x 9.21: 312pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-02876-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-00106-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028763](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028763)

## Routledge Handbook of Global Health Rights



Edited by **Clayton Ó Néill, Charles Foster, Jonathan Herring, University of Oxford, UK and John Tingle**

This book examines the idea of a fundamental entitlement to health and healthcare from a human rights perspective. It is based on a particular conceptual reasoning that balances critical thinking and pragmatism in the context of a universal right to health. Thus, the primary focus of the book is the relationship or contrast between rights-based discourse/jurisprudential arguments and real-life healthcare contexts.

It will be an invaluable resource for students, academics and policy-makers working in the areas of health law and policy, and international human rights law.

Routledge

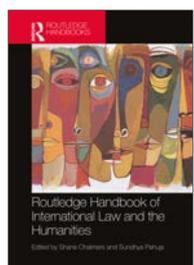
**Market:** Health Law/International Human Rights Law

6.85 x 9.69: 430pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27639-3; May 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29702-1; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367276393](http://www.routledge.com/9780367276393)

## Routledge Handbook of International Law and the Humanities



Edited by **Shane Chalmers, Law School, University of Melbourne and Sundhya Pahuja, Law School, University of Melbourne, Australia**

This handbook brings together 40 of the world's leading scholars and rising stars who study international law from disciplines in the humanities – from history to literature, philosophy to the visual arts – to showcase the distinctive contributions that this field has made to the study of international law over the past two decades. Outlining new ways of imagining, and doing, international law at a moment in time when original, critical thought and practice is more necessary than ever, this handbook will be essential for scholars, students and practitioners in

international law, international relations, as well as in law and the humanities more generally.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/International Relations

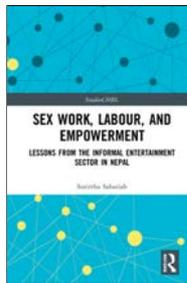
6.85 x 9.69: 506pp: 25 illus: 22 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-42074-1; May 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17091-4; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367420741](http://www.routledge.com/9780367420741)

## Sex Work, Labour, and Empowerment

Lessons from the Informal Entertainment Sector in Nepal



**Sutirtha Sahariah**

*Series: Studies in Citizenship, Human Rights and the Law*

This book presents an analysis of the concepts of female empowerment and resilience against violence in the informal entertainment and sex industries. Often the key debates on sex work have centred around arguments proposed by the oppressive and empowerment paradigms. This book looks more widely at the micro issues such as the role of income in the lives of sex workers, the significance of peer organisations and networks of women and how resilience is enacted and empowerment experienced from a non-Western angle. It will be important to academics, researchers and policy-makers across Human Rights, Sociology, Economics and Development Studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Human Rights/Gender Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74249-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15679-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367742492](http://www.routledge.com/9780367742492)

## Stabilization and Human Security in UN Peace Operations

**Alexander Gilder**

*Series: Routledge Research in the Law of Armed Conflict*

UN peace operations are increasingly asked to pursue stabilization mandates with lofty expectations of being able to stabilize conflict zones, achieve national reconciliation, and rebuild state legitimacy. This book investigates the relationship between UN stabilization mandates and the concept of 'human security'.

The book will be a valuable resource for academics, policymakers and practitioners working on UN peacekeeping generally, and those specifically looking at stabilization, from the perspective of international relations, international law, peace and conflict studies, security studies and human rights.

Routledge

**Market:** International Law/International Relations

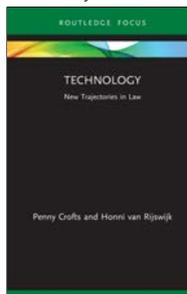
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67394-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13119-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367673949](http://www.routledge.com/9780367673949)

## Technology

New Trajectories in Law



**Penny Crofts and Honni van Rijswijk**

*Series: New Trajectories in Law*

Placing contemporary technological developments in their historical context, this book argues for the importance of law in their regulation. Encouraging them to foreground questions of justice and critique when thinking about law and technology, the book addresses law students and teachers, lawyers and critical thinkers concerned with the proliferation of technology in our lives.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Science and Technology Studies

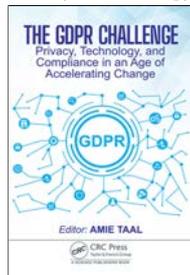
5.5 x 8.5: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23046-3; Apr 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28868-5; Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230463](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230463)

## The GDPR Challenge

Privacy, Technology, and Compliance in an Age of Accelerating Change



Edited by **Amie Taal**

The book is a compilation of authoritative perspectives on General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) of experts from Industry, Law (EU and US), Academia, Banks, Cyber Security, Digital Forensics, eDiscovery, Investigations, and Cyber Insurance. Adhering to data privacy regulations and legislations is a must and this book provides clarity and answers to questions on this subject.

CRC Press

**Market:** Statistics

6.14 x 9.21: 258pp: 5 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25726-2: Nov 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-32593-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257262](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257262)

## The Struggle for Land Under Israeli Law

An Architecture of Exclusion

Hadeel S. Abu Hussein

This book provides a comprehensive examination of land law for Arab Palestinians under Israeli law. This monograph will be of interest to international legal theorists, legal geographers, land lawyers and human rights practitioners and students; as well as to international scholars, NGOs and others focusing on the Israeli–Palestinian conflict.

Routledge

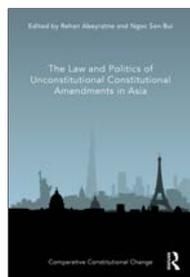
**Market:** Law/Middle Eastern Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04401-9: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24262-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032044019](http://www.routledge.com/9781032044019)

## The Law and Politics of Unconstitutional Constitutional Amendments in Asia



Edited by **Rehan Abeyratne** and **Ngoc Son Bui**

*Series: Comparative Constitutional Change*

This book explains how the idea and practice of unconstitutional constitutional amendments informs politics through various social and political actors, and in both formal and informal amendment processes. It is the first book-length study of the law and politics of unconstitutional constitutional amendments in Asia. It will be an invaluable reference for law and political science researchers, as well as for policymakers and NGOs working in related fields. Since it covers jurisdictions from East Asia, Southeast Asia and South Asia, it will be of immense international appeal to persons in Asia and those seeking to understand Asia.

Routledge

**Market:** Constitutional Law and Politics

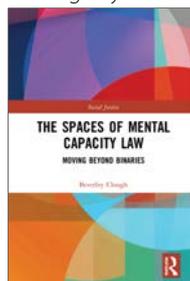
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56259-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09709-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367562595](http://www.routledge.com/9780367562595)

## The Spaces of Mental Capacity Law

Moving Beyond Binaries



**Beverley Clough**, Law Department at the University of Leeds

*Series: Social Justice*

This book explores the conceptual spaces and socio-legal context which mental capacity laws inhabit. It will be seen that these norms are created and reproduced through the binaries that pervade mental capacity laws in liberal legal jurisdictions—such as capacity/incapacity; autonomy/paternalism; empowerment/protection; carer/cared-for; disabled/non-disabled; public/private.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Sociology/Disability Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47869-5: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06788-1: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138478695](http://www.routledge.com/9781138478695)



## A Field Guide to Ghost Guns

For Police and Forensic Investigations

Robert E. Walker, Lee County Sheriff's Office, Fort Myers, Florida, USA

A Field Guide to Ghost Guns: For Police and Forensic Investigators addresses the current, and technical aspects of the self-made firearm, so-called "ghost guns." The book looks at the intersection of technology, scalable manufacturing, and widely available parts that enable individuals to assemble and build their own firearm. Avoiding the gun rights versus gun control debate chapters provide an understanding of what constitutes a ghost gun and the legal relevance and investigative significance of them.

CRC Press

Market: Firearms/Police Science

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 57 illus: 50 halftones: 7 line drawings

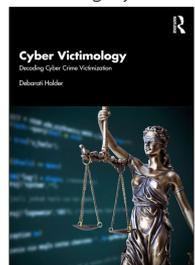
Hb: 978-0-367-49095-9: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-12530-5: Nov 2021: £46.99

eBook: 978-1-003-04449-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032125305](http://www.routledge.com/9781032125305)

## Cyber Victimology

Decoding Cyber Crime Victimization



Debarati Halder, Centre for Cyber Victim Counselling (CCVC), India

*Cyber Victimology* provides a global socio-legal-victimological perspective on victimization online, written in clear, non-technical terms, and presents practical solutions for the problem. This book is suitable for use as a textbook in cyber victimology courses and will be of interest to policy makers and activists working in this area.

Routledge

Market: Forensics & Criminal Justice

7 x 10: 142pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings

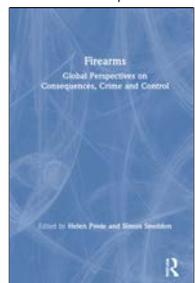
Hb: 978-1-498-78489-4: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10752-3: Oct 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-15568-5: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032107523](http://www.routledge.com/9781032107523)

## Firearms

Global Perspectives on Consequences, Crime and Control



Edited by Helen Poole, Staffordshire University, UK and Simon Sneddon

*Firearms: Global Perspectives on Consequences, Crime and Control* explores the many dimensions of the illicit use of firearms across the globe, including legal, social science, technical and research perspectives on the issue.

*Firearms* will be of great interest to students of Criminology, Criminal Justice, International Law, International Development, Policing, Crime Control and Community Safety.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Criminal Justice

6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 22 illus: 16 halftones: 6 line drawings: 8 tables

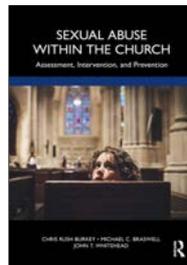
Hb: 978-0-367-32138-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33117-7: Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-31695-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367331177](http://www.routledge.com/9780367331177)

## Sexual Abuse Within the Church

Assessment, Intervention, and Prevention



Chris Rush Burkey, Michael C. Braswell, Professor Emeritus, East Tennessee State University, USA and John T. Whitehead, East Tennessee State University

This book takes a holistic approach by providing insight into the behavior and nature of sex offenders within the church. The text covers various types of sex offenders as well as their criminal propensities and methods of acquiring victims. Warning signs associated with sex crimes within the church are explained as well as security measures and prevention strategies that church leaders and criminal justice professionals can utilize to minimize risk to congregants. Discussion questions and case study scenarios are provided to allow the reader to examine relevant

issues and explore a range of potential solutions and interventions.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice & Criminology

7 x 10: 126pp: 14 illus: 12 halftones: 2 line drawings: 8 tables

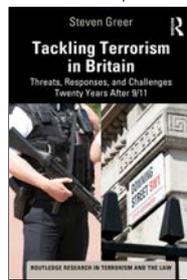
Hb: 978-0-367-51938-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51306-1: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-05575-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367513061](http://www.routledge.com/9780367513061)

## Tackling Terrorism in Britain

Threats, Responses, and Challenges Twenty Years After 9/11



Steven Greer

Series: *Routledge Research in Terrorism and the Law*

This book takes stock of counterterrorism in Britain 20 years after the events of 9/11. Closely mirroring the four Ps of the official CONTEST counterterrorist strategy it seeks to summarise and grasp the essence of relevant domestic law and policy, without being burdened by excessive technical detail. It also provides a rigorous, context-aware, illuminating, yet concise, accessible and policy-relevant analysis of this important and controversial subject, grounded in relevant social science, policy studies, and legal scholarship. It will be essential for those in law and social science, human rights, terrorism, counterterrorism, security and conflict studies.

Routledge

Market: Law/Political Science/Criminal Justice

6.14 x 9.21: 152pp

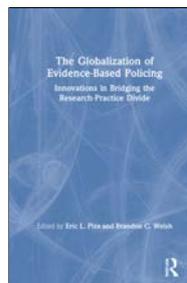
Hb: 978-1-032-11702-7: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11700-3: Oct 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-22110-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032117003](http://www.routledge.com/9781032117003)

## The Globalization of Evidence-Based Policing

Innovations in Bridging the Research-Practice Divide



Edited by Eric L. Piza and Brandon C. Welsh

Bringing together a range of leading academics and practitioners, this book explores a range of case studies from around the world that best exemplify the integration of scientific evidence in contemporary policing processes. Each chapter explores the way in which scientific knowledge is transferred to practice.

An accessible and compelling read, this book is essential reading for all those interested in learning more about and doing more to bring about evidence-based policing.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Law

6.14 x 9.21: 384pp: 26 illus: 23 halftones: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

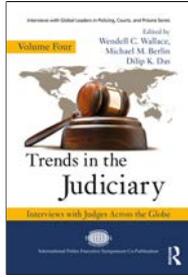
Hb: 978-0-367-46195-9: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46196-6: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-02750-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367461966](http://www.routledge.com/9780367461966)

## Trends in the Judiciary

Interviews with Judges Across the Globe, Volume Four



Edited by **Wendell C. Wallace, Michael M. Berlin and Dilip K. Das**, International Police Executive Symposium, New York, USA

*Series: Interviews with Global Leaders in Policing, Courts, and Prisons*

*Trends in the Judiciary*, Vol 4, provides much needed insights into the lives, working environments, and social milieu of a select group of judges. These legal luminaries, often viewed as pedantic in their ontology, serve the crucial role of preserving the human rights of individuals from being trampled upon with impunity by governments. This text offers detailed data emanating from the narratives of judges who were interviewed by a range of

academicians, from emerging and mid-career scholars to professionals and established professors.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Judiciary

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

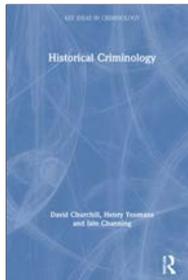
Hb: 978-0-367-20257-6: Nov 2021: **£150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20261-3: Nov 2021: **£28.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-26051-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367202613](http://www.routledge.com/9780367202613)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Historical Criminology



David Churchill, University of Leeds, Leeds, England, UK, Henry Yeomans, University of Leeds, UK and Iain Channing, University of Plymouth, UK

*Series: Key Ideas in Criminology*

This book sets an agenda for the development of historical approaches to criminology. It defines 'historical criminology', explores its characteristic strengths and limitations, and considers its potential to enhance, revise and fundamentally challenge dominant modes of thinking about crime and social responses to crime.

This book is essential reading for all criminologists, as well as students taking courses on theories, concepts and methods in

criminology.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/History

5.06 x 7.81: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18573-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18575-6: Nov 2021: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-19691-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185756](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185756)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

### Investigating Sexual Assault Cases

Arthur S. Chancellor

Investigating Sexual Assault Cases, Second Edition addresses the latest in sexual assault cases. New chapters cover child victims and child molestation, sexual homicides as potentially staged events, grooming, interviewing techniques, and same-sex, elder, and special populations as victims of sexual assault. As with the first edition, the book includes the latest research and techniques in coverage of victimology, offender typology, investigative techniques, interviewing, and legal implications.

CRC Press

**Market:** Criminal Justice/Forensic Science

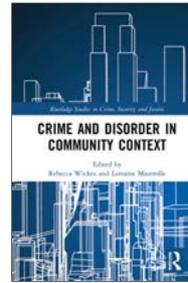
7 x 10: 560pp: 24 illus: 21 halftones: 3 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61146-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-14051-3: Nov 2021: **£72.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-10438-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032140513](http://www.routledge.com/9781032140513)

## Crime and Disorder in Community Context



Edited by **Rebecca Wickes**, University of Queensland, Australia and **Lorraine Mazerolle**, University of Queensland, Australia

*Series: Routledge Studies in Crime, Security and Justice*

Drawing on unique longitudinal community-level data in Brisbane, this book entwines current ecological theories of crime with key debates on the relevance of 'community' in contemporary urban life to examine the spatial and temporal relationships between community structure, community social capital, informal social control and the occurrence of crime and disorder.

An accessible and compelling read, this will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, geography, cultural studies and all those interested in the relationship between crime and community.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 24 illus: 17 halftones: 7 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95151-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-66817-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138951518](http://www.routledge.com/9781138951518)

## Elderly Sexual Abuse

Theory, Research, and Practice

Eric Beauregard, Simon Fraser University, Canada and Julien Chopin

*Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society*

This book offers an analytical review of the state of knowledge on elderly sexual abuse and presents new data that will confront some of the accepted ideas and some of the myths associated with this specific form of sexual violence. Drawing on a large and representative data-set, *Elderly Sexual Abuse* offers a full and theoretically informed picture of the offenders and their crimes.

This book is essential reading for all those engaged with sexual violence, victimization, elder abuse and vulnerable populations.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology

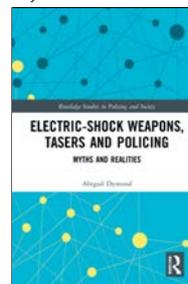
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63859-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12103-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367638597](http://www.routledge.com/9780367638597)

## Electric-Shock Weapons, Tasers and Policing

Myths and Realities



Abi Dymond

*Series: Routledge Studies in Policing and Society*

Building on five years of research, and drawing on criminology, science and technology studies (STS), socio-legal studies and social psychology, this book is the first non-medical book written on electric-shock weapons, of which the best well known is the TASER brand. This book challenges some of the myths surrounding the use of these weapons and considers their human rights implications and impact on members of the public and officers alike.

This is essential reading for policing scholars around the world, particularly those engaged with use of force, culture and accountability, as well as those engaged with Science and

Technology studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology

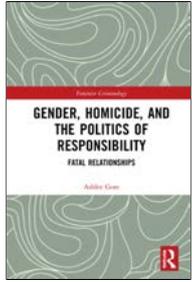
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43387-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00286-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367433871](http://www.routledge.com/9780367433871)

## Gender, Homicide, and the Politics of Responsibility

Fatal Relationships



Ashlee Gore

Series: *Feminist Criminology*

*Gender, Homicide, and the Politics of Responsibility* explores the competing and contradictory understandings of violence against women and men's responsibility, situating these within the personal and political intersections of neoliberal and 'postfeminist' imperatives of individualisation, choice, and empowerment.

An accessible and compelling read, *Gender, Homicide, and the Politics of Responsibility* will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, gender studies and those interested in understanding the debates surrounding violence against women, violence by women, and the social construction of

responsibility and responsabilisation.

Routledge

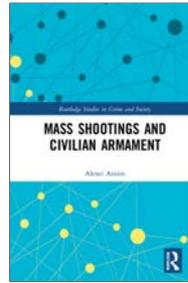
Market: Criminology / Feminist Studies / Homicide

6.14 x 9.21: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64710-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12590-7; Aug 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367647100](http://www.routledge.com/9780367647100)

## Mass Shootings and Civilian Armament



Alexei Anisin

Series: *Routledge Studies in Crime and Society*

*Mass Shootings and Civilian Armament* provides the first comprehensive multi-methodological analysis of the relationship between mass shootings and firearm purchases (as proxied by background checks) in the US on national level data from 1999-2020. Interdisciplinary in nature, *Mass Shootings and Civilian Armament* will not only be of great interest to scholars of Criminology, but will also speak to Sociologists, Economists, Public Policy scholars, Political Scientists, Historians, as well as Cultural Studies and American Studies scholars.

Routledge

Market: Violent Crime / Mass Shootings / Politics

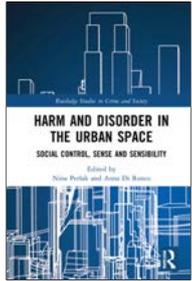
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75744-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16384-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367757441](http://www.routledge.com/9780367757441)

## Harm and Disorder in the Urban Space

Social Control, Sense and Sensibility



Edited by Nina Peršak and Anna Di Ronco, University of Essex, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Crime and Society*

Drawing perspectives from critical criminology, cultural criminology, green criminology, aesthetic criminology, visual criminology, sensory criminology and the social harm perspective, the book considers sensory and emotive elements of urban incivilities and harm, as well as issues of structure and power.

An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to those engaged with criminology, sociology, human geography, psychology, urban studies, socio-legal studies and all those

interested in the relationship between urban space and urban harm.

Routledge

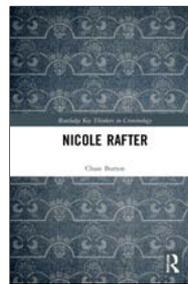
Market: Criminology/Sociology

6.14 x 9.21: 214pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55266-4; Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09264-3; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367552664](http://www.routledge.com/9780367552664)

## Nicole Rafter



Chase Burton

Series: *Routledge Key Thinkers in Criminology*

This book is a critical summary and exegesis of the work of Nicole Rafter. It introduces Rafter's key works and assesses her contributions to the fields of feminist criminology, cultural criminology, and historical criminology, and explores her theorization of criminology's identity, scientific status, and possible futures.

Written in a clear and direct style, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminological theory, intellectual history, sociology, comparative criminology, and feminist criminology.

;

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

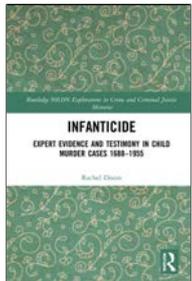
5.5 x 8.5: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54739-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09038-0; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367547394](http://www.routledge.com/9780367547394)

## Infanticide

Expert Evidence and Testimony in Child Murder Cases 1688–1955



Rachel Dixon

Series: *Routledge SOLON Explorations in Crime and Criminal Justice Histories*

*Infanticide* examines medical expert evidence in infanticide cases, focusing specifically on the shifting notion of 'certainty' in medical testimony. Beginning in the early modern period and concluding in the mid-twentieth century, it considers how courts determined whether an infant has died from natural causes or other reasons, including violence.

This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of Criminology, Law and History.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/History

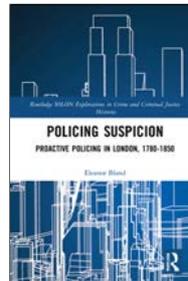
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43889-0; Nov 2021: £120.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367438890](http://www.routledge.com/9780367438890)

## Policing Suspicion

Proactive Policing in London, 1780-1850



Eleanor Bland

Series: *Routledge SOLON Explorations in Crime and Criminal Justice Histories*

*Policing Suspicion* is an innovative examination of policing practices and the impact of these on patterns of arrest and prosecution in London, 1780-1850. The work establishes and defines the idea of 'proactive policing' in historical context: where police officers exercised discretion to arrest defendants on suspicion that they had recently committed, or were about to commit, an offence.

Routledge

Market: Historical Criminology / Policing / Modern History

6.14 x 9.21: 226pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54795-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09062-5; Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367547950](http://www.routledge.com/9780367547950)

## Rethinking What Works with Offenders

Probation, Social Context and Desistance from Crime

Stephen Farrall, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: *International Series on Desistance and Rehabilitation*

When it was published twenty years ago, *Rethinking What Works with Offenders* made a major contribution to criminological knowledge on why people stopped offending, and the impact the probation service had on the desistance process. The Twentieth Anniversary edition contains the original text along with a new Preface by Shadd Maruna and Fergus McNeill locating the book historically and assessing its continued importance to Criminology. It also includes a new chapter by the author reporting on the key findings of the follow-up interviews in 2004 and 2010-12, reflecting on key developments in the field and developing a theory of assisted desistance.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

6.14 x 9.21: 310pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 44 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69896-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14378-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367698966](http://www.routledge.com/9780367698966)

## Women Police in Contemporary China

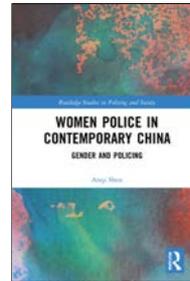
Gender and Policing

Anqi Shen

Series: *Routledge Studies in Policing and Society*

This is the first book to look at women in policing in China. Informed by empirical data as well as rich secondary information drawn from a wide range of published materials, and written by a former police officer in China, this book offers a detailed discussion of key issues concerning women in the Chinese police.

This book is illuminating reading for all those engaged in policing studies, gender and justice, policymaking, comparative criminal justice, and all those interested in a woman's role in the Chinese police.



Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

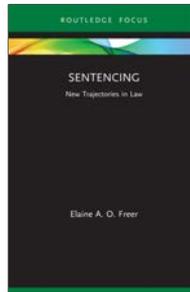
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35001-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32925-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367350017](http://www.routledge.com/9780367350017)

## Sentencing

New Trajectories in Law



Elaine A. O. Freer

Series: *New Trajectories in Law*

This book examines the process and purpose of sentencing in the criminal justice system, beyond the confines of its legalistic aspects. This book will appeal to students, academics and legal practitioners who wish to consider a different perspective on the well-known and well-researched, but often shifting, area of sentencing.

Routledge

Market: Law/Criminology

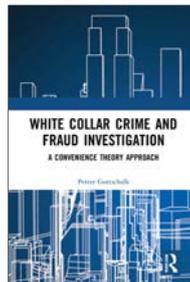
5.5 x 8.5: 146pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86261-9: Jun 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-20162-5: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367862619](http://www.routledge.com/9780367862619)

## White-Collar Crime and Fraud Investigation

A Convenience Theory Approach



Petter Gottschalk

This book applies a structural model of convenience theory to suspected crime and a maturity model to investigation reports. Evidence of white-collar convenience themes in each case study is derived from internal investigation reports by fraud examiners.

The book will be of interest to researchers and academics in Law, Criminology, Business and Sociology. It will also provide a valuable resource for fraud examiners, defense attorneys, police investigators and prosecutors.

Routledge

Market: Law/Criminology

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-12661-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22576-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032126616](http://www.routledge.com/9781032126616)

## 5-Star Career

Define and Build Yours Using the Science of Quality Management

Penelope Przekop

Whether you recently joined the workforce or are well into your career and if you're feeling less than inspired and, as a result, you find yourself sitting zoned out in your office or workspace wondering why you're there, 5-Star Career: Why You Still Don't You Have One and How to Get It, may be the book for you.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business and Management / Career Development

6 x 9: 216pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings

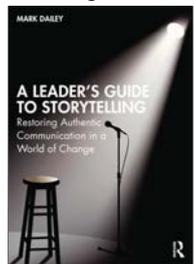
Hb: 978-0-367-42808-2: Oct 2021: **£79.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-42635-4: Oct 2021: **£21.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-85526-0: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367426354](http://www.routledge.com/9780367426354)

## A Leader's Guide to Storytelling

Restoring Authentic Communication in a World of Change



Mark Dailey

Part manual, part memoir and part call to action, this book demonstrates why the core skill needed by leaders in the next decade and into the future will be authentic and effective communication. C-suite executives, leaders about to take that last step into the C-suite, or millennial leaders about to enter the boardroom, will value this book as an advisory guide, as a handbook to be used in internal coaching and training sessions and as a manual and aide memoir for themselves.

Routledge

**Market:** Business / Leadership

7 x 10: 216pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings: 20 tables

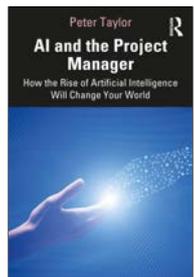
Hb: 978-1-032-05745-3: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-05744-6: Oct 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-19899-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032057446](http://www.routledge.com/9781032057446)

## AI and the Project Manager

How the Rise of Artificial Intelligence Will Change Your World



Peter Taylor, Head of Global PMO, Aptos Retail, UK

Enabling project managers to adapt to the new technology of artificial intelligence, this first comprehensive book on the topic discusses how AI will reinvent the project world and allow project managers to focus on people. Filled with insights and examples from tech providers and project experts, this book is an invaluable resource for PMO leaders, change executives, project managers, programme managers and portfolio managers. Anyone who is part of the global community of change and project leadership needs to accept and understand the fast-approaching AI technology, and this book shows how to use it to their advantage.

Routledge

**Market:** Business / Project Management

6 x 9: 136pp: 19 illus: 2 halftones: 17 line drawings: 3 tables

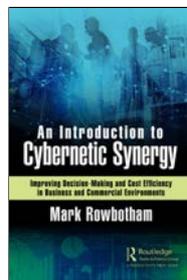
Hb: 978-1-032-00656-7: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-00657-4: Oct 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-17506-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032006574](http://www.routledge.com/9781032006574)

## An Introduction to Cybernetic Synergy

Improving Decision-Making and Cost Efficiency in Business and Commercial Environments



Mark Rowbotham

Cybernetics is about having a goal and taking action to achieve that goal. Knowing whether you have reached your goal (or at least are getting closer to it) requires "feedback", a concept that was made rigorous by cybernetics.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business and Management / Leadership / Decision-Making

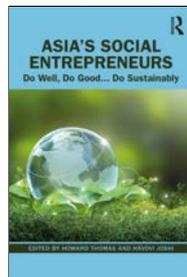
6 x 9: 314pp: 49 illus: 49 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-76135-6: May 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-16568-2: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367761356](http://www.routledge.com/9780367761356)

## Asia's Social Entrepreneurs

Do Well, Do Good... Do Sustainably



Edited by Howard Thomas and Havovi Joshi

This book presents a collection of ten case studies that demonstrate the important role played by social enterprises in driving inclusive growth in Asia's economies. The ten case studies in the book provide a ring-side view of how social enterprises operate and evolve to create, sustain and scale up their social impact. The readers will gain a practical understanding of how social entrepreneurs struggle to maintain a balance between their two seemingly contradictory goals of creating social value and generating economic returns.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

6.14 x 9.21: 128pp: 11 illus: 5 halftones: 6 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06729-2: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-06731-5: Oct 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-20358-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032067315](http://www.routledge.com/9781032067315)

## Blue Shark Team-Building

Leading High-Performance Teams during a Crisis



Rizwan Amin Sheikh

The book shows how to create high-performance teams and lead them successfully through crisis situations. It demonstrates how Daniel Goleman's emotional intelligence model and Bruce Tuckman's team-build model (forming, storming, norming, and performing) were applied to form a Blue Shark Team that was a success story during the COVID-19 pandemic. The Blue Shark Model can be applied to any emergency or global crisis for building teams in industries across the spectrum, including I.T., healthcare, construction, manufacturing, transportation, and financial services. The book is filled with practical insight, tips, and real-world examples.

Auerbach Publications

**Market:** Project Management

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings

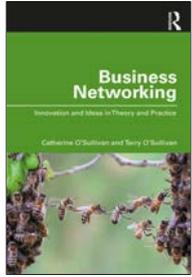
Hb: 978-1-032-08105-2: Oct 2021: **£94.99** • Pb: 978-1-032-06295-2: Oct 2021: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21671-1: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032062952](http://www.routledge.com/9781032062952)

## Business Networking

Innovation and Ideas in Theory and Practice



Catherine O'Sullivan, Coventry University, UK and Terry O'Sullivan

The term 'networking' can mean very different things in different contexts: formal organisational structures, personal or career development, or a technique for increasing sales. This is an approachable book which brings together the basics of all these meanings, underpinned by an overview of multiple theoretical models that support the various approaches to networking. This book should be recommended reading for a broad range of postgraduate courses, from relationship marketing and entrepreneurship skills, to employability and degree apprenticeship programmes. It should also be useful for reflective practitioners looking to expand and utilize their networks

effectively.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

6.14 x 9.21: 160pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 10 tables

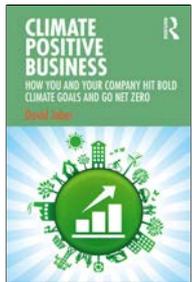
Hb: 978-0-367-46027-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46028-0: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-02654-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367460280](http://www.routledge.com/9780367460280)

## Climate Positive Business

How You and Your Company Hit Bold Climate Goals and Go Net Zero



David Jaber

The need for businesses to reduce their carbon footprint is now unquestioned, but how to achieve this is neither clear nor easy. This book lays out the path of business climate strategy, highlighting how your business can set goals, measure impact and improve performance. Rooted in real experience and written in an entertaining and engaging style, the book provides you with the tips, tools and techniques to tackle your company's carbon footprint, and do so in a way that is credible and appropriately ambitious to meet the expectations of those watching you.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

5.06 x 7.81: 184pp: 43 illus: 41 halftones: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-04343-2: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-04344-9: Oct 2021: **£29.99**

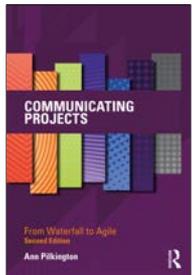
eBook: 978-1-003-19154-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032043449](http://www.routledge.com/9781032043449)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Communicating Projects

From Waterfall to Agile



Ann Pilkington

The communication of projects to each stakeholder group is essential to their success. This book is an end-to-end guide for project managers and communication teams seeking to communicate effectively with all constituents, both internal and external. This new edition includes a number of key topical themes that build on the first edition: Communicating 'Agile'; the important role of social media and enterprise social networks as vital communication channels; the role of storytelling; and crisis communication – ensuring there is a crisis or emergency communication process in place in case it is ever needed.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

6.14 x 9.21: 120pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68528-7: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-68533-1: Oct 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-13796-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367685331](http://www.routledge.com/9780367685331)

## Complexity

A Key Idea for Business and Society

Chris Mowles

Series: *Key Ideas in Business and Management*

This book interprets insights from the complexity sciences to explore seven types of complexity better to understand the predictable unpredictability of social life. Drawing on the natural and social sciences, it describes how complexity models are helpful, but insufficient for our understanding of complex reality. This book will be of interest to researchers, professionals, academics and students in the fields of business and management, especially those interested in how taking complexity seriously can influence the functioning of businesses and organisations and how they manage and lead.

Routledge

**Market:** Business / Management

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43385-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42568-5: Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-00284-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367425685](http://www.routledge.com/9780367425685)

## Contemporary Issues in Digital Marketing



Edited by Outi Niininen, Jyväskylä University School of Business and Economics, Mattilanniemi, Finland

This book presents a comprehensive overview of the key topics, best practices, future opportunities and challenges in the Digital Marketing discourse. Unique in its rigorous, research-driven and accessible approach to the subject of Digital Marketing, this text is valuable supplementary reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying Digital and Social Media Marketing, Customer Experience Management, Digital Analytics and Digital Transformation.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management/Marketing

6.85 x 9.69: 224pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 12 tables

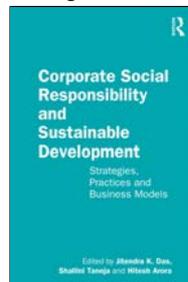
Hb: 978-0-367-55533-7: Nov 2021: **£140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-55535-1: Nov 2021: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-09390-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367555351](http://www.routledge.com/9780367555351)

## Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainable Development

Strategies, Practices and Business Models



Edited by Jitendra K. Das, FORE School of Management, India., Shalini Taneja, FORE School of Management, India, and Hitesh Arora, FORE, India.

This book critically analyses the role of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) in achieving sustainable development in emerging economies. It brings together recent developments, effective frameworks, business models, and strategies adopted by companies and looks at how they contribute to sustainable business growth. Drawing on in-depth case studies, the book will be an essential read for corporate professionals, students, and researchers of CSR, management studies, development studies, business studies, economics, environmental studies, green marketing, and sociology.

Routledge India

**Market:** business management / environmental studies / development studies / corporate ethics

6.14 x 9.21: 274pp: 39 illus: 20 halftones: 19 line drawings: 23 tables

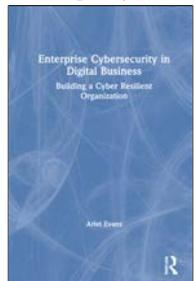
Hb: 978-0-367-27304-0: Jun 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27305-7: Jun 2021: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-29599-7: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367273057](http://www.routledge.com/9780367273057)

## Enterprise Cybersecurity in Digital Business

Building a Cyber Resilient Organization



Ariel Evans

Cybersecurity typically is viewed as the boogeyman: it strikes fear into the hearts of non-technical employees. This book provides a clear guide for companies to understand cyber from a business perspective rather than a technical perspective, and to build resilience for their business. Written by a world-renowned expert in the field, the book is based on three years of research with the Fortune 1000 and cyber insurance industry carriers, reinsurers and brokers. It acts as a roadmap to understand cybersecurity maturity, set goals to increase resiliency, create new roles to fill business gaps related to cybersecurity and make cyber inclusive for everyone in the business.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management  
7 x 10: 480pp: 133 illus: 133 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-51147-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-51149-4: Nov 2021: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-05261-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367511494](http://www.routledge.com/9780367511494)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Equipment Management in the Post-Maintenance Era

Advancing in the Era of Smart Machines



Kern Peng, Santa Clara University, California, USA

Recent advancements in information systems and computer technology have led to developments in equipment and robotic technology that have permanently changed the characteristics of manufacturing equipment.

Productivity Press

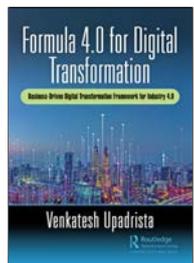
**Market:** Business Improvement / Equipment Management / Total Productive Maintenance  
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-51699-4: Nov 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-05485-6: Nov 2021  
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-50194-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367516994](http://www.routledge.com/9780367516994)

## Formula 4.0 for Digital Transformation

A Business-Driven Digital Transformation Framework for Industry 4.0



Venkatesh Upadrista

A staggering 70% of digital transformations have failed as per McKinsey. The key reason why enterprises are failing in their digital transformation journey is because there is no standard framework existing in the industry that enterprises can use to transform themselves to digital.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business and Management / Digital Transformation  
7 x 10: 348pp: 56 illus: 56 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-74686-5: May 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-74684-1: May 2021: **£38.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-15907-0: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367746841](http://www.routledge.com/9780367746841)

## Implementing Hoshin Kanri

How to Manage Strategy Through Policy Deployment and Continuous Improvement

Anders Melander, David Andersson, Fredrik Elgh, Fredrik Fjellstedt and Malin Löfving

This book focuses on the implementation of Hoshin Kanri. It is a response to most books on strategic planning (including Hoshin Kanri) that tend to downplay the implementation and only describe the implemented planning process and are often accompanied with a focus on analytical tools.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business and Management / Strategy / Policy Deployment  
7 x 10: 168pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-04826-0: Nov 2021: **£105.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-04825-3: Nov 2021: **£30.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-19481-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032048253](http://www.routledge.com/9781032048253)

## International Luxury Brand Strategy



Edited by Pierre Xiao Lu, Fudan University, China

This book looks at luxury brand management and strategy from theory to practice and presents new theoretical models and solutions for how to create and develop a worldwide luxury brand in the twenty-first century.

From the international brand management perspective this book is a useful reference for anyone who wants to learn more about luxury brand management and to better understand how the international market has evolved and how products may change the rules of the game.

Routledge

**Market:** Business

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 52 illus: 32 halftones: 20 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61483-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61484-0: Nov 2021: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-46388-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138614840](http://www.routledge.com/9781138614840)

## IT Governance and Information Security

Guides, Standards and Frameworks

Yassine Maleh, Abdelkebir Sahid, Mamoun Alazab, Charles Darwin University, Australia and Mustapha Belaissaoui

In this new book, The authors share their experience to help you navigate today's dangerous information security terrain and take proactive steps to measure your company IT Governance and information security maturity and prepare your organization to survive, thrive and keep your data safe. It aspires to provide a relevant reference for Executive Managers, CISOs, Cybersecurity professionals, Engineers, and Researchers interested in exploring and implementing efficient IT governance and information security strategies.

CRC Press

**Market:** IT - Security Governance

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 56 illus: 4 halftones: 52 line drawings: 47 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75324-5: Nov 2021: **£56.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-16199-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367753245](http://www.routledge.com/9780367753245)

## Leadership Levers

Releasing the Power of Relationships for Exceptional Participation, Alignment, and Team Results

Diana Jones

There's an epidemic of leadership failure—whether something as small as a meeting, or as large as implementing enterprise wide change. Leaders know that sinking feeling when a gap emerges between themselves and the groups they most need to engage with.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business and Management / Leadership / Workplace Culture

6 x 9: 184pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 4 tables

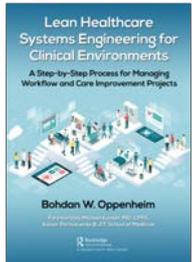
Hb: 978-0-367-76519-4: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-76518-7: Nov 2021: **£22.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16733-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367765187](http://www.routledge.com/9780367765187)

## Lean Healthcare Systems Engineering for Clinical Environments

A Step-by-Step Process for Managing Workflow and Care Improvement Projects



Bohdan Oppenheim

It has been almost 20 years since the Institute of Medicine released the seminal report titled, Crossing the Quality Chasm. In it, the IoM identified six domains of care quality (safe, timely, effective, efficient, equitable, and patient-centric) and noted a huge gap between the current state and the desired state.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management / Healthcare

7 x 10: 224pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-75533-1: May 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-75532-4: May 2021: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16283-4: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367755324](http://www.routledge.com/9780367755324)

## Mobile Medicine

Overcoming People, Culture, and Governance



Edited by Sherri Douville

No topic in healthcare technology is more urgent and yet more elusive to date than mobile computing in medicine. It adheres to no boundaries, stagnates in silos, and demands not just the attention of dedicated professionals, but also teams of teams.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management: Healthcare Management

7 x 10: 336pp: 30 illus: 30 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-11564-1: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-65150-3: Oct 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-22047-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367651503](http://www.routledge.com/9780367651503)

## Organisation Development in Healthcare

A Critical Appraisal for OD Practitioners



John Edmonstone

Organizational development as a practice involves an ongoing, systematic process of implementing effective organizational change. OD is both a field of applied science focused on understanding and managing organizational change and a field of scientific study and inquiry.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management: Healthcare Management

7 x 10: 208pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-76515-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-76514-9: Nov 2021: **£46.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16731-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367765149](http://www.routledge.com/9780367765149)

## Publishing in the Digital Age

How Business Can Thrive in a Rapidly Changing Environment



Michael N. Ross

The world of publishing is evolving at an ever-increasing speed, with developments in digital workstreams and products, customer expectation, enriched content curation, and user-generated content becoming commonplace. In *Publishing in the Digital Age: How Business Can Thrive in a Rapidly Changing Environment*, Ross discusses the most significant and recent developments in educational and trade publishing, educational technology, and marketing that has enabled a new generation of content creators reach more consumers. It is the only book that addresses disruption in the industry head on.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 8 illus: 6 halftones: 2 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75483-9: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-75484-6: Oct 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16263-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367754846](http://www.routledge.com/9780367754846)

## Rethinking Project Management for a Dynamic and Digital World

Edited by Darren Dalcher, National Centre for Project Management

An increasingly dynamic, digital, and entrepreneurial society requires a revamped and revitalized project perspective that is dynamic, adaptive, and reflective. This book brings together leading authorities on many key topics, including lean quality, teams and teamwork, organizing for project work, project frameworks, project portfolios, strategic initiatives, trust, entrepreneurship, putting people first, positive organizations, rethinking progress, hacker paradigm, community, stewardship, and knowledge management. It is an invaluable new for informed managers looking to engage with the latest thinking and research and for researchers seeking to reflect on how the discipline is changing.

Routledge

**Market:** Project Management

6.14 x 9.21: 392pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-13312-6: Nov 2021: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-13311-9: Nov 2021: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-22861-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032133119](http://www.routledge.com/9781032133119)

## Safety in Aviation and Astronautics

A Socio-technical Approach

**Simon Ashley Bennett**, Director, Civil Safety and Security Unit, School of Business, University of Leicester, UK

Aviation safety and astronautics safety are taught as technical subjects informed, for the most part, by quantitative methods. Here, as in other fields, safety is often framed as an engineering problem requiring mathematics-informed solutions. This book argues that the socio-technical approach, encompassing theories grounded in sociology and psychology – such as active learning, high-reliability organising, mindfulness, leadership, followership and empowerment – have much to contribute to the safety performance of these vital industries.

Routledge

**Market:** Air Transport / Aviation / Air Safety

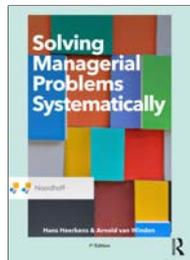
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 49 illus: 30 halftones: 19 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62887-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-62885-7: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-11128-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367628857](http://www.routledge.com/9780367628857)

## Solving Managerial Problems Systematically



**Hans Heerkens and Arnold van Winden**

*Series: Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions*

In their new book *Solving Managerial Problems Systematically*, Hans Heerkens and Arnold van Winden teach students how to identify and efficiently deal with problems. The book uses the Managerial Problem-Solving Method, which deals with problems step by step. *Solving Managerial Problems Systematically* is intended for Bachelor studies (professional education and university) where students engage in problems and problem-solving in individual courses, projects, or graduation. It is a valuable aid for consultants and advisors to help identify and analyse managerial problems, and to advise companies on

possible solutions.

Routledge

**Market:** Business / Management

: 136pp: 19 illus: 13 halftones: 6 line drawings: 4 tables

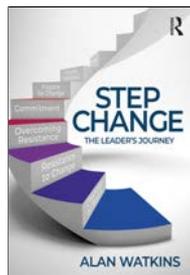
Hb: 978-1-032-02964-1: May 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-9-001-88795-7: May 2021: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-18603-8: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789001887957](http://www.routledge.com/9789001887957)

## Step Change

The Leader's Journey



**Alan Watkins**

Change is ubiquitous. It is the only constant in business and the pace and scale of that change in the world is escalating exponentially. Leaders absolutely must become change champions if they are to succeed or even survive. *Step Change* finally dispels the confusion around successful change by offering a proven road map through change from comfort zone to post-delivery inspiration in 12 steps.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones

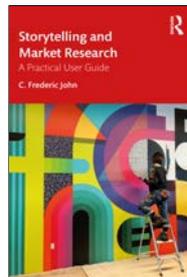
Hb: 978-0-367-77236-9: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-77238-3: Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-17040-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367772383](http://www.routledge.com/9780367772383)

## Storytelling and Market Research

A Practical User Guide



**C. Frederic John**

Showing how market researchers can get a seat at the decision-making table, this book is the essential guide to mastering storytelling techniques that can dramatically enhance the impact of research reports and presentations, commanding full audience engagement and buy-in. Drawing on examples from ancient and modern literature, drama, opera, and other arts, this book will help today's (and tomorrow's) market research professionals to thrive in a world demanding insights, real-world recommendations, and more relevant deliverables.

Routledge

**Market:** Business / Marketing Research

6 x 9: 176pp: 18 illus: 1 halftone: 17 line drawings

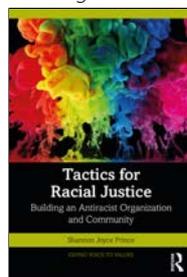
Hb: 978-1-032-06487-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-06485-7: Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-20251-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032064857](http://www.routledge.com/9781032064857)

## Tactics for Racial Justice

Building an Antiracist Organization and Community



**Shannon Joyce Prince**

*Series: Giving Voice to Values*

This is not a book of anti-racist theory but anti-racist tactics – tactics that anyone, of any race, can use to strike a blow against injustice. Anti-racism is not about what we feel but what we do, and there are specific techniques we can use to create a just world. You'll get a blueprint on how to dismantle systemic racism community by community, workplace by workplace, organization by organization – and examples of what not to do.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

6.14 x 9.21: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-70026-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-70028-7: Nov 2021: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-14429-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367700287](http://www.routledge.com/9780367700287)

## The Anthropology of Resource Extraction



Edited by **Lorenzo D'Angelo and Robert Jan Pijpers**

*Series: Routledge Studies of the Extractive Industries and Sustainable Development*

Resources play a crucial role in the contemporary economy and society, required in the production of a vast range of consumer products and are at the core of geopolitical strategies and environmental concerns for the future of humanity. Scholars have widely debated the economic and sociological aspects of resource management in our societies, offering interesting and useful abstractions. However, anthropologists offer different and fresh perspectives – sometimes complementary and at other times alternative to these abstractions. This book offers an overview of the key debates in the burgeoning anthropological literature on resource extraction.

Routledge

**Market:** Extractive Industries / Anthropology / Environment and Sustainability

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86259-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-68753-3: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-01801-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367687533](http://www.routledge.com/9780367687533)

## The Company Democracy Model

Creating Innovative Democratic Work Cultures for Effective Organizational Knowledge-Based Management and Leadership  
Evangelos Markopoulos and Hannu Vanharanta

Series: *Engineering Management*

Company democracy is often misunderstood in the business context as democracy is normally related to politics. In this book, the authors present a different dimension in which they focus first on employees and their work context and then give them new possibilities to understand democracy from the company floor level.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Leadership / Workplace Culture

7 x 10: 424pp: 149 illus: 149 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74563-9; Nov 2021: £140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74562-2; Nov 2021: £45.99

eBook: 978-1-003-15849-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367745622](http://www.routledge.com/9780367745622)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Mentor's Guide

Five Steps to Build a Successful Mentor Program



Laura Gail Lunsford

The definitive resource that pulls together evidence from psychology, education, and organizational studies, this fully updated second edition translates research into practice and serves as a practical handbook on how to set up, run, and evaluate any mentoring program. If you manage or support a mentoring program, then this handbook is for you. Human resource professionals across industries will gain ideas on how to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of mentoring, while administrators in higher education will value the content on formal mentorship programs for faculty members, graduate students, and undergraduates.

Routledge

Market: Business / Mentoring and coaching

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75755-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75751-9; Nov 2021: £52.95

eBook: 978-1-003-16386-2; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-23156-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367757519](http://www.routledge.com/9780367757519)

## The Future of the Medical Plastics Market

Opportunities for Growth



Vincent Sabourin

Plastics have occupied an important place in the modern medical industry. It has substituted traditional devices and products made of metal, other materials, and ceramics.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 160pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 6 tables

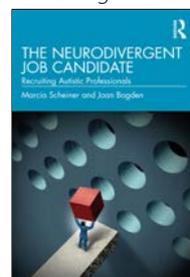
Hb: 978-1-032-08092-5; Nov 2021: £52.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-08091-8; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-21289-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032080918](http://www.routledge.com/9781032080918)

## The Neurodivergent Job Candidate

Recruiting Autistic Professionals



Marcia Scheiner and Joan Bogden

This book provides guidance on recruiting, interviewing, and onboarding practices that will allow employers to successfully hire neurodivergent professionals into inclusive, competitive employment. Written by authors with extensive experience working in the corporate world and consulting with Fortune 1000 companies on autism hiring efforts, this book is targeted at employers, acknowledging their perspective. This book also provides background on the thinking styles of autistic individuals, giving the reader a deeper understanding of how to best support neurodivergent jobseekers.

Routledge

Market: Human Resource Management

6 x 9: 176pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68389-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-68388-7; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-13730-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367683887](http://www.routledge.com/9780367683887)

## The Handbook of Ethical Purchasing

Principles and Practice



Rob Harrison

From plastics to palm oil and from carbon footprints to modern slavery, buying ethically has now fully captured the public interest. The Handbook of Ethical Purchasing is designed to help people understand this new movement, its political background and, most importantly, how to become involved more effectively. By looking at companies, governments, citizens and campaigners in turn, this book operates as a practical handbook for people across all industries and sectors to become involved in the important changes that need to be made.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05994-5; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05995-2; Oct 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-20018-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032059952](http://www.routledge.com/9781032059952)

## The Power of Process

A Story of Innovative Lean Process Development

Matt Zayko and Eric Ethington

Lean Process Creation (LPC) teaches the specific frames -- the 6CON model -- to look through to properly design any new process while optimizing the value-creating resources.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Lean Processes

7 x 10: 256pp: 124 illus: 124 line drawings

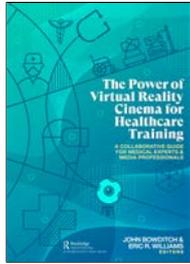
Hb: 978-1-032-11391-3; Oct 2021: £115.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-69030-4; Oct 2021: £30.99

eBook: 978-1-003-21971-2; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367690304](http://www.routledge.com/9780367690304)

## The Power of Virtual Reality Cinema for Healthcare Training

A Collaborative Guide for Medical Experts and Media Professionals



Edited by **John Bowditch** and **Eric R. Williams**

Cinematic Virtual Reality brings a combination of documentary, narrative and game design principles to the medical profession and, in the healthcare arena, collaboration is a key component for creating intellectually- and emotionally- rich immersive experiences.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management: Healthcare Management

7 x 10: 224pp: 101 illus: 101 line drawings

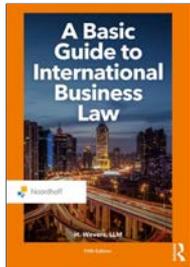
Hb: 978-0-367-76823-2: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-76822-5: Oct 2021: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16868-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367768225](http://www.routledge.com/9780367768225)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## A Basic Guide to International Business Law



Harm Wevers

Series: *Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions*

*A Basic Guide to International Business Law* aims to give students an understanding as well as practical knowledge of legal problems arising in the area of international business, and to equip them with the skills needed to prevent and tackle these problems.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 224pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-04861-1: May 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-9-001-89978-3: May 2021: **£49.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-19492-7: May 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-9-001-70100-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789001899783](http://www.routledge.com/9789001899783)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Airport Marketing



**Nigel Halpern**, Molde University College, Norway and **Anne Graham**, University of Westminster, UK

This accessible, up-to-date, comprehensive, and in-depth textbook introduces students and practitioners to the principles and practice of airport marketing as well as the major changes and future marketing challenges facing the airport sector. This textbook written by two airport marketing experts will be essential reading for air transport students and future managers.

Routledge

**Market:** Aviation and Air Transport Management

6.85 x 9.69: 400pp: 126 illus: 75 halftones: 51 line drawings: 95 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48373-9: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-48370-8: Nov 2021: **£32.99**

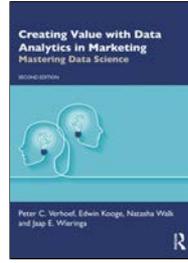
eBook: 978-1-003-03956-3: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-52939-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367483708](http://www.routledge.com/9780367483708)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Creating Value with Data Analytics in Marketing

Mastering Data Science



**Peter C. Verhoef**, **Edwin Kooge**, **Natasha Walk**, Metriclab Big Data Analytics, The Netherlands and **Jaap E. Wieringa**

This book is a refreshingly practical yet theoretically sound roadmap to leveraging data analytics and data science. The vast amount of data generated about us and our world is useless without plans and strategies that are designed to cope with its size and complexity, and which enable organisations to leverage the information to create value in marketing. By tying data and analytics to specific goals and processes for implementation, this book is essential reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students and specialists of data analytics, marketing research, marketing management, and customer

relationship management.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

6.85 x 9.69: 344pp: 205 illus: 205 line drawings: 7 tables

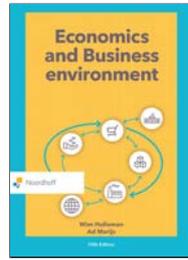
Hb: 978-0-367-81978-1: Nov 2021: **£140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-81979-8: Nov 2021: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-01116-3: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-83797-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367819798](http://www.routledge.com/9780367819798)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Economics and Business Environment



Wim Hulleman and Ad Marijs

Series: *Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions*

*Economics and Business Environment* is targeted at students preparing for a career in a managerial position in business or public service.

*Environment* has been fully updated; including the measurements taken to reinforce supervision of the banking industry.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 392pp: 139 illus: 21 halftones: 118 line drawings: 79 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-04877-2: May 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-9-001-88943-2: May 2021: **£79.99**

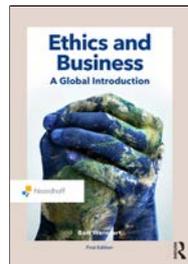
eBook: 978-1-003-19498-9: May 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-9-001-71379-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789001889432](http://www.routledge.com/9789001889432)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Ethics and Business

A Global Introduction



**Bart Wernaart**

Series: *Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions*

This book starts from the position that ethics in business should imply an open debate on norms and values, using a sound methodology to get there.

Each chapter ends with an extensive literature list in which the original sources are listed for further reading. Furthermore, at the end of each chapter, a summary is written in which the most important definitions and viewpoints are highlighted. The frequent use of colorful and bold examples make this an accessible read for bachelor and master students at business schools and professionals in international business.

Routledge

**Market:** Business / Management

: 350pp: 84 illus: 45 halftones: 39 line drawings: 128 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-04624-2: May 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-9-001-86518-4: May 2021: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-19395-1: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789001865184](http://www.routledge.com/9789001865184)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Human Rights**

A Key Idea for Business and Society

Karin Buhmann, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark

Series: *Key Ideas in Business and Management*

Human rights are an interdisciplinary subject as well as a foundational aspect of the law. Their importance at the intersection of business and society is central, yet under-analysed. This book provides an accessible understanding of what human rights are, how business enterprises may impact human rights for better or for worse and how such impacts can or should be managed. A concise introduction to a complex topic, this book is perfect reading for students of corporate social responsibility, business ethics and international business, as well as an illuminating guide for researchers, managers, civil society organisations, government officials and reflective practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Business / Management

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 3 illus: 2 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-52053-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-52054-0: Nov 2021: £32.99

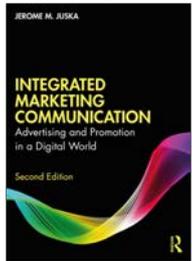
eBook: 978-1-003-05619-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367520540](http://www.routledge.com/9780367520540)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Integrated Marketing Communication**

Advertising and Promotion in a Digital World



Jerome M. Juska

This textbook explores the continuing transformation of advertising, sales promotion and public relations functions within the marketing discipline. The content focuses on emerging new technologies, as well as established digital and legacy media, as the reader is guided through the process of developing and implementing a comprehensive Integrated Marketing Communication plan for companies, organizations, and brands. Upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students will appreciate this lucid text, as will business professionals in executive education and certificate programs.

Routledge

Market: Marketing communications

6.85 x 9.69: 296pp: 91 illus: 91 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-44336-8: Nov 2021: £200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43623-0: Nov 2021: £56.99

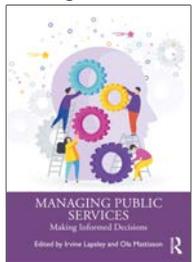
eBook: 978-0-367-44338-2: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-69544-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367436230](http://www.routledge.com/9780367436230)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Managing Public Services**

Making Informed Choices



Edited by Irvine Lapsley, University of Edinburgh, UK and Ola Mattisson

This book explores innovations in public management, including establishing a corporate vision, strategizing an organisation and change management.

Routledge

Market: Management / Public Administration

6.85 x 9.69: 176pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72325-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-72324-8: Nov 2021: £39.99

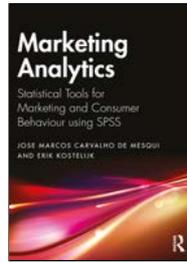
eBook: 978-1-003-15438-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367723248](http://www.routledge.com/9780367723248)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Marketing Analytics**

Statistical Tools for Marketing and Consumer Behaviour using SPSS



José Marcos Carvalho de Mesquita and Erik Kosteljik, Amsterdam University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands

Series: *Mastering Business Analytics*

*Marketing Analytics* provides guidelines in the application of statistics using SPSS for students and professionals using quantitative methods in Marketing and Consumer Behaviour. With simple language and a practical, screenshot-led approach, the book presents eleven multivariate techniques and the steps required to perform analysis.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management/Marketing

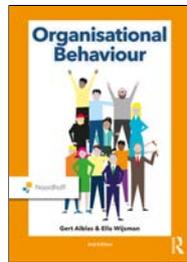
6.85 x 9.69: 240pp: 163 illus: 151 halftones: 12 line drawings: 115 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05218-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05219-9: Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-19661-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032052199](http://www.routledge.com/9781032052199)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Organisational Behaviour**

Gert Alblas and Ella Wijsman

Series: *Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions*

For many years, *Organizational Behaviour* has been the number one introduction into organizational psychology. Alblas and Wijsman offer an inspirational description of the behavior of people in organization and offer explanations for these behaviors.

Its clear use of language, comprehensive summaries, case histories with evaluation assignments, and practice tests on the accompanying website make this book a very suitable tool for self-study.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

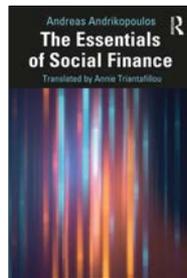
: 458pp: 180 illus: 92 halftones: 88 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-04807-9: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-9-001-89895-3: May 2021: £64.99

eBook: 978-1-003-19473-6: May 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-9-001-80759-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789001898953](http://www.routledge.com/9789001898953)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Essentials of Social Finance**

Andreas Andrikopoulos

This book provides an interesting, accessible overview of this fascinating ecosystem, blending insights from finance and social entrepreneurship. It highlights the key challenges facing social finance, whilst also showcasing its vast opportunities. Topics covered include microfinance, venture philanthropy, social impact bonds, crowdfunding and impact measurement, as well as case studies from US, European, Asian and Islamic perspectives.

This will be a valuable text for students of finance, investment, social entrepreneurship, social innovation and related areas. It will also be useful to researchers, professionals and policy makers interested in social finance.

Routledge

Market: Finance

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 30 illus: 30 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-13662-2: Nov 2021: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-13660-8: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-23036-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032136608](http://www.routledge.com/9781032136608)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Strategic Luxury Management**

Value Creation and Creativity for Competitive Advantage



David Millán Planelles

*Series: Mastering Luxury Management*

*Strategic Luxury Management* is a case-rich and practical overview of how luxury creates value and why some firms are more successful than others. Luxury is rarely discussed from a strategic perspective: how luxury managers make complex decisions relative to their competitive environment. With examples and case studies from international firms illustrating each chapter, this book is essential reading for postgraduate, MBA and executive education students studying luxury management, luxury brand management, luxury creativity and innovation, and strategic management, as well as reflective practitioners within the luxury industry.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

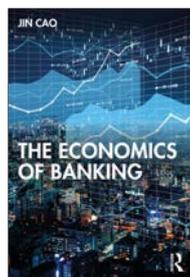
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85834-6; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-85837-7; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-01532-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367858377](http://www.routledge.com/9780367858377)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Economics of Banking**

Jin Cao

*The Economics of Banking* provides an accessible overview of banking theory and practice. It introduces readers to the building blocks of fundamental theories and provides guidance on state-of-the-art research, reflecting the dramatic changes in the banking industry and banking research over the past two decades. This book is suitable for advanced undergraduate, masters, or early PhD students of economics and finance, and will also be valuable reading for bankers and banking regulators.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

6.14 x 9.21: 448pp: 136 illus: 136 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-40571-7; Oct 2021: **£170.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40572-4; Oct 2021: **£54.99**

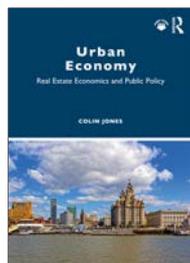
eBook: 978-0-429-35677-3; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367405724](http://www.routledge.com/9780367405724)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Urban Economy**

Real Estate Economics and Public Policy



Colin Jones

*Urban Economy: Real Estate Economics and Public Policy* analyses urban economic change and public policy in a more practical way than a typical urban economics book. The book has a distinctive framework that considers the underlying reasons, and the consequences of urban change for real estate investors and policy makers. The book includes chapter objectives, self-assessment questions, chapter summaries, learning outcomes, case studies, global data and statistics and is a new textbook for core courses in urban economics and real estate economics on global Real Estate, Planning and related degree courses.

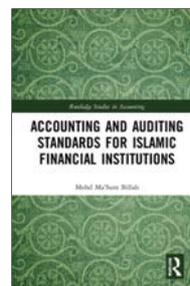
Routledge

**Market:** Real Estate/Urban Economics/Urban Planning

6.85 x 9.69: 336pp: 16 illus: 1 halftones: 15 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46197-3; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46194-2; Oct 2021: **£45.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-02751-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367461942](http://www.routledge.com/9780367461942)**Accounting and Auditing Standards for Islamic Financial Institutions**

Mohd Ma'Sum Billah

*Series: Routledge Studies in Accounting*

This book is a timely and comprehensive overview of accounting and auditing standards within the doctrine of Shari'ah. It offers a significant contribution to the field and a wealth of technical know-how. The author analyzes Islamic accounting and auditing both in theory and practice and from a distinctly international perspective. The chapters are arranged in a systematic and logical way making it easily accessible and engaging. The book is a unique and exhaustive guide and, as such, will be an invaluable resource for academics, researchers, students, policymakers, as well as, practitioners in accounting and auditing firms and financial institutions.

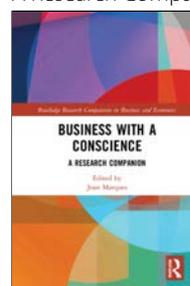
Routledge

**Market:** Accounting and auditing

6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 33 illus: 33 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06352-2; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20187-8; Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032063522](http://www.routledge.com/9781032063522)**Business with a Conscience**

A Research Companion



Edited by Joan Marques, Woodbury University, USA

*Series: Routledge Research Companions in Business and Economics*

Practicing business with a conscience leaves no sector untouched. It trickles into how we treat our employees, approach our work in general, address stakeholders, engage in accounting, financial, and production management practices, implement and manage information technology, communicate on a direct and indirect basis, and market what we stand for. Including insights from the broad business spectrum ranging from internal managerial practices to strategic applications, including international sensitivity, this volume highlights the urgency for increased awareness in business decision-making on all fronts.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

6 x 9: 488pp: 23 illus: 2 halftones: 21 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68882-0; Nov 2021: **£160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13946-1; Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367688820](http://www.routledge.com/9780367688820)**Capturing Value in Digital Health Eco-Systems**

Validating Strategies for Stakeholders

Felix Lena Stephanie, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Ravi S. Sharma, Zayed University, UAE

Notwithstanding the potential of information and communication technology to transform the healthcare industry for the better, there are several barriers to its adoption, the most significant one being misaligned incentives for some stakeholders. This monograph suggests among other findings, that e-health in its true sense can become fair and efficient if and only if a regulatory body concerned assumes responsibility as the custodian of its citizens' health information so that 'collaboration for value' will replace 'competition for revenue' as the new axiom in delivering the public good of healthcare through digital networks.

CRC Press

**Market:** Healthcare Management

6.14 x 9.21: 260pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-12339-4; Nov 2021: **£190.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-12342-4; Nov 2021: **£73.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-22415-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032123424](http://www.routledge.com/9781032123424)

## Chilika

The Fishermen, the Catch, and the Challenges

Soumen Ray

After a conceptual framework about fish, fishery and fishing livelihoods, this book has explicitly focused on the lake's ecosystem in Odisha and sustainability in fishing communities. The disruption of livelihoods through insufficient economic support is underlined by the lack of viable, equitable and regulated credit structures in the region. Issues of mechanization, ecological hazards, adverse impact of climate change and environmental degradation are explained. The sustained coexistence of Chilika lake and its varied community is narrated through an integrated socio-economic lens that accommodates extant challenges into its field of vision.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies

5.5 x 8.5: 198pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-14575-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24001-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032145754](http://www.routledge.com/9781032145754)

## Competition, Strategy, and Innovation

The Impact of Trends in Business and the Consumer World



Edited by **Rafal Śliwiński**, Poznan University of Economics and Business, Poland and **Łukasz Puślecki**, Poznan University of Economics and Business, Poland

*Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies*

Understanding the latest trends and technologies and their impact on enterprises, organizations or state administrations is essential to successfully develop a business in the age of Industry 4.0. This book presents a unique selection of topics and offers the reader an understanding of the implications of the newest technologies such as Artificial Intelligence (AI), Internet of Things (IoT), Augmented Reality (AR) and new trends like social media and sustainable competitiveness in business. It will be of value

to researchers, academics, professionals, and students in the fields of economics, management, international business.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

6 x 9: 248pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06890-9: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20434-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032068909](http://www.routledge.com/9781032068909)

## Corporate Social Responsibility and Environmental Affairs in the British Press

An Ecofeminist Critique of Neoliberalism



**Martina Topić**, Leeds Business School, UK

*Series: Routledge New Directions in PR & Communication Research*

An ecofeminist criticism of neoliberalism, this book uses economic growth, CSR and the press coverage of environmental affairs as a case study. The author argues that CSR is part of a wheel of neoliberalism that continually perpetuates inequality and the exploitation of women and Nature. Using an ecofeminist sense-making analysis of media coverage of food waste, global warming, plastic, economic growth and CSR, the author shows how the press discourse in writing is always similar and serves to preserve the status quo with CSR being just a smokescreen that saved capitalism and just one cog in the wheel of

neoliberalism.

Routledge

**Market:** Marketing / Public Relations / Communication

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55011-0: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09159-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367550110](http://www.routledge.com/9780367550110)

## Corporate Volunteering, Responsibility and Employee Entrepreneurship

**Aldona Glińska-Noweś**, Nicolaus Copernicus University, Torun, Poland. and **Beata Glinka**, University of Warsaw, Poland.

*Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship and Small Business*

Supporting employee entrepreneurship is among major challenges contemporary organizations face. Many facets of corporate entrepreneurship are investigated, and the body of knowledge in the field is growing rapidly; nevertheless, there are still knowledge and research gaps to be filled. The main goal of this book is to explain relationships between corporate volunteering and employee entrepreneurship in organisations. The book offers a framework showing the role of CSR practices in shaping entrepreneurial and innovative employees' behaviour. This book is aimed mainly at postgraduates, researchers and academics in the fields of entrepreneurship and corporate volunteering.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

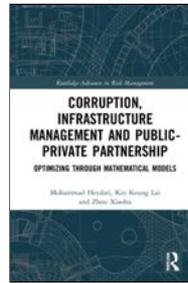
6 x 9: 152pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-04811-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19475-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032048116](http://www.routledge.com/9781032048116)

## Corruption, Infrastructure Management and Public-Private Partnership

Optimizing through Mathematical Models



**Mohammad Heydari**, Nanjing University, China, **Kin Keung Lai**, Shaanxi Normal University, China and **Zhou Xiaohu**, Nanjing University, China

*Series: Routledge Advances in Risk Management*

Public-Private Partnerships (PPP) allow the public sector to seek alternative funding and expertise from the private sector during procurement processes. Such partnerships, if executed with due diligence, often benefit the public immensely. Unfortunately, Public-Private Partnerships can be vulnerable to corruption. This book looks at what measures we can put in place to check corruption during procurement and what good governance strategies the public sector can adopt to improve the performance of PPP.

Routledge

**Market:** Business Management

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 52 illus: 52 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-01119-6: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17725-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032011196](http://www.routledge.com/9781032011196)

## Critical Perspectives on Innovation Management

The Bright and Dark Sides of Innovative Firms



Edited by **Patryk Dziurski**, Warsaw School of Economics, Poland

*Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies*

Most firms perceive innovation as the best way to grow. However, how it can best be managed is still unclear. While the number of publications on innovation has skyrocketed over the past two decades, it is still increasingly difficult to gain an overview of its most critical aspects. It has been even more challenging that much has been written about the possible benefits of innovation, but there is still lack of understanding of its downsides at the innovative firm level. This book will be valuable to researchers, academics, managers, and advanced students in the fields of management studies, strategy, and organizational studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

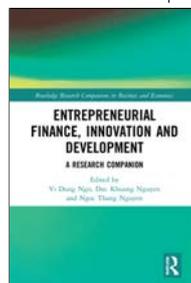
6 x 9: 176pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06785-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20384-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032067858](http://www.routledge.com/9781032067858)

## Entrepreneurial Finance, Innovation and Development

A Research Companion



Edited by Vi Dung Ngo, Duc Khuong Nguyen and Ngoc Thang Nguyen

Series: *Routledge Research Companions in Business and Economics*

This Companion provides a systematic and profound understanding of how finance, entrepreneurship, innovation, and their interactions contribute to economic development in Developing, Emerging and Transition Economies (DETE), which cover a large number of countries in Asia, Central and Eastern Europe, Latin America, and Africa. This essential and comprehensive resource will find an audience amongst academics, students, educators, practitioners, as well as policymakers and regulators.

Routledge

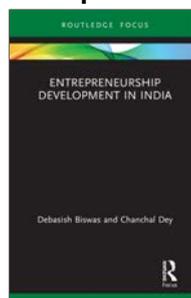
Market: Economics

6.14 x 9.21: 368pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 65 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68103-6: Nov 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13428-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367681036](http://www.routledge.com/9780367681036)

## Entrepreneurship Development in India



Debashish Biswas and Chanchal Dey

Series: *Routledge Focus on Business and Management*

Entrepreneurship development is a major area of focus today as it has huge potential in creating jobs and self-employability and thus contributing to economic development. India, in the last few years in particular, has seen exponential growth of start-ups and new age entrepreneurs. The Central and State Governments have been taking proactive steps towards the development of entrepreneurship in the country. This book is an attempt to build the fundamentals of the subject amongst the students alongside motivating them to become future entrepreneurs. It will be of interest to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of business administration,

management, and entrepreneurship.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

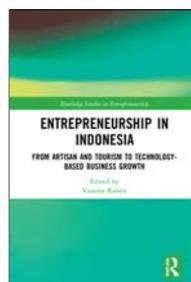
5.5 x 8.5: 142pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-76219-3: May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-16599-6: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367762193](http://www.routledge.com/9780367762193)

## Entrepreneurship in Indonesia

From Artisan and Tourism to Technology-based Business Growth



Edited by Vanessa Ratten, La Trobe University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship*

Whilst other countries in Asia particularly China and India have been studied in terms of entrepreneurial endeavors, there is a lack of research on Indonesia despite it being amongst the fastest growing economies in the world. Indonesia is also one of the largest recipients of venture capital in Asia. This book looks at the growth of entrepreneurship in Indonesia from artisan and cultural endeavors to an increased awareness of digital and technology-based forms of entrepreneurship. This book will be amongst the first to explore how Indonesia is leaping ahead of competitors in its quest to be a dominant world power through its entrepreneurial pursuits.

Routledge

Market: Business Management

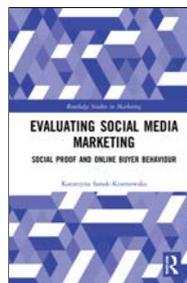
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-03524-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18776-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032035246](http://www.routledge.com/9781032035246)

## Evaluating Social Media Marketing

Social Proof and Online Buyer Behaviour



Katarzyna Sanak-Kosmowska, Cracow University of Economics, Poland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Marketing*

This book is an innovative attempt to identify and analyse the processes related to social influence in online buying behaviour, with special attention given to the phenomenon of social proof, which is the basis of social media, recommendation marketing and word of mouth (WOM) marketing. It empirically verifies the factors which influence the effectiveness of social proof, as well as identifying relevant impact factors.

Routledge

Market: Business / Marketing / Social Media

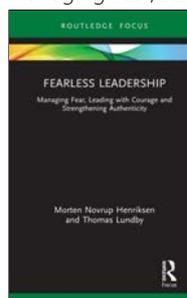
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 43 illus: 43 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64652-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12805-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367646523](http://www.routledge.com/9780367646523)

## Fearless Leadership

Managing Fear, Leading with Courage and Strengthening Authenticity



Morten Henriksen and Thomas Lundby

Series: *Routledge Focus on Business and Management*

All management starts with self-management – handle fear and become an authentic leader. Often, the problem with management is not theoretical, but practical. Managers know enough about leadership, but a lot of them do not act accordingly. The fear in leadership is playing a decisive role in the life and effectiveness of organizations. This book will be of value to researchers, academics, practitioners, and students in the fields of leadership, strategic management, organizational studies and behavior, management development, and industrial and organizational psychology.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

5.5 x 8.5: 120pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-35915-7: Apr 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-34259-2: Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367359157](http://www.routledge.com/9780367359157)

## Gender Bias in Organisations

From the Arts to Individualised Coaching



Gillian Danby and Malgorzata Ciesielska

Series: *Routledge Focus on Business and Management*

Government and organisational policies are not enough to challenge socially constructed expectations towards gender. Arts based methods derived from sensemaking, metaphors and storytelling can support women in modifying behaviours triggered by gender stereotype threat and help them cope better in the gendered workplace. The aim of the book is to challenge the contemporary approach of mainstreaming gender in organisations. It will be of interest to researchers, academics, and students in the areas of gender, work and organisation.

Routledge

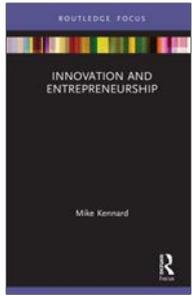
Market: Business & Management

5.5 x 8.5: 142pp: 11 illus: 10 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86278-7: May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-01811-7: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367862787](http://www.routledge.com/9780367862787)

## Innovation and Entrepreneurship



Mike Kennard

Series: *Management Practice Essentials*

The effective management of innovation and entrepreneurship is vitally important for managers, organisations and governments. This concise textbook examines strategic approaches and concepts relevant for the effective management of innovation and entrepreneurship, supported by practical insights from a variety of industry sectors. *Innovation and Entrepreneurship* provides a practical and concise introduction for executive education students studying MSc and MBA apprenticeship programmes, as well as supplementary reading for postgraduate students studying modules on Innovation and Entrepreneurship.

Routledge

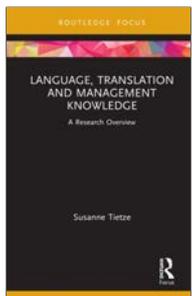
Market: Business and Management  
5.5 x 8.5: 124pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-51057-2; May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-05225-8; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367510572](http://www.routledge.com/9780367510572)

## Language, Translation and Management Knowledge

A Research Overview



Susanne Tietze, Sheffield Hallam University, UK

Series: *State of the Art in Business Research*

The book provides insights, description, and analysis over the knowledge production process within business, organization, and management research. Importantly, it does so from a language and translation perspective. It critically engages with the role of English in this process, provides theoretical argument for the need to include multilingualism in research. Translation is investigated as a concept for future inquiry. The book is an invaluable source for all research students, researchers and academics who take a language-sensitive approach to their research.

Routledge

Market: Business / Management  
5.5 x 8.5: 92pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35982-9; Jun 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-34303-2; Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367359829](http://www.routledge.com/9780367359829)

## Management Control Systems, Decision-Making, and Innovation Development

The CDI Model



Dawid Szutowski, Poznan University of Economics and Business, Poland

Series: *Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies*

The systematic approach to innovation development today is one of the world's most prominent scientific fields, and with good reason. When applied correctly, such system produces regular outcomes, which consistently drive lasting competitive advantage. Unfortunately, as much as it is beneficial, the orchestration of an undisturbed flow of multiple complex, dynamic, and flexible innovation development processes is structurally demanding. In this book, a recognised innovation management specialist sets the record straight, offering a

comprehensive approach to the improvement of innovation efficiency with the use of management control system.

Routledge

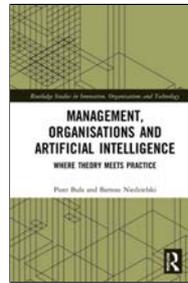
Market: Business & Management  
6 x 9: 344pp: 35 illus: 35 line drawings: 52 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-10372-3; Oct 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21503-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032103723](http://www.routledge.com/9781032103723)

## Management, Organisations and Artificial Intelligence

Where Theory Meets Practice



Piotr Buła, Cracow University of Economics, Poland and  
Bartosz Niedzielski, Cracow University of Economics, Poland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology*

This book combines academic research with practical guidelines in methods and techniques to supplement existing knowledge relating to organisational management in the era of digital acceleration. It offers a simple layout with rich content presented in an engaging, accessible style and the authors' holistic approach is unique in the field. From a universalist perspective, the book examines and analyses the development of, among others, Industry 4.0, artificial intelligence (AI), AI 2.0, AI systems and platforms, algorithms, new paradigms of organisation management, business ecosystems, data processing models in AI-based organisations and AI strategies in the global perspective.

Routledge

Market: Business / Management  
6.14 x 9.21: 168pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-02582-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18402-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032025827](http://www.routledge.com/9781032025827)

## Mergers, Acquisitions and International Financial Regulation

Analysing Special Purpose Acquisition Companies

Daniele D'Alvia

Series: *Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking*

This is the first book ever to analyse the use of Special Purpose Acquisition Companies (SPACs) from a theoretical and practical perspective. The main objectives of the book are focused on finding a working definition for SPACs and theorising on their origins, definition, and evolution; identifying the objectives of financial regulation within the context of the most recent financial crisis and the pandemic; and also describing practical examples of SPACs through a comparative study that, for the first time, outlines every major capital market on which SPACs are listed, in order to identify a possible international standard of regulation.

Routledge

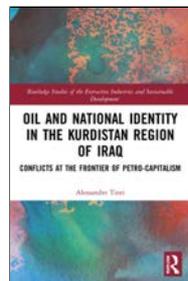
Market: Economics, finance and law  
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-60986-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10277-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367609863](http://www.routledge.com/9780367609863)

## Oil and National Identity in the Kurdistan Region of Iraq

Conflicts at the Frontier of Petro-Capitalism



Alessandro Tinti

Series: *Routledge Studies of the Extractive Industries and Sustainable Development*

Since the ousting of Saddam Hussein, the de-facto borders of the Kurdistan Region of Iraq have repeatedly changed, with energy interests playing a major role in such processes of territorialization. However, relatively little research exists on the topic. This book provides a timely, empirical analysis of the intersections between extractive industries, oil imaginaries, and identity formation in one of the most coveted energy frontiers worldwide.

Routledge

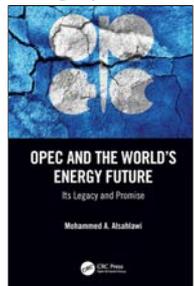
Market: Natural Resources / Middle Eastern Studies / Energy  
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-75126-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16110-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367751265](http://www.routledge.com/9780367751265)

## OPEC and the World's Energy Future

Its Legacy and Promise



**Mohammed A. Alsahlawi**, King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia

This work offers a complete account of OPEC's past, present, and possible future in relation to economic, political, and technological changes. It focuses on the impacts of recent international political and economic developments and analyzes factors affecting OPEC as well as the world oil market. The book describes the continued importance of oil and gas as major sources of energy throughout the world. It examines OPEC's history and merits, highlights differences among OPEC members, and discusses OPEC's relations with the world. It spends considerable time on concentrating on the impact of new technologies and how they may challenge and change the

organization in the near and long term.

CRC Press

**Market:** Oil & Gas Industries

6.14 x 9.21: 96pp: 23 illus: 10 halftones: 13 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34978-3; May 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-32821-3; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367349783](http://www.routledge.com/9780367349783)

## Operations Management in Japan

The Efficiency of Japanese Manufacturing

**Hiromichi Shibata**, Yokohama National University, Japan

*Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies*

This book provides insights into Japanese production and operations management through the roles and human resource management of Japanese manufacturing engineers and how their roles contribute to efficient manufacturing. The book looks at six industries and thirteen Japanese leading multinational companies. The analysis reveals that many managers, employees, and scholars underappreciate the roles and contributions of manufacturing engineers in the United States. The book will offer invaluable lessons to management scholars interested in operations management and global supply chains, especially in the context of the Japanese manufacturing industry.

Routledge

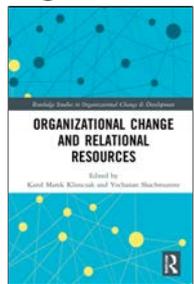
**Market:** Business Management

6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-03014-2; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18624-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032030142](http://www.routledge.com/9781032030142)

## Organizational Change and Relational Resources



Edited by **Karol Marek Klimczak**, Lodz University of Technology, Łódź, Poland, and **Yochanan Shachmurove**, City University of New York, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Organizational Change & Development*

Transitioning organizations to the new normal following environmental shocks, economic upheavals and technological innovations is a challenge to classic organizational management, because no single organization knows with precision what the target of change is. Resources created and operated in relationships can support the organization in overcoming its constraints, changing faster, and adapting better. This book takes a relational perspective on how organizations adjust and adapt

to their turbulent environment. This book is a valuable resource for researchers and students in the fields of organizational studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

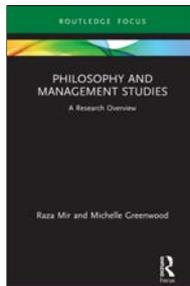
6 x 9: 256pp: 13 illus: 1 halftones: 12 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00071-8; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-17260-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032000718](http://www.routledge.com/9781032000718)

## Philosophy and Management Studies

A Research Overview



**Raza Mir**, William Paterson University, USA and **Michelle Greenwood**, Monash University, Australia

*Series: State of the Art in Business Research*

Irrespective of whether one thinks of philosophy explicitly, each organizational researcher is a philosopher. Depending on where one stands with regard to philosophical building blocks, their orientation may be characterized as positivist, realist, critical-realist and constructivist, with pragmatist and political considerations weighing in as well. *Philosophy and Management Studies* targets a new generation of management researchers, whose interest in philosophy vastly exceeds their resources to engage with it, partly because of their unfamiliarity with its often mystifying and outsider-unfriendly conventions.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

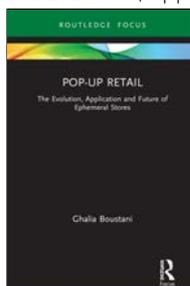
5.5 x 8.5: 116pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49236-3; Jun 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-1-351-03070-0; Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138492363](http://www.routledge.com/9781138492363)

## Pop-Up Retail

The Evolution, Application and Future of Ephemeral Stores



**Ghalia Boustani**

*Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management*

Focusing on ephemeral retailing, this book aims to provide a clear understanding of what it is, how it developed and why it gained importance in today's busy retail scene. With many professional opinions about ephemeral stores and a body of academic research developing, this book aims to combine all knowledge about the topic into one concise publication: it clarifies, consolidates and creates a clear understanding about the topic of ephemeral retailing that will inform future research and activity. The book is written for academics, students and retail professionals with an interest in relevant fields such as retail marketing and management, brand management and

distribution.

Routledge

**Market:** Business / Marketing / Retailing

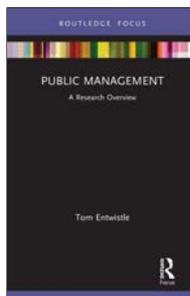
5.5 x 8.5: 146pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62852-9; May 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-11109-2; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367628529](http://www.routledge.com/9780367628529)

## Public Management

A Research Overview



**Tom Entwistle**, Cardiff University, UK

*Series: State of the Art in Business Research*

*Public Management: A Research Overview* provides a structured survey of the state of the art of public management research. Looking at the enduring themes of bureaucracy, autonomy, markets and collaboration, each chapter introduces key foundational studies before reviewing contemporary research. Drawing on evidence from across the world, the book will speak to all those studying and practising public management.

Routledge

**Market:** Business / Management

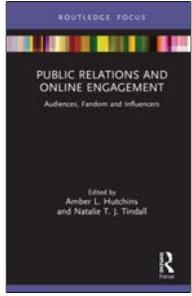
5.5 x 8.5: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35374-2; Jun 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-33104-6; Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367353742](http://www.routledge.com/9780367353742)

## Public Relations and Online Engagement

Audiences, Fandom and Influencers



Edited by **Amber L. Hutchins**, Lamar University, USA and **Natalie T. J. Tindall**, Lamar University, USA

Series: *Routledge Insights in Public Relations Research*

As media continues to evolve, social media has become even more integral to public relations activities, presenting new opportunities and challenges for practitioners. Relationships between publics and organizations continue to be first and foremost, but the process and possibilities for mutually beneficial relationships are being rewritten in situ. This volume aims to explore and understand highly engaged publics in a variety of social media contexts and across networks. This book will be of interest to researchers, academics and students in the field of public relations and communication.

Routledge

Market: Public Relations and Communication Studies

5.5 x 8.5: 88pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34675-1: Jun 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-32709-4: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367346751](http://www.routledge.com/9780367346751)

## Reputation Management and Family Business

Zdzisława Dacko-Pikiewicz, WSB University, Poland.

Series: *Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society*

Corporate reputation is important in gaining long-term competitive advantage and building company value. Thus, the author points out the need to manage reputation, which, due to its complex nature and multidimensional character, is a serious and difficult challenge. The author develops a strategic model for family business reputation management. The developed model can undoubtedly be seen as a pioneering contribution to research into the competitiveness of enterprises. The book will therefore be useful to researchers, students and managers who are interested in decision-making in family businesses, entrepreneurship and small business management, and leadership studies.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

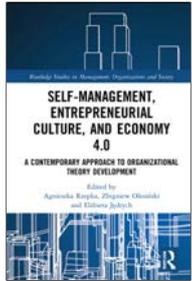
6 x 9: 224pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-12776-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22621-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032127767](http://www.routledge.com/9781032127767)

## Self-Management, Entrepreneurial Culture, and Economy 4.0

A Contemporary Approach to Organizational Theory Development



Edited by **Agnieszka Rzepka**, Lublin University of Technology, Poland, **Zbigniew Olesiński**, Vistula University, Poland and **Elżbieta Jędrzych**, Vistula University, Poland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society*

This book offers practical insight into the changing ways in which organizations operate today. Building on a ground-breaking concept of teal organisations, the book illustrates the practicality of advocating a lack of hierarchy of predetermined positions and the introduction of roles that come with clear responsibilities constantly defined according to current needs. It will be of value to researchers, academics, managers, and students in the fields of management and organizational studies.

Routledge

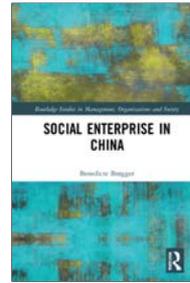
Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 256pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-08120-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21304-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032081205](http://www.routledge.com/9781032081205)

## Social Enterprise in China



**Benedicte Brøgger**, BI Norwegian Business School, Norway.

Series: *Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society*

This book explores social innovation and entrepreneurship in China. Focusing on selected social enterprises and processes, it addresses the question of "why China?", not in terms of military, economic or political ambitions, but in the terms of social innovation and welfare policies. The analyses range from detailed ethnography to discussions of broad global trends. This book will be of interest to researchers, students and academics in the fields of business and social entrepreneurship, especially to those with a particular interest in the Chinese case.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

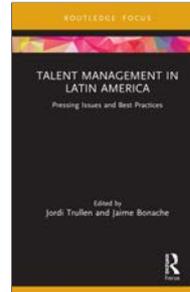
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24461-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28259-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367244613](http://www.routledge.com/9780367244613)

## Talent Management in Latin America

Pressing Issues and Best Practices



Edited by **Jordi Trullen** and **Jaime Bonache**

Series: *Routledge Focus on Issues in Global Talent Management*

In a period of about 20 years, Latin America (LATAM) moved from having highly unstable closed economies ruled by authoritarian regimes, to becoming more democratic, stable and open to investment and trade, attracting by 2020 close to 11% of world total foreign direct investment. In parallel, the region has seen the emergence of large multinational companies (so called multinationals), which have become true global players. There is still relatively little knowledge about how to manage employees in these countries and there is a need for more research addressing people management problems.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

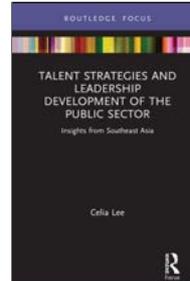
5.5 x 8.5: 134pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-81990-3: May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-01591-8: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367819903](http://www.routledge.com/9780367819903)

## Talent Strategies and Leadership Development of the Public Sector

Insights from Southeast Asia



**Celia Lee**, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Series: *Routledge Focus on Public Governance in Asia*

To stay ahead of the competition, the public sector has to ensure effective talent management strategy to attract, develop and retain talents. This book adopts a comparative country analysis, which takes into account of the institutional emphasis, organisational configuration and unique characteristics of the public sector.

This book will be of great interest to scholars and public managers working on public administration and civil service reforms in Asia towards developing a contextualised understanding of talent management and leadership development in the region.

Routledge

Market: Talent Management, Public Service

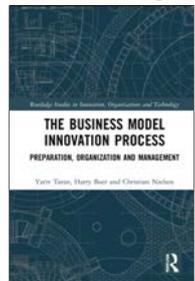
5.5 x 8.5: 144pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86224-4: Jun 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-01777-6: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367862244](http://www.routledge.com/9780367862244)

## The Business Model Innovation Process

Preparation, Organization and Management



Edited by **Yariv Taran**, Aalborg University, Denmark., **Harry Boer**, Aalborg University, Denmark. and **Christian Nielsen**, Aalborg University, Denmark

*Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology*

The book offers a detailed account of the relatively unknown process of business model innovation by looking into the intersection of strategic, operations and innovation management, organizational design, decision-making and performance management. In doing so, this book addresses fundamental issues, and introduces new ideas and theoretical perspectives. In envisioning and thinking about various potential scenarios of business model innovation and understanding how

to organize for each of these under different conditions, the book provides original arguments and suggestions for practitioners.

Routledge

**Market:** Business

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-10388-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21509-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032103884](http://www.routledge.com/9781032103884)

## The Digital Disruption of Financial Services

International Perspectives

Edited by **Ewa Lechman**, Gdansk University of Technology, Poland and **Adam Marsz**

*Series: Banking, Money and International Finance*

This book contributes to the present state of knowledge, offering the reader broad evidence on how new digital technologies impact financial systems. It focuses on both macro- and micro-perspectives of ICT influence on financial markets. It provides empirical evidence of how digital technologies revolutionize the banking sector and stock exchange trading system and explores the associations between technology and various aspects of firms' functioning. Furthermore, it raises elements of financial inclusion, ICT-based microfinance service and finance-related gender issues.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics / Finance

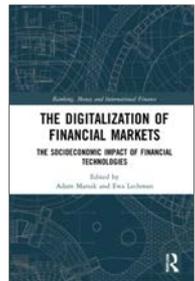
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 41 illus: 41 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05769-9: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19907-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032057699](http://www.routledge.com/9781032057699)

## The Digitalization of Financial Markets

The Socioeconomic Impact of Financial Technologies



Edited by **Adam Marsz** and **Ewa Lechman**, Gdansk University of Technology, Poland

*Series: Banking, Money and International Finance*

The book provides deep insight into theoretical and empirical evidence on information and communication technologies (ICT) as an important factor affecting financial markets. It is focused on the impact of ICT on stock markets, bond markets, and other categories of financial markets, with the additional focus on the linked FinTech services and financial institutions. Financial markets shaped by the adoption of the new technologies are labelled 'digital financial markets'.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics / Finance

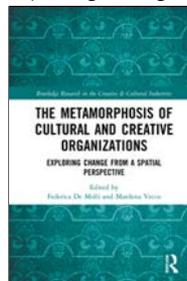
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55834-5: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09535-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367558345](http://www.routledge.com/9780367558345)

## The Metamorphosis of Cultural and Creative Organizations

Exploring Change from a Spatial Perspective



Edited by **Federica De Molli**, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Italy and **Marilena Vecco**, Burgundy Business School (BSB), Dijon, France

*Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries*

Organizations in the creative and cultural sector are experiencing transformational change. This book offers a new way of exploring the transformational processes that creative and cultural organizations are going through, by focussing on their organizational space. By bringing together theoretical and empirical contributions from international scholars belonging to different fields of research, this collection provides readers with a multifaceted and comprehensive understanding of the changes creative and cultural organizations are facing.

Routledge

**Market:** Management / Arts

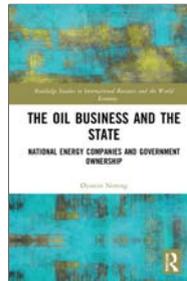
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 15 illus: 6 halftones: 9 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68193-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13467-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367681937](http://www.routledge.com/9780367681937)

## The Oil Business and the State

National Energy Companies and Government Ownership



**Øystein Noreng**

*Series: Routledge Studies in International Business and the World Economy*

National oil companies are big business with about eighty percent of the world's proven oil reserves, and they are crucial to the world's energy supplies. They are giants, some of the world's largest companies, measured by market capitalisation, cash-flow and investment. Little is known about their modus operandi, how they make decisions about investment and production, or about relations with their government owners. *The Oil Industry and the State* explains the practice of state ownership in a capital-intensive industry with high risks and high return, and how these companies act in a market with imperfect

competition.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

6 x 9: 264pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86014-1: Oct 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02528-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367860141](http://www.routledge.com/9780367860141)

## The Persistence of Entrepreneurship Myths

Reclaiming Enterprise

**Simon Bridge**, University of Ulster, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship and Small Business*

Triggered largely by claims that small businesses were the main source of new jobs, an 'explosion' of interest in enterprise, entrepreneurs and small business has led to the establishment of a conventional wisdom about enterprise. This book examines the conventional wisdom around enterprise, entrepreneurs and small businesses and illustrates not only why and how this could have evolved, but also why it could be based on a set of mistaken assumptions. It will therefore be of interest to researchers, academics, students and policy makers in the fields of enterprise and entrepreneurship.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

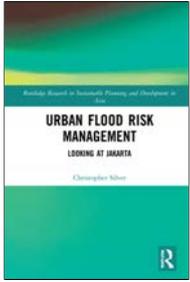
6 x 9: 176pp: 5 illus: 2 halftones: 3 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-12811-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22633-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032128115](http://www.routledge.com/9781032128115)

## Urban Flood Risk Management

Looking at Jakarta



**Christopher Silver**, University of Florida, USA

*Series: Routledge Research in Sustainable Planning and Development in Asia*

This book offers a comprehensive and systematic historical assessment of Jakarta's water management practices from the colonial era through the early years of the Indonesian republic and Jakarta's emergence as a sprawling megacity. Drawing upon multidisciplinary literature and government documents, the book unravels the complex history of water management that has led to approximately 40% of the city now lying below sea level. It will be a useful reference to those who research on urbanization in Southeast Asia, sustainable development, urban and planning history, environmental planning, issues of water management (and flooding) and the politics of planning and development.

Routledge

**Market:** Urban Planning

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 43 illus: 43 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-77427-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17132-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367774271](http://www.routledge.com/9780367774271)

## Democratic Economic Planning



Robin Hahnel

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

Democratic Economic Planning presents a concrete proposal for how to organize, carry out and integrate comprehensive annual economic planning and long-run development planning so as to maximize popular participation, distribute the burdens and benefits of economic activity fairly, achieve environmental sustainability, and use scarce productive resources efficiently. The participatory planning procedures proposed provide workers in self-managed councils and consumers in neighbourhood councils with autonomy over their own activities while ensuring that they use scarce productive resources in socially responsible ways without subjecting them to competitive market forces.

Routledge

Market: Economics

6.14 x 9.21: 372pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 6 tables

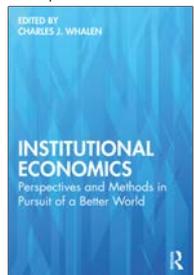
Hb: 978-0-367-75478-5: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00332-0: Jun 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-17370-0: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032003320](http://www.routledge.com/9781032003320)

## Institutional Economics

Perspectives and Methods in Pursuit of a Better World



Edited by Charles J. Whalen

Institutional economics is a sociocultural discipline and policy science which draws on the idea that economies are best understood through an appreciation of history, real-world institutions, and socioeconomic interrelations. This book brings together leading institutionalists to examine the tradition's most essential perspectives and methods. The work provides economists with promising starting points for new research, students with contributions refreshingly in touch with the real world, and policymakers and social scientists with compelling reasons for engaging further with the institutionalist tradition.

Routledge

Market: Economics

6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 5 tables

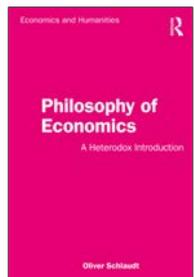
Hb: 978-0-367-74945-3: Oct 2021: £160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74950-7: Oct 2021: £39.99

eBook: 978-1-003-16043-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367749507](http://www.routledge.com/9780367749507)

## Philosophy of Economics

A Heterodox Introduction



Oliver Schlaudt

Series: *Economics and Humanities*

*Philosophy of Economics: A Heterodox Introduction* provides an introduction to the philosophy of economics through the prism of heterodoxy. This book demonstrates the vitality of heterodox challenges from a philosophical point of view because not only do they formulate new hypotheses within economics, but they challenge economic theory on a much more fundamental level: how is the economy situated in the world, and which are the right methods for its investigation? This book is an ideal introduction for anyone seeking alternative or critical perspectives on the philosophy of economics and economic theory.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Philosophy

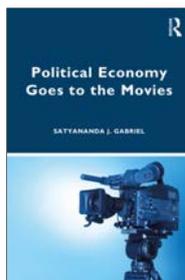
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 32 illus: 32 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06848-0: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06833-6: Oct 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-20407-7: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032068336](http://www.routledge.com/9781032068336)

## Political Economy Goes to the Movies



Satyananda J. Gabriel, Mount Holyoke College, USA

*Political Economy Goes to the Movies* provides an introduction to political economy using a wide range of popular films and documentaries as the objects of analysis. The work helps readers to understand and analyze the economic and related political, cultural, and ecological relationships depicted in selected films. This is achieved through the lens of past and present economic theories and in the context of debates over the dynamic influence of economics on individual life chances. This book is essential reading for students and scholars of political economy in both economics and politics departments, as well as those of pluralist economics and Marxist economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29833-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29836-1: Nov 2021: £34.99

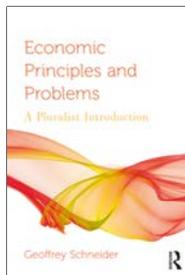
eBook: 978-1-351-58091-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138298361](http://www.routledge.com/9781138298361)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Economic Principles and Problems

A Pluralistic Introduction



Geoffrey Schneider, Bucknell University, USA

Series: *Routledge Pluralist Introductions to Economics*

*Economic Principles and Problems: A Pluralist Introduction* offers a comprehensive introduction to the major perspectives in modern economics, including mainstream and heterodox approaches. Through providing multiple views of markets and how they work, it leaves readers better able to understand and analyse the complex behaviours of consumers, firms, and government officials, as well as the likely impact of a variety of economic events and policies.

Routledge

Market: Economics

6.85 x 9.69: 728pp: 184 illus: 11 halftones: 173 line drawings: 11 tables

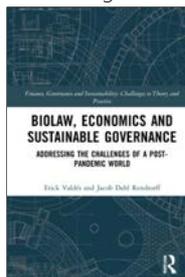
Hb: 978-1-138-63994-2: Nov 2021: £230.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-64000-9: Nov 2021: £79.99

eBook: 978-1-315-63692-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138640009](http://www.routledge.com/9781138640009)

## Biolaw, Economics and Sustainable Governance

Addressing the Challenges of a Post-Pandemic World



Erick Valdés and Jacob Dahl Rendtorff

Series: *Finance, Governance and Sustainability*

This book offers an accurate and updated approach to the main contributions of cosmopolitan biolaw in relation to sustainability, global governance, organizational health care economics and COVID-19. Bringing together different robust biojuridical epistemologies to analyze key bioethical problems as well as the health care, management, economics and sustainability issues of our time, it constitutes a paradigmatic text in its field and will be a valuable resource for courses in biolaw, law, bioethics, global sustainability, organizational health care economics, and global governance at different professional levels.

Routledge

Market: Economics

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70757-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14784-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367707576](http://www.routledge.com/9780367707576)

## Border Cities and Territorial Development



Edited by **Eduardo Medeiros**, University of Lisbon, Portugal  
 Series: *Regions and Cities*

This book offers a roadmap for territorial development theories and strategic policy guidelines, by providing evidence-based narratives of how border regions have been stimulating regional development and how these processes can be enhanced. It provides an updated and comprehensive assessment of border cities, based on several case-studies covering north, south, west and eastern European borders and the North American borders of the USA, Canada and Mexico, thus affording a comparative analysis and policy practices, which can be replicated on both sides of the Atlantic.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Geography

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 42 illus: 42 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75943-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16475-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367759438](http://www.routledge.com/9780367759438)

## Capital in the History of Accounting and Economic Thought

Capitalism, Ecology and Democracy

Jacques Richard and Alexandre Rambaud

Series: *Economics and Humanities*

Starting with the first "scientific" economists such as Cantillon (1755) and Quesnay (1758) and ending with Piketty (2019), this book explores the treatment of the concept of capital in the history of accounting and economic thought. The work provides a rare juxtaposition of the reasoning, discourse and writings of accountants and economists. This book will be of significant interest to readers to history of economic thought, critical accounting and heterodox economics.

Routledge

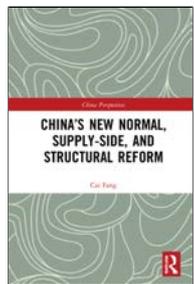
Market: Economics

6.14 x 9.21: 144pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-04656-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19412-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032046563](http://www.routledge.com/9781032046563)

## China's New Normal, Supply-side, and Structural Reform



Cai Fang

Series: *China Perspectives*

This title dispels people's doubts over China's economic prospects by analyzing the reasons for the slowed rate of the country's economic growth while proposing a range of effective policy recommendations to enact supply-side structural reform. Scholars and students of macroeconomics, development economics and the Chinese economy will find this book to be essential reading.

Routledge

Market: economic reform/macroeconomics/Chinese economics

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-11847-5: Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22181-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032118475](http://www.routledge.com/9781032118475)

## David Hume and Adam Smith

A Japanese Perspective

Tatsuya Sakamoto

This book brings together a significant body of work by Tatsuya Sakamoto showcasing his major contributions to the study of David Hume, Adam Smith, and the Scottish Enlightenment. With chapters exploring aspects of Hume's economic and social thought, the development of moral theory in the Scottish Enlightenment and the impact of Smith's ideas on Japanese intellectuals, this book will be of great interest to scholars and students of the history of economic thought, Hume studies, and intellectual history more broadly.

Routledge

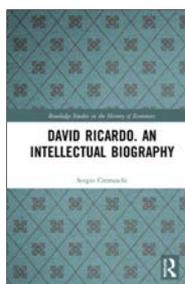
Market: Economics / Philosophy

6.14 x 9.21: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-68302-3: May 2021: £120.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367683023](http://www.routledge.com/9780367683023)

## David Ricardo. An Intellectual Biography



Sergio Cremaschi

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

David Ricardo has been acclaimed - or vilified - for merits he would never have dreamt of, or sins for which he was entirely innocent. Exploring a middle ground between theory and biography, this book explores the formative intellectual encounters of a man who came to economic studies via other experiences, thus bridging the gap between the historical Ricardo and the economist's Ricardo. The work sheds new light on Ricardian economics, providing an invaluable service to readers of economic methodology, philosophy of economics, the history of economic thought, political thought and philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Economics

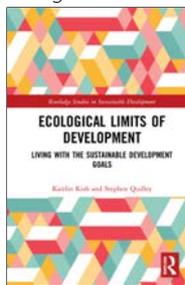
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-75345-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16210-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367753450](http://www.routledge.com/9780367753450)

## Ecological Limits of Development

Living with the Sustainable Development Goals



Kaitlin Kish and Stephen Quilley, University of Waterloo, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development*

Since the 1970s, mainstream approaches to sustainable development have sought to reconcile ecological constraints with modernization through much vaunted and seldom demonstrated strategies of 'decoupling' and 'dematerialization.' In this context, the UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) have become the orchestrating drivers of sustainability governance. However, biophysical limits are not so easily side-stepped. Building on an ecological-economic critique of mainstream economics, and a historical-sociological understanding of state-formation, this book explores the implications of ecological limits for modern progressive politics.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Economics / Sustainable Development

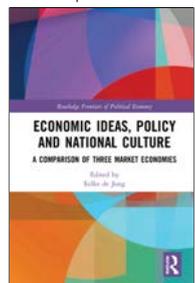
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 22 illus: 5 halftones: 17 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54059-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08752-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367540593](http://www.routledge.com/9780367540593)

## Economic Ideas, Policy and National Culture

A Comparison of Three Market Economies



Edited by **Eelke de Jong**

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

All human beings develop a certain view on the world, and individuals belonging to the same national cultures are likely to develop very similar views with one another. In this same manner, academic economists and policymakers are consistently exposed to the same view on the preferred way of organizing an economy as the rest of the population of their given country. This book explores the economic impacts of these shared cultural values, focusing on the wider economies of the USA, Germany, and France. It makes an invaluable contribution to the literature on comparative economics, economic policy, well-being and cultural economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-07729-1: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20854-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032077291](http://www.routledge.com/9781032077291)

## Economics, Accounting and the True Nature of Capitalism

Capitalism, Ecology and Democracy

Jacques Richard and Alexandre Rambaud

Series: *Economics and Humanities*

Almost all economists, whether classical, neoclassical or Marxist, have failed in their analyses of capitalism to take into account the underpinning systems of accounting. This book draws attention to this lacuna, focusing specifically on the concept of capital: a major concept that dominates all teaching and practice in both economics and management. The work will be of significant interest to readers to political economy, history of economic thought, critical accounting and heterodox economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

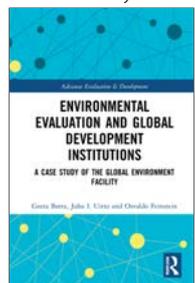
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-04658-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19413-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032046587](http://www.routledge.com/9781032046587)

## Environmental Evaluation and Global Development Institutions

A Case Study of the Global Environment Facility



Edited by **Geeta Batra, Juha I. Uitto**, Global Environment Facility, USA and **Osvaldo Feinstein**, International Fund for Agricultural Development, Italy

Series: *Advances in Evaluation & Development*

This book explores why The Global Environment Facility (GEF) invests in evaluation for accountability and learning to inform its decision making on programming priorities, and how this leads to wiser funding decisions and better program performance on the ground. The book is based on real-life experiences of how to make evaluation count for international environmental action. The book will be most suitable for graduate-level, specialized study in a variety of disciplines such as environmental and development economics, political science,

international relations, geography, sociology, and social anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Economics

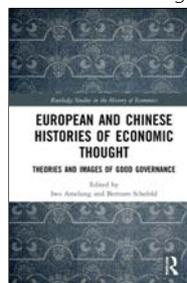
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 25 illus: 6 halftones: 19 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-07614-0: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20797-9: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032076140](http://www.routledge.com/9781032076140)

## European and Chinese Histories of Economic Thought

Theories and Images of Good Governance



Edited by **Iwo Amelung**, Goethe-Universität Frankfurt am Main, Germany and **Bertram Schefold**

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

The Western literature on the history of Chinese economic thought is sparse, and comparisons with the history of Western economic thought even more so. This pioneering book brings together Western and Chinese scholars to reflect on the historical evolution of economic thought in Europe and China. The international panel of contributors cover key topics such as currency, usury, land tenure, the granary system, welfare, and government, and special attention is given to monetary institutions and policies. This volume provides valuable reading for scholars in the history of economic thought, economic history

and Chinese studies.

Routledge

Market: Economics

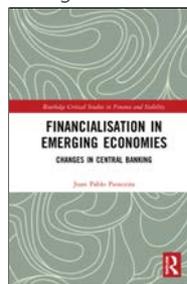
6.14 x 9.21: 344pp: 12 illus: 2 halftones: 10 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43448-9: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-43449-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367434489](http://www.routledge.com/9780367434489)

## Financialisation in Emerging Economies

Changes in Central Banking



Edited by **Juan Pablo Paineira**, Central Bank of Brazil

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Finance and Stability*

Based on Marxist Political Economy, this book studies the trends towards financialisation in emerging economies, focusing on the effects of the reserve accumulation in their international and domestic spheres. It argues that reserve accumulation has been the very catalyst of financialisation, being related to the subordinated position of emerging economies in the international monetary system. The work provides essential reading for students and scholars of finance, economics and political economy who are interested in the unfolding of the subordinated financial integration of emerging economies into global financial markets.

Routledge

Market: Economics

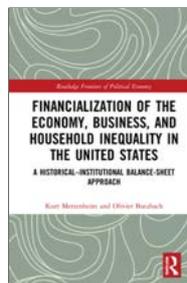
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 43 illus: 43 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-94711-5: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67028-7: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138947115](http://www.routledge.com/9781138947115)

## Financialization of the Economy, Business, and Household Inequality in the United States

A Historical–Institutional Balance-Sheet Approach



Edited by **Kurt Mettenheim** and **Olivier Butzbach**

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

This volume on the political and social economy of financialization in the US focuses on the unexpected consequences of the rise of finance for the American macroeconomy, the financialization of household inequality, and the hollowing out of nonfinancial business enterprises. This book marks a significant contribution to the literature on financialization and studies in social economics, household economics, the changing structure and management of nonfinancial business enterprises, and American political economy.

Routledge

Market: Economics

6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 43 illus: 43 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-12151-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22332-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032121512](http://www.routledge.com/9781032121512)

## Global Political Economy

A Critique of Contemporary Capitalism

Edited by V. Upadhyay and Paramjit Singh

The present volume makes students and researchers familiar with contemporary issues in global political economy with a focus on the working of global capitalism in the last four to five decades. The volume covers a wide range of issues from conceptual questions to empirical investigation with the aim to promote a critical understanding of the major challenges posed by contemporary capitalism. It contains contributions of leading political economists from India and abroad. Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

Market: Economics

5.5 x 8.5: 406pp: 8 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-14750-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24092-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032147505](http://www.routledge.com/9781032147505)

## Humanitarian Ecological Economics and Accounting

Capitalism, Ecology and Democracy

Jacques Richard and Alexandre Rambaud

Series: *Economics and Humanities*

The strict conversation of financial capital allows accountants to preserve capitalism in its current form. Thus, building a more humane economy will require a new accounting model. This book argues for the adoption of a CARE model: comprehensive accounting in respect of ecology. This new model will take the traditional weapons of capitalist accounting and turn them against capitalism, with a goal to protect and conserve human and natural capital within the framework of a democratic society. This book will be of significant interest to readers of ecological economics, critical accounting and heterodox economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

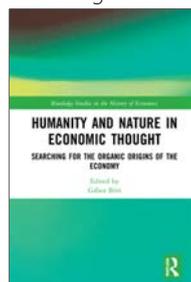
5.5 x 8.5: 128pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-04661-7: Oct 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-19414-9: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032046617](http://www.routledge.com/9781032046617)

## Humanity and Nature in Economic Thought

Searching for the Organic Origins of the Economy



Edited by Gábor Bíró

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

*Humanity and Nature in Economic Thought: Searching for the Organic Origins of the Economy* argues that organic elements seen as incompatible with rational homo economicus have been left out of, or downplayed in, mainstream histories of economic thought. This stimulating collection of essays will be of interest to advanced students and scholars of the history of economic thought, economic philosophy, heterodox economics, moral philosophy and intellectual history.

Routledge

Market: Economics

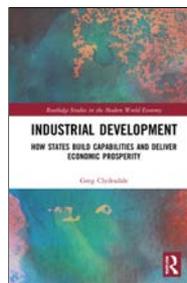
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-68695-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13865-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367686956](http://www.routledge.com/9780367686956)

## Industrial Development

How States Build Capabilities and Deliver Economic Prosperity



Greg Clydesdale, Lincoln University, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

*Industrial Development* examines historical examples of how governments have attempted to build productive capabilities and promote industrial learning. Each chapter shows a different way in which this is done whether it is imitating existing production technologies, building new advanced technologies, tapping into existing global chains or building their own value chains.

The book looks at a wide spectrum of countries and industries from Silicon Valley to the early Asian model of building domestic industries. The book also reveals that academics and policy makers can be a major source of policy failure.

Routledge

Market: Economics

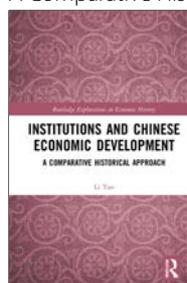
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-07565-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20771-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032075655](http://www.routledge.com/9781032075655)

## Institutions and Chinese Economic Development

A Comparative Historical Approach



Li Tan

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Economic History*

China's rise as an economic power has posed some challenging questions: how did China achieve GDP growth that was even faster than the Asian Tigers? Is the "Chinese model" superior? Why hasn't the rapid economic growth lead to democracy in the country as many observers expected? And can China sustain its rapid economic growth with its existing social system? This book studies the historical relationship between institutions and economic development in China, drawing comparisons with England, Japan and other Asian economies as appropriate. It is of great interest to students of the Chinese economy, economic history, institutional economics and comparative history.

Routledge

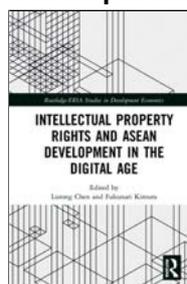
Market: Economics

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06390-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20204-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032063904](http://www.routledge.com/9781032063904)

## Intellectual Property Rights and ASEAN Development in the Digital Age



Edited by Lurong Chen and Fukunari Kimura, Keio University, Japan

Series: *Routledge-ERIA Studies in Development Economics*

This edited volume contributes to the debates on IPR protection and economic development from the perspective of Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) member states.

Written by economists and lawyers from the region, these experts share their latest findings and thoughts on how countries in Southeast Asia have been progressively improving IPR protection and increasing the interoperability of different IPR regimes through regional cooperation to facilitate business operations in the context of digital transformation.

Routledge

Market: Intellectual Property Law, Development Economics

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 40 illus: 40 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70709-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14765-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367707095](http://www.routledge.com/9780367707095)

## Kalecki and Kaleckian Economics

Understanding the Economics of Michał Kalecki and His Legacy after 50 Years

Edited by Louis-Philippe Rochon, Marcin Czachor and Gracjan Robert Bachurewicz

This book helps in pushing forward a Kaleckian research agenda that is even more urgent given the 2007 financial crisis and the current post-COVID recovery. Michał Kalecki is a leading heterodox economist, whose influence in the field perhaps even surpasses that of Keynes. Kalecki's insights are even more relevant today, and scholars are encouraged to apply his conclusions to ensure the sustainability of our economic systems.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Review of Political Economy*.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

6.85 x 9.69: 191pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13573-1; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22992-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032135731](http://www.routledge.com/9781032135731)

## Managing Knowledge, Governing Society

Social Theory, Research Policy and Environmental Transition

Alain-Marc Rieu

*Series: Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy*

Since the 1980s, two different paradigms have reshaped industrial societies: the Neoliberal paradigm and a Research and Innovation paradigm. Both have been conceptualized and translated into strong policies with massive economic and social consequences. This insightful book examines how the resulting policies have evolved and how they can be extended and reformed to respond to present and future environmental constraints. It studies the mutation of the conception, organization and role of science and technology in the evolution of industrial societies and explores the future of these developments.

Routledge

**Market:** Regional Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-032-03374-7; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18700-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032033747](http://www.routledge.com/9781032033747)

## Metropolitan Governance in Latin America

Edited by Alejandra Trejo-Nieto and José L. Niño-Amézquita

*Series: Regions and Cities*

This book examines Latin American metropolitan governance by focusing on the issue of public service provision and comparatively examining five of the largest and most complex urban agglomerations in the region: Buenos Aires, Bogota, Lima, Mexico City and Santiago. It will be valuable reading for advanced students, researchers and policymakers tackling themes of urban planning, spatial inequality, public service provision and Latin American urban development.

Routledge

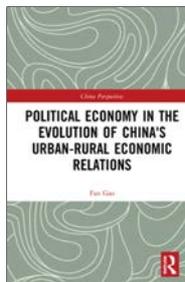
**Market:** Economics / Geography

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61567-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10554-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367615673](http://www.routledge.com/9780367615673)

## Political Economy in the Evolution of China's Urban-Rural Economic Relations



Fan Gao

*Series: China Perspectives*

This book investigates the trajectory and evolutionary mechanisms of China's urban-rural economic relationships, seeking to explore how a developing socialist country can attain sustainable development and common prosperity. The title will appeal to scholars and student studying political economy, urban-rural economic relationships, development economics and the Chinese economy.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Economy / Development Economics / Chinese Economy / Urban-rural Economic Relationship

6.14 x 9.21: 344pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-02837-8; Oct 2021: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18585-7; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032028378](http://www.routledge.com/9781032028378)

## Reconfiguring the China-Pakistan Economic Corridor

Geo-Economic Pipe Dreams Versus Geopolitical Realities

Jeremy Garlick, University of Economics in Prague, Czech Republic

*Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

There has been a great deal of speculation and prognostication about the China-Pakistan Economic Corridor (CPEC). The project's name suggests it is intended to be an 'economic corridor' connecting Pakistan overland with China's Xinjiang province. This book examines whether CPEC's primary purpose is as an overland conduit for trade and economic cooperation between China and Pakistan. The key finding is that aims related to regional geopolitics and internal security have, in reality, a more significant impact.

This book will be of interest to scholars who research on BRI and policy makers.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Economy, Political Relations

6.14 x 9.21: 152pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86321-0; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01837-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367863210](http://www.routledge.com/9780367863210)

## Research on Pandemics

Lessons from an Economics and Finance Perspective

Edited by Yezhou Sha and Susan Sunila Sharma

This book tries to understand how pandemics impact the economic and financial ecosystem of both emerging and advanced economies. By gathering research on political economy, geopolitical issues, behavioral finance, international institutional responses and medical and health issues resulting from pandemics, the chapters in this edited volume help in expanding the knowledge of social and economic consequences of the pandemic as well as set the foundation for future research.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Emerging Markets Finance and Trade*

Routledge

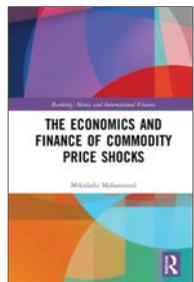
**Market:** Economics and Finance

6.85 x 9.69: 324pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10301-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21468-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032103013](http://www.routledge.com/9781032103013)

## The Economics and Finance of Commodity Price Shocks



Mikdadu Mohammed

Series: *Banking, Money and International Finance*

This book provides insights into the theoretical, conceptual, and empirical modelling of the underlying causes of global commodity price shocks. Three main objectives motivated the writing of this book. First, to provide a variety of modelling frameworks for documenting the frequency and intensity of commodity price shocks. Second, to evaluate existing approaches used for forecasting large movements in future commodity prices. Third, to cover a wide range and aspects of global commodities including currencies, rare-hard-lustrous transition metals, agricultural, energy, and health pandemics.

Routledge

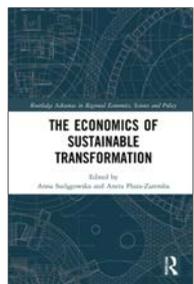
Market: Economics and Finance

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 40 illus: 40 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-03369-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18698-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032033693](http://www.routledge.com/9781032033693)

## The Economics of Sustainable Transformation



Edited by Anna Szelągowska and Aneta Pluta-Zaremba

Series: *Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy*

This book presents the ways in which three key issues of the modern world – transformation, digitalisation and sustainability – may be combined for the greater good and highlights which activities can be designed to integrate these three paths. It is an experience-derived and evidence-based analysis of how sustainable development impacts the transformation of the economy and how the business environment influences economic transformation in the light of the sustainable development principles.

Routledge

Market: Economics

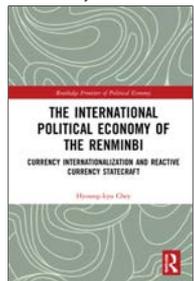
6.14 x 9.21: 384pp: 36 illus: 36 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-11443-9; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21995-8; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032114439](http://www.routledge.com/9781032114439)

## The International Political Economy of the Renminbi

Currency Internationalization and Reactive Currency Statecraft



Hyoung-kyu Chey

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

Although the internationalization of the Chinese renminbi is an important international political event, most of the studies of it place their analytical focuses largely just on China itself, the issuer of the currency. In contrast, this book addresses the question of how *foreign states* have responded to the renminbi's internationalization, during its initial phase through the 2010s.

This study provides new insights to anyone concerned with the transformation of the world monetary order, while also contributing a valuable analysis of the international politics surrounding the rise of China.

Routledge

Market: Political Economy

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-07783-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21153-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032077833](http://www.routledge.com/9781032077833)

## The Political Economy of Transnational Governance in Asia

China and Southeast Asia in the 21st Century

Hong Liu, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

Remarkable political and economic changes of East Asia over the last decade have taken place against the backdrop of increased pace and intensity of multi-layered interactions across national boundaries in the region. This book introduces "Transnational Asia" and explains how this concept provides insights into Asia and its development. The book argues that we need to look beyond the rigid division of Asia into sub-regions to comprehend the complex dynamics of modern trajectories in Asia.

Routledge

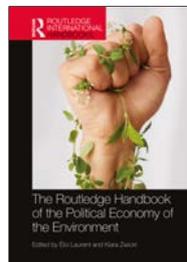
Market: Political Economy, Asian Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-60880-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10235-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367608804](http://www.routledge.com/9780367608804)

## The Routledge Handbook of the Political Economy of the Environment



Edited by Éloi Laurent and Klara Zwickl

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

Featuring a stellar international cast-list of leading and cutting-edge scholars, *The Routledge Handbook of the Political Economy of the Environment* presents the state of the art of the discipline that considers ecological issues and crises from a political economy perspective. This collective volume sheds new light on the effect of economic and power inequality on environmental dynamics and, conversely, on the economic and social impact of environmental dynamics. This handbook will be an invaluable reference, research and teaching tool for anyone interested in political economy approaches to environmental

issues and ecological crises.

Routledge

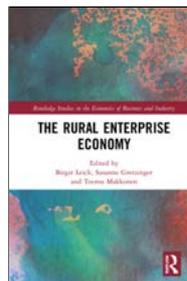
Market: Economics/Environment/Politics

6.85 x 9.69: 392pp: 37 illus: 37 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41070-4; Oct 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81453-3; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367410704](http://www.routledge.com/9780367410704)

## The Rural Enterprise Economy



Edited by Birgit Leick, Susanne Gretzinger and Teemu Makkonen

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Economics of Business and Industry*

This book offers comprehensive answers to the question of what makes up the rural enterprise economy in the contemporary business world. It addresses the competitiveness and viability, strategic management and strategic change, and marketing issues for both incumbent and start-up companies in rural regions. With a broad range of cases from European regions, the book provides theoretical insights for scholars, practical case-based evidence for lecturers and teachers, and practical knowledge for business practitioners and planning specialists.

Routledge

Market: Economics

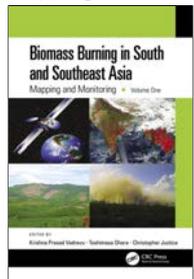
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47187-3; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03400-1; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367471873](http://www.routledge.com/9780367471873)

## Biomass Burning in South and Southeast Asia

Mapping and Monitoring, Volume One



Edited by **Krishna Prasad Vadrevu**, Univ. Maryland College Park, **Toshimasa Ohara**, National Institute for Environmental Studies, Japan and **Christopher Justice**, Univ. of Maryland

This self-contained book is a state-of-the-art analysis of remote sensing, ground-based, and spatial techniques used for characterizing biomass burning events and pollution. It is a collective achievement of renowned scientists working throughout South and Southeast Asia. They discuss the complexity of vegetation patterns, biomass characteristics, fire distribution, drivers of fires, and several examples of the use of novel satellite algorithms for mapping and monitoring biomass burning events. The book is highly interdisciplinary and integrates earth science and environmental science including

ecology, fire science, spatial geography, remote sensing, and geospatial technologies.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

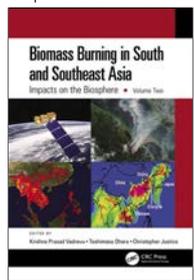
6.14 x 9.21: 334pp: 107 illus: 71 halftones: 36 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07681-8; Jun 2021: **£125.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02225-8; Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076818](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076818)

## Biomass Burning in South and Southeast Asia

Impacts on the Biosphere, Volume Two



Edited by **Krishna Prasad Vadrevu**, Univ. Maryland College Park, **Toshimasa Ohara**, National Institute for Environmental Studies, Japan and **Christopher Justice**, Univ. of Maryland

Biomass burning is one of the most important sources of greenhouse gas emissions and aerosols in South and Southeast Asia, and greatly impacts other countries through trans-boundary air pollution. With contributions from leading scientists, this volume offers an interdisciplinary perspective on the impacts of biomass burning on the land resources, climate, and the atmosphere. It showcases several examples linking top-down remote sensing, bottom-up ground-based measurements, and an integrated modeling to address the impacts of biomass burning and land-atmosphere interactions. It is a valuable guide

for readers in atmospheric science, ecology, spatial geography, remote sensing, and GIS.

CRC Press

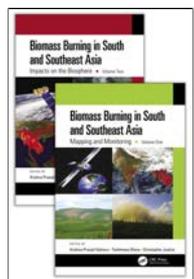
**Market:** Environmental Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 342pp: 88 illus: 59 halftones: 29 line drawings: 39 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07604-7; Jun 2021: **£125.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02203-6; Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076047](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076047)

## Biomass Burning in South and Southeast Asia, Two Volume Set



Edited by **Krishna Prasad Vadrevu**, Univ. Maryland College Park, **Toshimasa Ohara**, National Institute for Environmental Studies, Japan and **Christopher Justice**, Univ. of Maryland

South and Southeast Asian countries are hot spots for fires and biomass burning pollution with impacts on other countries through trans-boundary air pollution. Despite the growing body of information on biomass burning pollutants worldwide, only a modest amount of data from these regions are available. To better serve the atmospheric, environmental, and remote sensing communities, and to address air quality, climate, and health impacts of pollutants from biomass burning, this book brings together the collective achievements of experts in these regions and the state-of-the-art technologies and spatial analyses to

model and monitor biomass burning events and their impacts.

CRC Press

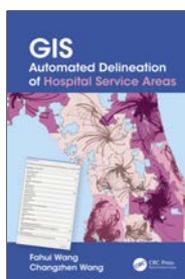
**Market:** Environmental Science

6.14 x 9.21: 660pp: 195 illus: 130 halftones: 65 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-07516-3; Jun 2021: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02122-0; Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075163](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075163)

## GIS Automated Delineation of Hospital Service Areas



**Fahui Wang**, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, USA and **Changzhen Wang**

This book intends to mainly serve professionals in geography, urban and regional planning, public health, and related fields. It is also useful for scholars in the above fields who have research interests related to GIS and spatial analysis applications in health care. It can be used as a supplemental text for graduate students in a course related to GIS and Health.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 105 illus: 28 halftones: 77 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20228-6; Oct 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26028-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367202286](http://www.routledge.com/9780367202286)

## Remote Sensing of Turbulence

**Victor Raizer**, IEEE Fellow

A unique integration of the physics of turbulence and remote sensing technology. This book provides a new vision on the research of turbulence and summarizes current and future challenges of monitoring turbulence remotely. It emphasizes sophisticated geophysical applications, detection, and recognition of complex turbulent flows in ocean and atmosphere. Through several techniques based on microwave and optical/IR observations, the book explores technological capabilities and data analysis tools for turbulence events, their signatures, and variability. A great resource for applied physicists, the professional remote sensing community, ecologists, geophysicists, and Earth scientists.

CRC Press

**Market:** Remote Sensing / GIS

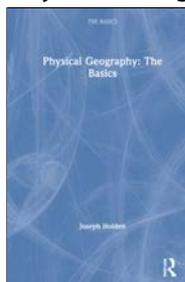
6.14 x 9.21: 278pp: 89 illus: 35 halftones: 54 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46978-8; Oct 2021: **£99.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-21756-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367469788](http://www.routledge.com/9780367469788)

2nd Edition • STUDENT REFERENCE • NEW EDITION

## Physical Geography: The Basics



**Joseph Holden**, University of Leeds, UK

*Series: The Basics*

This second edition, enhanced with more than 30 new figures, provides an up-to-date overview of physical geography suitable for all those with a personal or professional interest in environmental processes, climate change and understanding of the Earth's landforms and dynamics. The text provides explanations of processes enabling the reader to understand the interconnected nature of the Earth's system and has been updated to include new developments and case studies. This reader-friendly text covers the subject at a level suitable for those about to embark on a university degree or for those who just want to get a solid basic understanding of the physical

environment around them.

Routledge

**Market:** Geography/Environmental Science

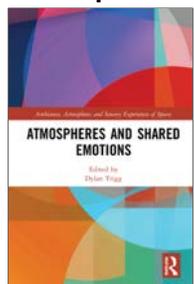
5.06 x 7.81: 240pp: 44 illus: 20 halftones: 24 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64271-6; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-64408-6; Nov 2021: **£19.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12440-5; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-55930-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367644086](http://www.routledge.com/9780367644086)

## Atmospheres and Shared Emotions



Edited by Dylan Trigg

Series: *Ambiances, Atmospheres and Sensory Experiences of Spaces*

This book explores the role atmospheres play in shared emotion. With insights from leading scholars in the field, *Atmospheres and Shared Emotions* investigates key issues such as the relation between atmospheres and moods, how atmospheres define psychopathological conditions such as anxiety and schizophrenia, what role atmospheres play in producing shared aesthetic experiences, and the significance of atmospheres in political events.

Offering both a nuanced analysis of key terms in contemporary debates as well as a series of original studies, the book will be a vital resource for scholars in contemporary philosophy, aesthetics, human geography, and political science.

Routledge

Market: Atmospheres/Affect

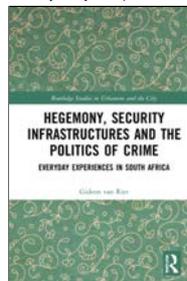
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-67419-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13129-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367674199](http://www.routledge.com/9780367674199)

## Hegemony, Security Infrastructures and the Politics of Crime

Everyday Experiences in South Africa



Gideon van Riet, North-West University, South Africa

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

This book examines the politics of crime and the response to it in Potchefstroom, a small settler colonial city in South Africa. It draws on the city's everyday practices and experiences of physical and virtual security to offer local bottom-up insights into private security.

With a novel analytical approach based on the twin optics of infrastructure and post-structural hegemony, the book will be relevant to scholars and students of South African politics and critical security studies, as well as international audience interested in crime and private security.

Routledge

Market: Private Security Studies/Critical Security Studies

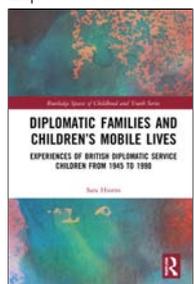
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46326-7; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02818-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367463267](http://www.routledge.com/9780367463267)

## Diplomatic Families and Children's Mobile Lives

Experiences of British Diplomatic Service Children from 1945 to 1990



Sara Hiorns

Series: *Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series*

This book is the first of its kind: a historical inquiry into the family life of British diplomats between 1945 and 1990. It examines the ways in which the British Diplomatic Service reacted to and were influenced by the radical social changes that took place in Britain during the latter half of the twentieth century. It asks to what extent diplomats, who strove to protect their enclosed and elite circles, were suitable to represent this changing nation. Offering new and fresh insights, this book will be of interest to students and scholars in history, historical geography, political studies, sociology, feminist studies and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Children's Geography/Historical Geography

6.14 x 9.21: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22164-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27356-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367221645](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221645)

## Learning GIS Using Open Source Software

An Applied Guide for Geo-spatial Analysis



Kakoli Saha and Yngve K. Frøyen

This book introduces the usage, functionality, and application of data in Geographic Information Systems (GIS) for geo-spatial analysis. It offers knowledge on GIS tools and techniques and explains how they can be applied in real-world project to architects and planners in the Indian, and the greater South Asian context. The volume explains concepts on planning and architectural tasks, their data, methods, and requirements followed and includes GIS-related exercises on the same tasks. It takes the reader through the concepts of geo-spatial analysis and its referencing system and will help the planners involved in preparing GIS-based Master Planning for AMRUT Cities.

Routledge India

Market: ARCHITECTURE / BUILT ENVIRONMENT / GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM

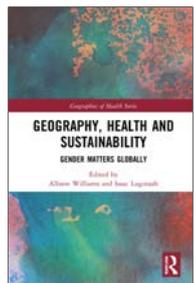
6.85 x 9.69: 254pp: 135 illus: 135 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48745-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05692-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367487454](http://www.routledge.com/9780367487454)

## Geography, Health and Sustainability

Gender Matters Globally



Edited by Allison Williams and Isaac Luginaah

Series: *Geographies of Health Series*

With a global commitment to achieve gender equality by 2030, the SDGs present a historic opportunity to place gender as central to human progress across the globe. Gender Equality, which requires the empowerment of all women and girls, is an explicit goal, in addition to being a fundamental prerequisite to and facilitator of most other SDGs. This edited collection provides a range of geographical and geospatial insights, from a variety of disciplinary and country-specific perspectives, to better understand gender and sustainable development. In addition to several African countries, Mexico, Japan, Canada, USA and Cambodia are featured.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies/Health Geography

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 42 illus: 5 halftones: 37 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74390-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-74391-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367743901](http://www.routledge.com/9780367743901)

## Mental Maps

Geographical and Historical Perspectives

Edited by Janne Holmén, Uppsala University, Sweden and Norbert Götz, Södertörn University, Sweden

The concept of mental maps is used in several disciplines including geography, psychology, history, linguistics, economics, anthropology, political science, and computer game design. However, until now, there has been little communication between these disciplines and methodological schools involved in mental mapping. This book addresses this situation by bringing together scholars from some of the related fields.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Cultural Geography*.

Routledge

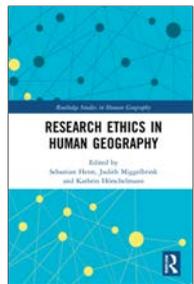
Market: Geography

6.14 x 9.21: 143pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11440-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21994-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032114408](http://www.routledge.com/9781032114408)

## Research Ethics in Human Geography



Edited by **Sebastian Henn**, Jena University, Germany, **Judith Miggelbrink**, Leibniz Institute for Regional Geography, Germany and **Kathrin Hörschelmann**, Leibniz Institute for Regional Geography, Germany

*Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

This book explores common ethical issues faced by human geographers in their research. It offers practical guidance for research planning and design that incorporates geographic disciplinary knowledge to conceptualise research ethics.

As a research-based reference guide for tackling ethically sensitive projects and international differences in legal and institutional standards and requirements, the book is useful for postgraduate and undergraduate students as well as academics teaching at senior levels.

Routledge

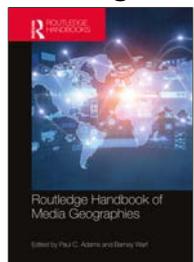
**Market:** Human Geography/Research Methods/Social Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58041-1; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50736-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138580411](http://www.routledge.com/9781138580411)

## Routledge Handbook of Media Geographies



Edited by **Paul C Adams** and **Barney Warf**, University of Kansas, USA

This Handbook offers a comprehensive overview of media geography, focusing on a range of different media viewed through the lenses of human geography and media theory. It addresses the spatial practices and processes associated with both old and new media.

Media geography is a burgeoning field of study that lies at the intersections of various social sciences, including human geography, political science, sociology, anthropology, communication/media studies, urban studies, and women and gender studies. Academics and students across these fields will

greatly benefit from this Handbook.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies/Media Theory and Criticism/Social Sciences

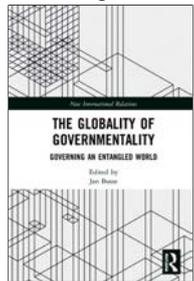
6.85 x 9.69: 296pp: 23 illus: 11 halftones: 12 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48285-5; Nov 2021: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03906-8; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367482855](http://www.routledge.com/9780367482855)

## The Globality of Governmentality

Governing an Entangled World



Edited by **Jan Busse**, Bundeswehr University Munich, Germany

*Series: New International Relations*

This book reinvigorates the governmentality debate in International Relations (IR) by stressing the interconnectedness between governmentality and globality. It addresses a widening gap in the social sciences and humanities by reconciling Michel Foucault's concept of 'governmentality' with global politics. With a wide theoretical and empirical range, it is relevant not only to IR in general and International Political Sociology in particular, but to any student or practitioner in political science, political theory, geography, sociology, or the humanities.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

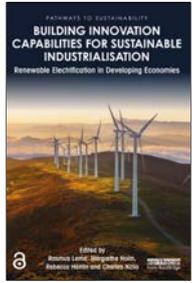
6.14 x 9.21: 244pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49132-1; May 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-04472-7; Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367491321](http://www.routledge.com/9780367491321)

## Building Innovation Capabilities for Sustainable Industrialisation

Renewable Electrification in Developing Economies



Edited by **Rasmus Lema, Margrethe Holm Andersen, Rebecca Hanlin and Charles Nzila**

Series: *Pathways to Sustainability*

This book argues that renewable electrification in developing countries provides important opportunities for local economic development, but new pathways are required for turning these opportunities into successful reality. The chapters in the book use a tailored analytical framework in their studies of renewable electrification efforts in Kenya and other countries in sub-Saharan Africa. They address questions such as: What capabilities are developed through on-going renewable electrification projects in developing economies? How can the expansion of renewable electrification be supported in a way that also encourages

sustainable economic development?

Routledge

Market: Development / Sustainable Development

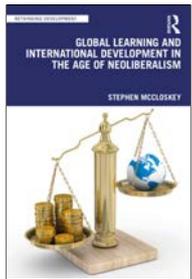
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-51624-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51620-8: Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-05466-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367516208](http://www.routledge.com/9780367516208)

## Global Learning and International Development in the Age of Neoliberalism



Stephen McCloskey

Series: *Rethinking Development*

This book argues that the COVID-19 pandemic has magnified a crisis in the international development sector that it can begin to tackle by re-engaging with development education practice. This book recommends re-embracing the radical origins of global learning, situated in the participative praxis (reflection and action) of Paulo Freire, both as internal capacity-building and external public engagement. The book proposes a development paradigm, focusing on bottom-up, participative approaches to public engagement based on the needs of those that international NGOs claim to represent, rather than engaging in the incremental change of top-down advocacy based on the

agenda of donors.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Global Learning

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

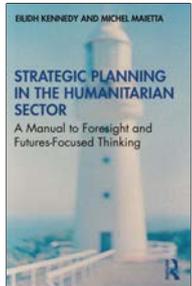
Hb: 978-0-367-46754-8: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-68159-3: Oct 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-03085-0: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367681593](http://www.routledge.com/9780367681593)

## Strategic Planning in the Humanitarian Sector

A Manual to Foresight and Futures-Focused Thinking



Eilidh Kennedy and Michel Maïetta

This book provides humanitarian practitioners and policy makers with a manual for how to apply foresight and strategy in their work. It demonstrates in practical terms how embedding futures focused thinking into practice can help humanitarian actors to enhance their impact and fit for the future. This accessible guide will be an essential point of reference for practitioners and decision makers in the humanitarian ecosystem, as well as students studying humanitarian affairs, global development, conflict studies and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / NGOs

5.5 x 8.5: 240pp: 37 illus: 37 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55697-6: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55696-9: Oct 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-09475-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367556969](http://www.routledge.com/9780367556969)

## Sustainable Development Goals and Migration



Edited by **P. Sivakumar and S. Irudaya Rajan**, Professor, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala

Series: *Towards Sustainable Futures*

This book looks at migration in contemporary society and its interrelations with development. It presents the complexities and dilemmas associated with migration, the changes in theoretical and historical perspectives on migration and development, and the role of policies and the sustainable development goals in this context. With comparative analyses of data, trends and development indicators as well as various case studies, this volume examines the impact of migration on international relations and politics, labour market outcomes, gender and the loss of lives and livelihoods due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Routledge India

Market: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT / MIGRATION STUDIES / DEVELOPMENT STUDIES / POLITICAL STUDIES

6.14 x 9.21: 0pp: 25 illus: 15 halftones: 10 line drawings: 42 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36539-4: Nov 2021: £125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36540-0: Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-34686-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367365400](http://www.routledge.com/9780367365400)

## The Diaspora's Role in Africa

Transculturalism, Challenges and Development



Stella-Monica N. Mpande

Series: *Rethinking Development*

Africans living in the diaspora have a unique position as potential agents of change in helping to address Africa's political and socio-economic challenges. However, this position is not without challenges and this book reflects some of the experiences of members of the diaspora as they negotiate their relationships with their home countries and attempt to play a role in fostering social change and sustainable development back in their African homelands. The book hopes to inspire agents of change within the diaspora, and to contribute to the expanding and vibrant field of diaspora research.

Routledge

Market: International Development / Diaspora Studies

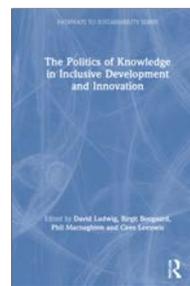
6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 26 illus: 19 halftones: 7 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49194-6: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10651-9: Oct 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-351-03166-0: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032106519](http://www.routledge.com/9781032106519)

## The Politics of Knowledge in Inclusive Development and Innovation



Edited by **David Ludwig**, Wageningen University and Research, Netherlands, **Birgit Boogaard**, **Phil Macnaghten** and **Cees Leeuwis**

Series: *Pathways to Sustainability*

This book develops an integrated perspective on the practices and politics of making knowledge work in inclusive development and innovation. The six parts of the book address the complex interplay of knowledge and politics, starting with the need for knowledge integration in the first part and decolonial perspectives on the politics of knowledge integration in the second part. The following three parts focus on the practices of inclusive development and innovation through three major themes of transformative learning, evidence, and digitization.

The final part of the book addresses the governance of knowledge and innovation in the light of political struggles about inclusivity.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Innovation Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 36 illus: 2 halftones: 34 line drawings: 8 tables

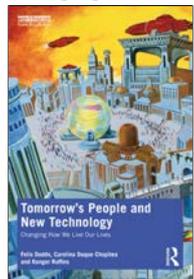
Hb: 978-0-367-63229-8: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63225-0: Oct 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-11252-5: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367632250](http://www.routledge.com/9780367632250)

## Tomorrow's People and New Technology

Changing How We Live Our Lives



Felix Dodds, University of North Carolina & Tellus Institute, USA, Carolina Duque Chopitea and Ranger Ruffins

The Fourth Industrial Revolution is characterized by the emergence of new technologies that are blurring the boundaries between the physical, the digital, and the biological worlds. This book allows readers to explore how these technologies will impact peoples' lives by 2030. Providing an indication of what the world might look like in 2030, this book is essential reading for students, scholars, professionals, and policymakers interested in the nexus between emerging technologies and sustainable development, politics and society, and global governance.

Routledge

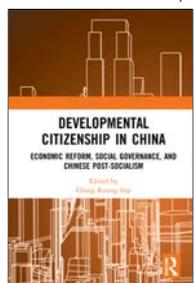
**Market:** Sustainable Development / Governance / Technology  
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49290-8; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-49288-5; Oct 2021: £34.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-04549-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367492885](http://www.routledge.com/9780367492885)

## Developmental Citizenship in China

Economic Reform, Social Governance, and Chinese Post-Socialism



Edited by Chang Kyung-Sup, Seoul National University, South Korea

This book offers the very first collaborative analysis of various conditions and aspects of developmental citizenship in China and its practical and ideological implications for Chinese post-socialism. A careful and comprehensive observation of post-Mao China in citizenship perspective reveals the practical centrality of developmental citizenship in post-socialist social governance.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Citizenship Studies*

Routledge

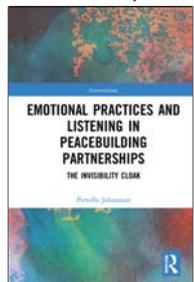
**Market:** Politics  
6.85 x 9.69: 126pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11397-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21973-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032113975](http://www.routledge.com/9781032113975)

## Emotional Practices and Listening in Peacebuilding Partnerships

The Invisibility Cloak



Pernilla Johansson, Pernilla Johansson, Sida Partnership Forum, Sweden.

*Series: Interventions*

This book analyses the everyday emotions of international peacebuilding practitioners as practices that hinder – and potentially help – them to listen more receptively to their local partners. It develops 'emotional practices' as an analytical framework by integrating critical feminist perspectives insights into practice approaches. Drawing on the author's expertise in political science and peace and conflict research, this volume speaks to scholars in international relations, political theory, sociology, cultural studies, development studies, critical theory and anthropology.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics  
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-032-06050-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20046-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032060507](http://www.routledge.com/9781032060507)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Gandhi, Marx and India

An Alternative Path to Progress

Pradhan H. Prasad

The book unravels the dynamics of capitalist development, critically assesses the socialist experiment in charting out a alternative course of development, explains the contradictions in the post-Independence development process in India, evaluates other efforts outside the state towards ushering in 'development', and then proposes an alternative path to progress. Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

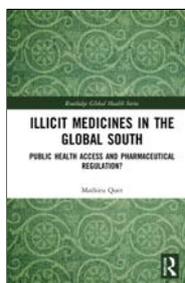
**Market:** Political Science  
5.5 x 8.5: 144pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-14724-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24074-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032147246](http://www.routledge.com/9781032147246)

## Illicit Medicines in the Global South

Public Health Access and Pharmaceutical Regulation?



Mathieu Quet

*Series: Routledge Global Health Series*

This book investigates pharmaceutical regulation and the public health issue of illicit medicines in developing countries. Drawing on extensive fieldwork in India, Kenya and Europe, it demonstrates how large pharmaceutical companies have used the fight against fake medicines to serve their interests and protect their monopolies, sometimes to the detriment of access to medicines in developing countries. The book investigates how the dynamics of pharmaceutical power in global markets have shaped societies locally, resulting in more security-oriented policies. These processes highlight the key consequences of contemporary "logistical regimes" for access to health.

Routledge

**Market:** Development / Global Health

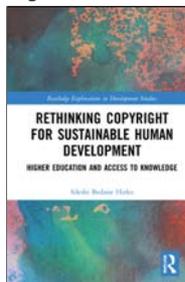
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-04815-4; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19476-7; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032048154](http://www.routledge.com/9781032048154)

## Rethinking Copyright for Sustainable Human Development

Higher Education and Access to Knowledge



Sileshi Bedasie Hirko

*Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies*

This book explores the interface between copyright and higher education, and their complementarities for the advancement of sustainable human development. The concept of human development defines the freedoms and human capabilities that are essential for human flourishing.

Routledge

**Market:** Global Development / Education / Intellectual Property Law

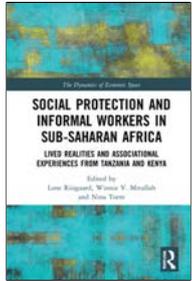
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10222-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21429-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032102221](http://www.routledge.com/9781032102221)

## Social Protection and Informal Workers in Sub-Saharan Africa

Lived Realities and Associational Experiences from Tanzania and Kenya



Edited by **Lone Riisgaard, Winnie V. Mitullah**, University of Nairobi, Kenya and **Nina Torm**

Series: *The Dynamics of Economic Space*

Social protection policies and instruments have gained increasing attention amongst donors and developing countries since the late 1980s. The last decade has witnessed an expansion of social protection schemes such as cash transfers, health insurance, and pensions in Sub-Saharan Africa. This book focuses on three important sectors of informal work: transport, construction, and micro-trade in Kenya and Tanzania.

It will be of interest to academics and practitioners in International Development Studies, Political Economy, and African Studies, as well as development practitioners in both

bilateral and multilateral donor organisations.

Routledge

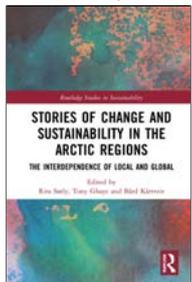
6.14 x 9.21: 254pp: 17 illus: 4 halftones: 13 line drawings: 39 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00328-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-17369-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032003283](http://www.routledge.com/9781032003283)

## Stories of Change and Sustainability in the Arctic Regions

The Interdependence of Local and Global



Edited by **Rita Sørly**, The Arctic University of Norway, Norway, **Tony Ghaye**, Loughborough University in London, UK and **Bård Kårtveit**, Norwegian Research Centre, Norway

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainability*

This book presents stories of sustainability from communities in circumpolar regions as they grapple with environmental, economic, and societal changes and challenges. This book is the first of its kind to curate stories about opportunity and responsibility, tensions and contradictions, un/ethical action, resilience, adaptability, and sustainability, all within the shifting geopolitics of the north. The book looks at change and sustainability through multidisciplinary and empirically based work, drawing on case studies from Norway, Sweden, Alaska,

Canada, Finland, and Northwest Russia, with a notable focus on indigenous peoples.

Routledge

Market: Sustainability

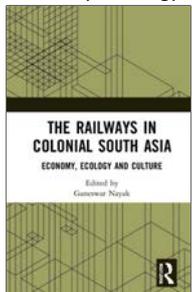
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 34 illus: 28 halftones: 6 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63284-7; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-11863-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367632847](http://www.routledge.com/9780367632847)

## The Railways in Colonial South Asia

Economy, Ecology and Culture



Edited by **Ganeswar Nayak**

This book is an interesting collection of essays on the Railways in Colonial South Asia. The book introduces the key concepts which have now entered the study of railway history, e.g. economy, ecology, culture, health and crime through the various essays.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

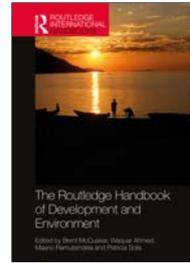
Market: Aquaculture

5.5 x 8.5: 470pp: 14 illus: 6 halftones: 11 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05737-8; Jun 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19897-0; Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032057378](http://www.routledge.com/9781032057378)

## The Routledge Handbook of Development and Environment



Edited by **Brent McCusker, Waquar Ahmed, Maano Ramutsindela**, University of Cape Town, South Africa and **Patricia Solís**

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The handbook seeks to illuminate the key concepts in the study of development-environment through showcasing some of the Majoritarian (formerly "Developing") world's emerging scholars in order to explore theoretical connections through critical/radical theory, "small" theory, various conceptual frameworks, and non-western and subaltern viewpoints. The book is primarily intended for scholars and graduate students in geography, environmental studies, and development studies

for whom it will provide an invaluable and up-to-date guide to current thinking across the range of disciplines, which converge in the study of development and environment.

Routledge

Market: development studies/environmental studies/geography

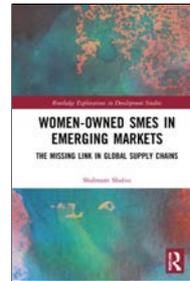
6.85 x 9.69: 456pp: 45 illus: 12 halftones: 33 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32566-1; Nov 2021: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45031-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138325661](http://www.routledge.com/9781138325661)

## Women-Owned SMEs in Emerging Markets

The Missing Link in Global Supply Chains



**Shabnam Shalizi**

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Development Studies*

This book investigates women as business owners in emerging markets, documenting the structural difficulties they face as a result of their seeking access to global supply chains, and demonstrating the ways in which they are rewriting norms and challenging market assumptions. Whilst many studies focus on women at the micro-enterprise or laborer level, this book makes an important contribution to our understanding of their role at the helm of SMEs that trade internationally. As such, it will be of interest to researchers across business studies, economics, sociology, and development studies, and to donor agencies, policymakers, and the global private sector.

Routledge

Market: Economic Development / Business / Gender

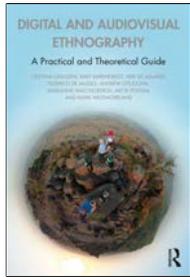
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 31 illus: 18 halftones: 13 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63849-8; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12097-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367638498](http://www.routledge.com/9780367638498)

## Audiovisual and Digital Ethnography

A Practical and Theoretical Guide



Cristina Grasseni, Bart Barendregt, Erik de Maaker, Federico De Musso, Andrew Littlejohn, Marianne Maeckelbergh, Metje Postma and Mark R. Westmoreland

*Audiovisual and Digital Ethnography* is a state of the art introduction to this dynamic and growing subject. The authors explain its fundamental aspects in a clear and systematic way. The result is a much needed up-to-date and concise guide to both the fundamental skills required for audiovisual and digital ethnographic production and the essential theoretical knowledge regarding this.

Routledge

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones

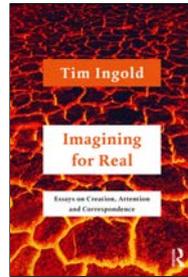
Hb: 978-0-367-67697-1: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-67699-5: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-13241-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367676995](http://www.routledge.com/9780367676995)

## Imagining for Real

Essays on Creation, Attention and Correspondence



Tim Ingold

What does imagination do for our perception of the world? Why should reality be broken off from our imagining of it? It was not always thus, and in these essays, Tim Ingold sets out to heal the break between reality and imagination at the heart of modern thought and science.

Building on his two previous essay collections, *The Perception of the Environment* and *Being Alive*, this book rounds off the extraordinary intellectual project of one of the world's most renowned anthropologists.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 464pp: 29 illus: 29 halftones

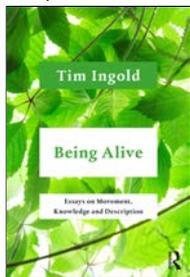
Hb: 978-0-367-77510-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-77511-7: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-17171-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367775117](http://www.routledge.com/9780367775117)

## Being Alive

Essays on Movement, Knowledge and Description



Timothy Ingold

*Being Alive* ranges over such themes as the vitality of materials, what it means to make things, the perception and formation of the ground, the mingling of earth and sky in the weather-world, the experiences of light, sound and feeling, the role of storytelling in the integration of knowledge, and the potential of drawing to unite observation and description. This edition includes a new preface by the author.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 270pp: 38 illus: 38 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-05229-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05231-1: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-19667-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032052311](http://www.routledge.com/9781032052311)

## Politics and Kinship

A Reader



Edited by Erdmute Alber and Tatjana Thelen, University of Vienna, Austria

*Politics and Kinship: A Reader* offers a unique overview of the entanglement of these two categories in both theoretical debates and everyday practices. It features contributions from a broad range of regional, temporal and theoretical backgrounds.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

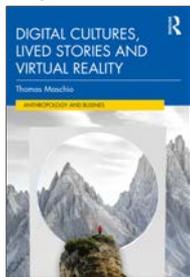
6.85 x 9.69: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43484-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40871-8: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-00359-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367408718](http://www.routledge.com/9780367408718)

## Digital Cultures, Lived Stories and Virtual Reality



Thomas Maschio

Series: *Anthropology and Business*

This book focuses on the meaning and experience of digital practice, emerging from work in the world of business and drawing on recent anthropological thinking on digital culture. Tom Maschio suggests that the digital is a space of a new 'story culture' and considers the lived experience of new technologies.

As well as anthropologists, the book will be valuable to business students and professionals interested in the digital realm.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 57 illus: 57 halftones

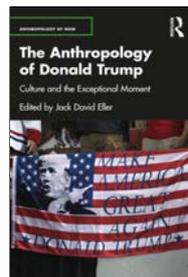
Hb: 978-0-367-47930-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47929-9: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-03731-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367479299](http://www.routledge.com/9780367479299)

## The Anthropology of Donald Trump

Culture and the Exceptional Moment



Edited by Jack David Eller, Community College of Denver, USA

Series: *Anthropology of Now*

*The Anthropology of Donald Trump* is an edited volume of original anthropological essays, composed by some of the leading figures in the discipline. It applies their concepts, perspectives, and methods to a sustained and diverse understanding of Trump's supporters, policies, and performance in office. Providing a unique and valuable perspective on the Trump phenomenon, it will be of interest to anthropologists and other social scientists concerned with contemporary American society and politics as well as suitable reading for

students and researchers in anthropology and politics, and for courses on political anthropology and U.S. culture.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 44 illus: 44 halftones: 1 tables

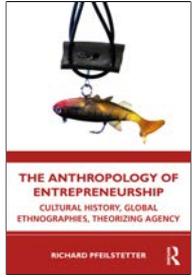
Hb: 978-0-367-71591-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-71592-2: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-15274-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367715922](http://www.routledge.com/9780367715922)

## The Anthropology of Entrepreneurship

Cultural History, Global Ethnographies, Theorizing Agency



Richard Pfeilstetter, University of Seville, Spain

This book provides a comprehensive overview of the unique contribution from anthropology to the field of entrepreneurship studies. Insights from anthropology illuminate the wider socio-cultural implications of entrepreneurialism, a moral order and social practice that is profoundly shaping contemporary society.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 128pp

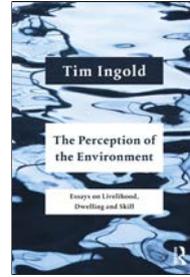
Hb: 978-0-367-42439-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40748-3; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-367-82413-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367407483](http://www.routledge.com/9780367407483)

## The Perception of the Environment

Essays on Livelihood, Dwelling and Skill



Tim Ingold, University of Aberdeen, Scotland, UK

In this work Tim Ingold offers a persuasive new approach to understanding how human beings perceive their surroundings. *The Perception of the Environment* is essential reading not only for anthropologists but also for biologists, psychologists, archaeologists, geographers and philosophers. This edition includes a new preface by the author.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 460pp; 64 illus: 64 halftones

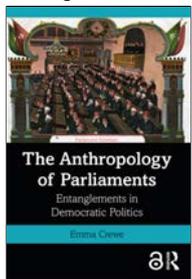
Hb: 978-1-032-05228-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05227-4; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-19666-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032052274](http://www.routledge.com/9781032052274)

## The Anthropology of Parliaments

Entanglements in Democratic Politics



Emma Crewe

The Anthropology of Parliaments offers a fresh, comparative approach to analysing Parliaments and democratic politics, drawing together rare ethnographic work by anthropologists and politics scholars from around the world.

This important book will be of interest to anyone studying parliaments but especially those in the disciplines of anthropology and sociology; politics, legal and development studies; and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 242pp; 5 illus: 5 halftones; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-350-08960-0; May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-350-08959-4; May 2021: £34.99

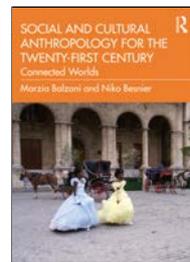
eBook: 978-1-003-08448-8; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781350089594](http://www.routledge.com/9781350089594)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Social and Cultural Anthropology for the 21st Century

Connected Worlds



Marzia Balzani, New York University, Abu Dhabi and Niko Besnier, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Social and Cultural Anthropology for the Twenty-first Century: Connected Worlds is a lively, accessible, and wide-ranging introduction to socio-cultural anthropology for undergraduate students. It draws on a wealth of ethnographic examples to showcase how anthropological fieldwork and analysis can help us understand the contemporary world in all its diversity and complexity. The book is an essential resource for introductory courses in social and cultural anthropology and as a refresher for more advanced students.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

6.85 x 9.69: 336pp; 62 illus: 56 halftones; 6 line drawings

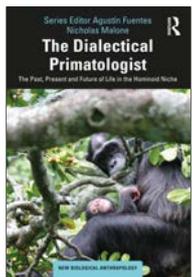
Hb: 978-1-138-82909-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-82912-1; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-73780-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138829121](http://www.routledge.com/9781138829121)

## The Dialectical Primatologist

The Past, Present and Future of Life in the Hominoid Niche



Nicholas Malone, The University of Auckland, New Zealand

Series: *New Biological Anthropology*

The Dialectical Primatologist identifies the essential parameters vital for the continued co-existence of hominoids (apes and humans), synthesizing primate research and conservation in order to develop culturally compelling conservation strategies required for the facilitation of hominoid co-existence. This book will be of keen interest to academics in biological anthropology, primatology, environmental anthropology, conservation and human-animal studies.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp; 29 illus: 27 halftones; 2 line drawings; 5 tables

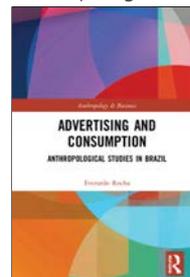
Hb: 978-0-367-21124-0; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21132-5; Oct 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-367-21134-9; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211325](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211325)

## Advertising and Consumption

Anthropological Studies in Brazil



Everardo Rocha

Series: *Anthropology and Business*

This book argues for the study of consumption and its relationship with media images, particularly advertising, from a cultural perspective. It will be of interest to anthropologists, sociologists and others working on advertising, marketing, communications, and consumer research.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 160pp; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00464-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17679-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032004648](http://www.routledge.com/9781032004648)

## Aesthetics and Anthropology

Cogitations

Tarek Elhaik

This book focuses on the reconfiguration of aesthetic anthropology into an anthropological problem of cogitation, opening up a fascinating new dialogue between the domains of anthropology, philosophy, and art.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones

Hb: 978-1-350-16882-4: Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10331-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781350168824](http://www.routledge.com/9781350168824)

## Bioinformation Worlds and Futures

Edited by EJ Gonzalez-Polledo and Silvia Posocco

Series: *Routledge Studies in Anthropology*

This book sets out to define and consolidate the field of bioinformation studies in its transnational and global dimensions, drawing on debates in science and technology studies, anthropology and sociology. The volume harnesses the anthropological sensibility for situated, fine-grained, ethnographically grounded analysis to develop an interdisciplinary dialogue on the conceptual, political, social and ethical dimensions posed by bioinformation.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-40945-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81003-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367409456](http://www.routledge.com/9780367409456)

## Caravans in Global Perspective

Contexts and Boundaries

Edited by Persis B. Clarkson and Calogero M. Santoro

This book provides a fresh and unique global perspective on the study of caravans by bringing together a wealth of up-to-date research. Drawing from anthropological, archaeological, historical, geographical, economic, social, political, and art historical perspectives, the volume will be attractive to scholars of these disciplines and beyond who interested in social issues embedded on trade, travel and nomadism.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-77300-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22981-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367773007](http://www.routledge.com/9780367773007)

## Caravans in Socio-Cultural Perspective

Past and Present

Edited by Persis B. Clarkson and Calogero M. Santoro

This book brings together up-to-date research on the socio-cultural phenomenon of caravans. It shows that caravans for long-distance trade in arid lands are present in both the Old and New Worlds. It will be relevant to scholars from anthropology, archaeology and history and others with an interest in trade, travel and nomadism.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 21 illus: 21 halftones: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-77299-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17927-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367772994](http://www.routledge.com/9780367772994)

## Communities, Institutions and Histories of India's Northeast

Edited by Charisma K. Lepcha and Uttam Lal

This volume inspects how India's Northeast has been understood in colonial and post-colonial contexts through the contributions from research scholars and faculties from different academic spaces. These contributions present a cross-dimensional gaze on social, political, economic as well as space-relation in India's Northeast.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge

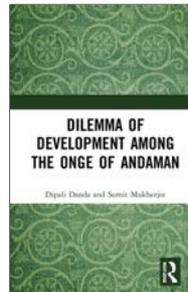
**Market:** Anthropology

5.5 x 8.5: 408pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15838-9: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24586-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158389](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158389)

## Dilemma of Development among the Onge of Andaman



Dipali Danda and Sumit Mukherjee

The Onge of Little Andaman is one of the surviving important Negrito communities in the world. The book presents detailed documentation and in-depth analysis of the situation and concerns related to their survival. The volume is the outcome of a prolonged field investigation and research presented in the form of analytical and development ethnography with ecological, socio-cultural, economic and political perspectives of a dwindling community listed under Particularly Vulnerable Tribal Group of India.

Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology

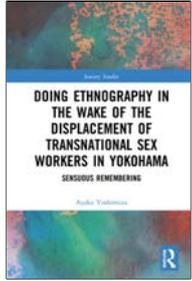
5.5 x 8.5: 296pp: 36 illus: 30 halftones: 6 line drawings: 49 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15127-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24264-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032151274](http://www.routledge.com/9781032151274)

## Doing Ethnography in the Wake of the Displacement of Transnational Sex Workers in Yokohama

Sensuous Remembering



Ayaka Yoshimizu

Series: *Sensory Studies*

*Doing Ethnography in the Wake of the Displacement of Transnational Sex Workers in Yokohama* reflects on the politics, poetics and ethics of remembering the lives of transnational migrant sex workers in postcolonial Japan. This interdisciplinary work makes a valuable contribution to sensory studies, memory studies, migration studies and Asian studies.

Routledge

Market: Sensory Studies

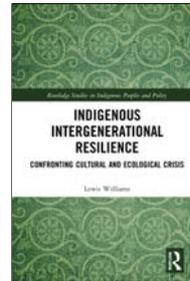
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 13 illus: 8 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-69358-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14150-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367693589](http://www.routledge.com/9780367693589)

## Indigenous Intergenerational Resilience

Confronting Cultural and Ecological Crisis



Lewis Williams

Series: *Routledge Studies in Indigenous Peoples and Policy*

This book argues that there is a need to develop greater indigenous-led intergenerational resilience in order to meet the challenges posed by contemporary crises of climate change, cultural clashes, and adversity. The climate crisis is kept largely separate from the violent cultural clashes unfolding on the grounds of religion and migration. This book argues that both forms of crisis are driven by the structures of white supremacy which at their most immediate and visible, manifest as the discipline of black bodies, and at more fundamental and far-reaching proportions, are about the power, privilege and patterns of thinking associated with but no longer exclusive to

white people.

Routledge

Market: Indigenous Studies / Environment / Development

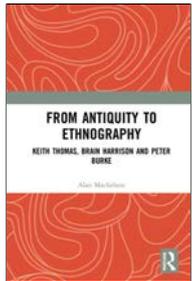
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 19 illus: 17 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44212-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00834-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367442125](http://www.routledge.com/9780367442125)

## From Antiquity to Ethnography

Keith Thomas, Brian Harrison and Peter Burke



Alan Macfarlane

*Creative Lives and Works* is a collection of interviews conducted by one of England's leading social anthropologists and historians, Alan Macfarlane. The current volume is on three of Britain's foremost social and cultural historians. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

Market: Law

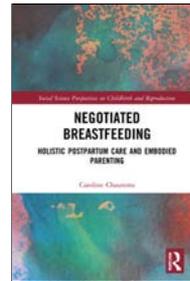
5.5 x 8.5: 239pp

Hb: 978-1-032-15895-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24615-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158952](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158952)

## Negotiated Breastfeeding

Holistic Postpartum Care and Embodied Parenting



Caroline Chautems

Series: *Social Science Perspectives on Childbirth and Reproduction*

The book explores transversal themes by outlining how reproduction and parenting are undertaken in Switzerland, framed by the local cultural, political and economic context, including the gender system and resulting power relationships.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

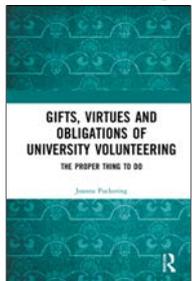
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64352-2; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12410-8; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367643522](http://www.routledge.com/9780367643522)

## Gifts, Virtues and Obligations of University Volunteering

The Proper Thing to Do



Joanna Puckering

This book takes a critical, grounded and ethnographic approach to elicit a deeper understanding of university volunteering. This volume will be relevant to scholars from anthropology, sociology and geography as well as those involved in the higher education, voluntary, corporate, and social enterprise sectors.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

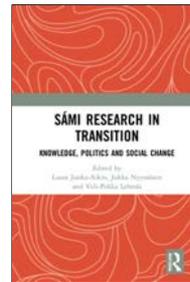
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-85954-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01597-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367859541](http://www.routledge.com/9780367859541)

## Sámi Research in Transition

Knowledge, Politics and Social Change



Edited by Laura Junkka-Aikio, Jukka Nyysönen and Veli-Pekka Lehtola

The book provides a timely, interdisciplinary engagement with the central themes that have framed the development of Sámi research, and a critical appraisal of the impact that efforts to decolonize research in the Sámi context have had upon Nordic societies and state policies so far. *Sámi Research in Transition* is valuable for scholars and students interested in Sámi history and society, Arctic and Circumpolar Indigenous studies, and critical studies on the relationship between knowledge and social change.

Routledge

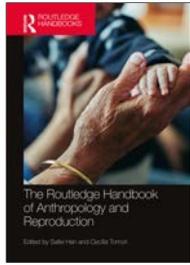
Market: Indigenous Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-54838-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09083-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367548384](http://www.routledge.com/9780367548384)

## The Routledge Handbook of Anthropology and Reproduction



Edited by **Sallie Han** and **Cecilia Tomori**  
 Series: *Routledge Anthropology Handbooks*

This volume is a comprehensive overview of the topics, approaches, and trajectories in the anthropological study of human reproduction. The book brings together work from across the discipline of anthropology, with contributions by established and emerging scholars in archaeological, biological, linguistic, and sociocultural anthropology.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology

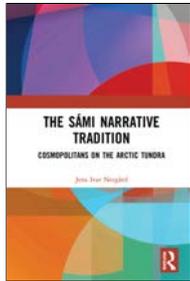
6.85 x 9.69: 704pp: 36 illus: 36 halftones: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27836-6: Nov 2021: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21645-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367278366](http://www.routledge.com/9780367278366)

## The Sámi Narrative Tradition

Cosmopolitans on the Arctic Tundra



Jens Ivar Nergård

This book sets out to document and analyse the Sámi narrative tradition. It considers the worldviews inherent in the narratives and links them to traditional cosmology and other cultural expressions (such as joik and duodji). Drawing on long-term fieldwork and research, the volume is valuable reading for Indigenous studies and disciplines such as anthropology.

Routledge

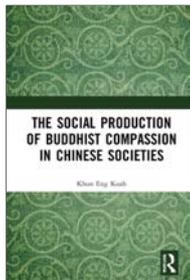
**Market:** Indigenous Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 160pp: 21 illus: 21 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-05355-4: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20160-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032053554](http://www.routledge.com/9781032053554)

## The Social Production of Buddhist Compassion in Chinese Societies



Khun Eng Kuah

This book investigates and establishes a theoretical framework for the study of the social production of religious compassion in the era of shale modernity among Chinese communities in Hong Kong, Singapore and Taiwan. It will be of interest to scholars from anthropology, sociology, religious studies and Asian studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology

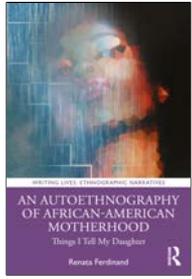
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-75130-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16139-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367751302](http://www.routledge.com/9780367751302)

## An Autoethnography of African American Motherhood

Things I Tell My Daughter



Renata Ferdinand

Series: *Writing Lives: Ethnographic Narratives*

This is the first full-length explicitly identified autoethnographic text on African American motherhood. It shows the lived experiences of Black motherhood, when mothering is shaped by race, gender and class, and mothers must navigate not only their own, but also their children's positions in society. As an interdisciplinary text, this book will be reading for academics and students in a broad range of fields, including Education, African American Studies, Communication Studies, Women Studies, Psychology and Health Studies. It is also a handbook of lived experience for Black mothers, grandmothers, and daughters.

Routledge

Market: Race Studies

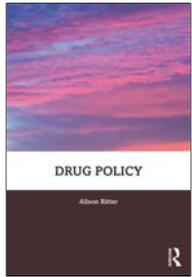
6 x 9: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42229-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42231-8: Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-367-82289-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367422318](http://www.routledge.com/9780367422318)

## Drug Policy



Alison Ritter, UNSW Sydney, Australia

Taking a multidisciplinary perspective (including public health, sociology, criminology, and political science amongst others), and using examples from across the globe, this book provides a detailed understanding of the complex and contested nature of drug policy, drug policy making and the theoretical perspectives that inform the study of drug policy. It draws on four different theoretical perspectives: evidence-informed policy, policy process theories, democratic theory, and post-structural policy analysis. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of drug policy from a number of disciplines, including public health, sociology, criminology and political science.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Policy

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12426-1: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-12427-8: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-22450-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032124278](http://www.routledge.com/9781032124278)

## Europe Beyond Mobility

Mobilities, Social Cohesion and Political Integration

Vincent Kaufmann, Ander Audikana and Guillaume Drevon

Series: *Networked Urban Mobilities Series*

*Europe Beyond Mobility: Mobilities, Social Cohesion and Political Integration* assesses this question by focusing on the European integration process, conceptualized as a political project for the promotion of different flows of mobility.

It will be of interest to academics and students as well as policy makers and practitioners internationally in the fields of mobility, migration, and border studies.

Routledge

Market: Migration / European Studies

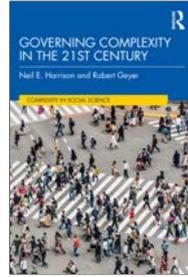
6.14 x 9.21: 136pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34323-1: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34322-4: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-32501-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367343224](http://www.routledge.com/9780367343224)

## Governing Complexity in the 21st Century



Neil E. Harrison, Sustainable Development Institute, USA and Robert Geyer, Lancaster University, UK

Series: *Complexity in Social Science*

This book surveys the ways in which social systems are becoming more complex. It shows how this complexity impacts every aspect of life for individuals, governments and societies in most social systems at individual, regional, national and global scales and explores how embracing 'complexity thinking' can greatly improve the art of governance in all policy areas.

Clear and jargon-free, this book brings together the broad range of social and environmental science fields and will be useful for policymakers and those studying or working in policy, politics

and international relations, environmental issues, business management, philosophy, history and sociology.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY/COMPLEXITY STUDIES

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27626-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27627-0: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-29695-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367276270](http://www.routledge.com/9780367276270)

## Post-Truth Society

A Political Anthropology of Trickster Logic



Arpad Szokolczi, University College Cork, Ireland

Series: *Contemporary Liminality*

It is widely asserted that we are now living in a post-truth society. What that means, this book argues, is that the contemporary global world is thoroughly infested not only with trickster figures but an entire and operational trickster logic; or, that we now live in a Trickster Land – an argument advanced by the claim that in modernity liminality has become permanent; or that modern life is patently absurd. It will appeal to scholars of social theory, anthropology and sociology with interests in political thought and contemporary culture.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11619-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-12645-6: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-22555-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032126456](http://www.routledge.com/9781032126456)

## Recovering Black Storytelling in Qualitative Research

Endarkened Storywork



S.R. Toliver

Series: *Futures of Data Analysis in Qualitative Research*

This research-based book foregrounds Black narrative traditions and honors alternative methods of data collection, analysis, and representation. Toliver presents a semi-fictionalized narrative in an alternative science fiction setting, refusing white-centric qualitative methods and honoring the ways of the griots who were the scholars of their African nations. It will be an important text for new and seasoned researchers interested in social justice. Informed and anti-racist researchers will find endarkened storywork a useful tool for educational, cultural, and social critiques now and in the future.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-74730-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74733-6: Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-15928-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367747336](http://www.routledge.com/9780367747336)

## Social Media and the Contemporary City

Eric Sauda, Ginette Wessel and Alireza Karduni

*Social Media in the Contemporary City* focuses on the effects of social media on local communities and urban space in a variety of political and economic settings related to social activism, informal economic activity, public art, and global extremism.

The book will be of interest to students, researchers, and instructors in a number of disciplines including urban design/planning, media studies, geography, and communications.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning / Communication Studies

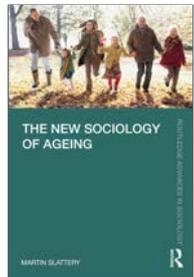
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 33 illus: 31 halftones: 2 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45910-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-90250-6; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-02606-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367902506](http://www.routledge.com/9780367902506)

## The New Sociology of Ageing



Martin Slattery

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

*The New Sociology of Ageing* seeks to explore the challenges and opportunities of Ageing as a global force in its own right working alongside globalisation, urbanisation, new technology and now both climate change and global pandemics in transforming later life in the 21st century.

This book will be of interest to undergraduate students and early scholars in Sociology, Social Sciences, Gerontology and Social Policy.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY/SOCIAL POLICY/HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 36 illus: 16 halftones: 20 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-46537-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46538-4; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-02937-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367465384](http://www.routledge.com/9780367465384)

## The Research Event

Towards Prospective Methodologies in Sociology



Mike Michael, University of Exeter, UK

A distinctive and novel contribution, *The Research Event* introduces and expands on the notion of the 'research event', equipping the researcher to connect with the changing landscape of social scientific research. The book aims to provide social science researchers with practical and conceptual heuristics for the 'opening up' of research practice so that it better engages with, but also better provokes, the possibilities that are entailed in the doing of social research.

It will be a key reading in advanced BA and MA courses on alternative research methodologies, or a supplementary reading on more traditional courses aiming to include emerging methods.

Routledge

Market: Social Sciences/Research Methods/Sociology

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35423-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35427-7; Nov 2021: £34.99

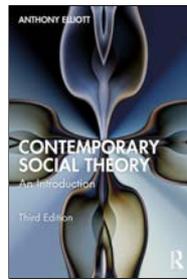
eBook: 978-1-351-13355-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815354277](http://www.routledge.com/9780815354277)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Contemporary Social Theory

An Introduction



Anthony Elliott

Now in its third edition, Anthony Elliott's comprehensive, stylish and accessible introduction continues to be the indispensable guide to social theory. Fully revised and updated, the book examines the major theoretical traditions from the Frankfurt School to posthumanism, and from feminism and post-structuralism to globalization theory and beyond. Like its predecessors, the book combines stylish exposition with reflective social critique and original insights. This volume will prove a superb textbook with which to navigate the twists and turns of contemporary social theory as taught in the disciplines of sociology, politics, cultural and media studies and many more.

Routledge

Market: Contemporary Social Theory/Cultural Theory/Sociology

6.14 x 9.21: 424pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13259-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-13262-4; Nov 2021: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-22838-7; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-52137-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032132624](http://www.routledge.com/9781032132624)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Explosive Conflict: Time-Dynamics of Violence

Time-Dynamics of Violence

Randall Collins

What determines how long conflict lasts and how much damage it does? Inequality and hostility are not enough to explain when and where violence breaks out. Ranging from the three months of nationalism and hysteria after 9/11 to the assault on the Capitol in 2021, Collins shows what makes some protests more violent than others and why some revolutions are swift and non-violent tipping-points while others devolve into lengthy civil wars. Nevertheless, Collins offers some optimistic discoveries on clues to mass rampages and heading off police atrocities, with practical lessons from time-dynamics of violence.

Routledge

Market: Social Theory/Political Science

6 x 9: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-032-15773-3; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-15770-2; Oct 2021: £26.99

eBook: 978-1-003-24562-9; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032157702](http://www.routledge.com/9781032157702)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Toward a Biosocial Science

Evolutionary Theory, Human Nature, and Social Life



Alexander Riley

Series: *Evolutionary Analysis in the Social Sciences*

*Towards a Biosocial Science* is a critical introduction to sociology and the revolutionary contributions that evolutionary biology, behavioral genetics, and neuroscience are making to the study of human behavior and organization. The book's first section is a mini-intellectual history of sociology detailing how early evolutionary insights were lost. The second section provides a crash course in the neo-Darwinian synthesis in evolutionary biology, behavioral genetics, and neurosociology. The third section shows how the book's approach provides insights into human behavior and social structure that are not to be had with more traditional, biophobic perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Sociobiology

6 x 9: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-367-75098-5; May 2021: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75097-8; May 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-16097-7; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367750978](http://www.routledge.com/9780367750978)

## Between Habit and Thought in New TV Serial Drama

### Serial Connections

John Lynch, Karlstad University, Sweden

Series: *Media, Culture and Critique: Future Imperfect*

This book considers some of the key examples of serial television drama available via transnational streaming platforms in recent times. Through the individual works examined, the book exemplifies the ways in which aesthetics, technology, and capitalism weave a complex social fabric around the production of the respective television series, thus presenting this type of serial drama as a finely-engineered cultural production. It will appeal to readers of film and television studies, cultural theory, and those interested in furthering a critical aesthetics for our time.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/media studies

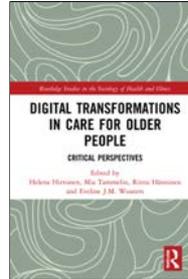
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 52 illus: 52 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18693-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19765-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186937](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186937)

## Digital Transformations in Care for Older People

### Critical Perspectives



Edited by **Helena Hirvonen**, University of Eastern Finland, Finland, **Mia Tammelin**, Jyväskylä University of Applied Sciences, Finland, **Riitta Hänninen**, Jyväskylä University of Applied Sciences, Finland and **Eveline J.M. Wouters**, Fontys University of Applied Science, Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness*

The book investigates digitalisation in care for older people by giving insight into service users' and professionals' opportunities to digital agency in the context of European welfare states.

From a variety of conceptual and theoretical viewpoints, the chapters provide a comprehensive and timely overview of ways to address the phenomena of ageing and digitalisation. The

book provides critical vantage points to academic readership, health and social care professionals, policymakers, other stakeholders as well as the general audience on the effects of digitalisation in care for older people.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY/GERONTOLOGY/HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE

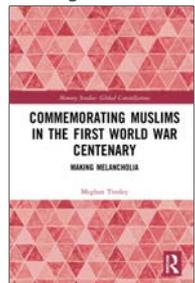
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 9 illus: 1 halftones: 8 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72557-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15531-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367725570](http://www.routledge.com/9780367725570)

## Commemorating Muslims in the First World War Centenary

### Making Melancholia



Meghan Tinsley, University of Manchester, UK

Series: *Memory Studies: Global Constellations*

This book engages with the explosion of public commemorations in Britain and France the wake of the First World War centenary, alongside the hyper-visibility of British and French Muslims in political and popular discourse, to shed light on the manner in which national memory changes when it seeks to include a previously excluded group. With particular attention to sites of melancholia, the author shows how certain sites disrupt national memory and refrain from producing any cohesive narrative to repair that which has been fractured. It will appeal to scholars of sociology and anthropology with interests in memory studies and collective memory.

Routledge

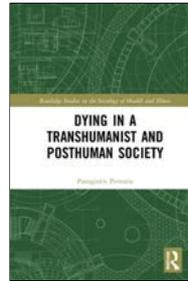
Market: Sociology

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55185-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09232-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367551858](http://www.routledge.com/9780367551858)

## Dying in a Transhumanist and Posthuman Society



Panagiotis Pentaris, University of Greenwich, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness*

Exploring both the intrapersonal (moral) and interpersonal (ethical) nature of death and dying in the context of their development (philosophical), *Dying in a Transhumanist and Posthuman Society* shows how death and dying have been and will continue to be governed in any given society.

This book is written for all who have an interest in thanatology (i.e. death studies) but will be useful specifically to those investigating the experiences of dying and grieving in contemporary societies, wherein technology, biology and medicine continuously advance.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY/DEATH STUDIES/SOCIAL WORK

6.14 x 9.21: 152pp: 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-54217-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08825-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367542177](http://www.routledge.com/9780367542177)

## Community Resilience

### A Critical Approach

Katy Wright, Leeds University, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

This book provides an alternative perspective on community resilience, drawing on critical sociological and social policy insights about how people individually and collectively cope with different kinds of adversity.

It argues that resilience cannot act as an antidote to vulnerability, and aims to demonstrate the importance of shared institutions in underpinning resilience and in preventing socially created vulnerabilities. It will be of interest to academics, students and well-informed practitioners working with the concept of resilience within the subject areas of Sociology, Social Policy, Human Geography, Environmental Humanities and International Development.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Social Policy/Politics

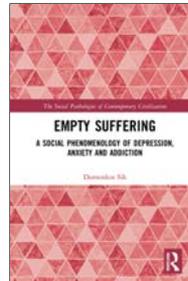
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32947-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44818-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138329478](http://www.routledge.com/9781138329478)

## Empty Suffering

### A Social Phenomenology of Depression, Anxiety and Addiction



Domonkos Sik, Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest, Hungary

Series: *The Social Pathologies of Contemporary Civilization*

Interdisciplinary in approach, this book offers an analysis of contemporary forms of suffering, including depression, anxiety, chronic pain and addiction, and the treatments commonly applied to them, considering whether certain treatments and therapies are contributory factors to the overall problem of contemporary suffering. It will appeal to scholars across the social sciences and humanities with interests in mental health and disorder, social theory and social pathologies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-04557-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19735-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032045573](http://www.routledge.com/9781032045573)

## Global Indian Diaspora

Charting New Frontiers (Volume II)

Edited by **J. Vijay Maharaj** and **Radica Mahase**

This part is volume II of the two volume work *Global Indian Diaspora*. The eleven essays in this two volume series cover a wide range under the heading 'Charting New Frontiers'. It is a diverse collection, indicating broad scope among the researchers on this theme. The contributors to this volume think through the conundrum of national citizenship, in relation to their routes and roots from a variety of perspectives. The essays compiled in this monograph, thus, reveal that the subject areas comprising the study of the Indian diaspora are interdisciplinary in nature and constantly evolving.

Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies

5.5 x 8.5: 259pp: 18 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15885-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24609-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158853](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158853)

## Global Indian Diaspora

Charting New Frontiers (Volume I)

Edited by **Brinsley Samaroo**, **Prinnath Gooptar** and **Kumar Mahabir**

This part is volume I of the two volume work *Global Indian Diaspora*. It is a significant addition to current research on India's cultural expansion into the Atlantic and Pacific worlds. In this volume, the former indentured Empire speaks back, giving its side of the narrative. They maintained ties with India through frequent visits of Indian scholars and missionaries. They equally preserved their cultural observances derived from Indian antiquity adding diversity to the colonial society. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies

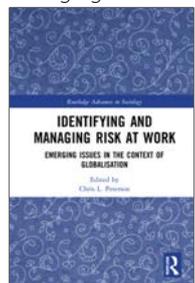
5.5 x 8.5: 182pp: 11 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15880-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24606-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158808](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158808)

## Identifying and Managing Risk at Work

Emerging Issues in the Context of Globalisation



Edited by **Chris L. Peterson**, La Trobe University, Australia

*Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology*

With a focus on five major regions globally (UK, US, Europe, Canada and Australia) *Identifying and Managing Risk at Work* outlines key regional factors affecting risk and its management.

This volume looks at the social production and social construction of risk as well as taking a labour process approach and socio-political perspective to investigate the nature and causes of work-related risk. This book will be of interest to researchers and practitioners to help gain an understanding of risk for a number of regions, and how several current issues in globalisation can be seen in their risk context.

Routledge

**Market:** SOCIOLOGY/RISK/WORK

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 15 illus: 2 halftones: 13 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75790-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16402-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367757908](http://www.routledge.com/9780367757908)

## India's Migrant Workers and the Pandemic

Edited by **Ritajyoti Bandyopadhyay**, **Paula Banerjee** and **Ranabir Samaddar**

With the sudden announcement made by the government on 24 March 2020 of a complete lockdown of the country, due to the spectre of Coronavirus, migrant workers from different parts of India had no choice but to trek back hundreds of kilometres to reach home. ; This volume highlights the ethical and political implications of the epidemic —particularly for India's migrant workers. What were the forces of power at play in this war against the epidemic? What measures could have been taken and need to be taken now? ; Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology

5.5 x 8.5: 293pp

Hb: 978-1-032-15892-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24612-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158921](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158921)

## Japanese War Orphans

Abandoned Twice by the State



**Jiaxin Zhong**, Meiji University, Tokyo, Japan

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series*

Zhong investigates and analyses the cases of individuals and families in China whose lives have been profoundly affected by the intersections of colonization, war and the post-War Chinese and Japanese states. He thus graphically depicts the helplessness that is wrought on individuals and families by modern warfare. This brings to light an essential quality of the modern state - its predisposition to see its citizens as resources to be made use of and eventually dispensed with. The lives of these people are dramatically brought to light through detailed interviews, conducted by the author over 13 years.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies/Sociology

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18757-6: Nov 2021: **£125.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19809-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187576](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187576)

## Making Mixed Race

A Study of Time, Place and Identity



**Karis Campion**, De Montfort University, UK

*Series: Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity*

By examining Black mixed-race identities in the city through a series of historical vantage points, this book provides in-depth insights into the geographical and historical contexts that shape the possibilities and constraints for identifications.

It centres around the life histories of people of Mixed White and Black Caribbean heritage born between 1959-1994, in Britain's second-largest city, Birmingham. It will be of interest to researchers, postgraduate and undergraduate students who work on (mixed) race and ethnicity studies in areas including geographies of race, youth identities/cultures, gender, colonial legacies, intersectionality, racism and colourism.

Routledge

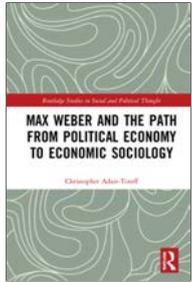
**Market:** Sociology/Race and Ethnicity Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46291-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02793-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367462918](http://www.routledge.com/9780367462918)

## Max Weber and the Path from Political Economy to Economic Sociology



Christopher Adair-Toteff, University of South Florida, USA  
Series: *Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought*

This book examines the shift in Max Weber's work from political economy to economic sociology, considering the significance of both his research on the Protestant Ethic and the emergence of his view that the study of the relationship between economic factors and social issues required a new discipline. A study that charts an important development in the thought of one of the founding figures of sociology, this volume will appeal to scholars of social theory with interests in the history of the field and the legacy of Max Weber.

Routledge  
Market: Sociology  
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62007-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10746-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367620073](http://www.routledge.com/9780367620073)

## Migration and Marriage in Asian Contexts

Edited by Zheng Mu, National University of Singapore and Wei-Jun Jean Yeung, National University of Singapore, Singapore

Series: *Research in Ethnic and Migration Studies*

This book analyses how Asian migrants adapt and assimilate into their host societies, and how this assimilation differs across their sociodemographic backgrounds, ethnic profiles, and political contexts. The diversities in Asian migrants' assimilation trajectories challenge the assumption that given time, migrants will eventually integrate holistically into their host societies.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*

Routledge  
Market: Sociology  
6.85 x 9.69: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-032-14659-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24040-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032146591](http://www.routledge.com/9781032146591)

## Mixed Families in a Transnational World

Edited by Josiane Le Gall, Université de Montréal, Canada, Catherine Therrien, Al Akhawayn University, Morocco and Karine Geoffrion, Université Laval, Canada

Series: *Routledge Research in Transnationalism*

Offering a transnational perspective on the processes of identity transmission and identity construction of mixed families in various parts of the world, this book provides an overview of how local, national, global contexts and inter-group relations structure the development of specific forms of belonging and identification.

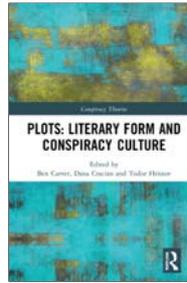
The articulation of local and transnational perspectives on mixed families will be of interest to students and scholars of migration, transnationalism, families, ethnicity, race and racism in the social sciences (anthropology, sociology, history, social work, international relations and global studies).

Routledge  
Market: Sociology/Race and Ethnicity  
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64786-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12626-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367647865](http://www.routledge.com/9780367647865)

## Plots: Literary Form and Conspiracy Culture



Edited by Ben Carver, European University Institute, Italy, Dana Cracian, West University of Timișoara, Romania and Todor Hristov, University of Sofia, Bulgaria

Series: *Conspiracy Theories*

This edited collection contributes to the study of conspiracy culture by analysing the relationship of literary forms to the formation, reception, and transformation of conspiracy theories. By examining conspiracy plots as *literary plots*, with narrative, rhetorical, and symbolic characteristics, this volume is the first systematic study of how conspiracy culture in American and European history is the consequence of its interactions with literature. This book will be of great interest to researchers of conspiracy theories, literature, and literary criticism.

Routledge  
Market: Literature / Conspiracy Literature  
6.14 x 9.21: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-50069-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04865-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367500696](http://www.routledge.com/9780367500696)

## Political Dissent and Democratic Remittances

The Activities of Russian Migrants in Europe



Joanna Fomina, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland

Series: *Studies in Migration and Diaspora*

Based on rich ethnographic data and interviews gathered among Russian emigrants to EU member-states, this book explores the activities of those who voice political dissent after leaving their country, analysing the content, structure and the channels of the political democratic remittances sent by political dissidents overseas. A study of the latest wave of politically charged emigration from Russia and emigrants' engagement in 'homeland politics', this volume will appeal to scholars across a range of social sciences working on migration, diaspora and democratisation processes, citizenship, EU studies and Russia studies.

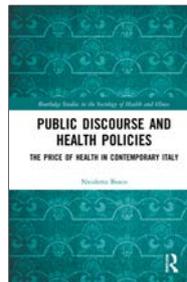
Routledge  
Market: Sociology  
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-55183-4; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09230-8; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367551834](http://www.routledge.com/9780367551834)

## Public Discourse and Health Policies

The Price of Health in Contemporary Italy



Nicoletta Bosco, Università di Torino, Italy

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness*

The questions addressed in the book revolve around the public nature of health as an asset and the rights associated with it, by drawing attention to sociology's role in shedding light on current dynamics and understanding how they may change in the future.

The book is intended for a broad audience of university researchers and students, particularly those involved in upper-level sociology and social policy programs. It will also be of interest to health care and social work policy-makers and practitioners who wish to gain a more detailed grasp of the dynamics of health care in order to approach its processes

critically and improve their outcomes.

Routledge  
Market: SOCIOLOGY/COMMUNICATION/HEALTH  
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42701-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85451-5; Dec 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427016](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427016)

## Race and Masculinity in Gay Men's Pornography

Deconstructing the Big Black Beast



Desmond Francis Goss, Georgia State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity*

This book systematically analyses representations of Black masculinity in gay men's pornography.

This book unpacks 1) the character of pornographic representations of queer Black masculinity and 2) how these representations vary between corporate and non-corporate producers. This book is written for researchers, lecturers, and graduate courses in the social sciences and humanities, including Sociology, Social Psychology, Sexuality, African American Studies, Women and Gender Studies, LGBTQ Studies, Culture and Art Studies, Porn Studies, Social Media Studies, and Public Health.

Routledge

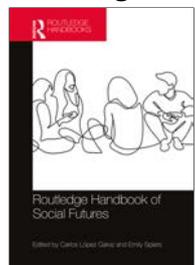
Market: SOCIOLOGY/RACE AND ETHNICITY/GENDER STUDIES

6.14 x 9.21: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-90273-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02351-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367902735](http://www.routledge.com/9780367902735)

## Routledge Handbook of Social Futures



Edited by Carlos López Galviz, Lancaster University, UK and Emily Spiers, Lancaster University, UK

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

Featuring chapters from an international range of leading and emerging scholars, this *Handbook* provides a collection of cutting-edge, interdisciplinary research that sheds new light on contemporary futures studies. Engaging with key defining questions of the early twenty-first century such as climate change, big data, AI, the future of economics, education, mental health, cities and more, the *Handbook* provides a review and synthesis of futures scholarship, highlighting the role that societies can and should play in their making.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Geography/Development studies

6.85 x 9.69: 352pp: 30 illus: 23 halftones: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-34033-6: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44071-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138340336](http://www.routledge.com/9781138340336)

2nd Edition • 1 Volume Set • NEW EDITION

## Routledge International Handbook of Emotions and Media



Edited by Katrin Döveling and Elly A. Konijn

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

Adopting a thoroughly interdisciplinary approach to the study of emotions in the context of media, the second, entirely revised and updated, edition of *Routledge International Handbook of Emotions and Media* comprises areas such as evolutionary psychology, media psychology, media sociology, cultural studies, media entertainment, political and digital communication.

Leading experts from across the globe explore cutting-edge

research on the role of emotion in selecting and processing media contents, the emotional consequences of media use, emotions in political communication and persuasion, as well as emotions in digital, interactive, and virtual encounters.

Routledge

Market: Sociology of Media / Social Psychology

6.85 x 9.69: 360pp: 19 illus: 16 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-61049-1: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46575-8: Nov 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-48160-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610491](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610491)

## Sociology of World Heritage

An Asian Perspective

Ogino Masahiro, Kwasei Gakuin University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

Using the perspectives of Japanese and Chinese approaches to cultural heritage, the book critiques the European logic of cultural heritage enshrined by UNESCO. It contrasts a western emphasis on monuments and sites, with an Asian emphasis on more intangible forms of heritage. More practically, the authors also analyse the positive and negative impacts that UNESCO-listed status has had on sites in Asia, including Angkor Wat, Nagasaki, and Lijiang. Finally, they address fundamental questions about who gets to decide what counts as cultural heritage, and what the underlying rationale is for actively preserving heritage in the first place.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

6.14 x 9.21: 160pp: 47 illus: 45 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-85760-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01490-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367857608](http://www.routledge.com/9780367857608)

## Thai-Western Mobilities and Migration

Intimacy within Cross-Border Connections

Edited by Paul Statham, University of Sussex, UK, Sarah Scuzzarello, University of Sussex, Sirijit Sunanta, Mahidol University, Thailand and Alexander Trupp, Sunway University, Malaysia

Series: *Research in Ethnic and Migration Studies*

The chapters in this volume study transnational social relationships and cross-border connections between 'ordinary' people that arise from the increasingly large-scale mobilities and migrations between Thailand and 'the West'. While Thai and Western people's social relationships are usually studied as personal stories within a cross-border marriage migration perspective, this book considers it necessary to see them as more than marriage migration.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*

Routledge

Market: Sociology

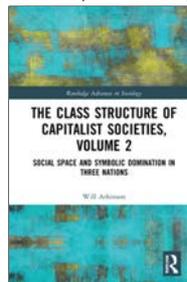
6.85 x 9.69: 165pp

Hb: 978-1-032-03741-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18878-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032037417](http://www.routledge.com/9781032037417)

## The Class Structure of Capitalist Societies, Volume 2

Social Space and Symbolic Domination in Three Nations



Will Atkinson, University of Bristol, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

The second volume of *The Class Structure of Capitalist Societies* maps the distribution of social powers and associated properties and lifestyles in unparalleled detail by examining the results of a brand-new survey delivered in Sweden, Germany and the US.

This volume will appeal to scholars and advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students interested in sociology, politics and demography and is essential reading for all those interested in social class across the globe.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Class Studies/International Relations

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 26 illus: 1 halftones: 25 line drawings: 45 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65474-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12961-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367654740](http://www.routledge.com/9780367654740)

## The Disfigured Face in American Literature, Film, and Television

Edited by **Cornelia Klecker**, University of Innsbruck, Austria and **Gudrun M. Grabher**, University of Innsbruck, Austria

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

This book investigates the exploitation of stereotypical tropes surrounding facial disfigurement by literary authors and filmmakers, considering also the ways in which film, television and the publishing industry have more recently tried to overcome these negative codifications of facial disfigurement. It will appeal to scholars of sociology, cultural and media studies, American studies and literary studies with interests in representations of disfigurement and the Other.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Cultural Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 4 illus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74313-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15708-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367743130](http://www.routledge.com/9780367743130)

## The Routledge International Handbook of Talcott Parsons Studies

Edited by **A. Javier Treviño**, Wheaton College, USA and **Helmut Staubmann**, University of Innsbruck, Austria

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

Thematically organised, this volume brings together leading scholars working in the field of 'Parsonian Studies' to explore the background of Talcott Parsons's work, the content of his oeuvre and his subsequent influence in different regions of the world and on particular students. An authoritative, comprehensive and in-depth critical assessment of the Parsonian legacy, *The Routledge International Handbook of Talcott Parsons Studies* will appeal to scholars across the social sciences and in sociology and social theory in particular, with interests in the history of sociology and the enduring relevance of Talcott Parsons.

Routledge

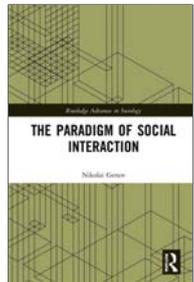
Market: Sociology

6.85 x 9.69: 400pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33667-7: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32113-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367336677](http://www.routledge.com/9780367336677)

## The Paradigm of Social Interaction



Nikolai Genov, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

The monograph *The Paradigm of Social Interaction* presents a paradigmatic synthesis in sociology. This is a reaction to the growing paradigmatic divisions in the discipline and an attempt at fostering the cumulative development of sociological knowledge.

The book also examines COVID pandemic as a multidimensional crisis, applying the synthetic paradigm as a heuristic tool and knowledge organizing framework. The book will be of interest to researchers, university teachers, doctoral and Master students in the fields of sociology, social theory, critical sociology, philosophy of social sciences, innovation and societal

transformation studies.

Routledge

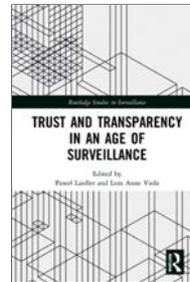
Market: SOCIOLOGY/ORGANIZATION STUDIES

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-10361-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21502-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032103617](http://www.routledge.com/9781032103617)

## Trust and Transparency in an Age of Surveillance



Edited by **Paweł Laidler** and **Lora Anne Viola**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Surveillance*

Investigating the theoretical and empirical relationships between transparency and trust in the context of surveillance, this volume argues that neither transparency nor trust provides a simple and self-evident path for mitigating the negative political and social consequences of state surveillance practices.

The first book addressing the inter-relationship of trust, transparency, and surveillance practices, this volume will be of interest to scholars and students of surveillance studies as well as appeal to an interdisciplinary audience given the contributions come from political science, sociology, philosophy, law, and civil society.

Routledge

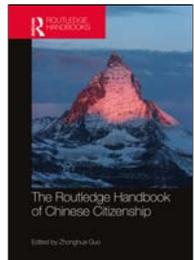
Market: Sociology/Political Science/Surveillance Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63816-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12082-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367638160](http://www.routledge.com/9780367638160)

## The Routledge Handbook of Chinese Citizenship



Edited by **Zhonghua Guo**, Sun Yat-Sen University, China

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book challenges assumptions that prevail in the study of Chinese citizenship: that the concept is alien to Chinese culture, has historically lacked the necessary conditions for its development and that is authoritarian to a degree that citizens and citizenship play a limited role. This Handbook sets a new agenda for citizenship studies and Chinese politics. Its clear, accessible style makes it essential reading for students and scholars interested in citizenship and China studies.

Routledge

Market: citizenship/Chinese politics/politics

6.85 x 9.69: 728pp: 34 illus: 11 halftones: 23 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-12691-3: Nov 2021: £240.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22584-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032126913](http://www.routledge.com/9781032126913)

## Undocumented and Unaccompanied

Children of Migration in the European Union and the United States

Edited by **Cecilia Menjivar**, University of California, Los Angeles and **Krista Perreira**, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Series: *Research in Ethnic and Migration Studies*

This book focuses on the migration of undocumented minors arriving recently to the United States and the European Union, flows that are often labeled 'undocumented', 'illegal', or 'irregular' and due to their sudden increase, they have been described in the media, policy circles, and scholarly work as a 'surge' or a 'crisis.'

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*

Routledge

Market: Sociology

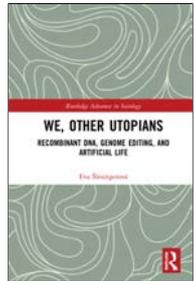
6.85 x 9.69: 166pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07425-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20686-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032074252](http://www.routledge.com/9781032074252)

## We, Other Utopians

Recombinant DNA, Genome Editing, and Artificial Life



Eva Šlesingerová

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

*We, Other Utopians* is the first book to analyze the topics of genome editing/recombinant DNA on the basis of ethnographic research in the post-communist context. The book focuses on the topics of human DNA editing and genome repair on two levels. First, inspired by texts analyzing the concept of life and the body in general, it conceptually and analytically works with various approaches to engineered life and embodiments from the perspective of anthropology, sociology, and science and technology studies. Second, it presents an analysis of artificial life, and biotechnological embodiments on concrete technologies – genome editing, recombinant DNA, and

biological computing.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY / SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY / BIOETHICS

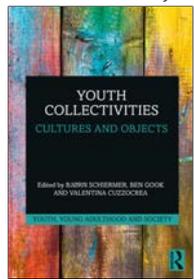
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-60801-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10057-7; Dec 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367608019](http://www.routledge.com/9780367608019)

## Youth Collectivities

Cultures and Objects



Edited by **Bjørn Schiermer**, University of Oslo, Norway, **Ben Gook**, University of Melbourne, Australia and **Valentina Cuzzocrea**, University of Cagliari, Italy

Series: *Youth, Young Adulthood and Society*

This volume seeks to address what its contributors take to be an important lacuna in youth cultural research: a lack of interest in the phenomenon of collectivity and collective aspects of youth culture.

The book will be of interest to researchers in a broad range of areas in and around the field of youth culture studies including post-subculture studies, cultural studies, musicology, fan-culture and youth transition research, but it is also of acute interest for theoretically interested sociologists.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/

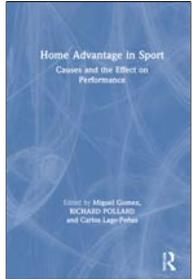
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40403-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35594-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367404031](http://www.routledge.com/9780367404031)

## Home Advantage in Sport

Causes and the Effect on Performance



Edited by **Miguel A. Gomez, RICHARD POLLARD** and **Carlos Lago-Peñas**

This is the first book exploring the concept of home advantage (HA), the well-known beneficial effect that players and teams derive from performing at home in all sports throughout the world. This book covers a broad review of HA divided into 3 different sections: Section 1 focusing on the theory of HA in sport, Section 2 analysing the effects of HA in sports related both to male and female athletes, in relation to tactics and strategies, fans, referees, travel, situational variables and the home disadvantage; and Section 3 studying the HA as it applies to specific sports worldwide.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Psychology & Performance

6.14 x 9.21: 368pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 52 tables

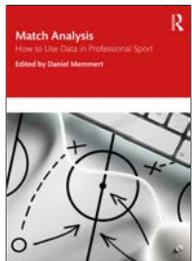
Hb: 978-0-367-53329-8; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-53326-7; Oct 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-08145-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367533267](http://www.routledge.com/9780367533267)

## Match Analysis

How to Use Data in Professional Sport



Edited by **Daniel Memmert**, German Sport University Cologne, Germany

*Match Analysis* is the first book to examine this topic through three types of data sets: video, event, and position data and show how to interpret this data and apply the findings for better team and individual sport performance.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Performance Analysis

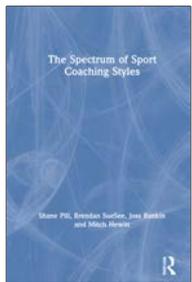
6.85 x 9.69: 304pp: 29 illus: 6 halftones: 23 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75094-7; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-75093-0; Oct 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16095-3; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367750930](http://www.routledge.com/9780367750930)

## The Spectrum of Sport Coaching Styles



**Shane Pill, Brendan SueSee**, University of Southern Queensland, Australia, **Joss Rankin** and **Mitch Hewitt**

Written by coaches for coaches, this book applies Spectrum theory in a coach-specific/friendly way with detailed descriptions and examples of the coaching styles. It also includes explanations of coaching to develop reflective practice, self-analysis and error correction, how to coach players to decide on appropriate practice levels or challenge points, player problem solving and solution generation ability.

Routledge

6.85 x 9.69: 192pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48522-1; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-48518-4; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-04144-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367485184](http://www.routledge.com/9780367485184)

TEXTBOOK · READER

## Community Sport Coaching

Policies and Practice



Edited by **Ben Ives, Paul Potrac**, Edge Hill University, UK, **Laura Gale** and **Lee Nelson**, Edge Hill University, UK

Bringing together an international team of leading researchers in sport policy, sport development, sport pedagogy, and sport coaching, as well as some of the best emerging talents, this book is the first to critically consider a range of policy and practice issues directly connected to community sport coaching.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Coaching

6.14 x 9.21: 286pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43175-4; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-74678-0; Oct 2021: **£33.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-15906-3; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367746780](http://www.routledge.com/9780367746780)

6th Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

## Sports Marketing

A Strategic Perspective



**Matthew D. Shank**, Marymount University, US and **Mark R. Lyberger**, Kent State University, US

*Sport Marketing: A Strategic Approach* is the most authoritative, comprehensive and engaging introduction to sports marketing currently available. It is the only introductory textbook on this subject to adopt a strategic approach, explaining clearly how every element of the marketing process should be designed and managed, from goal-setting and planning to implementation and control. It is an essential foundation for any sports marketing or sports business course, and an invaluable reference for any sports marketing practitioner looking to improve their professional practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Management / Marketing

6.85 x 9.69: 696pp: 152 illus: 86 halftones: 66 line drawings: 72 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14164-6; Nov 2021: **£150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14165-3; Nov 2021: **£74.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-03067-3; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-01596-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367141653](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141653)

4th Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

## Strategic Sports Event Management



**Guy Masterman**

This book provides students and event managers with an insight into the strategic management of sports events of all scales and types, from international mega-events to community sport. Introducing key theory and best practice, it offers a practical, step-by-step guide to planning, organizing, managing and evaluating events. This new edition includes expanded coverage of digital and social media, the social impact of events, sustainability, security, entrepreneurship, employability. It is an essential text for any sports event course, and invaluable reading for any student or practitioner working in sport business, sport management, sport development, or event management.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Management/Event Management

6.85 x 9.69: 416pp: 140 illus: 125 halftones: 15 line drawings: 20 tables

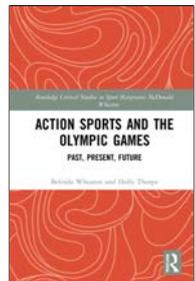
Hb: 978-0-367-49465-0; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-49466-7; Nov 2021: **£49.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-04625-7; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-53279-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367494667](http://www.routledge.com/9780367494667)

## Action Sports and the Olympic Games

Past, Present, Future



**Belinda Wheaton**, University of Waikato, New Zealand and  
**Holly Thorpe**, University of Waikato, New Zealand

*Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Sport*

Based on a decade of research by two leading action sports scholars, this book maps the relationship between action sports and the Olympic Movement, from the inclusion of the first action sports to those featuring for the first time in the Tokyo Olympic Games and beyond. *Action Sports and the Olympic Games* is a fascinating read for anybody studying the Olympics, the sociology of sport, action sports, or sport policy.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 344pp; 20 illus: 20 halftones; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49285-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02954-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138492851](http://www.routledge.com/9781138492851)

## Athlete Activism

Contemporary Perspectives

Edited by **Rory Magrath**, Solent University, Southampton, UK

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

This book takes a close look at the phenomenon of athlete activism, across all levels of sport from elite and international sport to collegiate and semi-pro, and asks what this tells us about the relationship between sport and wider society. It has never been the case that 'sport and politics don't mix', and now, more than ever, the opposite is true. This is essential reading for anybody with an interest in the politics or sociology of sport, the politics of protest, social movements, or media studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Studies / Politics / Sociology

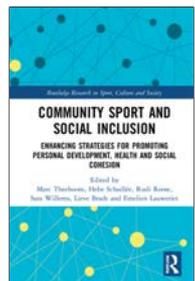
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69070-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14029-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367690700](http://www.routledge.com/9780367690700)

## Community Sport and Social Inclusion

Enhancing Strategies for Promoting Personal Development, Health and Social Cohesion



Edited by **Marc Theeboom**, Vrije Universiteit Brussels, Belgium, **Hebe Schailleé**, Vrije Universiteit Brussels, Belgium, **Rudi Roose**, University of Ghent, Belgium, **Sara Willems**, University of Ghent, Belgium, **Lieve Bradt**, University of Ghent, Belgium and **Emelien Lauwerier**, University of Ghent, Belgium

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

This book examines sport as an inclusive and developmental environment, exploring the conditions by which community sport initiatives can promote personal development, health and social cohesion, particularly for at-risk youth. This book is fascinating reading for any student, researcher or practitioner

working in sport for development, sport management, sport coaching, social work, education, sociology or urban studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Studies / Social Policy

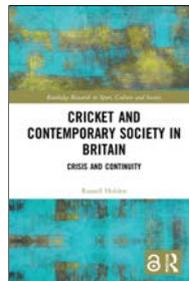
6.14 x 9.21: 204pp; 8 illus: 8 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35614-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34063-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367356149](http://www.routledge.com/9780367356149)

## Cricket and Contemporary Society in Britain

Crisis and Continuity



**Russell Holden**, In the Zone Sport and Politics Consultancy, UK

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

This book investigates the declining status of cricket within contemporary British society after the high-water mark of England's Ashes victory in 2005. It considers the deep roots of the game within British national life as well as its ever-changing nature, and reflects upon the current significance and relevance of a sport that many still perceive as deeply traditional and conservative in outlook. This is an invaluable resource for those studying the sociology of sport, sport history, cultural studies, the politics of sport, cultural identity, sport management and sport development.

Routledge

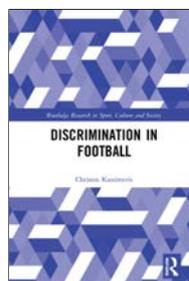
**Market:** Sport Studies/British History

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18351-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64579-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138183513](http://www.routledge.com/9781138183513)

## Discrimination in Football



**Christos Kassimeris**, European University Cyprus, Cyprus

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

Assessing the nature and causes of discrimination in football is key to identifying the much-needed remedies, but also because discrimination poses a serious challenge to long-established practices deeply rooted in democracy. *Discrimination in Football* provides a comprehensive and in-depth investigation into these key issues effecting football today.

This new book will appeal to academics and students with an interest in social science, law, sport and humanities as well as football fans and professionals in the football industry.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport, Race and Ethnicity

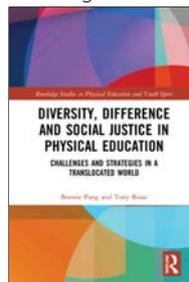
6.14 x 9.21: 210pp

Hb: 978-0-367-51807-3; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05528-0; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367518073](http://www.routledge.com/9780367518073)

## Diversity, Difference and Social Justice in Physical Education

Challenges and Strategies in a Translocated World



**Bonnie Pang** and **Tony Rossi**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Physical Education and Youth Sport*

This book presents a detailed analysis of the experiences of (minority ethnic) physical education (PE) teachers in both schools and higher education contexts. It examines and questions the lack of ethnic diversity in PE teacher education in high income developed countries and suggests important new directions for transformative pedagogy to address the 'whiteness' of PE.

*Diversity, Difference and Social Justice in Physical Education* will be of significance to those who manage, teach and research issues associated with diversity and advocate for diversifying the teaching workforce in PETE.

Routledge

**Market:** Physical Education / Education / Migration Studies

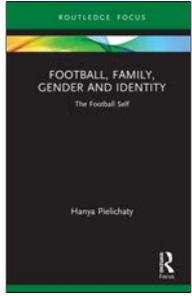
6.14 x 9.21: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34347-7; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32513-7; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367343477](http://www.routledge.com/9780367343477)

## Football, Family, Gender and Identity

The Football Self



Hanya Pielichaty, University of Lincoln, UK

Series: *Critical Research in Football*

This book presents a cross-disciplinary examination of the lived experiences of girls and women football players using theoretical insights from sports studies, psychology, sociology and gender studies. It examines the concept of 'the football self' - your own, personal football identity that encapsulates the importance of football to our everyday life - and what that can tell us about the complex relationships between sport, family, gender and identity. This is essential reading for all researchers and students with an interest in football, sport studies or issues around gender, inclusion or the family in sport, and fascinating reading for anybody with a general interest in football.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Gender Studies / Sociology

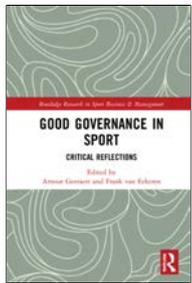
5.5 x 8.5: 156pp: 5 illus: 3 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35235-6: May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-33015-5: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367352356](http://www.routledge.com/9780367352356)

## Good Governance in Sport

Critical Reflections



Edited by Arnout Geeraert, Utrecht University, The Netherlands and Frank van Eekeren, Utrecht University, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport Business and Management*

This book fills an important gap in the sport governance literature by engaging in critical reflection on the concept of 'good governance'. It examines the theoretical perspectives that lead to different conceptualisations of governance and, therefore, to different standards for institutional quality. With higher ethical standards demanded in sport business and management than ever before, this book is important reading for all advanced students and researchers with an interest in sport governance and sport policy, and for all sport industry professionals looking

to improve their professional practice.

Routledge

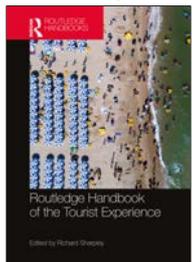
Market: Sport Management / Business and Management

6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00122-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17283-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032001227](http://www.routledge.com/9781032001227)

## Routledge Handbook of the Tourist Experience



Edited by Richard Sharpley, University of Central Lancashire, UK

*Routledge Handbook of the Tourist Experience* offers a comprehensive synthesis of contemporary research on the tourist experience. It draws together multidisciplinary perspectives from leading tourism scholars to explore the emergent tourist behaviours and motivations.

This Handbook is the first to fill a notable gap in the tourism literature and collate within a single volume critical insights into the diverse elements of the tourist experience today. It will be of key interest to academics and students across the fields of tourism, hospitality management, geography, marketing and

consumer behaviour.

Routledge

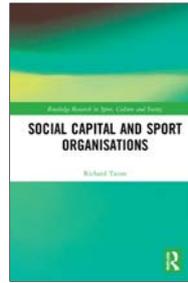
Market: Tourism/Geography/Sociology

6.85 x 9.69: 688pp: 34 illus: 14 halftones: 20 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-11425-5: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21986-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032114255](http://www.routledge.com/9781032114255)

## Social Capital and Sport Organisations



Richard Tacon

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

Drawing on primary research within voluntary sports clubs in the UK and secondary analysis of the wider international literature on social capital, this text focuses on the micro-processes of social capital development and how they play out in specific social settings. In so doing, it adds to existing research by developing a rich, contextualised, process-based view of social capital in action. This is an illuminating reading for policymakers, practitioners, and researchers with an interest in the sociology of sport, sport development, sport management, sport policy, social theory, social policy, or social networks.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Social Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24893-2: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28494-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367248932](http://www.routledge.com/9780367248932)

## Sport and Apartheid South Africa

Histories of Politics, Power, and Protest

Edited by Michelle M. Sikes, Pennsylvania State University, Toby C. Rider, California State University, Fullerton and Matthew P. Llewellyn, California State University, Fullerton, USA.

As athletes of today grapple with how to use their public platforms to fight for activist causes, *Sport and Apartheid South Africa: Histories of Politics, Power, and Protest* examines a set of longer histories of sport, 'race', and activism. The book seeks to uncover and understand new historical aspects of apartheid and sport, challenge myths, and rethink dominant narratives.

The chapters in this book were originally published in *The International Journal of the History of Sport*

Routledge

Market: Sports

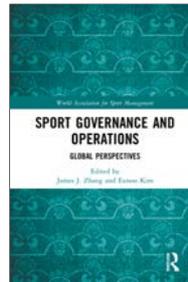
6.85 x 9.69: 225pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07081-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20527-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032070810](http://www.routledge.com/9781032070810)

## Sport Governance and Operations

Global Perspectives



Edited by James J. Zhang, University of Georgia, USA and Euisoo Kim, University of Georgia, USA.

Series: *World Association for Sport Management Series*

Governance is at the centre of the work of all sport organizations, from small sport clubs to international sport federations. This book explores sport governance in today's globalised marketplace. It presents a series of cutting-edge case studies that shine important new light on key themes in contemporary sport management, including sustainability, human resource management, cross-cultural management and labour markets, across a wide range of sporting contexts, from Formula One and the Commonwealth Games to the NCAA. This is fascinating reading for any student, researcher or practitioner with an

interest in sport business and management, event management or international business.

Routledge

Market: Sport Business and Management

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-10104-0: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21367-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032101040](http://www.routledge.com/9781032101040)

## The Neuroscience and Neuropsychology of Gambling

Edited by **Luke Clarke**, University of British Columbia and **Anna E. Goudriaan**, Amsterdam UMC

Gambling disorder is a behavioural addiction that represents the clinical extreme of a spectrum of gambling-related harm. What insights can neuroscientific and neuropsychological methods provide to help understand this condition and improve existing programs for treatment and prevention? This volume describes recent research using an array of contemporary tools including structural and functional brain imaging, and neurocognitive assessment.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *International Gambling Studies*

Routledge

**Market:** Sports / Psychology / Neuroscience

6.85 x 9.69: 150pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69113-4: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14045-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367691134](http://www.routledge.com/9780367691134)

## The Politics of Leisure

Edited by **Rudy Dunlap**, **Justin Harmon** and **Jeff N. Rose**

This book explores entanglements between politics and leisure, ranging from the electorate's concerns with public recreation resources, to the presence of politics in casual conversation, to the use of leisure as a means of preserving racial hierarchies in society.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Leisure Sciences*

Routledge

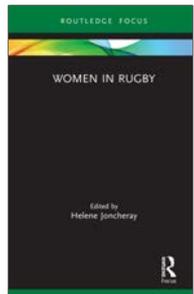
**Market:** Leisure Sciences

7 x 10: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05626-5: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19844-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032056265](http://www.routledge.com/9781032056265)

## Women in Rugby



Edited by **Helene Joncheray**

*Series: Women, Sport and Physical Activity*

This is the first book to introduce key themes in the study of women's rugby from multi-disciplinary perspectives, including history, sociology, gender studies, sport development, and sport science. This is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in women's sport, rugby, sport and social issues, sport development, or sport history.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport / Women's Studies

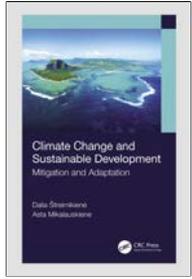
5.5 x 8.5: 148pp: 4 illus: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43695-7: Apr 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-00554-4: Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367436957](http://www.routledge.com/9780367436957)

## Climate Change and Sustainable Development

Mitigation and Adaptation



Dalia Štreimikienė and Asta Mikalauskiene

Focuses on the linkage between climate change threats and sustainable development goals. It analyses the policies of climate change mitigation and adaptation from an economic point of view by addressing globalization, international trade, and business opportunities and challenges. Based on extended research on energy, transport, agriculture, etc., the case studies included are on business opportunities linked to mitigation and adaptation actions; from European Union greenhouse gas emission trading, to climate change adaptation policies in developing countries. It presents a framework for the harmonization of climate and sustainable development policies and their mutual outcomes.

CRC Press

**Market:** Climate Change / Sustainable Development

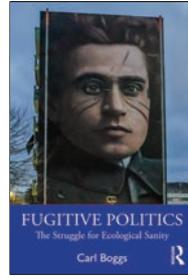
6.14 x 9.21: 238pp: 65 illus: 18 halftones: 47 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55031-8; May 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-09164-6; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367550318](http://www.routledge.com/9780367550318)

## Fugitive Politics

The Struggle for Ecological Sanity



Carl Boggs, National University, USA

*Fugitive Politics* explores the intersection between politics and ecology, between the requirements for radical change and the unprecedented challenges posed by the global crisis, a dialectic has rarely been addressed in academia. Carl Boggs explores how systemic change may be achieved within the current system, while detailing attempts at achieving change within nation states. Written for both an academic and general readership, in the US and beyond, this book will be of vital importance to those studying political theory, political philosophy, political history, Marxism and Marxist theory, authoritarian politics, ecology, environmental politics, and climate politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Environmental Politics / Ecology

6 x 9: 176pp

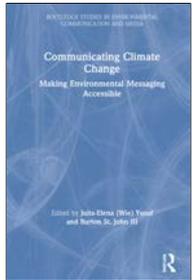
Hb: 978-1-032-05416-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05414-8; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-19746-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032054148](http://www.routledge.com/9781032054148)

## Communicating Climate Change

Making Environmental Messaging Accessible



Edited by Juita-Elena (Wie) Yusuf and Burton St. John III

*Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Communication and Media*

This book focuses on theoretical and applied observations concerning how experts, advocates, and institutions make climate change information accessible to different audiences. It concentrates on three key elements of climate change communication – access, relevance, and understandability – to provide an understanding of how these elements allow multiple groups of stakeholders to act on the information to build resilience. This book will be of great interest to students and researchers of climate change and environmental communication, as well as practitioners interested

in understanding how to better engage stakeholders through climate change-related communication.

Routledge

**Market:** Climate Change/Environmental Communication

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 21 illus: 3 halftones: 18 line drawings: 6 tables

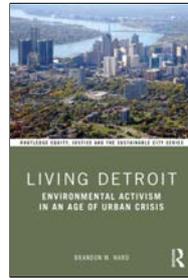
Hb: 978-0-367-47952-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47953-4; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-03737-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367479534](http://www.routledge.com/9780367479534)

## Living Detroit

Environmental Activism in an Age of Urban Crisis



Brandon M. Ward

*Series: Routledge Equity, Justice and the Sustainable City series*

This book argues that environmentalism in postwar Detroit responded to anxieties over the urban crisis, deindustrialization, and the fate of the city. Tying the diverse stories of environmental activism and politics together is the shared assumption environmental activism could improve their quality of life. This book juxtaposes two vibrant and growing fields of American history which often talk past each other, environmentalism and the urban crisis. By putting the two subjects into conversation, we gain a richer understanding of the development of environmental activism and politics after World War II and its relationship to the crisis of America's cities.

Routledge

**Market:** History / Environment

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones

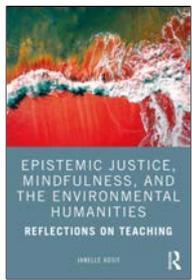
Hb: 978-0-367-33443-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33442-0; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-31991-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367334420](http://www.routledge.com/9780367334420)

## Epistemic Justice, Mindfulness, and the Environmental Humanities

Reflections on Teaching



Janelle Adsit

This book explores how contemplative pedagogies and mindfulness can be used in the classroom to address epistemic and environmental injustice. Written for educators in the environmental humanities and other related disciplines, the chapters interrogate the western uptake of mindfulness practices and suggest anti-colonial and anti-oppressive methods for bringing mindfulness into the classroom. The chapters also discuss what mindfulness practices have to offer to the pursuit of a culturally relevant pedagogy for the diverse students who come to institutions of higher education in the Anglophone world.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment / Environmental Humanities

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47963-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47962-6; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-03743-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367479626](http://www.routledge.com/9780367479626)

## Managing Environmental Data

Principles, Techniques, and Best Practices

Gerald A. Burnette

*Series: Applied Ecology and Environmental Management*

Focused on the mechanics of managing environmental data, this book provides guidelines on how to evaluate data requirements, assess tools and techniques, and implement an effective system. Moving beyond the hypothetical, Gerald Burnette illustrates the decision-making processes and the compromises required when applying environmental principles and practices to actual data. It explains the basic principles of relational databases, discusses database design, explores user interface options, and examines the process of implementation. Best practices are identified during each portion of the process.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ecology

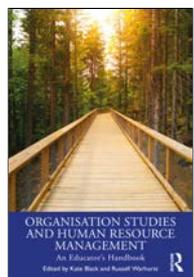
6.14 x 9.21: 344pp: 39 illus: 39 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65440-5; Nov 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13195-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367654405](http://www.routledge.com/9780367654405)

## Organisation Studies and Human Resource Management

An Educator's Handbook



Edited by **Kate Black**, Northumbria University, UK and **Russell Warhurst**, Northumbria University, UK

This book advances educational understanding and practice in Organisation Studies and HRM. It develops new theoretical perspectives on learning in OSHRM and introduces and evaluates a range of educational approaches, methods and techniques to advance teaching and assessment and student learning in the field.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 33 illus: 9 halftones: 24 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20689-5: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20690-1: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-26293-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367206901](http://www.routledge.com/9780367206901)

## Resolving Water Conflicts Workbook

Edited by **Lynette de Silva**, Oregon State University and **Chris Maser**, Consultant in Forest Ecology and Sustainable Forestry Practices, Oregon, USA

Series: *Social Environmental Sustainability*

All students in water and environmental sciences and professionals working in the fields of environmental management and social-environmental sustainability can utilize the framework on real-world case studies and everyday situations to hone competency in making informed problem-solving decisions and help foster more resilient communities and sustainable ecosystems that lead toward a healthier planet

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

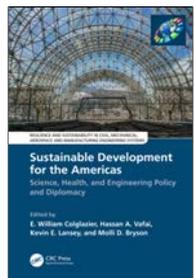
6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 23 illus: 19 halftones: 4 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46984-9: Nov 2021: **£99.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-03253-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367469849](http://www.routledge.com/9780367469849)

## Sustainable Development for the Americas

Science, Health, and Engineering Policy and Diplomacy



Edited by **E. William Colglazier**, **Hassan A. Vafai**, **Kevin E. Lansey** and **Molli D. Bryson**

Series: *Resilience and Sustainability in Civil, Mechanical, Aerospace and Manufacturing Engineering Systems*

Environmental sustainability efforts require a great deal of engagement and political will, ranging from local communities to state departments. Science diplomats—from experts and scientists to spokespersons and ambassadors—can help facilitate at all levels and yield valued resources from technology sharing, capacity building, and knowledge exchanges. This book explores the importance of sustained international scientific cooperation, building community resilience, and the role of political will in

sustainability and diplomacy.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Engineering

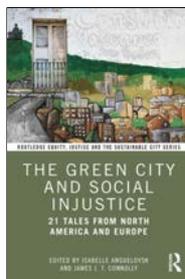
6.14 x 9.21: 432pp: 73 illus: 21 halftones: 52 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-11571-9: Nov 2021: **£74.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-22050-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032115719](http://www.routledge.com/9781032115719)

## The Green City and Social Injustice

21 Tales from North America and Europe



Edited by **Isabelle Anguelovski** and **James J. T. Connolly**

Series: *Routledge Equity, Justice and the Sustainable City series*

This book examines the recent urban environmental trajectory of twenty-one cities in Europe and North America over a 20 year period. Based on fieldwork in ten countries, and on analysis of core planning, policy, and activist documents and data, the book offers a critical view of the growing green planning orthodoxy in the Global North. It highlights the entanglements of this tenet with neoliberal municipal policies including budget cuts for community initiatives, long-term green spaces, and housing for the most fragile residents; and the focus on large-scale urban redevelopment and high-end real estate investment.

Routledge

**Market:** Urban Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 106 illus: 102 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-02413-4: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-02411-0: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-18327-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032024110](http://www.routledge.com/9781032024110)

## Understanding Women's Experiences of Displacement

Literature, Culture and Society in South Asia

**Nabanita Sengupta**, University of Calcutta, India and **Suranjana Choudhury**, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, India

The South Asian region has been especially prone to mass displacement and relocations owing to its varied geographical settings as well as socio-political factors. This book examines the women's perspective in issues related to displacement, loss, conflict and rehabilitation. It maps diverse engagements with women's experiences of displacement in the South Asian region through a nuanced examination of unexplored literary narratives, life writing and memoirs, cultural discourses and social practices.

Routledge India

**Market:** Disaster Management / Gender Studies / Women's Studies / Sociology of Gender / Environment Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

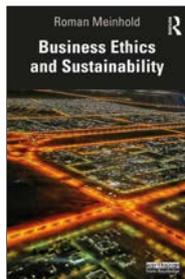
Hb: 978-0-367-47810-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-49319-6: Nov 2021: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-04571-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367493196](http://www.routledge.com/9780367493196)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Business Ethics and Sustainability



**Roman Meinhold**

This book equips readers with the knowledge, insights and key capabilities to understand and practice business activities from ethical and sustainable vantage points. It introduces the theory and practice of ethical and sustainable business, focusing in particular on eco-environmental sustainability, intergenerational responsibilities, current disruptive technologies, and intercultural values of the business community and consumers. This book will be of great interest to students of business ethics, environmental ethics, applied ethics and sustainable development, as well as business practitioners striving toward ethical, sustainable and responsible business practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Business Ethics/Sustainable Development

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 61 illus: 1 halftones: 60 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-65058-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-65060-5: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12765-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367650605](http://www.routledge.com/9780367650605)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Water Environment Modeling**

Clark C.K. Liu, University of Hawaii, USA, Pengzhi Lin, Sichuan University, China and Hong Xiao, State Key Laboratory of Hydraulics, Sichuan University

Pollutant and waste loading of the water environment – rivers, lakes, estuaries, aquifers, and coastal waters – need to be modelled and simulated effectively for the selection and application of efficient remedial measures. This textbook covers the formulation and application of mathematical models of water flow and mass transport, both simple analytical models and comprehensive numerical models. It provides many examples and exercises that are derived from actual case studies. It suits advanced undergraduates and graduate students in civil and environmental engineering and related academic fields, and serves as a reference book for practicing engineers and scientists.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 344pp: 147 illus: 38 halftones: 109 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44244-6: Nov 2021: **£74.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-44243-9: Nov 2021: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-00849-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367442439](http://www.routledge.com/9780367442439)

## STUDENT REFERENCE

**Youth Climate Courts**

How You Can Host a Human Rights Trial for People and Planet

Thomas A. Kerns

This book focuses on Youth Climate Courts, a bold new tool that young people in their teens to mid-twenties can use to compel their local city or county government to live up to its human rights obligations, formally acknowledge the climate crisis, and take major steps to address it. It describes how a Youth Climate Court works, how to start one, what human rights are, what they require of local governments, and what governmental changes a Youth Climate Court can realistically hope to accomplish. This book offers a unique new tool to young climate activists desperate for genuinely effective ways to directly move governments to aggressively address the climate crisis.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment; law

5.5 x 8.5: 128pp

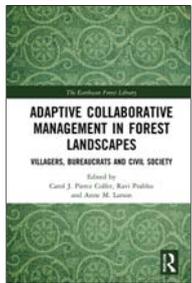
Hb: 978-1-032-10909-1: Nov 2021: **£84.99** • Pb: 978-1-032-10906-0: Nov 2021: **£19.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21764-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032109060](http://www.routledge.com/9781032109060)

**Adaptive Collaborative Management in Forest Landscapes**

Villagers, Bureaucrats and Civil Society



Edited by Carol J. Pierce Colfer, Ravi Prabhu and Anne M. Larson, CIFOR, Lima, Peru

*Series: The Earthscan Forest Library*

Many forest management proposals are based on top-down strategies, such as the Million Tree Initiatives, Forest Landscape Restoration (FLR) and REDD+, often neglecting local communities. In the context of the climate crisis, it is imperative that local peoples and communities are an integral part of all decisions relating to resource management. This volume examines the value of Adaptive Collaborative Management for facilitating learning and collaboration with local communities and beyond, utilising detailed studies of forest landscapes and communities.

Routledge

**Market:** Natural Resources / Development Studies / Environment

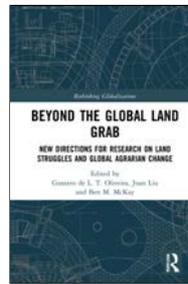
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 11 illus: 8 halftones: 3 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05367-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19725-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032053677](http://www.routledge.com/9781032053677)

**Beyond the Global Land Grab**

New Directions for Research on Land Struggles and Global Agrarian Change



Edited by Gustavo de L. T. Oliveira, Juan Liu and Ben M. McKay

*Series: Rethinking Globalizations*

This book addresses four key areas that are moving the debate "beyond land grabs". These include the role of contract farming and differentiation among farm workers in the consolidation of farmland; the broader forms of dispossession and mechanisms of control and value grabbing beyond "classic" land grabs for agricultural production; discourses about, and responses to, Chinese agribusiness investments abroad; and the relationship between financialization and land grabbing.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special

issue of the *Globalizations*.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

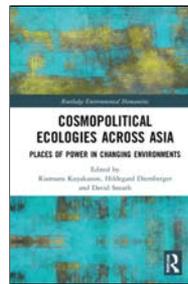
6.85 x 9.69: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11214-5: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21890-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032112145](http://www.routledge.com/9781032112145)

**Cosmopolitical Ecologies Across Asia**

Places of Power in Changing Environments



Edited by Riamsara Kuyakanon, Hildegard Diemberger and David Sneath

*Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities*

This book offers a unique insight into the non-human and spiritual dimensions of environmental management in a changing world, presenting a comparative, place-based exploration of landscapes across Asia and the entities, practices and knowledges that inhabit them. Contributors explore the diverse ways in which non-human entities such as forest spirits, reindeer, mountains and Buddhist Masters of the Land are engaged by humans to navigate environmental change and address a range of ecological threats from large-scale mining to climate change.

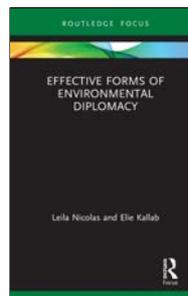
Routledge

**Market:** Environment / Religion

6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 41 illus: 41 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-47736-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03627-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367477363](http://www.routledge.com/9780367477363)

**Effective Forms of Environmental Diplomacy**

Leila Nicolas and Elie Kallab

*Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability*

The book begins by critically analysing the existing system of international environmental treaties – which covers issues such as climate change and sustainable food systems – and highlights political and legal gaps. It then goes on to examine specific case studies from Lebanon, Bosnia and Herzegovina, the USA and Italy to critique examples of the diplomatic model followed by different states. Through this case study analysis, the book develops both theoretical and empirical frameworks that can be applied in order to study how international and regional organizations and NGOs maintain and put forward environmental agendas at an international level.

Routledge

**Market:** Environmental Diplomacy/Governance

5.5 x 8.5: 74pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47163-7: Jun 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-03386-8: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367471637](http://www.routledge.com/9780367471637)

## Engineering Tolerance in Crop Plants Against Abiotic Stress

Edited by **Shah Fahad, Osman Sönmez, Shah Saud, Depeng Wang, Chao Wu, Muhammad Adnan, Muhammad Arif**, The University of Agriculture, Pakistan and **Amanullah**, The University of Agriculture, Pakistan

Series: *Footprints of Climate Variability on Plant Diversity*

Despite significant progress in increasing agricultural production, meeting the changing dietary preferences and increasing food demands of future populations remain significant challenges. Salinity, drought, water logging, high temperature and toxicity are those abiotic stresses that affect the crop yield and production. Tolerance for stress is a difficult operation that the plant needs to undergo in order to survive. In this book, we have discussed the stresses, their impact on crops and portrayed distinctive abiotic stress tolerant in response to different techniques that can improve the performance of the crops.

CRC Press

Market: Agriculture Science

7 x 10: 336pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75009-1: Oct 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-16071-7: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367750091](http://www.routledge.com/9780367750091)

## Environment and Sustainable Development

Perspectives and Issues

Edited by **Manish K. Verma**, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow, India

Series: *Towards Sustainable Futures*

This volume provides a comprehensive account of the linkages between environment and sustainable development in society from an interdisciplinary perspective. It will be useful to scholars and researchers of environmental studies, development studies, sustainable development, political studies, sociology, and political economy. It will also interest policymakers, development practitioners, NGOs and think tanks working on environment and sustainable development, climate issues and SDGs.

Routledge India

Market: Environment studies / Development studies / Political ecology / Political science

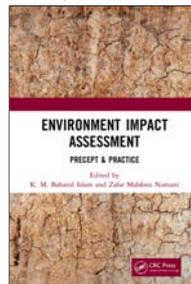
6.14 x 9.21: 400pp: 32 illus: 32 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54182-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09350-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367541828](http://www.routledge.com/9780367541828)

## Environment Impact Assessment

Precept & Practice



Edited by **K. M. Baharul Islam and Zafar Mahfooz Nomani**

This book deals with theoretical, practical, managerial and legal issues in multidisciplinary holism to suit Indian environmental planning and governance. It is laced with polemical issues in dexterous detail to cater erudite demand of environmental planners besides fulfilling the void of curriculum and pedagogic requirements of technical universities, environmental management and legal studies. It combines theoretical postulate with deeper empiricism and penetrative case studies to make an intriguing subject with greater ease and lucidity. ; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

6 x 9: 362pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings: 63 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05582-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19820-8: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032055824](http://www.routledge.com/9781032055824)

## Ethics in Biodiversity Conservation

Patrik Baard

Series: *Routledge Studies in Conservation and the Environment*

The objective of this book is two-fold: on the one hand it offers a detailed and systematic account of central normative concepts often used, but rarely explicated nor justified, within conservation biology. Such concepts include 'values' (both intrinsic, instrumental, and, more recently, relational), 'rights', and 'duties'. The second objective is to emphasize to environmental philosophers and applied ethicists the many interesting decision-making challenges of biodiversity conservation. This title will be of interest to students and scholars of conservation biology, conservation policy, environmental ethics and environmental philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Conservation Biology / Environmental Ethics / Biodiversity Conservation

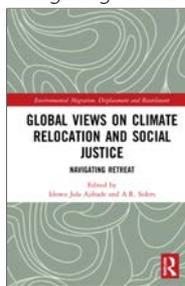
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62764-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11071-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367627645](http://www.routledge.com/9780367627645)

## Global Views on Climate Relocation and Social Justice

Navigating Retreat



Edited by **Idowu Jola Ajibade and A.R. Sidors**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Environmental Migration, Displacement and Resettlement*

This edited volume advances our understanding of climate relocation (or planned retreat), an emerging topic in the fields of climate adaptation and hazard risk, and provides a platform for alternative voices and views on the subject. With cases drawn from Africa, Asia, Australia, Oceania, South America, and North America, this book challenges readers' pre-conceptions about planned retreat by juxtaposing different disciplines, lenses and media. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate change, environmental migration and displacement, and environmental justice and equity.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change/Environmental Migration

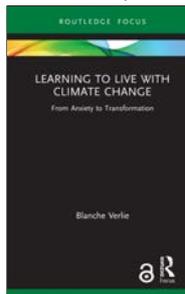
6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 52 illus: 44 halftones: 8 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69344-2: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14145-7: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367693442](http://www.routledge.com/9780367693442)

## Learning to Live with Climate Change

From Anxiety to Transformation



Blanche Verlie

Series: *Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability*

This book explores the ways that our emotions entangle us with climate change and offers strategies for engaging with climate anxiety that can contribute to social transformation. Blanche Verlie argues that people in high-carbon societies need to learn to 'live-with' climate change: that human lives are interconnected with the climate, and to cultivate the emotional capacities needed to respond to the climate crisis. This timely work will be valued by those researching, studying and working in diverse fields such as sustainability education, climate communication, human geography, cultural studies, environmental sociology and eco-psychology, as well as the broader public.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Climate Change

5.5 x 8.5: 140pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-44125-8: Jun 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-0-367-44126-5: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367441258](http://www.routledge.com/9780367441258)

## The Omo-Turkana Basin

Cooperation for Sustainable Water Management

Edited by **Jonathan Lautze**, International Water Management Institute, South Africa, **Matthew McCartney** and **Julie Gibson**

The Omo-Turkana Basin is one of the most important lake basins in Africa, and despite the likely transboundary impacts associated with the management of dams, it is the largest lake basin in Africa without a cooperative water agreement. This volume provides a foundation for integrated decision-making in the management of development in the Lake-Turkana Basin. Chapters cover water-related conditions, hydropower, agriculture, ecosystems, resilience and transboundary governance. The final chapter proposes ways forward in light of the potential benefits that can be achieved through cooperation, and practical realities that cooperation is slow and may take time to achieve.

Routledge

**Market:** Natural Resources / Sustainable Development / African Studies

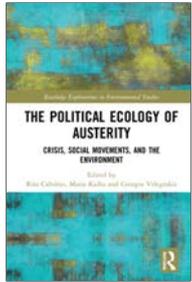
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 66 illus: 55 halftones: 11 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-77004-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16933-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367770044](http://www.routledge.com/9780367770044)

## The Political Ecology of Austerity

Crisis, Social Movements, and the Environment



Edited by **Rita Calvário**, **Maria Kaika** and **Giorgos Velegrakis**

*Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

This book explores the scholarly and political debates surrounding the environmental dimension of austerity policies that has thus far escaped academic, policy and media attention. The book highlights the importance of considering environmental issues when analysing austerity and in designing alternative responses to economic crisis in the future. Mobilising case studies from across the world, the book documents the ways in which austerity impacts global and local ecologies and peoples, and shapes and gives rise to environmental conflicts and new forms and practices of social mobilization and resistance.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment / Economics

6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 13 illus: 12 halftones: 1 line drawings

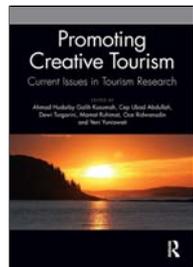
Hb: 978-0-367-47735-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03626-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367477356](http://www.routledge.com/9780367477356)



## Promoting Creative Tourism: Current Issues in Tourism Research

Proceedings of the 4th International Seminar on Tourism (ISOT 2020), November 4-5, 2020, Bandung, Indonesia



Edited by **Ahmad Hudaiby Galih Kusumah**, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, **Cep Ubad Abdullah**, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, **Dewi Turgarini**, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, **Mamat Ruhimat**, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, **Oce Ridwanudin**, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia and **Yeni Yuniawati**, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia

The 4th ISOT 2020 aimed at bringing together scientists, practitioners, professionals, and students in a scientific forum and having discussions on theoretical and practical knowledge about current issues in tourism. The keynote speakers contributing have expertise in tourism, either in an

academic or industrial context.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism

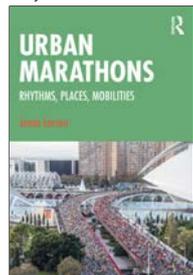
6.85 x 9.69: 798pp: 700 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-55862-8: May 2021: **£155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09548-4: Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367558628](http://www.routledge.com/9780367558628)

## Urban Marathons

Rhythms, Places, Mobilities



**Jonas Larsen**

This original social-science text approaches marathon running as an everyday practice and a designed event, to draw upon, and contribute to the literature on practice theory, urban events, rhythm analysis and mobility. It bridges sport studies and discussions within sociology and geography about practice, movement and the city. It will appeal to postgraduate students and scholars in sport studies, geography, and sociology interested in running, active mobility and ethnography, as well as tourism and urban events. The book will also appeal to general readers with an interest in marathon running.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Studies/Urban Studies/Tourism Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 22 illus: 22 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-64282-2: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-64551-9: Oct 2021: **£34.99**

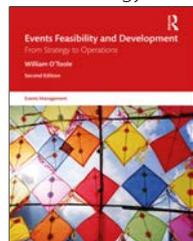
eBook: 978-1-003-12506-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367645519](http://www.routledge.com/9780367645519)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Events Feasibility and Development

From Strategy to Operations



**William O'Toole**

*Series: Events Management*

This book outlines best practice in event development and the global events sector. Tools and techniques from the first edition have been refined and expanded through their use in over 20 countries, including the USA, France, UAE, Malaysia and South Africa. These include strategy development and implementation, asset management, portfolio management, return on investment, management process mapping and the feasibility study. Fascinating current examples illustrate these professional management techniques. This will be essential reading for all

students of Event Management.

Routledge

**Market:** Events

7.44 x 9.69: 312pp: 53 illus: 53 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00093-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-00087-9: Nov 2021: **£39.99**

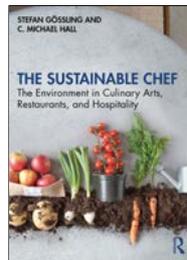
eBook: 978-1-003-17270-3: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-750-66640-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032000879](http://www.routledge.com/9781032000879)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Sustainable Chef

The Environment in Culinary Arts, Restaurants, and Hospitality



Edited by **Stefan Gössling**, Lund University, Sweden and **C. Michael Hall**, University of Canterbury, New Zealand

This book provides the first systematic and accessible text for students of hospitality and the culinary arts that directly addresses how more sustainable restaurants and commercial food services can be achieved. Case studies from all over the world illustrate the tools and techniques helping to meet environmental and economic bottom lines. This will be essential reading for all students of hospitality and the culinary arts.

Routledge

**Market:** Hospitality

6.85 x 9.69: 336pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 57 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73370-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-73373-2: Nov 2021: **£32.99**

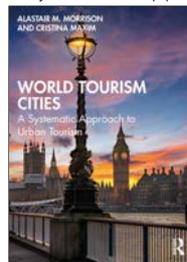
eBook: 978-1-315-18748-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138733732](http://www.routledge.com/9781138733732)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## World Tourism Cities

A Systematic Approach to Urban Tourism



Edited by **Alastair M. Morrison** and **Cristina Maxim**

*World Tourism Cities: A Systematic Approach to Urban Tourism* is a unique and contemporary textbook that addresses the particular situation of urban tourism destinations in the 2020s by reviewing key issues, trends, challenges and future opportunities for urban tourism destinations worldwide, as well as city destination management. Written in a student friendly tone, the book is richly illustrated and contains several engaging features including *Sweet Tweets* (snippets of information on cities) and *Short Breaks* (detailed case studies on cities). This will be essential reading for all Tourism students.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism

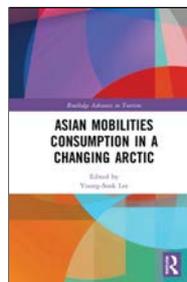
6.85 x 9.69: 320pp: 71 illus: 44 halftones: 27 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62913-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-62912-0: Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-11141-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367629120](http://www.routledge.com/9780367629120)

## Asian Mobilities Consumption in a Changing Arctic



Edited by **Young-Sook Lee**

*Series: Routledge Advances in Tourism*

This book provides an in-depth examination of the growing Asian tourism market and consumption in Arctic destinations. *Asian Mobilities Consumption in a Changing Arctic* will be valuable reading for students and academics across the fields of tourism, economics, sustainability, development studies as well as other social science disciplines.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism and Geography

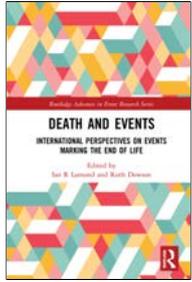
6.14 x 9.21: 152pp: 16 illus: 6 halftones: 10 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48361-6: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03951-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367483616](http://www.routledge.com/9780367483616)

## Death and Events

International Perspectives on Events Marking the End of Life



Edited by **Ian R Lamond**, Leeds Beckett University, UK and **Ruth Dowson**

Series: *Routledge Advances in Event Research Series*

This unique volume examines death from a socio-cultural events perspective. Drawing on the empirical and conceptual work produced by an international body of researchers, it is the first publication to look at death, dying, memorialization, and their mediation, from an events orientation. This will be of great interest to upper-level students and researchers in event studies as well as a variety of other disciplines such as, sociology and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Event Studies

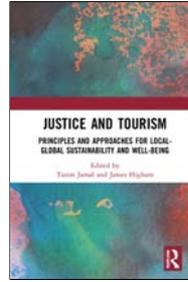
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72560-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15532-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367725600](http://www.routledge.com/9780367725600)

## Justice and Tourism

Principles and Approaches for Local-Global Sustainability and Well-Being



Edited by **Tazim Jamal** and **James Higham**

Research related to justice and tourism is at an early stage in tourism studies. Challenges abound due to the complex scope and scale of tourism, and thus the need to transcend disciplinary boundaries to inform a phenomenon that is intricately interwoven with place and people from local to global. The contributors to this book have drawn from diverse knowledge domains including but not limited to sociology, geography, business studies, urban planning and architecture, anthropology, philosophy and management studies.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

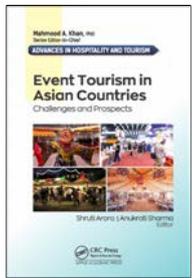
6.85 x 9.69: 430pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69739-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14305-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367697396](http://www.routledge.com/9780367697396)

## Event Tourism in Asian Countries

Challenges and Prospects



Edited by **Shruti Arora** and **Anukrati Sharma**

This volume offers a wide variety of research, experience, and examples of events in Asia, including business meetings and conferences; destination weddings; carnivals; food and art festivals; music festivals and concerts; cultural and traditional events; religious and spiritual gatherings; sports events; and more. Addressing the issues, challenges, and future of event tourism and management, this new volume will be a valuable addition to the library of event professionals, hospitality and tourism researchers, community development managers, and others in Asia and elsewhere.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Life Science

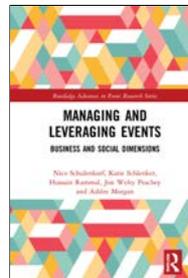
6.14 x 9.21: 341pp

Hb: 978-1-774-63004-4: Nov 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16113-4: Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630044](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630044)

## Managing and Leveraging Events

Business and Social Dimensions



Edited by **Nico Schlenker**, University of Technology Sydney, Australia, **Katie Schlenker**, **Hussain Rammal**, **Jon Welty Peachey** and **Ashlee Morgan**

Series: *Routledge Advances in Event Research Series*

This book explores and advances the latest concepts and developments in event management theory and practice. This book will be of interest to undergraduate and postgraduate students of event management, as well as scholars researching in social and business-related areas of event management and leverage.

Routledge

Market: Events

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42827-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00277-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367428273](http://www.routledge.com/9780367428273)

## Global Tourism and COVID-19

Implications for Theory and Practice

Edited by **Alan A. Lew**, Northern Arizona University, USA, **Joseph M. Cheer**, Monash University, Australia, **Patrick Brouder** and **Mary Mostafanezhad**, University of Hawai'i at Manoa, USA

This comprehensive book focuses on how the COVID-19 pandemic is transforming travel and tourism, globally. Despite the devastation caused by COVID-19, authors argue that within the ongoing crisis, there is also an opportunity to positively transform the tourism sector in ways that contribute to a more hopeful future for tourism practitioners, tourists and host communities.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal *Tourism Geographies*

Routledge

Market: Tourism

6.85 x 9.69: 306pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12136-9: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22325-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032121369](http://www.routledge.com/9781032121369)

## Mountaineering Tourism

A Critical Perspective

Edited by **Michal Apollo** and **Yana Wengel**

Series: *Routledge Focus on Tourism and Hospitality*

This book offers a critical account of the historical evolution of mountaineering and its relation to the phenomenon of tourism, providing an overview of recent developments linked to the diversification, commodification and commercialisation of mountaineering activity. This will be of great interest to upper-level students and academics of tourism, as well as industry representatives and policymakers with an interest in adventure tourism and mountaineering.

Routledge

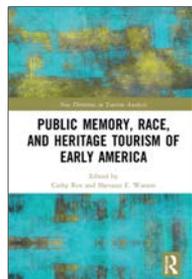
Market: Tourism

5.5 x 8.5: 142pp: 10 illus: 5 halftones: 5 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55829-1: Oct 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-09532-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367558291](http://www.routledge.com/9780367558291)

## Public Memory, Race, and Heritage Tourism of Early America



Edited by **Cathy Rex** and **Shevaun E. Watson**

*Series: New Directions in Tourism Analysis*

This book addresses the interconnected issues of public memory, race and heritage tourism, exploring the ways in which historical tourism shapes collective understandings of America's earliest engagements with race. It provides a deconstruction of the touristic experience with racism, slavery and the indigenous experience in America that will appeal to students and academics in the social sciences and humanities.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism

6.14 x 9.21: 136pp: 23 illus: 22 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-60998-6: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10283-0: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367609986](http://www.routledge.com/9780367609986)

## Tourism, Safety and COVID-19

Security, Digitization and Tourist Behaviour

**Salvatore Monaco**

*Series: Routledge Insights in Tourism Series*

This book offers empirical insights on key challenges faced by the travel and tourism industries in the post-COVID-19 era. This book explores the guarantees travelers want in the post-pandemic era and how individual territories are predicting and responding to these needs. It explores the role of innovation and digital solutions. It considers how the commitment of smart tourist cities to technology, sustainability, and accessibility is able to improve the quality of travelers' tourist experience and of local inhabitants.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism/Sociology

6.14 x 9.21: 144pp: 8 illus: 5 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-04920-5: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19517-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032049205](http://www.routledge.com/9781032049205)

## The Food and Beverage Hospitality Industry in India

An Emergent Segment

**Sandeep Munjal** and **Sanjay Sharma**

*The Food and Beverage Hospitality Industry in India: An Emergent Segment*, presents the story of growth and change of what is still a largely unorganized food and beverage service industry in India. With the authors' experience in both industry and academia, the volume provides a holistic perspective of the current performance and identifies the topical issues and the challenges faced by the Indian food and beverage industry. The authors offer an insightful discussion on where the industry is headed and how it can move from top-line driven growth to a bottom-line supported one.

Apple Academic Press

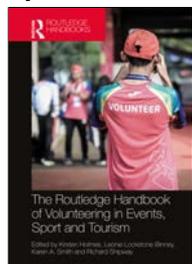
**Market:** Hospitality

6 x 9: 268pp: 64 illus: 33 halftones: 31 line drawings: 81 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88909-4: Nov 2021: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03454-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889094](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889094)

## The Routledge Handbook of Volunteering in Events, Sport and Tourism



Edited by **Kirsten Holmes**, **Leonie Lockstone-Binney**, **Karen A. Smith**, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand and **Richard Shipway**, Bournemouth University, UK

This timely handbook examines the most contemporary, controversial and cutting-edge issues related to the involvement of volunteers in the fields of events, sport and tourism. Drawing on the academic and practical expertise of over fifty authors from across the globe, the handbook provides an invaluable resource for all those with an interest in volunteering in these sectors, encouraging dialogue across disciplinary boundaries and areas of study in order to advance volunteering research and practice in the fields of events, sport and tourism.

Routledge

**Market:** Events, Hospitality, Tourism, Leisure and Sport

6.85 x 9.69: 522pp: 17 illus: 3 halftones: 14 line drawings: 23 tables

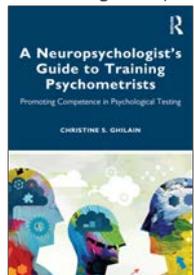
Hb: 978-0-367-41709-3: Nov 2021: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81587-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367417093](http://www.routledge.com/9780367417093)

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com)

## A Neuropsychologist's Guide to Training Psychometrists

Promoting Competence in Psychological Testing



Christine S. Ghilain

*A Neuropsychologist's Guide to Training Psychometrists: Promoting Competence in Psychological Testing* provides a framework for busy neuropsychologists faced with training their newly-hired psychometrist. It supplies concrete guidelines and provides a roadmap for training that can be customized to any practice, department, or clinic setting. This book is an indispensable guide for neuropsychologists looking to instill high standards of competence in their hired professionals, and for those involved in training graduate students who are just learning to administer cognitive tests.

Routledge

Market: Neuropsychology

6 x 9: 144pp

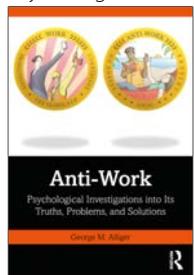
Hb: 978-0-367-56498-8; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56497-1; Oct 2021: £45.99

eBook: 978-1-003-09801-0; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367564971](http://www.routledge.com/9780367564971)

## Anti-Work

Psychological Investigations into Its Truths, Problems, and Solutions



George M. Alliger

The first book to delineate anti-work in a systematic fashion by identifying and compiling positions from a wide spread of literature, *Anti-Work* defines the tenets of anti-work, reviews them from a psychological and historical point of view, and offers solutions to aid the average person in his or her struggle with work. The book provides new ways to view and plan life, and will be thought-provoking and valuable insight for students, instructors, and practitioners in industrial and organizational psychology and related fields, as well as all people who have worked, will work, have never worked, or will never work.

Routledge

Market: Industrial and Organizational Psychology

6 x 9: 240pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings

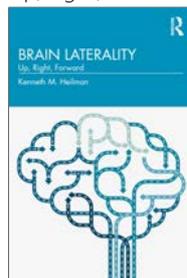
Hb: 978-0-367-75860-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75859-2; Nov 2021: £26.99

eBook: 978-1-003-16431-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367758592](http://www.routledge.com/9780367758592)

## Brain Laterality

Up, Right, Forward



Kenneth M. Heilman

*Brain Laterality* answers one of the major questions we ask ourselves every day: where? The book provides a thematic, comprehensive overview of the brain mechanisms that influence whether we go to the left or right, on which side we stand, and which hand we use.

Featuring anecdotes from the author's own illustrious research and clinical career, this book is a must-read for psychology students, neuropsychologists, neurologists, and anyone interested in the brain's role in handedness, directional movement, intention, action, and posturing.

Routledge

Market: Brain Laterality

6.14 x 9.21: 104pp; 29 illus: 29 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-07392-7; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07391-0; Oct 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-20668-2; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032073910](http://www.routledge.com/9781032073910)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Event History Analysis with R

Göran Broström, Professor Emeritus, Umeå University, Sweden

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

This is the second edition of a practical book on using R for survival and event history analysis. There is an emphasis on applying the methods to problems from the social sciences through detailed real-world examples. The mathematical details are kept to a minimum, so the book is accessible to an applied audience. The book has been updated with new chapters on reproducible research and register-based data methods, and updates throughout notably to the computing and graphics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6.14 x 9.21: 336pp; 89 illus: 89 line drawings; 72 tables

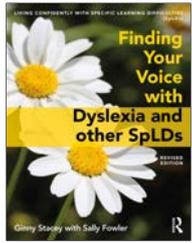
Hb: 978-1-138-58771-7; Nov 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-50376-4; Nov 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-83164-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138587717](http://www.routledge.com/9781138587717)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Finding Your Voice with Dyslexia and other SpLDs



Ginny Stacey and Sally Fowler

*Your Voice with Dyslexia and other SpLDs* is an essential guide to living with the various specific learning difficulties. The book provides readers with a practical guide to expressing and developing ideas and feelings. As well as providing vital assistance to dyslexic/ SpLD people, the book will benefit anyone supporting, living or working with dyslexic/ SpLD people by helping them to understand more of the dyslexic/ SpLD world.

Routledge

**Market:** Speech and Language Disorders

7.44 x 9.69: 406pp: 58 illus: 21 halftones: 37 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06675-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06674-5: Nov 2021: £24.99

eBook: 978-1-003-20334-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032066745](http://www.routledge.com/9781032066745)

## How to Improve Doctor-Patient Connection

Using Psychology to Optimize Healthcare Interactions



Christine J. Ko

*How to Improve Doctor-Patient Connection* offers actionable steps for improving communication between health professionals and patients based on visual, auditory, and emotional understanding from the principles of cognitive psychology. By integrating the perspectives of both doctors and patients and applying a psychological lens, this text is invaluable to healthcare practitioners, students of medicine, healthcare, biology, and related fields, and anyone looking to improve their own or other's quality of doctor-patient interactions and overall healthcare experience.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

6 x 9: 294pp: 47 illus: 1 halftones: 46 line drawings

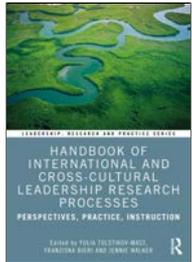
Hb: 978-0-367-76945-1: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76947-5: Oct 2021: £22.99

eBook: 978-1-003-16906-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367769475](http://www.routledge.com/9780367769475)

## Handbook of International and Cross-Cultural Leadership Research Processes

Perspectives, Practice, Instruction



Edited by Julia Tolstikov-Mast, Franziska Bieri and Jennie L Walker

*Series: Leadership: Research and Practice*

An invaluable contribution to the area of leadership studies, this handbook brings together renowned authors with diverse cultural, academic and practitioner backgrounds to provide a comprehensive overview and analysis of all stages of the research process. It is an excellent resource for a broad audience including scholars across disciplines and fields, such as psychology, management, history, cognitive science, economics, anthropology, sociology, medicine, as well as educators, consultants, graduate and doctoral students who are interested

in understanding authentic leadership practices outside of the traditional Western paradigm.

Routledge

**Market:** Leadership

7 x 10: 688pp: 13 illus: 2 halftones: 11 line drawings: 21 tables

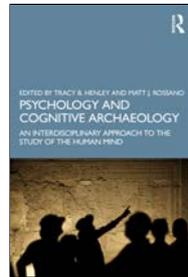
Hb: 978-0-367-43687-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43433-5: Nov 2021: £94.99

eBook: 978-1-003-00338-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367434335](http://www.routledge.com/9780367434335)

## Psychology and Cognitive Archaeology

An Interdisciplinary Approach to the Study of the Human Mind



Edited by Tracy B. Henley, Texas A&amp;M University, USA and Matt J. Rossano

*Psychology and Cognitive Archaeology* demonstrates the potential of using cognitive archaeology framing to explore key issues in contemporary psychology and other behavioral sciences.

This book will be an illuminating read for students and scholars of psychology (particularly theoretical, social, cognitive and evolutionary psychology), as well as philosophy, archaeology, and anthropology.

Routledge

**Market:** Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology

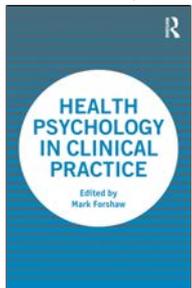
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 12 illus: 8 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-52050-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51653-6: Nov 2021: £42.99

eBook: 978-1-003-05614-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367516536](http://www.routledge.com/9780367516536)

## Health Psychology in Clinical Practice



Edited by Mark J. Forshaw

*Health Psychology in Clinical Practice* provides a collection of first-hand accounts from several of the most established and experienced clinically working health psychologists in the UK explaining what they do, how they do it, and why their work is important. This book is an essential resource as a crucial snapshot of practice in the discipline in the UK and will additionally support trainees and those seeking a career in health psychology centered on practice rather than research or teaching.

Routledge

**Market:** Health Psychology

5.5 x 8.5: 176pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 2 tables

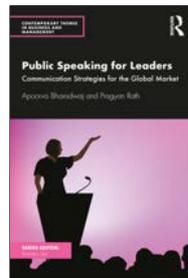
Hb: 978-0-367-63733-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63731-6: Nov 2021: £19.99

eBook: 978-1-003-12046-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367637316](http://www.routledge.com/9780367637316)

## Public Speaking for Leaders

Communication Strategies for the Global Market



Apoorva Bharadwaj, Pragyan Rath

*Series: Contemporary Themes in Business and Management*

This book studies the art of public speaking as oration instead of just ornamentation. It repositions public speaking as a fundamental business leadership act and a solution-enabling and problem-solving communication approach.

Routledge India

**Market:** organisational behaviour / leadership/ business management

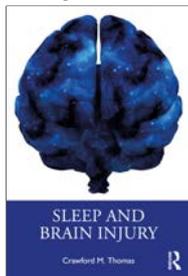
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 37 illus: 11 halftones: 26 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-03052-0: Jun 2021: £160.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-04235-0: Jun 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-19105-6: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032042350](http://www.routledge.com/9781032042350)

## Sleep and Brain Injury



Crawford M. Thomas

This ground-breaking book binds together a contemporary understanding of sleep and brain injury, pairing empirical understanding through clinical practice with extensive up-to-date research, to provide a deeply considered approach to these overlapping topics. This new approach highlights how sleep can affect the specific functional effects of brain injury and how brain injury can exacerbate some of the specific functional effects of sleep problems, thus having the potential to transform the field of neurorehabilitation. It is essential reading for professionals working with brain injury and postgraduate students in clinical neuropsychology.

Routledge

**Market:** Neuropsychology

6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 6 illus: 3 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

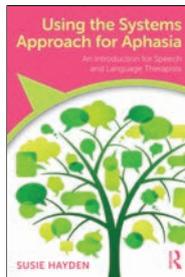
Hb: 978-0-367-18896-2; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18899-3; Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-19906-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367188993](http://www.routledge.com/9780367188993)

## Using the Systems Approach for Aphasia

An Introduction for Speech and Language Therapists



Susie Hayden

This book introduces therapists to systems theory, exploring the way in which a holistic method that is already a key part of other health and social care settings can be employed in aphasia therapy. Exploring the treatment process from first encounters, through the management of goals and attainments, to caring for patients after therapy has ended, the book demonstrates a method of delivering therapy in a way that will better serve the people who live with aphasia and their families, as well as the clinician themselves. It is an essential resource for both students and seasoned clinicians.

Routledge

**Market:** Speech and Language Therapy

6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings

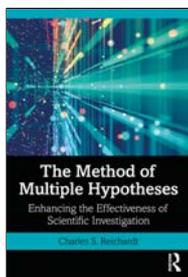
Hb: 978-1-032-01438-8; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-01437-1; Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-17861-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032014371](http://www.routledge.com/9781032014371)

## The Method of Multiple Hypotheses

A Guide for Professional and Academic Researchers



Charles S. Reichardt

This book illustrates the method of multiple hypotheses with detailed examples and describes the limitations facing all methods (including the method of multiple hypotheses) as the means for constructing knowledge about nature. The author also explicates some of the most foundational ideas in philosophy of science including the notions of the underdetermination of theory by data, the Duhem-Quine thesis, and the theory-ladenness of observation. This book will be important reading for advanced undergraduates, graduates, and professional researchers across the social, behavioral and natural sciences wanting to understand this method and how to apply to their field of interest.

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods and Statistics

6.14 x 9.21: 128pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-05623-4; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-05460-5; Oct 2021: **£48.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-19841-3; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032054605](http://www.routledge.com/9781032054605)

## Validity Assessment in Clinical Neuropsychological Practice



Evaluating and Managing Noncredible Performance

Edited by Ryan W. Schroeder, Phillip K. Martin, Kaley Angers, Patrick Armistead-Jehle and Bradley N. Axelrod

Practical and comprehensive, this is the first book to focus on noncredible performance in clinical contexts. Experts in the field discuss the varied causes of invalidity, how to efficiently incorporate validity tests into clinical evaluations, and how to proceed when noncredible responding is detected. Thoughtful, ethical guidance is given for offering patient feedback and writing effective reports. Population-specific chapters cover validity assessment with military personnel; children; and individuals with dementia, psychiatric disorders, mild traumatic brain injury, academic disability, and other concerns. Case examples and sample reports enhance the book's utility.

Guilford Press

**Market:** Psychology

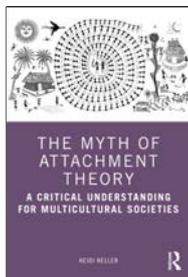
7 x 10: 478pp

Hb: 978-1-462-54249-9; Nov 2021: **£62.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462542499](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462542499)

## The Myth of Attachment Theory

A Critical Understanding for Multicultural Societies



Heidi Keller

*The Myth of Attachment Theory* confronts the uncritical acceptance of attachment theory —challenging its scientific basis and questioning the relevance in our modern, superdiverse and multicultural society — and exploring the central concern of how children, and their way of forming relationships, differ from each other. This volume will be a crucial read for scholars and researchers in developmental, educational and clinical psychology, as well as educators, teachers-in-training and other professionals working with children and their families.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology/ Attachment

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 90 illus: 68 halftones: 22 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-76475-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-76478-4; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16709-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367764784](http://www.routledge.com/9780367764784)

## STUDENT REFERENCE

### AI vs Humans



Michael W. Eysenck, Emeritus Professor of Psychology in the psychology department at Royal Holloway University of London, UK and Christine Eysenck

The great majority of books on artificial intelligence are written by AI experts who understandably focus on its achievements and potential transformative effects on society. In contrast, *AI vs. Humans* is written by two psychologists (Michael and Christine Eysenck) whose perspective on AI (including robotics) is based on their knowledge and understanding of human cognition. At a time when human commitment to AI appears unstoppable, this up-to-date book advocates a symbiotic and co-operative relationship between humans and AI. It will be essential reading for anyone interested in AI and human cognition.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology and AI

5.06 x 7.81: 272pp: 60 illus: 47 halftones: 13 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-75493-8; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-75495-2; Nov 2021: **£19.99**

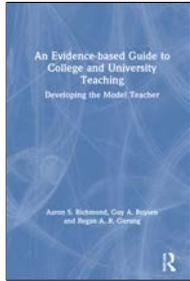
eBook: 978-1-003-16269-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367754952](http://www.routledge.com/9780367754952)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## An Evidence-based Guide to College and University Teaching

Developing the Model Teacher



Aaron S. Richmond, Metropolitan State University of Denver, USA, Guy A. Boysen, McKendree University, USA and Regan A. R. Gurung, University of Wisconsin, USA

*An Evidence-based Guide to College and University Teaching* outlines a definition of "model teaching" based on research evidence and accepted best practices in high education. Teachers at all levels of skill and experience can benefit from clear, objective guidelines for defining and measuring quality teaching. To fulfil this need, this book outlines six fundamental areas of teaching competency—model teaching characteristics—and provides detailed definitions of each characteristic. The book is useful for teachers, trainers, and administrators responsible for promoting excellence in college

teaching.

Routledge

**Market:** Teaching in Higher Education

6 x 9; 248pp; 16 illus; 16 line drawings; 31 tables

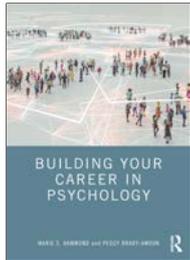
Hb: 978-0-367-63535-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62984-7; Nov 2021: £42.99

eBook: 978-1-003-11956-2; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-91525-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367629847](http://www.routledge.com/9780367629847)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Building Your Career in Psychology



Marie S. Hammond and Peggy Brady-Amoon

*Building Your Career in Psychology* is a new practical, aspirational, and experiential book designed to help readers make informed decisions about their college, career, and life success.

Featuring the best practices in facilitating career decision-making and planning, this book is a must read for undergraduate and graduate students in Psychology courses as well as anyone interested in a career in psychology.

Routledge

**Market:** Introductory Psychology

6.85 x 9.69; 232pp; 3 illus; 3 halftones; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27498-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27499-3; Nov 2021: £32.99

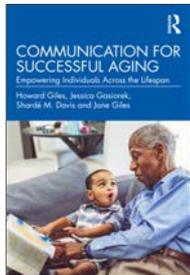
eBook: 978-0-429-29641-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367274993](http://www.routledge.com/9780367274993)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Communication for Successful Aging

Empowering Individuals Across the Lifespan



Howard Giles, Jessica Gasiolek, University of Hawaii and Manoa, Shardé M. Davis and Jane Giles

This essential volume explores the vital role of communication in the aging process and how this varies for different social groups and cultural communities. It reveals how communication can empower people in the process of aging, and that how we communicate about age is critically important to – and is at the heart of – aging successfully. *Communication for Successful Aging* is essential reading for graduate students of psychology, human development, gerontology, communication, as well as scholars in the social sciences, and all of us concerned with this complex academic topic, and personal challenge.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology/Communication Studies

6 x 9; 184pp; 21 illus; 13 halftones; 8 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35327-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35326-1; Nov 2021: £42.99

eBook: 978-0-429-33068-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367353261](http://www.routledge.com/9780367353261)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Data Analytics for the Social Sciences

Applications in R



G. David Garson

This book presents a complete exploration of statistical data analysis in R for a wide variety of social science disciplines and quantitative methods courses. Covering all the bases including multilevel modeling and ANOVA / ANCOVA, the book also goes further by looking at topics such as: neural networks to implement deep learning, thus solving complex problems other algorithms cannot; how to deal with missing values in real world data; and the use of text analytics. R code input and output is included. Suitable for all advanced level undergraduate and postgraduate students learning statistical data analysis.

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods

8.25 x 11; 672pp; 163 illus; 163 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-62429-3; Nov 2021: £200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62427-9; Nov 2021: £68.99

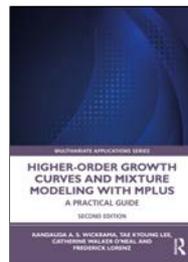
eBook: 978-1-003-10939-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367624279](http://www.routledge.com/9780367624279)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Higher-Order Growth Curves and Mixture Modeling with Mplus

A Practical Guide



Kandauda A.S. Wickrama, Tae Kyoung Lee, University of Georgia, USA, Catherine Walker O'Neal, University of Georgia, USA and Frederick O. Lorenz

*Series: Multivariate Applications Series*

This practical introduction to second-order and growth mixture models using Mplus introduces simple and complex techniques through incremental steps.

This text is ideal for use in graduate courses or workshops on advanced structural equation, multilevel, longitudinal or latent variable modeling, latent growth curve and mixture modeling, factor analysis, multivariate statistics, or advanced quantitative techniques (methods) across the social and behavioral sciences.

Routledge

**Market:** Statistics

7 x 10; 376pp; 104 illus; 104 line drawings; 74 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74620-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-71126-9; Nov 2021: £48.99

eBook: 978-1-003-15876-9; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-92515-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367711269](http://www.routledge.com/9780367711269)

STUDENT REFERENCE

## Inspecting Psychology

How the Rise of Psychological Ideas Influenced the Development of Detective Fiction



David Cohen

*Inspecting Psychology* takes a sleuth's magnifying glass to the interplay between psychology, psychiatry and detective fiction to provide a unique examination of the history of psychology. The result is a highly enjoyable, engaging read for those interested in how the unique pairing of the history of psychology with the history of detective novel can unveil insights in the human condition. It should appeal to anyone interested in psychology who want their subject served with a thriller on the side.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Psychology

5.5 x 8.5; 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36221-8; Nov 2021: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36218-8; Nov 2021: £18.99

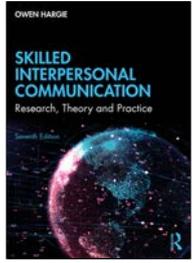
eBook: 978-0-429-34466-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367362188](http://www.routledge.com/9780367362188)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Skilled Interpersonal Communication**

Research, Theory and Practice



Owen Hargie

Established as the foremost textbook on communication, the seventh edition of Owen Hargie's *Skilled Interpersonal Communication* is thoroughly revised and updated with the latest research findings, theoretical developments and applications. Written by one of the foremost international experts in the field, this is essential reading for students of interpersonal communication in general, and to qualified personnel and trainees in many fields.

Routledge

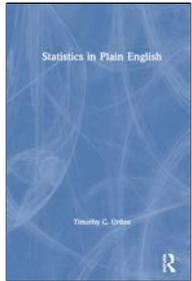
**Market:** Social Psychology / Interpersonal Processes and Communication  
6.85 x 9.69: 600pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-02185-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-00878-3: Nov 2021: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-18226-9: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-82377-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032008783](http://www.routledge.com/9781032008783)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Statistics in Plain English**

Timothy C. Urdan, Santa Clara University

*Statistics in Plain English* is a straightforward, conversational introduction to statistics that delivers exactly what its title promises. Each chapter begins with a brief overview of a statistic that describes what the statistic does and when to use it, followed by a detailed step-by-step explanation of how the statistic works and exactly what information it provides. Chapters also include an example of the statistic (or statistics) in use in real-world research, "Worked Examples," "Writing It Up" sections that demonstrate how to write about each statistic, "Wrapping Up and Looking Forward" sections, and practice work problems.

Routledge

**Market:** Statistics

8.25 x 11: 408pp: 141 line drawings: 93 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34282-1: Oct 2021: **£150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34283-8: Oct 2021: **£32.99**

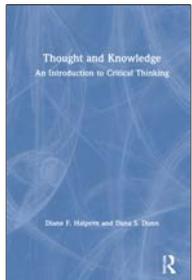
eBook: 978-1-003-00645-9: Oct 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-83834-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367342838](http://www.routledge.com/9780367342838)

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Thought and Knowledge**

An Introduction to Critical Thinking



Diane F. Halpern, Claremont McKenna College, USA and Dana S. Dunn

Thought and Knowledge applies theory and research from the learning sciences to teach students the thinking skills that they need to succeed in today's world. A rigorous academic grounding based in cognitive psychology is presented in a clear, humorous writing style and supported by numerous real-world, culturally-relevant examples and anecdotes. This new edition features a new text design and more coverage of science and pseudoscience, fallacies, media/tech/social media, student life and work life.

Routledge

**Market:** Critical Thinking

7 x 10: 592pp: 104 illus: 27 halftones: 67 line drawings: 11 tables

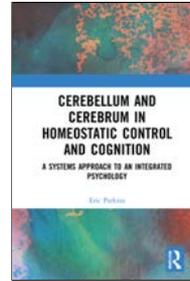
Hb: 978-1-138-65516-4: Oct 2021: **£190.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-65517-1: Oct 2021: **£59.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-02541-2: Oct 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-848-72629-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138655171](http://www.routledge.com/9781138655171)

**Cerebellum and Cerebrum in Homeostatic Control and Cognition**

A Systems Approach to an Integrated Psychology



Eric Parkins

*Cerebellum and Cerebrum in Homeostatic Control and Cognition* presents a ground-breaking hybrid-brain psychology, proposing that the cerebellum and cerebrum operate in a complementary manner as equal cognitive partners in learning based control. Presenting original ideas around neuropsychological architecture, the book will be of great interest to academics, researchers, and post-graduate students in the fields of neuropsychology, cognitive psychology, neuroscience and clinical psychology.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

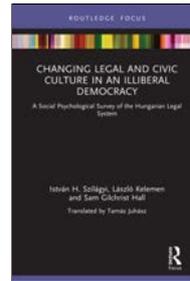
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 35 illus: 35 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45659-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02460-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367456597](http://www.routledge.com/9780367456597)

**Changing Legal and Civic Culture in an Illiberal Democracy**

A Social Psychological Survey of the Hungarian Legal System



István H. Szilágyi, Pázmány Péter Catholic University, Hungary, László Kelemen and Sam Gilchrist Hall

*Changing Legal and Civic Culture in an Illiberal Democracy* is a unique *empirical study* on recent developments in legal and civic consciousness in Hungary. Offering a new way of approaching shifts in legal consciousness and the rule of law in Balkan and Eastern European countries, this text will be of great interest to researchers and students of social psychology, law, international relations and Central European studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

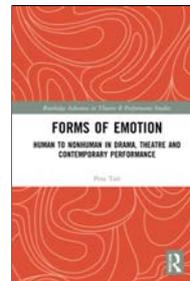
6.14 x 9.21: 140pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-03769-1: May 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-18892-6: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032037691](http://www.routledge.com/9781032037691)

**Forms of Emotion**

Human to Nonhuman in Drama, Theatre and Contemporary Performance



Peta Tait

Series: *Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

*Forms of Emotion* analyses how drama, theatre and contemporary performance present emotion and its human and nonhuman diversity.

Routledge

**Market:** Theatre & Performance

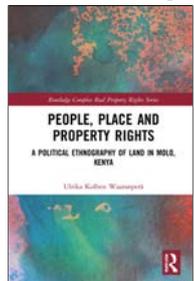
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-64497-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12483-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367644970](http://www.routledge.com/9780367644970)

## People, Place and Property Rights

A Political Ethnography of Land in Molo, Kenya



Ulrika Kolben Waaranperä, Malmö University - Sweden

Series: *Routledge Complex Real Property Rights Series*

For more than a century, property rights to land in Molo in the Kenyan highlands have been subjected to diverse reforms and desires. Via a detailed political ethnography, Ulrika Kolben Waaranperä uncovers the heterodox notion of property rights that has emerged as land has been redistributed, settlement schemes established, electricity lines drawn, and electoral violence mobilized. The book makes an important contribution to the study of land and politics in Kenya and beyond by drawing attention to how conceptions of property rights are shaped by and constitutive of relations of belonging and authority.

Routledge

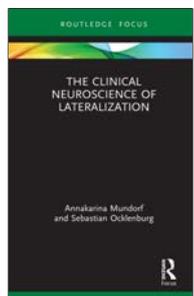
Market: African Studies/Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-55993-9: Nov 2021: £135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09600-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367559939](http://www.routledge.com/9780367559939)

## The Clinical Neuroscience of Lateralization



Annakarina Mundorf and Sebastian Ocklenburg

The Clinical Neuroscience of Lateralization gives the first comprehensive transdiagnostic overview of the evidence for changes in hemispheric asymmetries in different psychiatric and neurodevelopmental disorders. Offering a fresh perspective on a longstanding issue in clinical neuroscience, this book will be of great interest for academics, researchers, and students in the fields of clinical and developmental neuroscience, biopsychology and neuropsychology.

Routledge

Market: Clinical neuroscience

5.5 x 8.5: 136pp

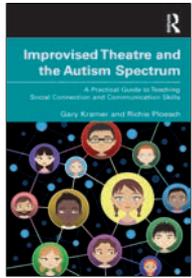
Hb: 978-0-367-53579-7: May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-08250-7: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367535797](http://www.routledge.com/9780367535797)



## Improvised Theatre and the Autism Spectrum

A Practical Guide to Teaching Social Connection and Communication Skills



Gary Kramer and Richie Ploesch

This guide provides educators, professionals, and parents with an easy-to-follow and comprehensive approach to utilizing improvised theatre as a tool to teach social and communication skills to individuals on the autism spectrum. By combining the fun and engaging atmosphere of improvisational theatre with the systematic teaching of social skills, professionals and parents can cultivate learning in a way that keeps students engaged while providing long lasting improvements in social interaction, self-confidence, and communication.

Routledge

**Market:** Autism Spectrum Disorder

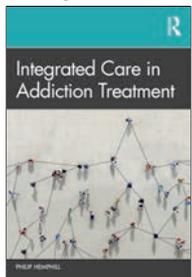
6 x 9: 176pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-07551-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07550-1; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-20762-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032075501](http://www.routledge.com/9781032075501)

## Integrated Care in Addiction Treatment



Philip Hemphill

This book emphasizes the importance of integrative care among the health care professionals involved in addiction treatment and includes a plan for executing and assessing the success of the system. Drawing on three decades of experience, Dr. Hemphill discusses the history and integration of coordinated care, and details how it works in practice from the medical and business perspectives. Resources are included for assessing readiness, monitoring outcomes, and suggestions for continuous improvement to ensure a seamless transition. This book offers innovative solutions that any healthcare professional practicing behavioral health and addiction medicine can use to ensure optimal care.

Routledge

**Market:** Addiction and Substance Abuse

6 x 9: 160pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings

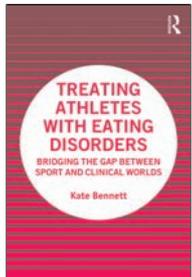
Hb: 978-0-367-65242-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-65241-8; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-12857-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367652418](http://www.routledge.com/9780367652418)

## Treating Athletes with Eating Disorders

Bridging the Gap between Sport and Clinical Worlds



Kate Bennett

This book provides readers with concrete, tangible tools for treating athletes with eating disorders by discussing issues that are unique to this population and introducing specific ideas to help facilitate recovery among this population. Chapters cover a range of topics to help readers build their own toolboxes of creative and clinically sound psychological interventions. This comprehensive guide provides professionals who are new to the field with essential knowledge pertaining to the treatment of eating disorders and offers experienced healthcare providers insight on treatment aspects that are unique to working with athletes.

Routledge

**Market:** Eating Disorders

6 x 9: 152pp; 3 tables

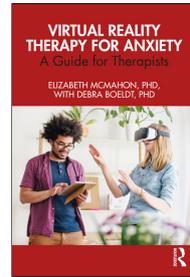
Hb: 978-0-367-68648-2; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-68647-5; Oct 2021: £28.99

eBook: 978-1-003-13842-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367686475](http://www.routledge.com/9780367686475)

## Virtual Reality Therapy for Anxiety

A Guide for Therapists



Elizabeth McMahon, Private Practice, California, USA and Debra Boeldt, University of Colorado Anschutz Medical Campus, USA

Practical, down to earth, clearly written, and easy for therapists to understand and apply, *Virtual Reality Therapy for Anxiety* is a useful guide for any clinician treating anxiety, regardless of setting (in-office or via telehealth), theoretical orientation, or level of training.

After completing the guide, therapists and other mental health professionals will understand the unique clinical benefits of VR, be prepared to use VR in therapy comfortably and effectively either in the office or remotely, and will have expertise in a new, needed, and empirically validated treatment for a common clinical problem.

Routledge

**Market:** Anxiety/Technology and Mental Health

6 x 9: 232pp; 18 illus; 16 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-69952-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-69951-2; Nov 2021: £28.99

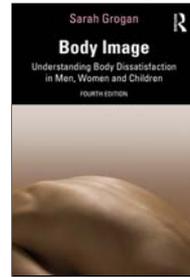
eBook: 978-1-003-15406-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367699512](http://www.routledge.com/9780367699512)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Body Image

Understanding Body Dissatisfaction in Men, Women and Children



Sarah Grogan, Department of Psychology, Faculty of Health, Psychology & Social Care, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

Fully revised and updated, *Body Image 4<sup>th</sup> Edition* provides a comprehensive summary of research on body image in men, women, and children drawing together research findings from the fields of psychology, sociology, and gender studies. The only sole-authored text in the field, and integrating work from several disciplines, this is essential reading for students and researchers in psychology, sociology, computing science, sport and exercise science, and gender studies, with an interest in reducing body dissatisfaction in men, women and children.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology, Sociology and Gender Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp; 11 illus; 11 halftones

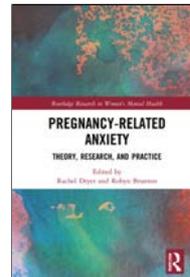
Hb: 978-0-367-56950-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56949-5; Nov 2021: £42.99

eBook: 978-1-003-10004-1; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-92888-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367569495](http://www.routledge.com/9780367569495)

## Pregnancy-related Anxiety

Theory, Research, and Practice



Edited by Rachel Dryer, Australian Catholic University, Australia and Robyn Brunton, Charles Sturt University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Women's Mental Health*

This edited volume provides a collective examination of theoretical, empirical and methodological perspectives regarding pregnancy-related anxiety, a distinct anxiety type experienced by pregnant women. It is organised in three distinct sections. The first section builds a foundational understanding of what pregnancy-related anxiety is before moving on to the next section which considers key clinical issues around its diagnosis and treatment. The final section looks ahead and considers pertinent issues around culture and acculturation.

Routledge

**Market:** Anxiety; Female Mental Health

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85630-4; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01400-3; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367856304](http://www.routledge.com/9780367856304)

## WE Matter!

Intersectional Anti-Racist Feminist Interventions with Black Girls and Women

Edited by **Wendi S. Williams**

This critical volume engages a conversation at the intersection of the fields of education and psychology among recognized Black women scholars that contemporizes the discourse about Black women's and girls' diversity, their socio-cultural contexts, and various approaches to communal and clinical work with them to support their mental health, wellness, and thriving.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *Women & Therapy*

Routledge

**Market:** Mental Health

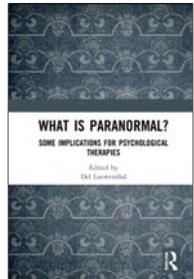
7 x 10: 269pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05804-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19927-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032058047](http://www.routledge.com/9781032058047)

## What is Paranormal?

Some Implications for Psychological Therapies



Edited by **Del Loewenthal**, University of Roehampton, UK

This book provides further developments of ideas like Freud's uncanny, Jung's synchronicity, Daniels' transpersonal, Clarke's mindfulness and Sollod's anomalous experiences. The paranormal could be seen as being fundamental to the psychological therapies. The question of the paranormal and the psychological therapies continues to persist, not only for psychoanalysis but the psychological therapies in general. This book attempts to address that.

The chapters in this book, apart from a new introduction and a new chapter, were originally published in the *European Journal of Psychotherapy and Counselling*

Routledge

**Market:** Mental Health

6.14 x 9.21: 112pp

Hb: 978-1-032-03559-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18794-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032035598](http://www.routledge.com/9781032035598)

## A Therapist's Handbook to Dissolve Shame and Defense

Master the Moment



Susan Warren Warshaw

This engaging, often lyrical handbook emphasizes "shame-sensitivity" to create the safety necessary to achieve profound interpersonal connection. Often overlooked in treatment, shame can undermine the entire process. The author explains the "therapeutic transfer of compassion for self," a relational phenomenon that purposefully generates affective expression. She introduces a three-step, robust framework, The Healing Triad, to orient therapists to intervene effectively when the winds of resistance arise.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy

6 x 9: 312pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 6 tables

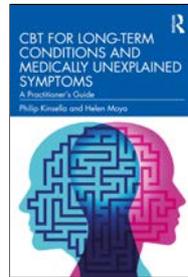
Hb: 978-0-367-02438-3; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02439-0; Oct 2021: **£29.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-39963-3; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024390](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024390)

## CBT for Long-Term Conditions and Medically Unexplained Symptoms

A Practitioner's Guide



Philip Kinsella and Helen Moya

*CBT for Long-Term Conditions and Medically Unexplained Symptoms* describes how Cognitive Behavioural Therapy (CBT) can be used to treat anxiety and depression with a co-morbid long-term physical health condition (LTC), or medically unexplained symptoms (MUS).

With numerous case examples, this book provides accessible and practical guidance for mental health professionals, particularly CBT practitioners, working with anyone with long-term conditions or medically unexplained symptoms (MUS).

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 32 tables

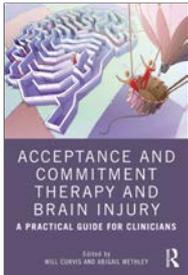
Hb: 978-0-367-42489-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42487-9; Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-82443-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367424879](http://www.routledge.com/9780367424879)

## Acceptance and Commitment Therapy and Brain Injury

A Practical Guide for Clinicians



Edited by Will Curvis and Abigail Methley

*Acceptance and Commitment Therapy and Brain Injury* discusses how acceptance and commitment therapy (ACT) can be integrated into existing approaches to neuropsychological rehabilitation and therapy used with people who have experienced a brain injury. The book will be relevant to a range of psychologists and related professionals, including those working in neuropsychology settings and those working in more general physical or mental health contexts.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

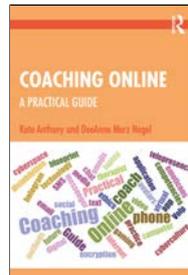
Hb: 978-0-367-45631-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-45624-5; Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-02440-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367456245](http://www.routledge.com/9780367456245)

## Coaching Online

A Practical Guide



Kate Anthony and DeeAnna Merz Nagel

Translating traditional coaching methods and competencies for use in the online world, this informative and timely guide shows coaches how to transform their face-to-face practice into one that utilizes technological means of communication with clients, mentors, and everyone else associated with their practice. It covers the practice of online coaching via email, chat, audio/telephone and video methods, as well as the ethics of online coaching (including an ethical framework), case material, supervision, mentoring and training, and a look into the future of the coaching profession in light of technological developments and the culture of cyberspace.

Routledge

**Market:** Coaching

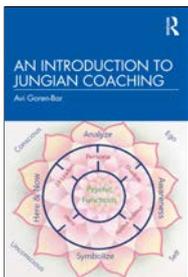
6.14 x 9.21: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-91745-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-91742-2; Nov 2021: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-68593-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138917422](http://www.routledge.com/9781138917422)

## An Introduction to Jungian Coaching



Avi Goren-Bar

This illuminating new book invites coaches to extend their toolbox with deep, creative and efficient professional methods which derive from a new perspective on coaching. In using the unconscious archetypes as a practical active psychological database for change, the Jungian coach can contribute significant modification in the coachee's expected behaviour. A valuable introductory resource for all those involved in coaching relationships, this book can empower coachees and serve as a compass for personal growth. It will be of great interest to practicing coaches, executives, human resource managers, consultants and psychotherapists.

Routledge

**Market:** Coaching

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 28 illus: 14 halftones: 14 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36798-5; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36799-2; Nov 2021: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-35151-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367367992](http://www.routledge.com/9780367367992)

## Coaching Supervision Groups

Resourcing Practitioners



Edited by Jo Birch

As Coaching Supervisors continue to develop their practice, those wishing to extend their skills into group work step into a new context which stretches and strengthens their own learning, as well as that of supervisees, in this mutual, intentional learning environment. Coaching supervisors are encouraged to begin with the inner journey, developing their own knowledge as each chapter offers a new perspective, enabling readers to gain a philosophical understanding of the process, which will guide them on their journey through the unpredictable terrain of group work.

Routledge

**Market:** Coaching

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 18 illus: 17 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69830-0; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-69835-5; Nov 2021: **£24.99**

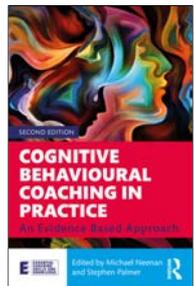
eBook: 978-1-003-14345-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367698355](http://www.routledge.com/9780367698355)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Cognitive Behavioural Coaching in Practice

An Evidence Based Approach



Edited by **Michael Neenan**, Centre for Stress Management, UK and **Stephen Palmer**, Director, Centre for Coaching, UK  
*Series: Essential Coaching Skills and Knowledge*

This fully updated second edition of Cognitive Behavioural Coaching in Practice explores various aspects of coaching from within a cognitive behavioural framework. In response to the continued growth in the popularity and scope of coaching and cognitive behavioural therapy, Michael Neenan and Stephen Palmer again bring together experts in the field to discuss topics including procrastination, stress, coaching alliance, motivational interviewing, goal selection and self-esteem.

Part of the Essential Coaching Skills and Knowledge series, this comprehensive volume will be essential reading for coaches, as well as therapists, counsellors and psychologists.

Routledge

**Market:** Coaching, Counselling

5.5 x 8.5: 280pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 18 tables

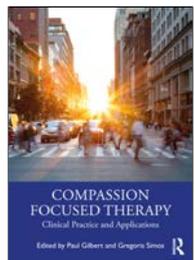
Hb: 978-0-367-46138-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46139-3: Nov 2021: **£19.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-02716-4: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-47263-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367461393](http://www.routledge.com/9780367461393)

## Compassion Focused Therapy

Clinical Practice and Applications



Edited by **Paul Gilbert** and **Gregoris Simos**

*Compassion Focused Therapy: Clinical Practice and Applications* offers evidence-based guidance and extensive insight into the science behind compassion focused therapy.

Being the first major clinical book on compassion focused therapy, with leading international researchers and clinicians addressing central problems, this landmark publication will appeal to psychotherapists from a variety of schools as well as being a vital resource for compassion focused therapists.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy

6.85 x 9.69: 576pp: 56 illus: 56 line drawings: 13 tables

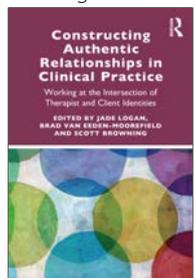
Hb: 978-0-367-47691-5: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-47690-8: Nov 2021: **£49.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-03587-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367476908](http://www.routledge.com/9780367476908)

## Constructing Authentic Relationships in Clinical Practice

Working at the Intersection of Therapist and Client Identities



Edited by **Jade Logan**, **Brad van Eeden-Moorefield** and **Scott Browning**, Chestnut Hill College, Pennsylvania, USA

This essential text explores the intersectionality of the self in therapeutic practice, bringing together theoretical foundations and practical implications to provide clear guidance for students and practitioners. Chapters examine how the theory of intersectionality can be applied to the reader's individual social identity before delving further into how the identity impacts phases of the therapeutic process and, crucially, work with clients. The book includes first-hand accounts and reflections to integrate research with clinical practice, demonstrate how interactions are influenced by gender, race and sexuality, and offer practical ideas about how to intentionally proceed.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy

6 x 9: 192pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

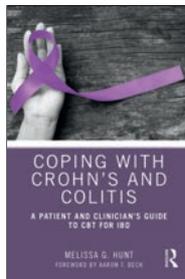
Hb: 978-0-367-82054-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-82055-8: Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-01169-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367820558](http://www.routledge.com/9780367820558)

## Coping with Crohn's and Colitis

A Patient and Clinician's Guide to CBT for IBD



**Melissa G. Hunt**

*Coping with Crohn's and Colitis: A Patient and Clinician's Guide to CBT for IBD* provides patients who have inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) with cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) strategies for coping with IBD. It teaches a number of practical skills that can make coping with Crohn's or colitis easier. Chapters provide an overview of Crohn's and colitis as well as the interplay between stress and the gut, before offering strategies on relaxation training, physical activity, managing stress and avoidance, diet and nutrition, and medical treatment options.

Routledge

**Market:** Cognitive Behavior Therapy/Inflammatory Bowel Disease

6 x 9: 200pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 15 tables

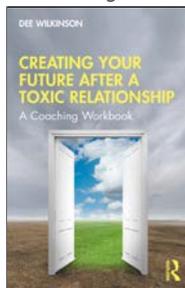
Hb: 978-0-367-52374-9: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-52367-1: Oct 2021: **£18.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-05763-5: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367523671](http://www.routledge.com/9780367523671)

## Creating Your Future After a Toxic Relationship

A Coaching Workbook



**Dee Wilkinson**

Dee Wilkinson uses a coaching approach throughout the workbook, taking the reader through a logical 10 step process to design a brighter future that will be in line with their authentic self. There are exercises, tools and techniques for the reader to work through to help understand themselves fully, therefore creating better long-term decision making. Many texts are aimed at helping people understand the psychology of why they were in a relationship whereas this workbook enables people to take tangible steps to move on with their lives. It will be of great help to individuals seeking to move on from toxic relationships, as well as life coaches and other mental health professionals.

Routledge

**Market:** Coaching

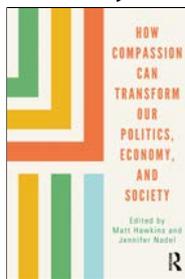
5.5 x 8.5: 112pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00101-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-00098-5: Nov 2021: **£16.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-17273-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032000985](http://www.routledge.com/9781032000985)

## How Compassion can Transform our Politics, Economy and Society



Edited by **Matt Hawkins** and **Jennifer Nadel**

*How Compassion can Transform our Politics, Economy and Society* draws together experts across disciplines - ranging from psychology to climate science, philosophy to economics, history to business - to explore the power of compassion to transform politics, our society, and our economy. The book provides a template for the study of compassion on an interdisciplinary basis and will appeal to academics, professionals and the general reader searching for a fresh and inspiring approach to the seemingly intractable problems facing the world.

Routledge

**Market:** Mental Health / Politics

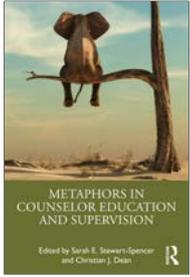
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-35395-7: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35394-0: Oct 2021: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-33117-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367353940](http://www.routledge.com/9780367353940)

## Metaphors in Counselor Education and Supervision



Edited by **Sarah E. Stewart-Spencer**, Yorkville University, New Brunswick, Canada and **Christian J. Dean**, Southern New Hampshire University, USA

*Metaphors in Counselor Education and Supervision* provides counselor educators and supervisors with creative applications of metaphors to help students and supervisees who struggle with abstract clinical concepts or foundational clinical skills. This book will prepare supervisees and students with unique methods for teaching and understanding counseling concepts and skills and supply professional counselors with creative and different perspectives to use in practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Counseling

6 x 9: 256pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

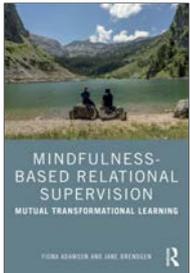
Hb: 978-1-032-05052-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05051-5: Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-19626-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032050515](http://www.routledge.com/9781032050515)

## Mindfulness-Based Relational Supervision

Mutual Learning and Transformation



**Fiona Adamson** and **Jane Brendgen**

*Mindfulness-Based Relational Supervision* explores a relational and mindfulness-based approach to adult learning and development that is mutually transformational. The book will appeal to students, practitioners and supervisors in the helping professionals in particular counselling, psychotherapy and coaching.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy / Counselling / Coaching

5.5 x 8.5: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06287-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06310-5: Nov 2021: £24.99

eBook: 978-1-315-16128-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138063105](http://www.routledge.com/9781138063105)

## New Theory and Practice of Transactional Analysis in Organizations

On the Edge



Edited by **Sari van Poelje** and **Anne de Graaf**

*Series: Innovations in Transactional Analysis: Theory and Practice*

This innovative book presents state-of-the-art thinking on using transactional analysis to change the structure, relationships and culture in organisations.

The book is arranged according to the three levels of organizations described by Dr Eric Berne—the structural, interpersonal and psychodynamic levels—and the chapters expand on his concepts at each level. With contributions by an international range of authors, incorporating a selection of practical case studies, the book illuminates key themes including

group and team dynamics, psychological safety, emotion, and most foundationally, boundaries.

Routledge

**Market:** Transactional Analysis

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 48 illus: 48 line drawings: 12 tables

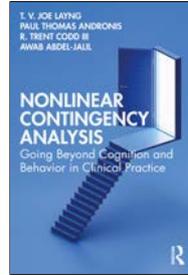
Hb: 978-1-032-00294-1: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00296-5: Oct 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-17356-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032002965](http://www.routledge.com/9781032002965)

## Nonlinear Contingency Analysis

Going Beyond Cognition and Behavior in Clinical Practice



**T. V. Joe Layng**, Generategy, LLC, Washington, USA, **Paul Thomas Andronis**, Northern Michigan University, USA, **R. Trent Codd, III**, Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy Center of Western North Carolina, USA and **Awab Abdel-Jalil**, Eastern Michigan University, USA

*Nonlinear Contingency Analysis* is a guide to treating clinically complex behavior problems such as delusions and hallucinations. It's also a framework for treating behavior problems, one that explores solutions based on the creation of new or alternative consequential contingencies rather than the elimination or deceleration of old or problematic thoughts, feelings, or behavior.

Chapters present strategies, analytical tools, and interventions that clinicians can use in session to think about clients' problems using decision theory, experimental analysis of behavior, and clinical research and practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Cognitive Behavioral Therapy / Behavior Analysis

6 x 9: 216pp: 50 illus: 1 halftones: 49 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68953-7: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-68950-6: Oct 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-14136-5: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367689506](http://www.routledge.com/9780367689506)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Professional Counseling Excellence through Leadership and Advocacy



Edited by **Catherine Y. Chang**, Georgia State University, USA and **Casey A. Barrio Minton**, University of Tennessee–Knoxville, USA

This new edition provides readers with the knowledge, skills, and qualities to succeed as leaders and advocates throughout their careers. Edited by leaders in counselor education and endorsed by Chi Sigma Iota, this text places leadership and advocacy in a historical context while strengthening the foundational knowledge and skills counselors need. The book is designed for counselor educators and supervisors and doctoral-level counselor education students who are studying leadership and advocacy as one of five core areas within the 2016 CACREP standards and for master's level students and

practitioners who are growing their leadership and advocacy skills.

Routledge

**Market:** Counseling

6 x 9: 352pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 13 tables

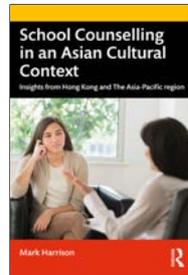
Hb: 978-0-367-49455-1: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-49456-8: Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-04905-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367494568](http://www.routledge.com/9780367494568)

## School Counselling in an Asian Cultural Context

Insights from Hong Kong and The Asia-Pacific region



**Mark Harrison**, St Johns Cathedral Counselling Service, Hong Kong

This book focuses on the ways in which cultural context influences the practice of school counseling, its effectiveness, and the experience of young people as they engage in counseling in school settings. Harrison presents a broad overview of the development and current practice of school counseling in Hong Kong in both local and international schools and examines this in relation to school counseling in US and UK settings as well as the wider Asia-Pacific region.

Routledge

**Market:** Counselling

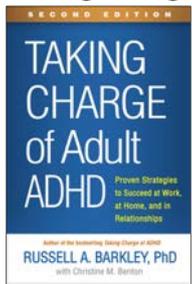
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70099-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70100-0: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-14457-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367701000](http://www.routledge.com/9780367701000)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Taking Charge of Adult ADHD**

Edited by Joanne Forshaw

Now in a revised and updated second edition, this authoritative guide explains what ADHD looks like in adults, how to get an accurate evaluation, and how sufferers can manage symptoms and build the life they want. Readers get hands-on skill-building exercises plus clear answers to frequently asked questions about medications and other treatments. The book offers step-by-step strategies for overcoming challenges in relationships, parenting, work, money management, driving, and other areas. Featuring the latest resources and medication facts, the second edition includes new or expanded discussions of mindfulness, emotional self-control, time management, building a successful career, and more.

Guilford Press

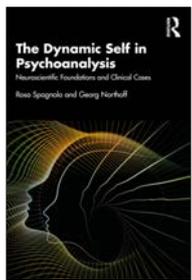
**Market:** Psychotherapy and Counselling  
7 x 10: 294pp

Hb: 978-1-462-54752-4; Nov 2021: £42.99 • Pb: 978-1-462-54685-5; Nov 2021: £13.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546855](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546855)

**The Dynamic Self in Psychoanalysis**

Neuroscientific Foundations and Clinical Cases



Rosa Spagnolo and Georg Northoff

The Dynamic Self in Psychoanalysis build a bridge between two different but intertwined disciplines -psychoanalysis and neuroscience – by examining the Self and its dynamic at psychological and neuronal level. It will be of great interest to psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, neuroscientists and neuropsychiatrists.

Routledge

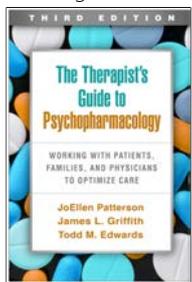
**Market:** Psychoanalysis/Neuroscience  
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp; 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-11439-2; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42896-9; Oct 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-22187-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367428969](http://www.routledge.com/9780367428969)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

**The Therapist's Guide to Psychopharmacology**

JoEllen Patterson, James L. Griffith and Todd M. Edwards

Now in a revised and updated third edition, this noted practitioner guide and text incorporates the latest knowledge about psychopharmacology and collaborative care. Therapists and counselors learn when and how to make medication referrals and how to address patients' questions about drug benefits, side effects, and more. Organized around prevalent mental health disorders, the book explains how medications work and what they can and cannot accomplish. Strategies for collaborating successfully with patients, their family members, and prescribers are discussed. Written for optimal practical utility, the text features case examples, sample referral letters, checklists, and a glossary.

Guilford Press

**Market:** Psychotherapy and Counselling  
6 x 9: 308pp

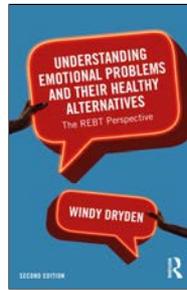
Hb: 978-1-462-54767-8; Oct 2021: £62.99 • Pb: 978-1-462-54766-1; Oct 2021: £25.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547661](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547661)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Understanding Emotional Problems and their Healthy Alternatives**

The REBT Perspective



Windy Dryden, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK

Rational emotive behaviour therapy (REBT) is an approach to counselling and psychotherapy rooted in the CBT tradition, and one that has a distinctive perspective on emotional problems. This new edition, updated throughout, reflects the increased interest in helping clients work towards 'healthy negative emotions'. *Understanding Emotional Problems* will be essential reading for therapists, both in training and in practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy  
5.5 x 8.5: 232pp; 8 tables

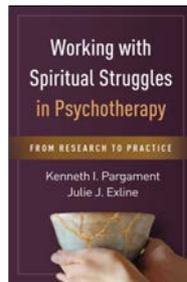
Hb: 978-1-032-06707-0; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06706-3; Oct 2021: £24.99

eBook: 978-1-003-20348-3; Oct 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-48197-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032067063](http://www.routledge.com/9781032067063)

**Working with Spiritual Struggles in Psychotherapy**

From Research to Practice



Kenneth I. Pargament and Julie J. Exline

Does my life have meaning? Does God care about me? Spiritual trials, doubts, or conflicts are often intertwined with mental health concerns, yet many psychotherapists feel ill equipped to discuss questions of faith. From pioneers in the psychology of religion and spirituality, this book combines state-of-the-art research, clinical insights, and vivid case illustrations. It guides clinicians to understand spiritual struggles as critical crossroads in life that can lead to brokenness and decline—or to greater wholeness and growth. Clinicians learn sensitive, culturally responsive ways to assess different types of spiritual struggles and help clients use them as springboards to change.

Guilford Press

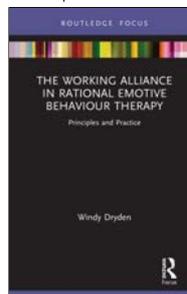
**Market:** Psychotherapy and Counselling  
6.14 x 9.21: 394pp

Hb: 978-1-462-52431-0; Nov 2021: £33.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462524310](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462524310)

**The Working Alliance in Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy**

Principles and Practice



Windy Dryden, Emeritus Professor of Psychotherapeutic Studies, Goldsmiths, University of London, London

Series: *Routledge Focus on Mental Health*

*The Working Alliance in Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy* explores the principles and practice of REBT from the perspective of working alliance theory. The book is written for trainees and established therapists within REBT.

Routledge

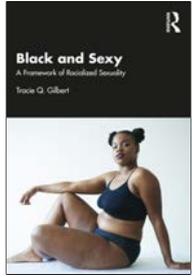
**Market:** Psychotherapy  
5.5 x 8.5: 80pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05025-6; May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-19569-6; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032050256](http://www.routledge.com/9781032050256)

## Black and Sexy

A Framework of Racialized Sexuality



Tracie Q. Gilbert

Tracie Q. Gilbert, in this book, draws from theoretical perspectives of anti-Blackness, ethno-sexuality, performative Blackness, and African-centered epistemology, to implicate race as an inextricable factor in the sexual structures and schema of African American people. The book offers a unique understanding of African American populations and their articulation of sexuality and race by introducing a comprehensive sexual model, Black Sexual Epistemology. It is essential reading for practicing sex therapists, marriage and family therapists students of sexuality, sex education, Black/African American studies, LGBTQ studies and similar fields.

Routledge

**Market:** Sexology / Black Studies/ Sex Therapy

6 x 9: 192pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

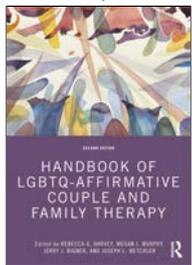
Hb: 978-0-367-90058-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-90059-5: Nov 2021: £26.99

eBook: 978-1-003-02218-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367900595](http://www.routledge.com/9780367900595)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of LGBTQ-Affirmative Couple and Family Therapy



Edited by Rebecca G. Harvey, Megan J. Murphy, Jerry J. Bigner, formerly at Colorado State University, USA and Joseph L. Wetchler, Purdue University, Indiana, USA

A unique and important contribution to LGBTQ literature, this comprehensive second edition to the handbook includes both new and updated chapters reflecting cutting-edge intersectional themes like race, ethnicity, polyamory, and monosexual normativity. A host of expert contributors outline the best practices in affirmative therapy, inspiring therapists to guide LGBTQ clients into deconstructing the heteronormative power imbalances that undermine LGBTQ relationships and families. The book inspires therapists to utilize clinical work to

pragmatically address intersectional oppressions, lessen the burden of minority stress, and implement effective LGBTQ affirmative therapy.

Routledge

**Market:** Family Therapy/ Couple Therapy/ Gay/Lesbian studies

7 x 10: 544pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20656-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22387-8: Nov 2021: £42.99

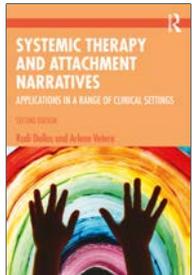
eBook: 978-0-429-27462-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367223878](http://www.routledge.com/9780367223878)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Systemic Therapy and Attachment Narratives

Applications in a Range of Clinical Settings



Rudi Dallos and Arlene Vetere

Systemic Therapy and Attachment Narrative explores how attachment-based ideas can be used in clinical practice by offering a practical and sophisticated exposition of clinical approaches. The book provides practical guidance for a range of mental health professionals including family therapists, child, adolescent and adult psychotherapists, clinical psychologists, and social workers, enabling them to apply this approach in a range of contexts.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy and Counselling

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 32 illus: 32 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-53028-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-53027-3: Nov 2021: £29.99

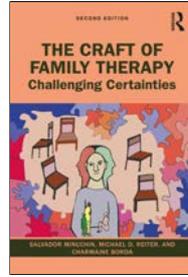
eBook: 978-1-003-08015-2: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-41658-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367530273](http://www.routledge.com/9780367530273)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Craft of Family Therapy

Challenging Certainties



Salvador Minuchin, Minuchin Center for the Family, New Jersey, USA, Michael D. Reiter, Nova Southeastern University, Florida, USA and Charmaine Borda, Private practice, USA

This cutting-edge second edition of *The Craft of Family Therapy* revisits some of Salvador Minuchin's most famous cases, guiding trainee therapists through basic techniques and ideas while illuminating the unique voice of Minuchin as the founder of structural family therapy. Written in an accessible, practical style, the text draws on a wealth of fascinating case examples to bring Minuchin's theory and experience to today's family therapists and psychotherapists in practice and training.

Routledge

**Market:** Family Therapy

6 x 9: 322pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

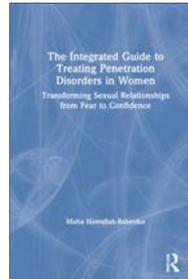
Hb: 978-0-367-62245-9: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62833-8: Apr 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-11099-6: Apr 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-70812-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367628338](http://www.routledge.com/9780367628338)

## The Integrated Guide to Treating Penetration Disorders in Women

Transforming Sexual Relationships from Fear to Confidence



Maha Nasrallah-Babenko

Nasrallah-Babenko presents a culturally sensitive and uniquely accessible book that equips clinicians, student sex therapists, and female clients with the tools to confidently treat genito-pelvic pain and penetration disorders (GPPPD). The book defines GPPPD before outlining her ABCs approach, awareness, body, control, and safety, where she examines topics such as sexual abuse, how to communicate with your partner, vaginal injury, the importance of arousal, life-long vs. acquired GPPPD, and shifting the significance of penetration for an enjoyable sex life.

Routledge

**Market:** Sex Therapy

6 x 9: 168pp: 15 illus: 11 halftones: 4 line drawings

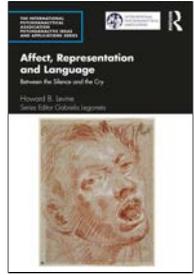
Hb: 978-0-367-65376-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-65377-4: Nov 2021: £26.99

eBook: 978-1-003-12917-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367653774](http://www.routledge.com/9780367653774)

## Affect, Representation and Language

Between the Silence and the Cry



Howard B. Levine

Series: *The International Psychoanalytical Association Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series*

This book extends psychoanalytic theory and practice beyond neurosis to what formerly were the limits of analytic understanding, presenting and elaborating on the rationale and implications of the transformational dimension of psychoanalytic practice. Offering readers a metapsychology that is both contemporary and clinically near, *Affect, Representation and Language* offering practitioners at all levels of analytic experience a way of understanding and treating contemporary patients.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

6.14 x 9.21: 176pp

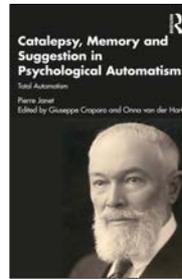
Hb: 978-0-367-77435-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-77431-8; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-17133-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367774318](http://www.routledge.com/9780367774318)

## Catalepsy, Memory and Suggestion in Psychological Automatism

Total Automatism



Pierre Janet, Giuseppe Craparo and Onno van der Hart

Pierre Janet's *De l'Automatisme Psychologique*, originally published in 1889, is one of the earliest and most important books written on the study of trauma and dissociation. Here it is made available in English for the first time, with a new foreword by Giuseppe Craparo and Onno van der Hart. This seminal work will be of great interest to researchers and students of psychoanalysis, philosophy and modernism, as well as psychotherapists and psychoanalysts working with clients who have experienced trauma. It is accompanied by *Subconscious Acts, Anesthesia and Psychological Disaggregation in Psychological Automatism: Partial Automatism*.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings

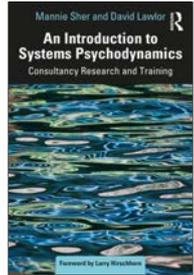
Hb: 978-0-367-25416-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25411-7; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-28767-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367254117](http://www.routledge.com/9780367254117)

## An Introduction to Systems Psychodynamics

Consultancy Research and Training



David Lawlor and Mannie Sher

This book provides an introduction to systems psychodynamic theory and its application to organisational consultancy, research and training, outlining systems dynamics methods and their historical and theoretical developments.

This book gives an accessible and thorough guide to understanding and using systems psychodynamic ideas for analysts, managers, policy makers, consultants and researchers in a wide range of professional and clinical settings.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Business/Work & Organizational Psychology

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp; 9 illus: 9 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-02017-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-02015-0; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-18150-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032020150](http://www.routledge.com/9781032020150)

## Creative Engagement in Psychoanalytic Practice



Henry Markman

Series: *Relational Perspectives Book Series*

This book fills the gaps in current clinical training and theory by highlighting the importance of the analyst's unique voice, creativity, and embodied awareness in authentically relating to patients. Henry Markman provides an integrated approach toward analytic work that focuses on engaged embodied dialogue between analyst and patient, where emotional states are shared in an open circuit of communication as the route to self-discovery and growth. The involvement of the analyst's singular and spontaneous self is crucial. This book will appeal to psychoanalytically oriented clinicians, ranging from those beginning training to the most seasoned practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

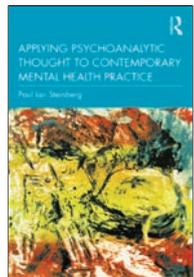
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07724-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07723-9; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-20851-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032077239](http://www.routledge.com/9781032077239)

## Applying Psychoanalytic Thought to Contemporary Mental Health Practice



Paul Ian Steinberg, University of British Columbia, Canada

Advances in psychoanalytic theory and technique can be usefully applied in virtually all psychotherapeutic settings, as well as in the management of patients in many non-mental health settings, to enhance understanding of patients. In this book Steinberg reviews a collection of his own essays, incorporating developments in psychoanalytic theory and new ideas since his essays were published. A variety of clinical situations are covered, including group psychotherapy, partial hospitalization, and individual psychotherapy. This book will be essential reading for all mental health professionals wanting to improve their working relationships with patients.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Mental Health

6 x 9: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-032-06068-2; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06070-5; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-20058-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032060705](http://www.routledge.com/9781032060705)

## Donald Meltzer

A Contemporary Introduction



Meg Harris Williams

Series: *Routledge Introductions to Contemporary Psychoanalysis*

In this intelligent and insightful work, Meg Harris Williams presents a clear and readable introduction to the works of influential psychoanalyst Donald Meltzer. Bringing Meltzer's ideas into contemporary context, this fresh approach to his work makes his rich and complex theories about our inner world accessible to all. Part of the *Routledge Introductions to Contemporary Psychoanalysis* series, this book will be of great importance to psychoanalysts, clinicians and scholars familiar with Meltzer's ideas, as well as those seeking an introduction to his work.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

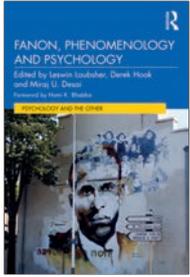
5.06 x 7.81: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42222-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42223-3; Nov 2021: £19.99

eBook: 978-0-367-82282-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367422233](http://www.routledge.com/9780367422233)

## Fanon, Phenomenology and Psychology



Edited by **Leswin Laubscher**, Derek Hook, Associate Professor in Psychology, Duquesne University, USA and Extraordinary Professor in Psychology, University of Pretoria, SA and **Miraj U. Desai**

*Series: Psychology and the Other*

*Fanon, Phenomenology and Psychology* is the first edited collection dedicated to exploring the explicitly phenomenological foundations underlying Frantz Fanon's most important insights. Featuring contributions from many of the world's leading scholars on Fanon, this volume foregrounds a series of crucial phenomenological topics – inclusive of the domains of experience, structure, embodiment, and temporality – pertaining to the analysis and interrogation of racism and anti-Blackness. In an era characterized by resurgent forms of anti-Blackness and racism this book is essential reading for students, scholars, and activists who remain inspired by Fanon's legacy.

Routledge

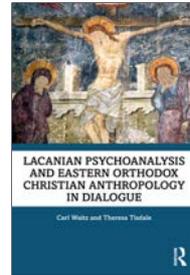
**Market:** Frantz Fanon  
6 x 9: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47876-6; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-47148-4; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-03713-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367471484](http://www.routledge.com/9780367471484)

## Lacanian Psychoanalysis and Eastern Orthodox Christian Anthropology in Dialogue



Carl Waitz and Theresa Tisdale

This book vigorously engages Lacan with a spiritual tradition that has yet to be thoroughly addressed within psychoanalytic literature—the Eastern Orthodox Christian tradition. This work is relevant and important for those training in psychoanalysis and Orthodox theology or ministry, as well as for those interested in the intersection between psychoanalysis and religion.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis/Religion

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

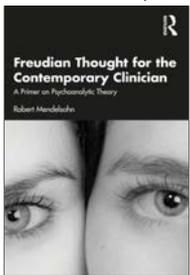
Hb: 978-1-032-10242-9; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-10241-2; Oct 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21435-9; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032102412](http://www.routledge.com/9781032102412)

## Freudian Thought for the Contemporary Clinician

A Primer on Psychoanalytic Theory



Robert Mendelsohn

This book uses clear language, modern contexts, and key psychoanalytic concepts to exemplify how Sigmund Freud's thinking and legacy is directly relevant to contemporary therapists. Featuring clinical examples and philosophical explorations delivered in an accessible style, *Freudian Thought for the Contemporary Clinician* will be a key text for psychoanalytic clinicians in practice and in training. It will also be of great interest to academics and scholars of psychoanalytic studies, the history of psychology and the history of ideas.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

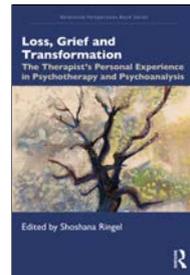
Hb: 978-0-367-77443-1; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-77441-7; Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-17139-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367774417](http://www.routledge.com/9780367774417)

## Loss, Grief and Transformation

The Therapist's Personal Experience in Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis



Edited by Shoshana Ringel

*Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series*

This book is a timely and relevant book for psychotherapists and psychoanalysts who process loss both in their own lives and in the lives of their patients, offering perspectives from a range of theoretical backgrounds, clinical vignettes and personal insights.

With a unique focus on the therapist's personal experience of loss, and how it shapes the clinical situation, as well as a broad range of perspectives on managing and working with loss in patients, this is an invaluable book for all practicing psychoanalysts and psychotherapists.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones

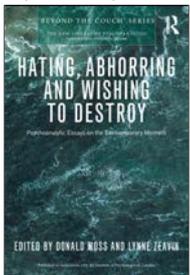
Hb: 978-1-032-11354-8; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-10477-5; Oct 2021: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21951-4; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032104775](http://www.routledge.com/9781032104775)

## Hating, Abhorring and Wishing to Destroy

Psychoanalytic Essays on the Contemporary Moment



Edited by **Donald Moss**, Member, San Francisco Center for Psychoanalysis and private practice, New York City and **Lynne Zeavin**

*Series: New Library of Psychoanalysis 'Beyond the Couch' Series*

The kinds of hatreds that analysts have assumed make up part of the unspoken backdrop of Western civilization have now erupted into our daily foreground. This book, consisting of essays from eleven psychoanalysts, responds to that eruption.

This book offers a psychoanalytically-informed guide to understanding and working against hatreds in clinical work and in everyday life, and will appeal to training and experienced psychoanalysts, as well as anyone with an interest in current

political and cultural climates.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp

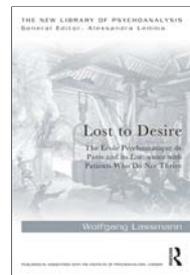
Hb: 978-1-032-10239-9; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-10237-5; Nov 2021: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21434-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032102375](http://www.routledge.com/9781032102375)

## Lost to Desire

The École Psychomatique de Paris and its Encounter With Patients Who Do Not Thrive



Wolfgang Lassmann

*Series: New Library of Psychoanalysis*

This book covers the work of psychoanalysts in post WWII France with patients beset by somatic problems with little manifest fantasy life, and how their concept of opératoire continues to inform the theory and practice of working with patients in crisis.

This book will appeal to psychoanalysts in practice and training who wish to learn more about this ground-breaking work on memory and trauma, and how to apply it to their own practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp

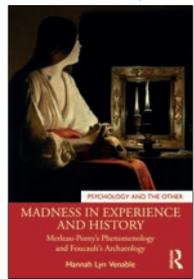
Hb: 978-1-032-13261-7; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-13260-0; Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-22836-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032132600](http://www.routledge.com/9781032132600)

## Madness in Experience and History

Merleau-Ponty's Phenomenology and Foucault's Archaeology



Hannah Lyn Venable

Series: *Psychology and the Other*

*Madness in Experience and History* brings together experience and history to show their impact on madness or mental illness. Drawing on the writings of Maurice Merleau-Ponty and Michel Foucault, the author pairs a phenomenological approach with an archaeological approach to present a new perspective on mental illness as an experience that arises out of common behavioral patterns and shared historical structures. Scholars in the humanities and mental health practitioners will appreciate how such an analysis not only offers a greater understanding of mental health, but also a fresh take on discovering value in diverse human experiences.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

6 x 9: 264pp; 4 illus: 4 halftones: 6 tables

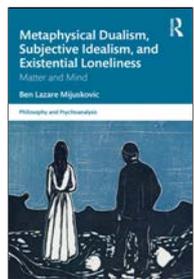
Hb: 978-1-032-02029-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-02028-0; Nov 2021: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-18153-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032020280](http://www.routledge.com/9781032020280)

## Metaphysical Dualism, Subjective Idealism, and Existential Loneliness

Matter and Mind



Ben Lazare Mijuskovic

Series: *Philosophy and Psychoanalysis*

Since the ages of the Old Testament, the Homeric myths, the tragedies of Sophocles and the ensuing theological speculations of the Christian millennium, the theme of loneliness has dominated and haunted the Western world. In this wide-ranging book, philosopher Ben Lazare Mijuskovic returns us to our rich philosophical past on the nature of consciousness, lived experience, and the pining for a meaningful existence that contemporary social science has displaced in its tendency toward material reduction.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy

6.14 x 9.21: 296pp

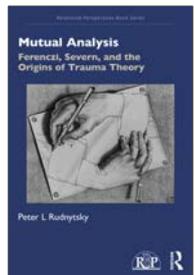
Hb: 978-0-367-74116-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74127-3; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-15613-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367741273](http://www.routledge.com/9780367741273)

## Mutual Analysis

Ferenczi, Severn, and the Origins of Trauma Theory



Peter L. Rudnytsky

Series: *Relational Perspectives Book Series*

Ferenczi's mutual analysis with Elizabeth Severn—the patient known as R.N. in the *Clinical Diary*—is one of the most controversial and consequential episodes in the history of psychoanalysis. In his latest groundbreaking work, Peter L. Rudnytsky draws on a trove of archival sources to provide a definitive scholarly account of this experiment.

It will appeal to psychoanalysts and psychotherapists, especially to relational analysts, self psychologists, and trauma theorists.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

6.14 x 9.21: 368pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones

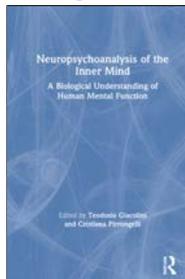
Hb: 978-1-032-13383-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-13382-9; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-28013-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032133829](http://www.routledge.com/9781032133829)

## Neuropsychanalysis of the Inner Mind

A Biological Understanding of Human Mental Function



Edited by Teodosio Giacolini and Cristiana Pirrongelli

*Neuropsychanalysis of the Inner Mind* stands out for its focus on the emotional-motivational aspects of the mind, which are considered through the lenses of affective neuroscience, psychoanalytic theory and neuropsychanalysis, and is important reading for scholars and psychologists interested in the topics originally addressed by Freud in his 1895 publication *Project for a Scientific Psychology*.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp; 10 illus: 9 halftones: 1 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05692-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05693-7; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-19874-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032056937](http://www.routledge.com/9781032056937)

## Projective Identification

A Contemporary Introduction



Robert Waska, Private Practice, San Anselmo, California, USA

Series: *Routledge Introductions to Contemporary Psychoanalysis*

Waska explores how Projective Identification is the foundation for much of psychic life, driving internal phantasy, influencing interpersonal behavior, and contributing to the transference/countertransference environment. This book contains several case studies which explore and expand on the concepts described and which demonstrate how a psychotherapist can understand, contain and interpret the states patients seek help with. Additionally, this book introduces a clinical technique which is intended to tame the underlying emotional conflicts.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

5.06 x 7.81: 152pp

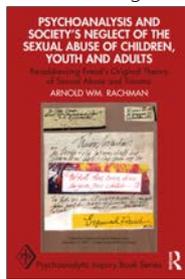
Hb: 978-0-367-63097-3; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63101-7; Nov 2021: £19.99

eBook: 978-1-003-11212-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367631017](http://www.routledge.com/9780367631017)

## Psychoanalysis and Society's Neglect of the Sexual Abuse of Children, Youth and Adults

Re-addressing Freud's Original Theory of Sexual Abuse and Trauma



Arnold Wm. Rachman

Series: *Psychoanalytic Inquiry Book Series*

This book takes a comprehensive look at the understanding and treatment of child sexual abuse in psychoanalytic theory and practice, and in society as a whole.

This book will appeal to all psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists, as well as scholars interested the history of psychoanalysis.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp; 9 illus: 9 halftones

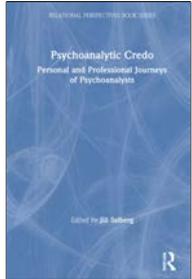
Hb: 978-0-367-27873-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27874-8; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-29843-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367278748](http://www.routledge.com/9780367278748)

## Psychoanalytic Credo

Personal and Professional Journeys of Psychoanalysts



Edited by **Jill Salberg**

Series: *Relational Perspectives Book Series*

This book represents a multi-theoretical and multi-generational grouping, trained at different institutes, during different eras (grouped by decades 1960-2000) and across cultures.

Routledge

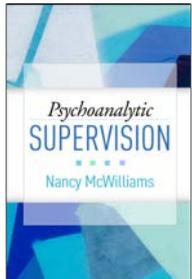
Market: Psychoanalysis  
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07270-8; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-05472-8; Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-20624-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032054728](http://www.routledge.com/9781032054728)

## Psychoanalytic Supervision



Nancy McWilliams

Drawing on deep reserves of experience and theoretical and research knowledge, Nancy McWilliams presents a fresh perspective on psychodynamic supervision in this highly instructive work. McWilliams examines the role of the supervisor in developing the therapist's clinical skills, giving support, helping to formulate and monitor treatment goals, and providing input on ethical dilemmas. Filled with candid clinical examples, the book addresses both individual and group supervision. Special attention is given to navigating personality dynamics, power imbalances, and various dimensions of diversity in the supervisory dyad.

Guilford Press

Market: Psychoanalysis  
6 x 9: 237pp

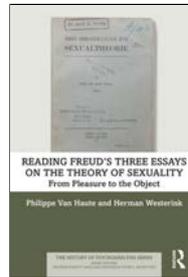
Hb: 978-1-462-54799-9; Oct 2021: **£29.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547999](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547999)



## Reading Freud's Three Essays on the Theory of Sexuality

From Pleasure to the Object



Philippe Van Haute, Radboud University, The Netherlands and Herman Westerink, Radboud University, The Netherlands

Series: *The History of Psychoanalysis Series*

In this book Freud's 1905 theory of sexuality is reconstructed in its historical context, its systematic outline and its actual relevance. This reconstruction reveals a non-oedipal theory of sexuality defined in terms of autoerotic, non-objectal physical-pleasurable activities originating from the 'drive' and the excitability of erogenous zones. This book consequently, not only calls for a reconsideration of the development of Freudian thinking and of the status of the Oedipus complex in

psychoanalysis, but also has a strong potential for supporting contemporary non-hetero-normative theories of sexuality.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis  
6.14 x 9.21: 138pp

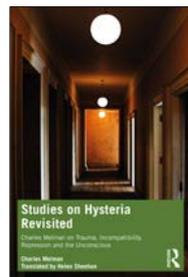
Hb: 978-0-367-64530-4; Nov 2020: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36430-4; Nov 2020: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12498-6; Nov 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367364304](http://www.routledge.com/9780367364304)

## Studies on Hysteria Revisited

Charles Melman on Trauma, Incompatibility, Repression and the Unconscious



Charles Melman

Steeped in Lacanian theory, this book is the first of its kind to present a longitudinal approach to the study of hysteria. Capturing Melman's indomitable spirit, *Studies on Hysteria Revisited* will be an important read for graduate students, clinicians, and those in psychoanalytic formation.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis  
6.14 x 9.21: 336pp; 3 illus: 3 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-76632-0; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-76631-3; Oct 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16783-9; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367766313](http://www.routledge.com/9780367766313)

## Psychological Automatism 2 Volume Set

Total Automatism and Partial Automatism

Pierre Janet, Onno van der Hart and Giuseppe Craparo

Pierre Janet's *De l'Automatisme Psychologique*, originally published in 1889, is one of the earliest and most important books written on the study of trauma and dissociation. Here it is made available in English for the first time, with a new foreword by Giuseppe Craparo and Onno van der Hart. Published here in two volumes, this seminal work will be of great interest to researchers and students of psychoanalysis, philosophy and modernism, as well as psychotherapists and psychoanalysts working with clients who have experienced trauma.

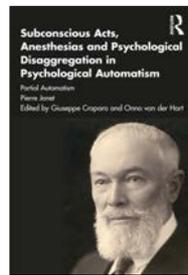
Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis  
6.14 x 9.21: 480pp; 11 illus: 11 line drawings  
Pb: 978-1-032-11624-2; Nov 2021: **£59.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032116242](http://www.routledge.com/9781032116242)

## Subconscious Acts, Anesthetics and Psychological Disaggregation in Psychological Automatism

Partial Automatism



Pierre Janet, Giuseppe Craparo and Onno van der Hart

Pierre Janet's *De l'Automatisme Psychologique*, originally published in 1889, is one of the earliest and most important books written on the study of trauma and dissociation. Here it is made available in English for the first time, with a new foreword by Giuseppe Craparo and Onno van der Hart. This seminal work will be of great interest to researchers and students of psychoanalysis, philosophy and modernism, as well as psychotherapists and psychoanalysts working with clients who have experienced trauma. It is accompanied by *Catalepsy, Memory and Suggestion in Psychological Automatism: Total Automatism*

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis  
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp; 8 illus: 8 line drawings

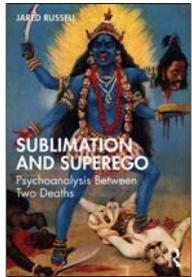
Hb: 978-1-032-05688-3; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-05689-0; Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-19872-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032056890](http://www.routledge.com/9781032056890)

## Sublimation and Superego

Psychoanalysis Between Two Deaths



Jared Russell

This book integrates a thinking about dilemmas faced in the context of the clinical practice of psychoanalysis today, with contemporary social and political concerns specific to the age of the global consumer marketplace.

The book stages a unique encounter between philosophy, critical theory and clinical practice that will be of interest to psychoanalysts, scholars of twentieth century Continental philosophy, critical social theorists and mental health practitioners.

Routledge

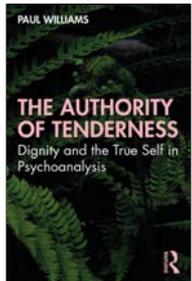
Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy  
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-032-15382-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-15380-3; Nov 2021: £24.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-24387-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032153803](http://www.routledge.com/9781032153803)

## The Authority of Tenderness

Dignity and the True Self in Psychoanalysis



Paul Williams

This insightful and beautifully written work explores non-linear processes of recovery of the loss of Self. The inherent healing power of hard-earned, wholehearted self-acceptance is conceived through the authority of tenderness. The book offers a vivid psychotherapeutic perspective for clinicians, trainees, students and general readers alike.

Routledge

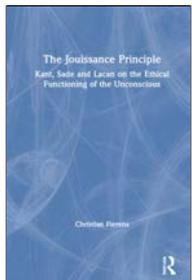
Market: Psychoanalysis  
5.06 x 7.81: 112pp

Hb: 978-1-032-00975-9; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00936-0; Nov 2021: £14.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-17686-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032009360](http://www.routledge.com/9781032009360)

## The Jouissance Principle

Kant, Sade and Lacan on the Ethical Functioning of the Unconscious



Christian Fierens

This book examines the concept of jouissance, a Lacanian term that refers to enjoyment experienced in different ways, from the enjoyment taken in an action that is ethically disapproved of to the hidden pleasure taken by the patient in and from his symptom. An intriguing discussion of the relationship between pleasure, ethics and rationality, *The Jouissance Principle* will interest scholars of psychoanalysis and European philosophy, as well as helping clinicians to find a practical and ethical pathway through their practice.

Routledge

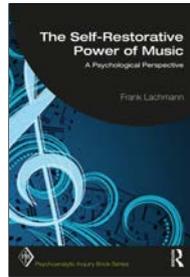
Market: Psychoanalysis / Philosophy  
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp; 13 illus: 13 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-51902-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51901-8; Nov 2021: £29.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-05566-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367519018](http://www.routledge.com/9780367519018)

## The Self-Restorative Power of Music

A Psychological Perspective



Frank M. Lachmann, New York University, USA

Series: *Psychoanalytic Inquiry Book Series*

This book explores how we can understand the place of music from a self psychological perspective, by investigating three journeys; the one we take when listening to music, the literal journey of the author from Nazi Germany to the US, and the subjective round-trip between the past and the present.

With clinical excerpts, personal narrative, and sophisticated psychoanalytic insights, this book will appeal to all psychoanalysts wanting to understand the place of music in shaping the psyche, as well as music scholars wishing to gain a deeper appreciation of the psychology of music.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Music  
6.14 x 9.21: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11660-0; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00784-7; Oct 2021: £24.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-22095-4; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032007847](http://www.routledge.com/9781032007847)

## Treating Autism Today

Lacanian Perspectives



Edited by Laura Tarsia and Kristina Valentinova

Series: *The Centre for Freudian Analysis and Research Library (CFAR)*

Drawing together an international range of psychoanalytic practitioners, this collection provides a critique of mainstream models of autism, looking at the conceptual and ideological underpinnings of the behavioural and cognitive approaches popular today. Illustrated throughout by clinical examples, *Treating Autism Today* will be of interest to Lacanian clinicians and scholars, as well as psychotherapists, psychologists, and those working with children diagnosed as being on the autistic spectrum.

Routledge

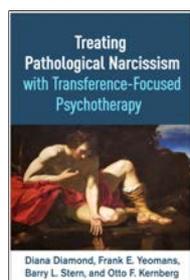
Market: Psychoanalysis/Lacan  
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp; 13 illus: 13 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-11772-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36989-7; Nov 2021: £29.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-22148-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367369897](http://www.routledge.com/9780367369897)

## Treating Pathological Narcissism with Transference-Focused Psychotherapy

GP GUILFORD PRESS



Diana Diamond, Frank E. Yeomans, Barry L. Stern and Otto F. Kernberg

This book provides a contemporary view of pathological narcissism and presents an innovative treatment approach. The preeminent authors explore the special challenges of treating patients with narcissistic traits or narcissistic personality disorder, and present therapeutic strategies adapted from transference-focused psychotherapy (TFP), an evidence-based treatment for borderline personality disorder. Rich case material illustrates ways to engage these patients more deeply in therapy and help them overcome relationship and behavioral problems at different levels of severity. Psychodynamic theory and research is integrated with findings from social cognition, attachment,

and neurobiology. ;

Guilford Press

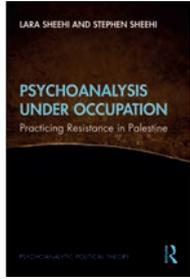
Market: Psychoanalysis  
6 x 9: 462pp

Hb: 978-1-462-54668-8; Oct 2021: £40.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546688](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546688)

## Psychoanalysis Under Occupation

Practicing Resistance in Palestine



Lara Sheehi, George Washington University, USA and  
Stephen Sheehi, William & Mary, USA

Series: *Psychoanalytic Political Theory*

Heavily influenced by Frantz Fanon and critically engaging the theories of decoloniality and liberatory psychoanalysis, Lara Sheehi and Stephen Sheehi platform the lives, perspectives, and insights of psychoanalytically-inflected Palestinian psychologists, psychiatrists, and other mental health professionals, centering stories entrusted to them over four years of engagement throughout historic Palestine. This book unpacks the intersection of psychoanalysis as a psychological practice in Palestine, while advancing a set of therapeutic theories in which to critically engage and "read" the complex array of conditions that define

life for Palestinians living under Israeli occupation.

Routledge

Market: Political Theory/Psychoanalysis

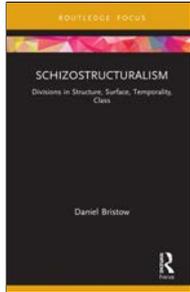
6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59620-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48788-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138596207](http://www.routledge.com/9781138596207)

## Schizostructuralism

Divisions in Structure, Surface, Temporality, Class



Daniel Bristow, University of Manchester

Series: *The Lines of the Symbolic in Psychoanalysis Series*

*Schizostructuralism* draws together insights from psychoanalytic, structuralist, and Marxist theory, and the divisions and antagonisms that both underpin and distinguish them, to form a new psychoanalytic system. Working through the key concepts and methods in these fields, Bristow describes the processes of unification and separation inherent in structure, extends concepts within the field of psychoanalytic topology, and interrogates types and phasings of time that operate psychosocially, testing workings against analyses of class division and struggle. This book will be of interest to practitioners, academics and students of psychoanalytics, Lacanian studies

and philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

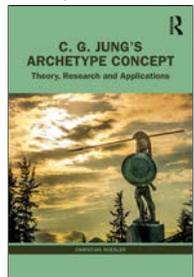
5.5 x 8.5: 108pp: 46 illus: 46 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-02797-5: Jun 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-18523-9: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032027975](http://www.routledge.com/9781032027975)

## C. G. Jung's Archetype Concept

Theory, Research and Applications



Christian Roesler

The concept of archetypes is at the core of C. G. Jung's analytical psychology. In this interesting and accessible volume, Roesler summarises the classical theory of archetypes and the archetypal stages of the individuation process as it was developed by Jung and his students.

Offering new insights on foundational Jungian topics like the collective unconscious, persona, and shadow, C. G. Jung's Archetype Concept is of great interest to Jungian students, analysts, psychotherapists, and scholars.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology

5.06 x 7.81: 192pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

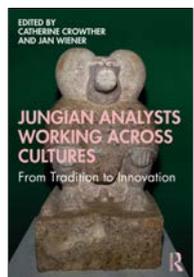
Hb: 978-0-367-52805-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51053-4: Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-05845-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367510534](http://www.routledge.com/9780367510534)

## Jungian Analysts Working Across Cultures

From Tradition to Innovation



Edited by Catherine Crowther and Jan Wiener

From Tradition to Innovation gives a fascinating account of the wide variety of experiences of Jungian analysts working in different cultures across the world. They describe and reflect on experiences of both offering and receiving training within these cross-cultural partnerships. The publication of this book is a timely reminder that when Jungian analysis as we know it is floundering in some Western countries, new projects in countries seeking to develop an analytic culture give hope for sustaining our professional practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology

6.14 x 9.21: 342pp

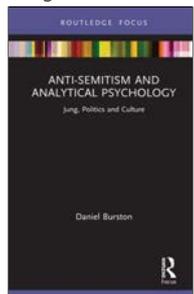
Hb: 978-1-032-04981-6: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-04980-9: Jun 2021: £19.99

eBook: 978-1-003-19545-0: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032049809](http://www.routledge.com/9781032049809)

## Anti-Semitism and Analytical Psychology

Jung, Politics and Culture



Daniel Burston

*Series: Focus on Jung, Politics and Culture*

Analysing the religious and racial, Christian and Muslim, high-brow and low-brow varieties of anti-Semitism that were characteristic of Jung's time and place, this book examines how Muslim anti-Semitism and anti-Zionism intensified following the Balfour Declaration (1917), fostering the resurgence of anti-Semitism on the Left since the fall of the Soviet Empire. It urges readers to be mindful of the new and growing threats to the safety and security of Jewish people posed by the resurgence of anti-Semitism around the world today.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology

5.5 x 8.5: 140pp

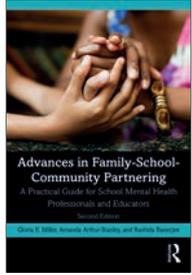
Hb: 978-0-367-42673-6: May 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85431-7: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367426736](http://www.routledge.com/9780367426736)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Advances in Family-School-Community Partnering

A Practical Guide for School Mental Health Professionals and Educators



**Gloria E. Miller, Amanda Arthur-Stanley**, Cherry Creek School District, Colorado, USA and **Rashida Banerjee**

Family-School-Community Partnering (FSCP) is a multi-dimensional process in which schools, families, and communities work together to ensure the academic, social, and emotional success of students. In this new edition, the authors evaluate advances to a multi-tiered model of FSCP that further incorporates community alliances. School psychologists, counselors, educators, administrators, and social workers will learn how to strategically implement this partnering in all levels of schooling.

Routledge

Market: School Counseling

6 x 9: 272pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 12 tables

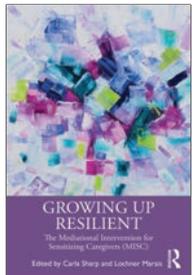
Hb: 978-1-138-50203-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50209-3; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-14473-3; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-80148-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138502093](http://www.routledge.com/9781138502093)

## Growing Up Resilient

The Mediation Intervention for Sensitizing Caregivers (MISC)



Edited by **Carla Sharp** and **Lochner Marais**, University of the Free State, South Africa

It is universally accepted that sensitive and responsive caregiving leads to positive cognitive and socio-emotional outcomes for children. While several intervention approaches exist, this text brings together the rationale and current evidence base for one such approach—the Mediation Intervention for Sensitizing Caregivers (MISC). Editors bring together in one volume the theory and research from the last decade supporting the MISC approach. Chapters focus on a range of topics, such as: training the trainer, maternal depression and MISC and more.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Psychology

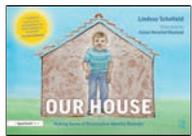
6 x 9: 248pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70360-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70358-5; Nov 2021: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-14589-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367703585](http://www.routledge.com/9780367703585)

## Our House: Making Sense of Dissociative Identity Disorder



**Lindsay Schofield**, Cornerstone Integrated Therapy, UK  
Series: *Understanding Dissociative Identity Disorder*

Accompanied by beautiful and gentle illustrations, the story takes a non-threatening approach to demystify dissociative identity disorder, using the metaphor of a house to explain what it is and how it develops. It includes additional guidance as well

as signposts to further help for both individuals and professionals. This is an invaluable resource for survivors of trauma and for those who support them. An accompanying guidebook is also available, offering further information, resources and activities, and page-by-page insights into illustrations from the picture book. Both books can be purchased as a set.

Routledge

Market: Dissociative Identity Disorder / Trauma

8.27 x 11.69: 44pp: 51 illus: 51 line drawings

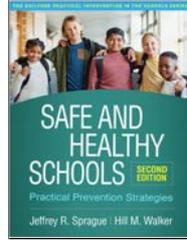
Pb: 978-0-367-70823-8; Nov 2021: £12.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14813-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367708238](http://www.routledge.com/9780367708238)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Safe and Healthy Schools

Practical Prevention Strategies



**Jeffrey R. Sprague** and **Hill M. Walker**

This authoritative resource is now in a revised and updated second edition reflecting over 15 years of research advances, new initiatives, and the growth of universal prevention models. It provides a complete toolkit for designing and implementing an evidence-based school safety plan. Foremost experts guide school practitioners to understand and prevent violence, bullying, and peer harassment. Best practices are reviewed for creating a positive school climate, establishing effective security and crisis response procedures, and identifying and supporting behaviorally at-risk students. The book includes reproducible

planning tools that purchasers can download and print for repeated use.

Guilford Press

Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry

: 198pp

Hb: 978-1-462-54783-8; Nov 2021: £62.99 • Pb: 978-1-462-54781-4; Nov 2021: £25.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.com/9781462547814](http://www.guilfordpress.com/9781462547814)

## Understanding Dissociative Identity Disorder

A Picture Book and Guidebook Set



**Lindsay Schofield**, Cornerstone Integrated Therapy, UK  
Series: *Understanding Dissociative Identity Disorder*

This beautifully illustrated picture book and guidebook set offers a broad introduction to childhood trauma and its legacies, with a focus on dissociation and DID. Written with clinical accuracy, warmth and accessibility to individuals of all ages and backgrounds, it provides a non-threatening understanding of dissociation and DID that will empower survivors and educate the friends, family and professionals who want or need to learn more about the condition. This is an invaluable resource for survivors of trauma and for those who support them, counsellors,

psychologists, social care workers and other professionals, as well as family and friends.

Routledge

Market: Dissociative Identity Disorder / Trauma

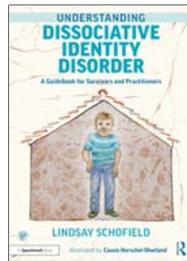
8.27 x 11.69: 132pp: 95 illus: 95 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-70817-7; Nov 2021: £34.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14810-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367708177](http://www.routledge.com/9780367708177)

## Understanding Dissociative Identity Disorder

A Guidebook for Survivors and Practitioners



**Lindsay Schofield**, Cornerstone Integrated Therapy, UK  
Series: *Understanding Dissociative Identity Disorder*

This guidebook has been created to be used alongside the picture book, *Our House: Making Sense of Dissociative Identity Disorder*, as a broad introduction to childhood trauma and its legacies, with a focus on dissociation and DID. This clear and easy-to-read resource offers an insight into trauma, its continuing effects and the continuum of dissociation. Practical exercises and opportunities for reflective discussion encourage personal engagement either individually or through treatment. Bringing clarity to a complex issue, this is an invaluable resource for survivors of trauma and for those who support them.

Routledge

Market: Dissociative Identity Disorder / Trauma

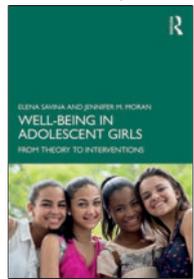
8.27 x 11.69: 88pp: 44 illus: 44 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-70819-1; Nov 2021: £24.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14812-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367708191](http://www.routledge.com/9780367708191)

## Well-Being in Adolescent Girls

From Theory to Interventions



Elena Savina and Jennifer M. Moran

This book equips school psychologists and other mental health professionals with a comprehensive understanding of mental health and well-being in adolescent girls. It places adolescent girls in a developmental and social-cultural context and outlines factors that can shape their well-being. Chapters include theory-informed and empirically supported interventions to help promote girls' positive physical and socio-emotional development and culminate in a list of recommended resources for the reader. A valuable resource for school psychologists, counselors, and mental health professionals working with adolescents along with those in graduate courses in school psychology and counseling.

Routledge

**Market:** School Psychology

6 x 9: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61566-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-61565-9; Nov 2021: £28.99

eBook: 978-1-003-10553-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367615659](http://www.routledge.com/9780367615659)

## Examining the Past and Shaping the Future

The Australian Royal Commission into Institutional Responses to Child Sexual Abuse

Edited by Katie Wright, La Trobe University, Shurlee Swain, Australian Catholic University and Kathleen McPhillips

The Royal Commission into Institutional Responses to Child Sexual Abuse (2013–17) was one of the largest public inquiries in Australian history and one of the most important investigations into child abuse internationally. This book provides a comprehensive analysis of the work of the Royal Commission and its social, psychological, legal and discursive impact.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Australian Studies*

Routledge

**Market:** Mental Health / Sociology

6.85 x 9.69: 134pp

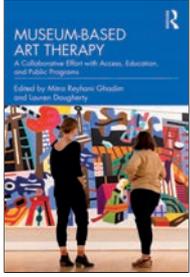
Hb: 978-0-367-69672-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14279-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367696726](http://www.routledge.com/9780367696726)



## Museum-based Art Therapy

A Collaborative Effort with Access, Education, and Public Programs



Edited by **Mitra Reyhani Ghadim** and **Lauren Daugherty**

This practical and inspirational resource offers a wide range of information about museum-based art therapy and wellness programming in museums. Featuring contributions from art therapists and access professionals from various museum-based wellness programs, the book describes museum-based art therapy, education, access, and inclusion to enlarge the scope of professional development and higher education training in art therapy and its relation to museum studies. A valuable guide for students who are interested in working in museums education, access and disabilities, or museum studies, and professionals working across the disciplines of museum, art therapy, and disability studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Art Therapy

6 x 9: 216pp; 29 illus: 29 halftones: 13 tables

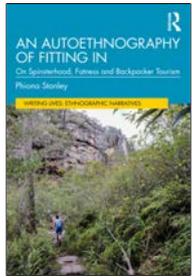
Hb: 978-0-367-85654-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-85653-3: Nov 2021: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-01438-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367856533](http://www.routledge.com/9780367856533)

## An Autoethnography of Fitting In

On Spinsterhood, Fatness and Backpacker Tourism



Phiona Stanley

Series: *Writing Lives: Ethnographic Narratives*

*An Autoethnography of Fitting In: On Spinsterhood, Fatness, and Backpacker Tourism* is a feminist narrative about the social rules of obedience and acquiescence to the norm – fatness, heteronormativity, partnering – and about fitting in, or not, with those narratives. Framed through reflexive autoethnography, with a strong focus on ethics and feminist theories, this book will appeal to students and researchers in autoethnography, qualitative methods, and gender and women's studies.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

6 x 9: 224pp: 14 illus: 14 halftones

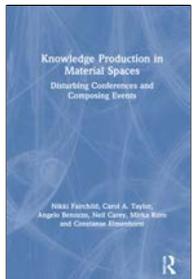
Hb: 978-1-032-07096-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07098-8: Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-20535-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032070988](http://www.routledge.com/9781032070988)

## Knowledge Production in Material Spaces

Disturbing Conferences and Composing Events



Nikki Fairchild, Carol A. Taylor, Angelo Benozzo, Neil Carey, Mirka Koro and Constance Elmenhorst

*Knowledge Production in Material Spaces* is a curation of the interventions that the authors undertook at a range of academic conferences since 2016. It problematizes disciplined practices and expectations governing academic conference spaces and generates new ways of thinking and doing conferences otherwise. The authors use posthuman, feminist materialist and post-qualitative theories to disrupt knowledge production in neoliberal and bureaucratic conferences spaces. This book will appeal to audiences ranging from established professionals to early career scholars, doctoral and master's students in Education and the social sciences.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 66 illus: 60 halftones: 6 line drawings

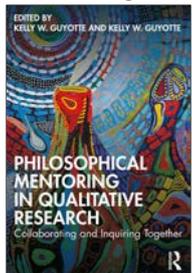
Hb: 978-0-367-46480-6: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46483-7: Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-02900-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367464837](http://www.routledge.com/9780367464837)

## Philosophical Mentoring in Qualitative Research

Collaborating and Inquiring Together



Edited by Kelly W. Guyotte and Jennifer R. Wolgemuth

This book looks at the ways that mentoring relationships can become a practice of philosophy. By looking at mentoring experiences and relationships through a new materialist framework, the chapters highlight the intrinsically relational nature of mentoring. Through that relationality, mentoring practices can disrupt and push against hierarchies, boundaries, normativity, authority and power. This is increasingly important as mentoring roles come to prominence in a neoliberal academic environment. Suitable for students and researchers in qualitative research and higher education interested in mentoring practice and humanistic research values.

Routledge

Market: Education

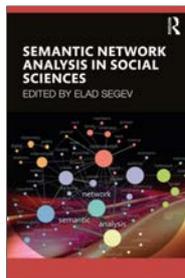
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-90088-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-90089-2: Nov 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-02255-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367900892](http://www.routledge.com/9780367900892)

## Semantic Network Analysis in Social Sciences



Edited by Elad Segev

This text focuses on methods for large-scale textual data analysis, e.g. social media data. Traditional methods for text analysis require a considerable amount of human resources and time and are limited to small samples of text. There is thus a growing demand among scholars for new and cutting-edge methods to organize, identify patterns and structures, and understand the meanings of this massive information. Covering a variety of quantitative and qualitative methods, this book will help students and researchers in the social sciences, political science and communication studies develop their skills in network and text analysis, data science and big data analysis.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 36 illus: 36 halftones: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63650-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63652-4: Nov 2021: £38.99

eBook: 978-1-003-12010-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367636524](http://www.routledge.com/9780367636524)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Questions in Qualitative Social Justice Research in Multicultural Contexts



Anna Cohen Miller and Nettie Boivin

This book provides a framework of questions that enable researchers to engage with and reflect on their multicultural qualitative work. It provides models for doing this by giving an overview of the literature, examining research principles, and case studies from the field. Each chapter provides a detailed description of the topic, sample field research and reflective questions to guide students' own work. Drawing from critical theoretical perspectives in the fields of anthropology and education, the authors highlight the role that power plays in all our interactions. This book is suitable for students and postgraduate researchers of the social sciences.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25043-0: Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25040-9: Oct 2021: £36.99

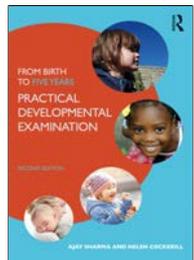
eBook: 978-0-429-28569-1: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367250409](http://www.routledge.com/9780367250409)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**From Birth to Five Years**

Practical Developmental Examination



**Ajay Sharma**, Southwark Primary Care Trust, UK and **Helen Cockerill**, Guy's and St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust, UK

This fully updated new edition of *From Birth to Five Years: Practical developmental examination* is a step-by-step 'how to' guide to the developmental examination of pre-school children. Developed alongside the original Mary Sheridan's *From Birth to Five Years: Children's developmental progress*, this unique guide expands on its normative developmental stages by offering practical guidance for health, education and social care professionals, or anyone concerned with monitoring children's developmental progress.

Routledge

**Market:** Health and Social Care/Early Years

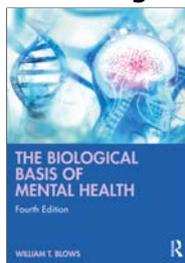
6.85 x 9.69: 192pp: 118 illus: 31 halftones: 87 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-52256-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-52255-1: Nov 2021: **£19.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-05718-5: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-83459-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367522551](http://www.routledge.com/9780367522551)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Biological Basis of Mental Health**

**William T. Blows**, City University London, UK

This book explores the underlying biology and neuroscience associated with mental health and wellbeing. This unique textbook is an essential read for all healthcare students, practitioners and educators with an interest in mental health and neuroscience.

Routledge

**Market:** Healthcare

6.85 x 9.69: 632pp: 187 illus: 5 halftones: 182 line drawings: 63 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-56319-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-56318-9: Nov 2021: **£45.00**

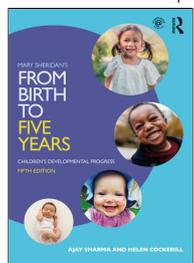
eBook: 978-1-003-09727-3: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-90061-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367563189](http://www.routledge.com/9780367563189)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Mary Sheridan's From Birth to Five Years**

Children's Developmental Progress



**Ajay Sharma**, Southwark Primary Care Trust, UK, **Helen Cockerill**, Guy's and St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust, UK and **Sanctuary Lucy**

This new edition of a classic text is the go-to reference for anyone concerned with the developmental progress of pre-school children. Fully aligned with current child development philosophies and practices, *Mary Sheridan's From Birth to Five Years: Children's Developmental Progress* is designed to support the wider group of practitioners – including those from health professions, social work and early years – that are now required to take steps for promoting children's development as part of their assessment and management plans.

Routledge

**Market:** Health and Social Care/Early Years

6.85 x 9.69: 240pp: 152 illus: 47 halftones: 78 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-52252-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-52251-3: Nov 2021: **£19.99**

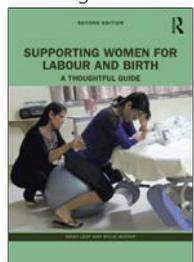
eBook: 978-1-003-05715-4: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-83354-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367522513](http://www.routledge.com/9780367522513)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Supporting Women for Labour and Birth**

A Thoughtful Guide



**Nicky Leap**, University of Technology Sydney, Australia and **Billie Hunter**, Cardiff University, UK

This new edition provides an up-to-date and practical guide to supporting women in labour, looking at a range of techniques and approaches that promote a safe and positive experience of birth for women and their families. The only book to deal directly with the practical and emotional issues associated with labour support, this is an ideal text for student midwives and an important reference for practising midwives, doulas and other childbirth practitioners.

Routledge

**Market:** Midwifery

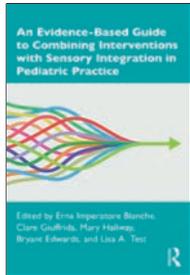
6.85 x 9.69: 264pp: 17 illus: 2 halftones: 15 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55232-9: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-55233-6: Nov 2021: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-09252-0: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-52429-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367552336](http://www.routledge.com/9780367552336)

## An Evidence-Based Guide to Combining Interventions with Sensory Integration in Pediatric Practice



Edited by **Erna Imperatore Blanche, Clare Giuffrida, Mary Hallway, Bryant Edwards and Lisa A. Test**

This book offers practical ideas on the combination of sensory integration theory principles with other evidence-based approaches in the evaluation and treatment of multifaceted issues in children with disabilities. Featured are existing community programs illustrating the combination of approaches in practice. Appendices include reproducible resources, a guide to assessments, and approaches. The text will guide occupational therapists and other health professionals working with children and adolescents across a variety of settings in using clinical reasoning skills in a systematic manner that will lead to better interventions.

Routledge

**Market:** Occupational Therapy

6 x 9: 264pp: 27 illus: 16 halftones: 11 line drawings: 53 tables

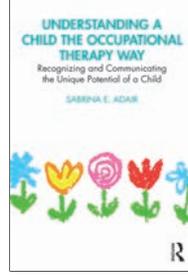
Hb: 978-0-367-50690-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-50688-9: Nov 2021: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-05081-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367506889](http://www.routledge.com/9780367506889)

## Understanding a Child the Occupational Therapy Way

Recognizing and Communicating the Unique Potential of a Child



Sabrina E. Adair

This book uses occupational therapy models to guide the reader towards observing, understanding, and giving a voice to children who have difficulty communicating. Each chapter helps readers identify, describe, and clearly articulate a different aspect of the child's environment and how it may affect them, the way that they process sensory inputs, what their behaviors may be telling us, and how they learn. By recognizing each child's unique story, the reader can identify the most effective ways to support a child to meet a child's needs. Therapists, educators, parents, and childcare workers will all benefit from the simple strategies outlined in this book to enrich a child's learning.

Routledge

**Market:** Occupational Therapy

6 x 9: 208pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

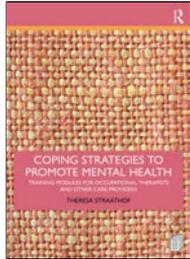
Hb: 978-0-367-76322-0: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-76320-6: Oct 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16640-5: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367763206](http://www.routledge.com/9780367763206)

## Coping Strategies to Promote Mental Health

Training Modules for Occupational Therapists and Other Care Providers



Theresa Straathof

This manual offers care providers a unique combination of evidence-based methods for adult learning and coping strategy development when training clients individually or in groups. The coping strategies are divided into four categories: health and wellness routines, changing the body's response to stress, changing the situation, and changing attitudes. Every module contains a lesson plan, specific learning outcomes, and examples of expected client responses to ensure the learning is taking place. Occupational therapists and other care providers, both novice and experienced, will find this manual useful to improve efficiencies in practice and provision of meaningful teachings.

Routledge

**Market:** Occupational Therapy

8.25 x 11: 192pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 36 tables

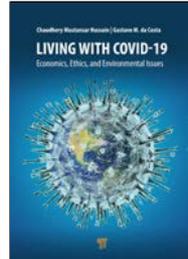
Hb: 978-1-032-03917-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-03916-9: Nov 2021: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-18969-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032039169](http://www.routledge.com/9781032039169)

## Living with Covid-19

Economics, Ethics, and Environmental Issues



Chaudhry Mustansar Hussain and Gustavo Marques da Costa

The risk assessment for COVID-19 needs to consider and document all relevant information available at the time of assessment. In this way, decision making will be directed and a record of the process will be provided, including which risks and control measures were evaluated, the methods used to evaluate them, why they were considered important, and their order of priority. This book addresses the new challenges of COVID-19 in detail with up-to-date knowledge on safety risk, economics, and ELSI of COVID-19.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Market:** Public Health

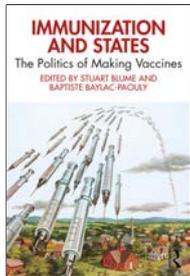
6 x 9: 312pp: 25 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-87778-7: Oct 2021: **£37.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-16828-7: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814877787](http://www.routledge.com/9789814877787)

## Immunization and States

The Politics of Making Vaccines



Edited by **Stuart Blume and Baptiste Baylac-Paouly**

Globally, there has been a move away from national public sector vaccine development over the past thirty years. Immunization and States: The Politics of Making Vaccines explores vaccine geopolitics, analysing why and how this move happened, before looking at the ramifications in the context of COVID-19. This is an important book for students, scholars and practitioners with an interest in vaccine development from a range of fields, including public health, medicine, science and technology studies, history of medicine, politics, international relations and the sociology of health and illness.

Routledge

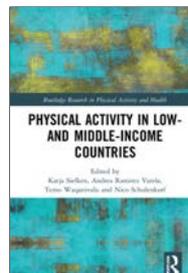
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 10 illus: 2 halftones: 8 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67226-3: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-67227-0: Nov 2021: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-13034-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367672270](http://www.routledge.com/9780367672270)

## Physical Activity in Low- and Middle-Income Countries



Edited by **Katja Siefken, Andrea Ramirez Varela, Temo Waqanivalu and Nico Schulenkorf**, University of Technology Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Physical Activity and Health*

This book critically evaluates the relations between physical activity, health imperatives and cultural and social opportunities in low- and middle-income countries. By presenting empirical data and policy recommendations, this text will appeal to scholars, researchers and practitioners with an interest in physical activity research, public health, health promotion, sociology of sport, and sports sciences in LMICs, as well as policy makers and experts working in the public health, sports- and fitness industries.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport and Exercise Studies/Health Studies/Development Studies

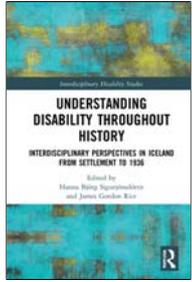
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36223-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34473-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367362232](http://www.routledge.com/9780367362232)

## Understanding Disability Throughout History

Interdisciplinary Perspectives in Iceland from Settlement to 1936



Edited by **Hanna Björg Sigurjónsdóttir** and **James G. Rice**

Series: *Interdisciplinary Disability Studies*

*Understanding Disability Throughout History* explores seldom-heard voices from the past by studying the hidden lives of disabled people before the concept of disability existed culturally, socially and administratively. The volume will be of interest to all scholars and students of disability studies, history, medieval studies, ethnology, folklore, and archaeology.

Routledge

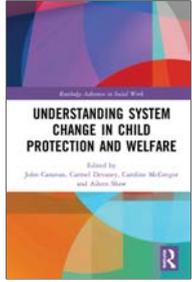
Market: Disability Studies/History

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-01827-0: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18018-0: Oct 2021

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032018270](http://www.routledge.com/9781032018270)

## Understanding System Change in Child Protection and Welfare



Edited by **John Canavan**, Carmel Devaney, Caroline McGregor, National University of Ireland, Galway and Aileen Shaw

Series: *Routledge Advances in Social Work*

This book provides an account of the experience of a multifaceted system-change programme to strengthen the capacity of Ireland's statutory child protection and welfare agency in the areas of prevention, early intervention and family support. It will be of interest to all scholars, students and practitioners in the areas of child protection and welfare.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work/Child and Family Social Work

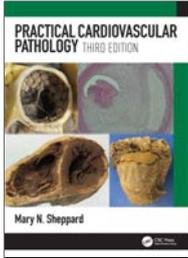
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70677-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14752-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367706777](http://www.routledge.com/9780367706777)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Practical Cardiovascular Pathology



Mary N. Sheppard, St. George's University of London, UK

Cardiac disease still remains one of the most common causes of death. In the last decade cardiac pathology has undergone a revolution, particularly in the fields of genetics and imaging. *Practical Cardiac Pathology 3e* is a combined atlas and text that is designed to assist pathologists in identifying the range of cardiovascular conditions that are found in both diagnostic and autopsy work. New content on autopsy, congenital heart disease, valvular disease and infective endocarditis, together with many new illustrations are included in this third edition.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

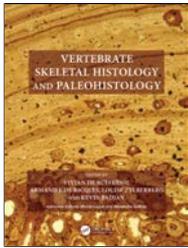
8.25 x 11: 400pp: 611 illus: 583 halftones: 28 line drawings: 39 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-78755-0: Oct 2021: £180.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-18653-0: Oct 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-340-98193-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781498787550](http://www.routledge.com/9781498787550)

## Vertebrate Skeletal Histology and Paleohistology



Edited by Vivian de Buffrénil, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France (retired), Armand J. de Ricqlès, UPMC, Université Paris, France, Louise Zylberberg, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Sorbonnes-Universités, Paris, France and Kevin Padian, University of California, Berkeley, USA

Synthesizing current advances in the biological problems of growth, metabolism, evolution, ecology, and behavior, this comprehensive and authoritative volume is built upon a foundation of concepts and technology generated over the past fifty years.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

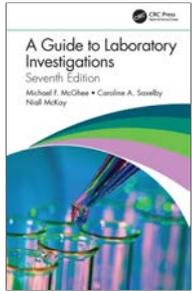
8.25 x 11: 838pp: 402 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39288-0: Jun 2021: £200.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18959-0: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815392880](http://www.routledge.com/9780815392880)

7th Edition • NEW EDITION

## A Guide to Laboratory Investigations



Michael F. McGhee, Caroline A. Saxelby and Niall McKay

The seventh edition of this concise, highly practical guide to the interpretation of normal and abnormal laboratory results is fully revised and expanded, with updates on established and familiar tests, as well as interpretations on recent developments.

Completely up-to-date, A Guide to Laboratory Investigations, Seventh Edition remains an essential handbook for all primary care professionals and a valuable reference for medical students and hospital physicians in training and in practice.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 10 tables

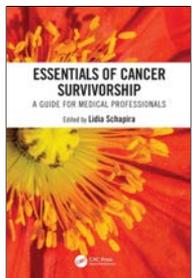
Hb: 978-0-367-50371-0: Nov 2021: £99.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-50077-1: Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-04968-5: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-908-91153-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367500771](http://www.routledge.com/9780367500771)

## Essentials of Cancer Survivorship

A Guide for Medical Professionals



Edited by Lidia Schapira

The growing number of cancer survivors presents a new challenge. The ultimate success of cancer treatments depends on the meticulous management of post-cancer care. Cancer survivorship has now become recognized as an independent field of research and clinical practice. This new concise guide is intended for cancer clinicians as well as generalists and specialists who meet cancer survivors in their practices for routine check-ups or specialized consultations. With an expanding population known to have complex medical, psychosocial and emotional needs, we hope this book sparks interest and provides answers for those involved in their care.

CRC Press

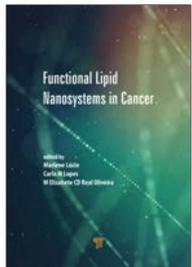
Market: Oncology

7 x 10: 240pp: 47 illus: 5 halftones: 42 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-51850-9: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05542-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367518509](http://www.routledge.com/9780367518509)

## Functional Lipid Nanosystems in Cancer



Edited by Marlene Lucio, Carla M. Lopes and Maria Elisabete C.D. Real Oliveira

This book compiles the research on the use of functional lipid nanosystems that combine different strategies in one single nanosystem to enhance overall cancer treatment. Besides providing an overview of the current functional nanosystem strategies, it also offers researchers essential theoretical background on cancer, the physiological barriers to its treatment, aspects related to the design and optimization of nanocarriers for cancer treatment, and clinical developments, including promises, safety issues, and the expected future.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Biomedical Engineering

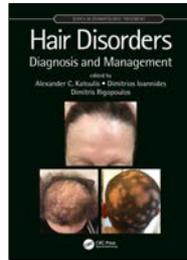
6 x 9: 750pp

Hb: 978-9-814-87726-8: Nov 2021: £231.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05699-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814877268](http://www.routledge.com/9789814877268)

## Hair Disorders

Diagnosis and Management



Edited by Alexander C. Katoulis, Dimitrios Ioannides and Dimitris Rigopoulos, National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Greece

Series: *Series in Dermatological Treatment*

A comprehensive resource for the practicing dermatologist on how to diagnose and manage the range of hair disorders in patients. Extensive illustration accompanies each condition and shows the results of the latest diagnostic tools, including dermoscopy.

CRC Press

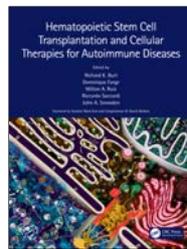
Market: Medicine

8.25 x 11: 248pp: 247 illus: 245 halftones: 2 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61190-0: Nov 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46515-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138611900](http://www.routledge.com/9781138611900)

## Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation and Cellular Therapies for Autoimmune Diseases



Edited by Richard K. Burt, Northwestern University, 446 East Ontario, 10th floor, suite 1000, Chicago, Illinois, 60611, USA, Dominique Farge, University of Paris, France, Milton A. Ruiz, University of São Paulo, Brazil, Riccardo Saccardi, Careggi University Hospital, Italy and John A. Snowden, Department of Haematology, Sheffield Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, Glossop Road, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, S10 2JF, UK

This book summarizes the progress made across the international medical and scientific research communities towards the goal of converting a chronic autoimmune disease into a drug-free

reversible illness using hematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT) and other cellular therapies to generate sustained immune tolerance. This title provides advice on best practice and evaluates the advantages and disadvantages of HSCT in the treatment of a variety of autoimmune diseases versus current conventional treatments. Arranged by disease, it provides the ideal guide to HSCT for all conditions, from multiple sclerosis (MS) to diabetes, and provides general guidance on the transplantation process.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

8.25 x 11: 664pp: 201 illus: 69 halftones: 132 line drawings: 226 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55855-7: Oct 2021: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15136-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138558557](http://www.routledge.com/9781138558557)

## Metabolism and Medicine

The Metabolic Landscape of Health and Disease (Volume 2)

Brian Fertig, Hackensack Meridian Health JFK University Hospital

Series: *Foundations of Biochemistry and Biophysics*

Chronic disease states of aging should be viewed through the prism of metabolism and biophysical processes at all levels of physiological organization present in the human body. This book connects these insights to what causes them to go awry in the context of unhealthy human behaviors and aging, aiming to buttress scientific creativity. It also provides links between the art and science of medicine that strengthens problem-solving in patient care. New and important discoveries in the area of metabolic health and metabolic diseases are discussed in exquisite detail.

CRC Press

Market: Endocrinology & Metabolism

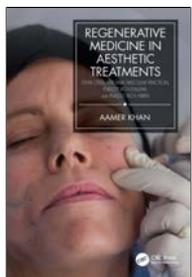
8.25 x 11: 464pp: 267 illus: 10 halftones: 257 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69992-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14989-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367699925](http://www.routledge.com/9780367699925)

## Regenerative Medicine in Aesthetic Treatments

Stem Cells, Stromal Vascular Fraction, Platelet Rich Plasma, and Platelet Rich Fibrin



**Aamer Khan**

Physicians are now in a position pro-actively to use stem cells and their growth factors to regenerate the human body. Within the field of aesthetics, regenerative medicine is being used to reverse the ageing of tissues and to repair scarring to an unprecedented level. This highly illustrated text from an internationally recognized expert in cosmetic procedures documents the procedures and results for patients.

CRC Press

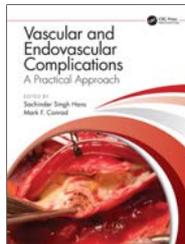
**Market:** Dermatology

7 x 10: 160pp: 211 illus: 201 halftones: 10 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43147-1: Oct 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00147-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367431471](http://www.routledge.com/9780367431471)

## Vascular and Endovascular Complications: A Practical Approach



Edited by **Sachinder Singh Hans**, Henry Ford Macomb Hosp; St John Macomb Hosp; Wayne State USM and **Mark F Conrad**, Massachusetts Hosp; Harvard Med School. Boston, MA

Complications in vascular surgery need to be recognized and treated in a timely fashion. This concise practical text provides the reader with:

A step wise approach to diagnosis Guidance on avoiding technical pitfalls Advice on re-interventions Case examples to aid clinical practice

This well illustrated, concise and practical book ensures that vascular and endovascular surgeons will be able to optimize clinical results and patient care.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

8.25 x 11: 332pp: 234 illus: 197 halftones: 33 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35293-3: Apr 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43446-4: Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138352933](http://www.routledge.com/9781138352933)

## The Manual of Allergy and Immunology

Edited by **Abeer Feteih**, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia, **Michael Fein**, McGill University Health Centre, Canada and **Natacha Tardio**, McGill University Health Center, Canada

This pocketbook provides brief clinical summaries of complex and emerging major topics encountered in the field of Allergy and Immunology. As knowledge in the specialty is rapidly evolving, this book condenses this material while maintaining an evidence-based approach to the practice. It addresses the emerging trends in immunology from a cancer therapeutics standpoint, coupled with the predominance of allergies, as there is an increased awareness and interest in these topics due to its impact on a large cohort of the population. It is a quick 'go-to', practical and informative guide for students studying for their specialty exams as well as for clinicians for better diagnoses and treatment.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

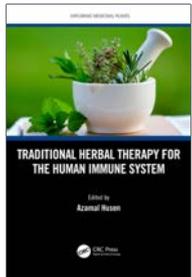
5.06 x 7.81: 280pp: 65 illus: 52 halftones: 13 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00446-4: Nov 2021: £94.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-00445-7: Nov 2021: £38.99

eBook: 978-1-003-17420-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032004457](http://www.routledge.com/9781032004457)

## Traditional Herbal Therapy for the Human Immune System



Edited by **Azamal Husen**, Wolaita Sodo University, Ethiopia  
*Series: Exploring Medicinal Plants*

Drawing on indigenous and scientific knowledge of medicinal plants, *Traditional Herbal Therapy for the Human Immune System* presents the protective and therapeutic potential of plant-based drinks, supplements, nutraceuticals, synergy food, superfoods, and other products. It explains how medicinal plants can act as a source of vitamins and improve body functions such as enhanced oxygen circulation, maintained blood pressure and improved mood. Part of the *Exploring Medicinal Plants* series, this book is useful for researchers and students, as well as policy makers and people working in industry, who have an interest in plant-derived medications.

CRC Press

**Market:** Nutrition

6.14 x 9.21: 392pp: 73 illus: 51 halftones: 22 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68525-6: Oct 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13795-5: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367685256](http://www.routledge.com/9780367685256)

## Improving Women's Health Across the Lifespan

Edited by Michelle Tollefson, Nancy Eriksen and Neha Pathak

Series: *Lifestyle Medicine*

The book is an evidence-based source of information on women's health issues for health professionals already practicing lifestyle medicine, as well as an entry level textbook for those new to the field of lifestyle medicine. The collective expertise of each of the editors along with content provided by leaders within the American College of Lifestyle Medicine fills a much-needed void within the specialty of Lifestyle Medicine and is for providers of women's health globally.

CRC Press

Market: Public Health

6.14 x 9.21: 552pp: 28 illus: 6 halftones: 22 line drawings: 18 tables

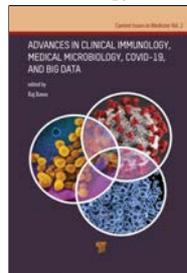
Hb: 978-0-367-62763-8: Oct 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11068-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367627638](http://www.routledge.com/9780367627638)

## Current Issues in Medicine

Immunology, Microbiology, Biostatistics, and Big Data

Raj Bawa, Janos Szebeni, Marina A. Dobrovolskaia, Gerald F. Audette and Brian E. Reese



Volumes 1 and 2 in this series are focused on current issues in basic medical science, subjects that are fundamental to the practice of medicine. These basic medical science subjects are traditionally taught in the first two years of medical school that precede clinical instruction and training.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Medicine

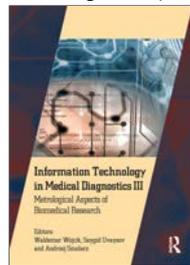
6 x 9: 800pp

Hb: 978-9-814-87784-8: Oct 2021: £231.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18043-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814877848](http://www.routledge.com/9789814877848)

## Information Technology in Medical Diagnostics III

Metrological Aspects of Biomedical Research



Edited by Waldemar Wójcik, Lublin University of Technology, Poland, Saygid Uvaysov, Russian Technological University and Andrzej Smolarz, Lublin Univ. of Technology

The science of biomedical measurements is experiencing a period of rapid development. Biomedical measuring systems are becoming increasingly accurate on the one hand and complex on the other. In order to make progress in this field, metrological problems must be solved using a systemic and formal approach. Because few scientific centres deal with this issue in a generalised manner, the editors have resolved to compile the achievements of the centres from Russia, Poland and Kazakhstan in one joint publication.

The book will be of interest for academics, engineers and professionals involved in biomedical engineering.

Routledge

Market: Medical Engineering

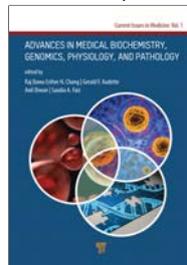
6.85 x 9.69: 214pp

Hb: 978-0-367-76586-6: May 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16766-2: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367765866](http://www.routledge.com/9780367765866)

## Current Issues in Medicine

Biochemistry, Genomics, Physiology and Pharmacology



Raj Bawa, Esther H. Chang, Gerald F. Audette, Anil Diwan and Saadia A. Faiz

Volumes 1 and 2 in this series are focused on the current issues in basic medical science, subjects that are fundamental to the practice of medicine. These subjects are traditionally taught in the first two years of medical school that precede clinical instruction and training.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Medicine

6 x 9: 800pp

Hb: 978-9-814-87744-2: Oct 2021: £231.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18044-9: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814877442](http://www.routledge.com/9789814877442)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Complete MRCGP Casebook

100 Role plays for the RCA/CSA across the NEW 2020 RCGP Curriculum

Emily Blount, GP Training Programme Director, Oxford, UK, Helen Kirby-Blount, GP, Nottinghamshire, UK and Liz Moulton, University of Leeds, UK

This is the most comprehensive resource for trainees sitting the RCGP consultation skills' exam (RCA/CSA), offering a complete curriculum guide as well as 100 roleplays that can be removed and practised in pairs. The guidance is seamlessly aligned to the NEW RCGP 2020 curriculum, fully up to date and referenced with the latest guidelines, with detailed 'example' answers for each case. The Complete MRCGP casebook is essential reading for any candidate preparing for their final clinical and consultation skills' exam and will remain an invaluable resource for best practice after qualification.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

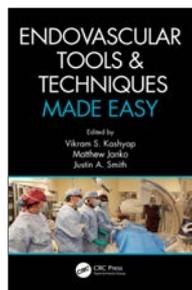
7.44 x 9.69: 582pp: 13 illus: 12 halftones: 1 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62766-9: Oct 2021: £59.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-11072-9: Oct 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-498-79646-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367627669](http://www.routledge.com/9780367627669)

## Endovascular Tools and Techniques Made Easy



Edited by **Vikram S. Kashyap**, Harrington Hearth and Vascular Institute, University Hospitals Cleveland Medical Center, Cleveland, OH, **Matthew Janko**, Division of Vascular Surgery and Endovascular Therapy, University Hospitals Cleveland Medical Center; Cleveland, OH and **Justin A. Smith**, Uni. Hospitals Cleveland Medical Center

This practical resource shows the clinician how to handle and use the tools, devices, and implants required for endovascular interventions. A firm foundation in understanding the purpose, technical parameters, and function of each tool is required by vascular surgeons, interventional cardiologists, and interventional radiologists. Medical students, trainees, and physicians starting in practice will enhance their endovascular knowledge, which

will allow for improved and seamless patient care.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

5.5 x 8.5: 144pp: 33 halftones: 28 line drawings: 23 tables

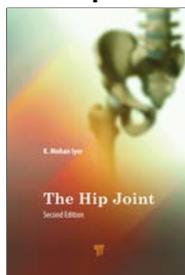
Hb: 978-0-367-27989-9; Dec 2020: £150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26242-6; Dec 2020: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-429-29905-6; Nov 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367262426](http://www.routledge.com/9780367262426)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Hip Joint



Edited by **K. Mohan Iyer**, Royal Free Hospital NHS Trust, London, UK

This present updated book, *The Hip Joint*, 2nd Edition, contains a host of original articles from contributory authors all around the world, showing the evolution of the hip joint till the present day, building upon the solid foundation set by the first edition. It covers hot topics such as 3D printing in orthopaedics and traumatology, stem cell therapy in orthopaedics, hip resurfacing, hip-preserving surgery, sports medicine for the hip joint, robotic-assisted surgery in orthopaedics and neoplastic conditions around the hip.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Medicine

6 x 9: 822pp: 292 illus: 205 halftones: 87 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-87751-0; Nov 2021: £254.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16546-0; Nov 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-9-814-74514-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814877510](http://www.routledge.com/9789814877510)

## Pediatric Surgical Oncology

Edited by **Paul Losty**, Alder Hey Children's NHS, UK, **Michael La Quaglia**, Memorial Sloan Kettering, NY., **Sabine Sarnacki**, Hopital Necker-Enfants Malades, Paris, **Jörg Fuchs**, Department of Pediatric Surgery, Children's Hospital, University of Tuebingen, Tuebingen, Germany and **Tomoaki Taguchi**, Kyushu University, Japan

A new definitive and state of the art reference in the specialist field of paediatric surgical oncology. Chapter abstracts, key points, and guidance on all aspects of cancer surgery for children make this a vital resource for the surgical resident or trainee. An international authorship team ensures that the content is appropriate for a global audience of paediatric surgeons. This authoritative reference will appeal to surgical residents in training, surgeons working in the field of pediatric oncology, medical oncologists, intensive care specialists and nursing staff.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

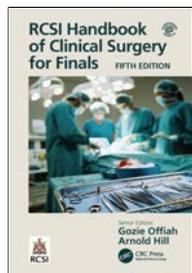
8.25 x 11: 500pp: 435 illus: 382 halftones: 53 line drawings: 74 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34870-2; Oct 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16612-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815348702](http://www.routledge.com/9780815348702)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## RCSI Handbook of Clinical Surgery for Finals



Edited by **Gozie Offiah** and **Arnold Hill**

Developed over previous editions by the Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland to support students attending the three RCSI universities. This convenient handbook provides pragmatic guidance to the principles and practice of surgery that students can expect to encounter during undergraduate and early postgraduate studies. Spanning the full range of surgical specialties, information is presented in a clinically relevant format that takes the students through the patient journey. Thoroughly updated, this edition has enhanced pedagogy and, for the first time, is accompanied by video clips and questions for self testing.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

5.83 x 8.27: 406pp: 191 illus: 72 halftones: 119 line drawings: 106 tables

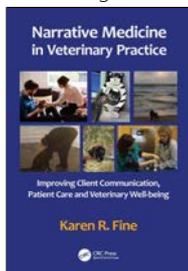
Hb: 978-1-032-07495-5; Nov 2021: £89.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-07494-8; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-20718-4; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-367-82085-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032074948](http://www.routledge.com/9781032074948)

## Narrative Medicine in Veterinary Practice

Improving Client Communication, Patient Care, and Veterinary Well-being



**Karen R. Fine**

This is the first guide to Veterinary Narrative Medicine, a cutting-edge approach with multiple applications, including improved client communication, medical outcomes, and veterinary wellbeing. It explores techniques and theories from human Narrative Medicine while addressing topics unique to veterinary medicine. Communication with caretakers is vital for veterinarians as the patient cannot speak; veterinary practitioners must consider the stories of human clients as well as animal patients. Awareness of these narratives can also help practitioners set and maintain emotional and work-place boundaries, and decrease burnout and compassion fatigue.

CRC Press

**Market:** Veterinary Medicine

6.85 x 9.69: 168pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-64763-6: Oct 2021: **£64.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-64761-2: Oct 2021: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12613-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367647612](http://www.routledge.com/9780367647612)

## Basics of Wildlife Health Care and Management



**Rajesh Jani**

The book provides basic understanding of the various topics of wildlife which will be useful for biologist, zoologist, veterinarians working in forest, zoos or at field level where they use to get wild animals for post mortem or for treatment. It also provides helpful information to the forest officers, zoo managers and protected area managers for critical care management and for doing needful things before approaching a veterinarian to save the life of animal or to collect biological material useful for diagnosis.

Note: T & F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

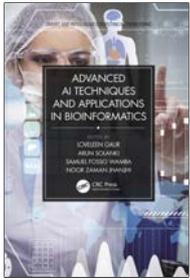
**Market:** Wildlife Science

6.85 x 9.69: 388pp: 22 illus: 5 halftones: 17 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06528-1: Jun 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-20269-1: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032065281](http://www.routledge.com/9781032065281)

## Advanced AI Techniques and Applications in Bioinformatics



Edited by **Loveleen Gaur**, Amity University, Noida, India, **Arun Solanki**, Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, India, **Samuel Fosso Wamba** and **Noor Zaman Jhanjhi**, Taylors University, Malaysia

Series: *Smart and Intelligent Computing in Engineering*

The advanced AI techniques are essential for resolving various problematic aspects emerging in the field of bioinformatics. This book covers the recent approaches in artificial intelligence and machine learning methods and their applications in Genome and Gene editing, cancer drug discovery classification, and the protein folding algorithms among others. Deep learning, which is widely used in image processing, is also applicable in bioinformatics as one of the most popular artificial intelligence approaches.

CRC Press

Market: Bioinformatics / Artificial Intelligence

6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 74 illus: 1 half-tones: 73 line drawings: 22 tables

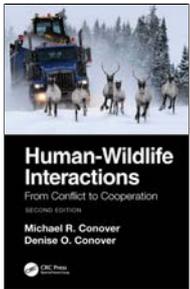
Hb: 978-0-367-64169-6; Oct 2021: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12616-4; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367641696](http://www.routledge.com/9780367641696)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Human-Wildlife Interactions

From Conflict to Cooperation



Edited by **Michael R. Conover**, Director, Jack H. Berryman Institute, Utah State University, Wildlife Resources Department, Logan, USA and **Denise O. Conover**

As more and more humans and wildlife crowd into the same limited space, human-wildlife interactions can threaten human health, safety or food supply. This second edition of *Human-Wildlife Interactions: From Conflict to Cooperation* provides a comprehensive review of the severity of these problems and the methods used to resolve such clashes. Dr. Michael Conover, founder of journal *Human-Wildlife Interactions*, is a recognized leader of the scientific field of human-wildlife interactions. In this book, he presents the range of methods for wildlife damage management. This book serves as an invaluable resource for students, researchers, and professional wildlife managers.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science

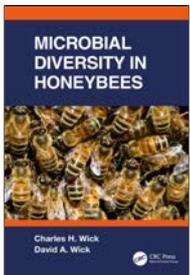
6.14 x 9.21: 448pp: 205 illus: 141 half-tones: 64 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39409-4; Nov 2021: **£150.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-13449-9; Nov 2021: **£52.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-40140-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032134499](http://www.routledge.com/9781032134499)

## Microbial Diversity in Honeybees



Edited by **Charles H. Wick** and **David A. Wick**

Honeybees are an important link in our food chain because they are major pollinators of food crops. In recent years, honeybee populations have declined precipitously. This book contains new data on rich diversity of microbes as collected by honeybees. It is a must read for everyone concerned about the honeybee and working in the industry.

CRC Press

Market: Entomology

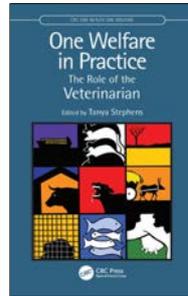
6 x 9: 266pp: 136 illus: 136 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-53938-2; May 2021: **£99.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-08380-1; May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367539382](http://www.routledge.com/9780367539382)

## One Welfare in Practice

The Role of the Veterinarian



Edited by **Tanya Stephens**

Series: *CRC One Health One Welfare*

The book demonstrates, through a wide range of international case studies, why professional ethics and the use of good evidence is integral to this role. *One Welfare in Practice: The Role of the Veterinarian* emphasises the importance of interdisciplinary collaboration and solutions. It is essential that veterinary practitioners recognise when other professionals need to be consulted to benefit both animals and humans. With its multiple, fascinating approaches to One Welfare, this book will inform and inspire the veterinarian to find areas where collaborative action reaps the greatest rewards. This unique book shows how veterinarians can improve animal and human welfare.

CRC Press

Market: Veterinary Medicine

6 x 9: 120pp: 43 illus: 13 half-tones: 30 line drawings: 17 tables

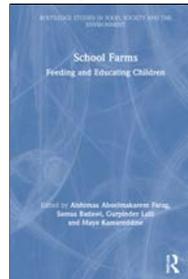
Hb: 978-1-032-11078-3; Oct 2021: **£99.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-90406-7; Oct 2021: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21833-3; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367904067](http://www.routledge.com/9780367904067)

## School Farms

Feeding and Educating Children



Edited by **Alshimaa Aboelmakarem Farag**, **Samaa Badawi**, **Gurpinder Lalli**, University of Wolverhampton, UK and **Maya Kamareddine**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment*

Hunger is one of the most pressing concerns we face today and there is a clear need to provide alternative sources of food to feed a fast growing population. School farms offer a sustainable opportunity to produce food locally in order to feed underprivileged students who rely on school meals as an integral part of their daily diet. Approaching the concept of school farms through four themes, problem, people, process and place, the book shows how they can play an essential role in providing sustainable and healthy food for students, and the positive

impact hands-on farming can have on students' mental and physical well-being.

Routledge

Market: Food / Health / Environment

6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 31 illus: 17 half-tones: 14 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00961-2; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-00960-5; Nov 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-17655-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032009605](http://www.routledge.com/9781032009605)

## Sustainable Aquafeeds

Technological Innovation and Novel Ingredients



Edited by **José M. Lorenzo** and **Jesus Simal-Gandara**

This book explores the evolution of aquaculture feeds, explaining the current challenges and considering how advances in technologies and ingredients can produce aquafeeds for the increasing world population. International contributors provide information on the profile of the aquafeed industry, including factors affecting supplies and prices of key ingredients for aquafeed production. Chapters update readers on the most promising strategies, including the use of different ingredients for nutrient supplementations such as bacterial meals, plant-based proteins, algae and yeast to replace wild-caught ingredients, and the enhancement of their use by genetic selection.

CRC Press

Market: Marine Science

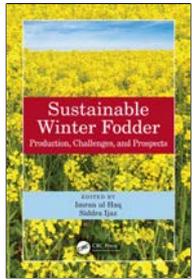
7 x 10: 384pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-35444-2; Nov 2021: **£148.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-33166-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367354442](http://www.routledge.com/9780367354442)

## Sustainable Winter Fodder

Production, Challenges, and Prospects



Edited by **Imran ul Haq** and **Siddra Ijaz**

Production and availability of sufficiently good quality forage under diverse ecological dynamics are fundamental to develop an efficient and productive livestock industry. Growers worldwide, especially in developing and underdeveloped countries, face significant challenges in producing sufficient winter fodder. The shortage of fodder production is the primary limiting factor for livestock production. This book features an extensive overview of literature providing information on winter fodders used in livestock management. This book is written for researchers and practitioners in agronomy, biotechnology, bioecology and is a comprehensive guide for improving winter fodder production.

CRC Press

**Market:** Botany

6.14 x 9.21: 352pp; 13 illus: 7 halftones: 6 line drawings: 25 tables

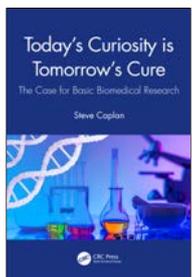
Hb: 978-0-367-51798-4; Oct 2021: **£150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-51836-3; Oct 2021: **£74.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-05536-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367518363](http://www.routledge.com/9780367518363)

## Today's Curiosity is Tomorrow's Cure

The Case for Basic Biomedical Research



**Steve Caplan**

Basic curiosity-driven biomedical science has delivered many of today's most significant medical advances.

CRC Press

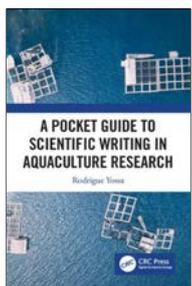
**Market:** Biology

6 x 9: 232pp; 26 illus: 22 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-06595-3; Nov 2021: **£69.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-20297-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032065953](http://www.routledge.com/9781032065953)

## A Pocket Guide to Scientific Writing in Aquaculture Research



**Rodrigue Yossa**, WorldFish HQ

Writing a high-quality scientific aquaculture publication is challenging, and many students and early career aquaculture scientists find the task daunting. Yossa provides new researchers with all the tools they need to write abstracts and a variety of articles (peer-reviewed, technical, magazines, working papers, scientific reports and more). He talks the reader step-by-step through the process of reviewing submitted manuscripts and replying to reviewers, and understanding research ethics. Each section is accompanied by examples, offering a lifeline to aquaculture students and early career academics getting to grips with the basics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Aquaculture / Science

5.06 x 7.81: 120pp; 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

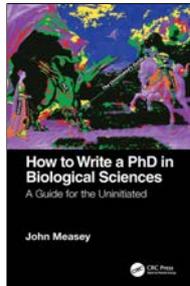
Hb: 978-0-367-33888-6; Nov 2021: **£44.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-33887-9; Nov 2021: **£16.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-32264-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367338879](http://www.routledge.com/9780367338879)

## How to Write a PhD in Biological Sciences

A Guide for the Uninitiated



**John Measey**

You don't *have* to be a genius to write a PhD. Of course, it will always involve a lot of hard work and dedication, but the process of writing up is a whole lot easier if you understand the basic ground rules. This book is a guide through the 'dos' and 'don'ts' of writing a PhD, specifically in the biological sciences. It will be your companion from the point when you decide to do a PhD, providing practical guidance to getting started, all the way through the nuts and bolts of the writing and editing process. It will also help you to get - and stay - in the right mental framework and establish good habits from the beginning, putting you in a commanding position later on.

CRC Press

**Market:** Study Guide

6.14 x 9.21: 310pp; 31 illus: 31 halftones: 8 tables

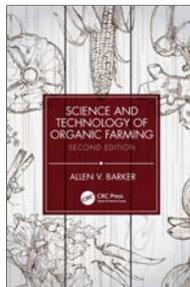
Hb: 978-1-032-08021-5; Nov 2021: **£42.99** • Pb: 978-1-032-08020-8; Nov 2021: **£16.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21256-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032080208](http://www.routledge.com/9781032080208)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Science and Technology of Organic Farming



**Allen V. Barker**, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA

Organic farming is not only a philosophy; it is also a well-researched science. The second edition of this highly regarded book presents the scientific basis of organic farming and the methods of application needed to achieve adequate yields through plant nutrition and protection.

Organic farming is a scientifically derived method of improving soil fertility to increase agricultural yields with limited chemical inputs. As such, it can both meet public demand for reduced chemical inputs in agriculture and play a key role in feeding a growing world population. This book gives comprehensive details on how soil fertility can be maintained and how plants can be nourished in organic agriculture.

CRC Press

**Market:** Agriculture

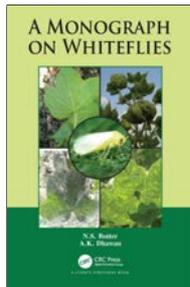
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp; 57 illus: 46 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54867-4; Apr 2021: **£74.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-56756-9; Apr 2021: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-09372-5; Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367567569](http://www.routledge.com/9780367567569)

## A Monograph on Whiteflies



**N.S. Butter**, Punjab Agricultural University, India and **A.K. Dhawan**, Punjab Agricultural University, India

In all, 1550 species of whiteflies have been identified. The rapid spread of *Bemisia tabaci* has occurred throughout the globe and are regarded as the most notorious species. It is complex species known to contain biotypes namely, New World (Biotype -A), B-biotype MEAM1 (Biotype-B or *Bemisia argentifolii*, and MED (Biotype-Q) depending upon the geographical location. The complete information on the bio-ecology of important species along with the feeding mechanism has been presented in this book.

CRC Press

**Market:** Zoology

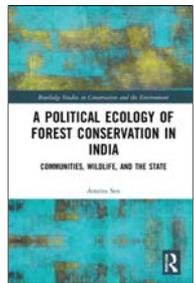
6.14 x 9.21: 236pp; 9 illus: 5 halftones: 4 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55903-8; Oct 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09566-8; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367559038](http://www.routledge.com/9780367559038)

## A Political Ecology of Forest Conservation in India

Communities, Wildlife and the State



Amrita Sen

Series: *Routledge Studies in Conservation and the Environment*

This book uses a political ecology lens to explore the complex interplay between current norms of forest conservation and environmental subjectivities, illustrating contemporary articulation of forest rights and the complex mediations between forest dependents and different state and non-state bodies in designing and implementing regulatory standards for wildlife and forest protection. It foregrounds issues of identity, migration and cultural politics while discussing the politics of conservation. Through a political ecology approach, the book is not only human-centric but makes significant use of the role of non-humans in foregrounding the conservation discourse.

Routledge

Market: Forestry / Conservation / Political Ecology

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 15 illus: 13 halftones: 2 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44067-1: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00785-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367440671](http://www.routledge.com/9780367440671)

## Agriculturally Important Microorganism

Mechanisms and Applications for Sustainable Agriculture

Edited by Bibhuti Bhusan Mishra, Suraja Kumar Nayak and Avishek Pahari

The book, *Agriculturally Important Microorganisms: Mechanisms and Applications* enlighten the inherent potential of AIMS in inter and intra community interactions, metabolite production and plant protection with latest information available in the relevant field. This book can be largely informative on the biofertilizers in sustainable agriculture by enhancing soil fertility, plant tolerance and crop productivity, plant-microbe interactions and their inherent principles for plant protection. ; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA

CRC Press

Market: Aquaculture

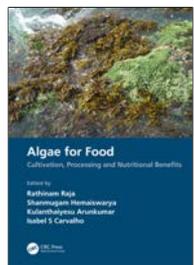
6 x 9: 256pp: 36 illus: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15829-7: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-24584-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158297](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158297)

## Algae for Food

Cultivation, Processing and Nutritional Benefits



Edited by Rathinam Raja, University of Algarve, Portugal, Shanmugam Hemaiswarya, IIT Madras, India, Kulanthaiyesu Arunkumar, Central University of Kerala, India and Isabel S Carvalho, University of Algarve, Portugal

Algae are a primitive living photosynthetic form and they are the oldest living organism. In the marine ecosystem, algae are the primary producers that supplies energy required to a diverse marine organisms and especially seaweed provide habitat for invertebrates and fishes. There have been significant advances in many areas of phycology. This book describes the advances related to food and nutrition of algae achieved in the last decades, also identifies gaps in the present knowledge and

needs for future.

CRC Press

Market: Life Sciences

7 x 10: 300pp: 57 illus: 17 halftones: 40 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-76208-7: Oct 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16594-1: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367762087](http://www.routledge.com/9780367762087)

## Applications of Blockchain and Big IoT Systems

Digital Solutions for Diverse Industries

Edited by Arun Solanki, Vishal Jain and Loveleen Gaur

This book explores a plethora of blockchain-based solutions for big data and IoT applications. It explores a variety of advances in real-world applications in several sectors, including higher education, cybersecurity, agriculture, business and management, healthcare and biomedical science, construction and project management, smart city development, and others. This book will be an informative resource for data scientists, blockchain engineers, big data engineers, and analytics managers as well as for researchers, faculty, and advanced students in this field of study.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Life Science

6.14 x 9.21: 550pp: 142 illus

Hb: 978-1-774-63745-6: Nov 2021: £147.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23133-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774637456](http://www.routledge.com/9781774637456)

## Applied Aquaculture Biofloc Technology

S. Felix and M. Meenakshisundaram

The intent of this book is to provide a detailed and specific set of guidelines for both aquapreneurs and researchers related to the application of Biofloc Technology in aquaculture. This book discusses key issues related to both adoption and practices for aquaculture businesses, how to monitor and assess quality and quantity of biofloc, and how to manage the microbial composition and sludge reduction risk in the fish and shrimp culture. ; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

Market: Aquaculture

6.14 x 9.21: 222pp: 32 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15124-3: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-24261-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032151243](http://www.routledge.com/9781032151243)

## Bacterial Biosurfactants

Isolation, Purification, Characterization, and Industrial Applications

B. K. Konwar

This volume offers comprehensive coverage of bacterial biosurfactants, the competitive new area of research that has exciting potential application in agriculture and petroleum exploration. The book helps readers to understand the synthesis of biosurfactants by some specific bacteria, their culture, and extraction toward the use in bioremediation and enhanced crude oil recovery. With this volume scholars will be encouraged to take up meaningful research in the area; teachers will find the book to be helpful in elucidating the intricacies of bacterial biosurfactant production and use; and researchers will find the procedures described in the book helpful in deriving potential results.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Biology

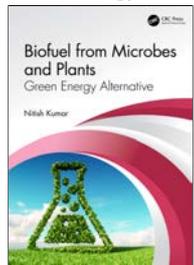
6.14 x 9.21: 315pp: 38 illus

Hb: 978-1-774-63056-3: Nov 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18813-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630563](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630563)

## Biofuel from Microbes and Plants

Green Energy Alternative



Edited by **Nitish Kumar**, Central University of South Bihar, India

Global concern for energy security and environmental protection has put great emphasis on the search for alternative energy sources, particularly for the transport sector. Biofuels have emerged as a highly promising source of alternative energy, and have drawn global R&D for their production using biomass. There has also been concern in growing economies regarding energy security. Biofuels offer much promise on these frontiers. In addition to the above, they also have a reduced environmental impact in comparison to fossil fuels. Biofuels provides state-of-the-art information on the status of biofuel production

and related aspects.

CRC Press

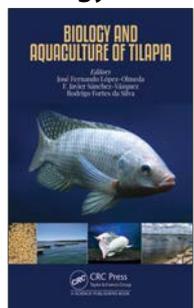
**Market:** Agricultural Science

7 x 10: 348pp; 44 illus: 2 halftones: 42 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20705-2; Oct 2021: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26297-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367207052](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207052)

## Biology and Aquaculture of Tilapia



Edited by **José Fernando López-Olmeda**, University of Murcia, Department of Physiology, Faculty of Biology, Murcia, Spain, **Francisco Javier Sánchez-Vázquez**, Murcia University, Murcia, Spain and **Rodrigo Fortes-Silva**

This book reviews up-to-date knowledge on the biology and aquaculture of tilapia, with special focus on the Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Tilapia are a group of fish species that have become one of the most cultured worldwide, currently having a big economic impact on both developed and developing countries. The first 12 chapters of the present book cover different aspects of tilapia biology such as genetics, nutrition, osmoregulation, pathology, reproduction and development. Each chapter includes both basic knowledge and its application to tilapia culture.

CRC Press

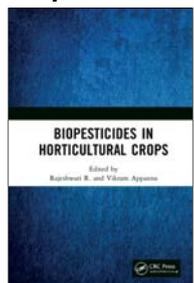
**Market:** Marine Biology

6.14 x 9.21: 324pp; 38 illus: 15 halftones: 23 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42063-5; Nov 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00413-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367420635](http://www.routledge.com/9780367420635)

## Biopesticides in Horticultural Crops



Edited by **Rajeshwari R.** and **Vikram Appanna**

This book is a compendium of information related to innovations, commercialization and registration of biopesticides, recent advances in mass production, formulation, extension of shelf life, delivery systems of antagonists and entomopathogens and synergistic and antagonistic response of biopesticides with agrochemicals. The information on all the important laboratory protocols and techniques of bioinoculants used as biopesticides in horticulture crops has been included. ; Note: T & F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

**Market:** Horticulture

6.14 x 9.21: 262pp; 15 illus: 15 halftones: 20 tables

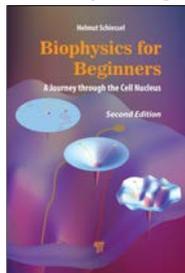
Hb: 978-1-032-15277-6; Nov 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-24342-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032152776](http://www.routledge.com/9781032152776)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Biophysics for Beginners

A Journey through the Cell Nucleus



**Helmut Schiessel**, Leiden University, The Netherlands

This textbook presents a brief introduction to the fundamentals of biophysics (molecular cell biology, statistical physics, etc.), followed by in-depth discussions on more advanced biophysical topics, including some of the latest experiments and their theoretical interpretations. The second edition presents some of the newest developments in the field (e.g., biomolecular condensates, loop extrusion) and a new chapter on computational methods. In addition, the number of exercises has been expanded and now includes many computer exercises specially designed for this textbook.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Market:** Biophysics

6 x 9: 528pp; 29 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-87780-0; Oct 2021: **£116.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22310-8; Oct 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-9-814-24165-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814877800](http://www.routledge.com/9789814877800)

## Biotechnological Approaches to Enhance Plant Secondary Metabolites

Recent Trends and Future Prospects

Edited by **Mohd. Shahnawaz**, CSIR-INDIAN INSTITUTE OF INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE, JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Thousands of secondary metabolites are produced by the plants to withstand under unfavourable environmental conditions and are reported commercially important molecules for nutraceutical, agro, cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries etc. *Biotechnological approaches to enhance plant secondary metabolites: recent trends and future prospects* provide a comprehensive introduction and review of state-of-the-art of biotechnological tools in this field of research at global level. The methodologies are highlighted by real data examples at both *in vitro* and *in vivo* level studies.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biomedical Science

7 x 10: 200pp; 32 illus: 2 halftones: 30 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47336-5; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03495-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367473365](http://www.routledge.com/9780367473365)

## Biotic Stress Management in Tomato

Biotechnological Approaches

Edited by **Shashank Shekhar Solankey** and **Md. Shamim**

This book highlights biotechnological tools and their utilization for biotic stress management in the tomato plant, one of the world's most important vegetable crops consumed by us in our daily diet and which is vulnerable to over 200 diseases as well as the impact of global climate change. This book provides an up-to-date and comprehensive review that will be a greatly useful resource, containing basic facts and information on the new and recent discoveries for biotic stresses management of tomatoes.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Agriculture & Allied Sciences

6 x 9: 322pp; 22 illus: 9 halftones: 13 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-774-63040-2; Nov 2021: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18696-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630402](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630402)

## Cybersecurity

Ethics, Legal, Risks, and Policies

Ishaani Priyadarshini and Chase Cotton

This book is the first of its kind to introduce the integration of ethics, laws, risks, and policies in cyberspace. The book will advance understanding of the ethical and legal aspects of cyberspace followed by the risks involved along with current and proposed cyber policies. This book serves as a summary of the state of the art of cyber laws in the United States and considers more than 50 cyber laws. It also, importantly, incorporates various risk management and security strategies from a number of organizations.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Security

6.14 x 9.21: 434pp: 70 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-774-63022-8; Oct 2021: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18712-7; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630228](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630228)

## Digitization of Economy and Society

Emerging Paradigms

Edited by Sudeshna Basu Mukherjee, Saheli Guha Neogi Ghatak and Nilanjan Ray

This book considers the emerging paradigm of digitization in economy and society, which covers a wide spectrum of digitization processes and consequences, accelerated by the current COVID-19 pandemic, the lockdown scenario, and the increase in digitization by individuals, businesses, and governments. It is essential reading for students and faculty of social sciences, economics, and management technology. The chapters in this book will surely provide valuable understanding to both social scientists and policymakers interested in the subject.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Social Science

6 x 9: 362pp: 12 illus: 7 halftones: 5 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-774-63028-0; Oct 2021: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18747-9; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630280](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630280)

## Diseases of Horticultural Crops: Diagnosis and Management

Volume 4: Important Plantation Crops, Medicinal Crops, and Mushrooms

Edited by J. N. Srivastava and A. K. Singh

*Series: Innovations in Horticultural Science*

Discusses the key diseases, typical symptoms, and management strategies of several economically important plantation crops, medicinal crops, and mushrooms. Presents symptoms, causal organisms, disease cycles, epidemiology, and management of a selection of major plantation crops, medicinal crops, and mushrooms. The book features chapters contributed by eminent professionals in the field, who have incorporated their own experience and knowledge along with an overview of the recent development in their fields. The chapters cover key diseases, typical symptoms, and management strategies. The volumes also include photographs that show symptoms of important diseases.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Agriculture & Allied Sciences

6.14 x 9.21: 314pp: 37 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88992-6; Oct 2021: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16047-2; Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889926](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889926)

## Diseases of Horticultural Crops: Diagnosis and Management

4-Volume Set

Edited by J. N. Srivastava and A. K. Singh

*Series: Innovations in Horticultural Science*

Provides the latest diagnostic information along with effective management solutions to the problems of field crop plants caused by phytopathogens. The volumes cover fruit crops, vegetable crops, ornamental plants and spice crops, and important plantation crops, medicinal crops, and mushrooms. These volumes provide the information on the diagnostic tools necessary and management techniques for the various crop types. The chapters cover key diseases, typical symptoms, and management strategies. The volumes also include photographs that show symptoms of important diseases, which are helpful in disease diagnosis.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Agriculture & Allied Sciences

6.14 x 9.21: 1659pp: 304 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88988-9; Oct 2021: **£539.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16051-9; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889889](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889889)

## Diseases of Horticultural Crops: Diagnosis and Management

Volume 1: Fruit Crops

Edited by J. N. Srivastava and A. K. Singh

*Series: Innovations in Horticultural Science*

Provides valuable information on major diseases of a selection of fruit crops along with effective management techniques. Each chapter in the volume includes an introduction, disease symptoms, causal organisms, disease cycles, epidemiology, and management of economically important plants. With contributions from national scientists who are engaged in teaching, research, and extension services who share their experiences here, the chapters explore apples, amla (or Indian gooseberry), avocado, Indian bael, banana, Indian jujube, citrus, grapes, guava, hazelnut, and more.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Agriculture & Allied Sciences

6.14 x 9.21: 442pp: 56 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88989-6; Oct 2021: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16039-7; Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889896](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889896)

## Diseases of Horticultural Crops: Diagnosis and Management

Volume 2: Vegetable Crops

Edited by J. N. Srivastava and A. K. Singh

*Series: Innovations in Horticultural Science*

Tackles the problems presented by diseases in vegetable crops that can reduce yield and quality. Written by nationally known scientists in their respective fields, the chapters incorporate the experience and knowledge of the authors. The chapters provide an introduction along with plant disease symptoms, causal organisms, disease cycles, epidemiology, and effective management solutions for diseases of economically important vegetables. Some of the vegetable addressed include brinjal (or eggplant), chili, cole crops (such as broccoli, Brussels sprouts, cabbage, cauliflower, collards, kale, and kohlrabi), cucurbits (gourds), garlic, green peas, potatoes, and more.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Agriculture & Allied Sciences

6.14 x 9.21: 562pp: 197 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88990-2; Oct 2021: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16042-7; Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889902](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889902)

## Diseases of Horticultural Crops: Diagnosis and Management

Volume 3: Ornamental Plants and Spice Crops

Edited by J. N. Srivastava and A. K. Singh

*Series: Innovations in Horticultural Science*

Focuses on the diseases prevalent to ornamental plants and spice crops. The management of any disease successfully involves its detailed study regarding symptoms, casual agent, disease cycle and epidemiology. This volume offer detailed accounts of diseases affecting these plants. Included are introductions to the plants, disease symptoms, causal organisms, disease cycles, epidemiology, and management of the diseases of these economically important crops.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Agriculture & Allied Sciences

6.14 x 9.21: 341 pp: 14 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88991-9: Oct 2021: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16046-5: Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889919](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889919)

## Dryland Horticulture

Edited by M. K. Jatav, P.L. Saroj and B.D. Sharma

Sustainable livelihood security of resource poor farmers is the top priority for the nation today. However, there is wide gap in productivity of various horticultural commodities among different eco-regions, where horticulture can play significant role particularly in arid and semi arid regions. In this book, several such interventions are given in the form of various chapters which will be of immense use improving the productivity and profitability of horticultural commodities. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

**Market:** Horticulture

6 x 9: 650pp: 30 illus: 102 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15837-2: Nov 2021: **£170.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24590-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158372](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158372)

## Entrepreneurship and Skill Development in Horticultural Processing

Edited by K.P. Sudheer and V. Indira

The book mainly comprises of novel food processing techniques and the equipment requirement for installation. The book also provides the scope and opportunities of entrepreneurship in the major horticultural crops like banana, mango, pine-apple, and some under-utilized fruits and vegetables. The book also enlightens the readers about the marketing strategies, business plan preparation, safety and quality issues etc. It covers almost all important aspects of entrepreneurship development in food processing sector. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

**Market:** Aquaculture

6 x 9: 454pp: 65 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15893-8: Nov 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-24613-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158938](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158938)

## Environment and Natural Resource Management

Economic Outlook and Opinion

Edited by Rohini Prasad, Manoj Kumar Jhariya and Arnab Banerjee

This book addresses the varied aspect of natural resources and their management in conjunction with socioeconomic aspects. With chapters from authors from around the world, this volume features 24 chapters that cover many aspects of the sustainable utilization of management of natural resources and provides new insight into the nexus of ecology and economy and their application in various fields of science. The chapters include case studies and research from India, Africa, South America, and elsewhere. It will be a valuable resource and reference for the study of ecology, economics, sustainable development, natural resource management, and other allied fields.

Apple Academic Press

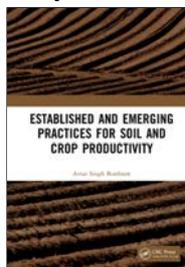
**Market:** Environmental Science

6.14 x 9.21: 533pp: 147 illus

Hb: 978-1-774-63067-9: Nov 2021: **£131.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18745-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630679](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630679)

## Established and Emerging Practices for Soil and Crop Productivity



Avtar Singh Bimbraw

The book explains the various existing, emerging and environmentally viable technologies for the sustainable and profitable crop productivity. The book also focusses on climate change, hurricanes and tropical storms, natural resources management, crop diversification, crop resource management, cropping systems, farming system, management of land use resources, conservation agriculture, crop residue management, renewable energy, precision agriculture, integrated nutrient management, integrated pest management. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

**Market:** Agriculture

6.85 x 9.69: 524pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06020-0: Jun 2021: **£170.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20034-5: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032060200](http://www.routledge.com/9781032060200)

## Fertigation

A Novel Method of Applying Crop Nutrients

P. Soman

Fertigation requires a thorough understanding of the science behind the technology to make it deliver the immense possibility it offers in crop production. Though the idea of fertigation existed from the times of solution culture, it did not receive the necessary attention from among plant nutritionists and agronomists when it reappeared in the context of micro irrigation. This book covers all these aspects of fertigation. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

**Market:** Agriculture

6 x 9: 98pp: 7 illus: 49 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15745-0: Nov 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-24552-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032157450](http://www.routledge.com/9781032157450)

## Handbook of Marine Model Organisms in Experimental Biology

Established and Emerging

Edited by Agnes Boutet and Bernd Schierwater

While the importance of molecular approaches in the life sciences is unquestioned and the speed of technological progress in developing new methods is unprecedented, detailed description of anatomy and development and practical working knowledge of whole organism ecology and evolutionary history is prerequisite to a deeper understanding of biodiversity. Much of our biological and biomedical knowledge derives from studying marine model systems. In this new handbook world-leading experts describe the cutting-edge work and potential for their unique model system. This will be a gold mine for students and scientists from all fields of life sciences.

CRC Press

Market: Zoology

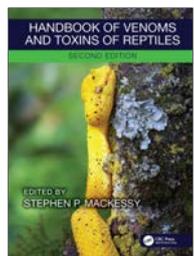
8.25 x 11: 464pp: 136 illus: 120 halftones: 16 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44447-1: Nov 2021: £188.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21750-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367444471](http://www.routledge.com/9780367444471)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Venoms and Toxins of Reptiles



Edited by Stephen P. Mackessy, University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, CO, USA

A decade after publication of the first edition, this handbook responds to extensive changes in the field of toxinology to endure as the most comprehensive review of reptile venoms on the market. The six sections of this new edition, which has nearly doubled in size, complement the original handbook by presenting current information from many of the leading researchers and physicians in toxinology, with topics ranging from functional morphology, evolution and ecology to crystallography, -omics technologies and more. The section on snakebite now includes several chapters dealing with the

problem broadly and with new technologies.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

8.25 x 11: 680pp: 154 illus: 34 halftones: 120 line drawings: 60 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14974-1: May 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05420-4: May 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-39165-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367149741](http://www.routledge.com/9780367149741)

## Horticulture Based Integrated Farming Systems

Edited by A. K. Shukla, D.K. Gupta, B.L. Jangid, A. Keerthika, M. B. Noor mohamed and M.S. Mehta

The content of book provides information on advanced knowledge in the sphere of importance and scope of horticulture in India, horticulture based integrated farming systems, integration of livestock in horticulture based farming systems, emerging issues, natural resource management, disease and pest management, organic farming and certification, post-harvest measures and value addition in arid fruits and vegetables, marketing aspects, status and export promotion measures and procedures. ; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

Market: Horticulture

6 x 9: 422pp: 57 illus: 86 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15822-8: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-24581-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158228](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158228)

## Intelligent System Algorithms and Applications in Science and Technology

Edited by Sunil Pathak, Pramod Kumar Bhatt, Sanjay Kumar Singh, Ashutosh Tripathi and Pankaj Kumar Pandey

This book explores the application of intelligent techniques in various fields of engineering and technology. The volume addresses a selection of diverse topics in such areas as machine learning based intelligent systems for healthcare, applications of artificial intelligence and the Internet of Things, intelligent data analytics techniques, intelligent network systems and applications, and inequalities and process control systems.

Apple Academic Press

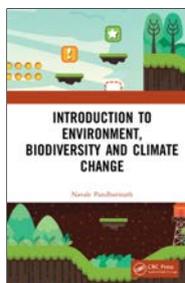
Market: Computer Science & Information Management

6.14 x 9.21: 412pp: 109 illus

Hb: 978-1-774-63021-1: Oct 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18705-9: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630211](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630211)

## Introduction to Environment, Biodiversity and Climate Change



Navale Pandharinath

Environment includes air, water, land and the inter relationship between air water, land and human beings and other living creatures, plants micro-organisms and property. Environment effects the wellbeing of man, animal and plants world over. Man is more advanced in intellect and hence it is the duty of man to protect the environment from undesired pollutions. The book discusses various aspects of Global warming, climate change, health hazards, dwindling of forest, water resources and natural resources and stress on biological diversity. ; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

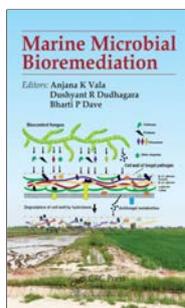
Market: Environment

6.14 x 9.21: 398pp: 67 illus: 67 halftones: 65 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-13798-8: Nov 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-23086-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032137988](http://www.routledge.com/9781032137988)

## Marine Microbial Bioremediation



Edited by Anjana Kiritsinh Vala, Dushyant R. Dudhagara, Bhakta Kavi Narsinh Mehta University, Gujarat, India and Bharti Dave, Indrashhil University, Gujarat, India

Increased industrialization and urbanization has polluted the marine environment, the largest ecosystem. Hence, sincere efforts must be made to decontaminate marine ecosystem for sustainable use of oceans and their bioresources. Microbial population in the marine environment plays a very crucial role in degrading, transforming and detoxifying the pollutants. This book presents contributions from leading scientists across the globe who have worked extensively on polluted marine ecosystem in removal of pollutants, mycoremediation of salinity ingressed soils, etc.

CRC Press

Market: Marine Science

6.14 x 9.21: 258pp: 27 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42533-3: Nov 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00107-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367425333](http://www.routledge.com/9780367425333)

## Medical Internet of Things

Techniques, Practices and Applications



Edited by **Anirban Mitra**, Amity Univ, **Jayanta Mondal**, KIIT Univ and **Anirban Das**, UEM Kolkata

This book is an attempt to explore new ideas and novel techniques in area of Medical Internet of Things apart from basic concepts. The book is composed of fifteen chapters discussing the basic concepts, issues, challenges, case study and applications in MIoT. This book intends to offer novel advances and applications of MIoT in a precise and clear manner to the research community to achieve in depth knowledge in the field. This book will help those interested and intended researchers to keep insight into different concepts and their importance in multifaceted applications of real life. This has been done to make this book more flexible and to stimulate further interest in topics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Computer Science and Engineering

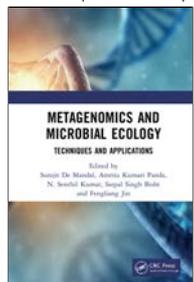
7 x 10: 256pp: 91 illus: 33 halftones: 58 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33123-8; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-31807-8; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367331238](http://www.routledge.com/9780367331238)

## Metagenomics and Microbial Ecology

Techniques and Applications



Edited by **Surajit De Mandal**, South China Agricultural University, China, **Amrita Kumari Panda**, N. Senthil Kumar, Satpal Singh Bisht and **Fengliang Jin**

Metagenomics and Microbial Ecology: Techniques and Applications explore the most recent advances in metagenomics research in the landscape of next-generation sequencing technologies. This book also describes how advances in sequencing technologies are used to study invisible microbes as well as the relationships between microorganisms in their respective environment

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

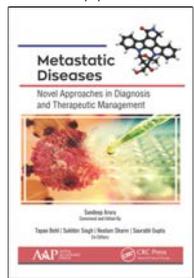
7 x 10: 224pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48734-8; Nov 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-04257-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367487348](http://www.routledge.com/9780367487348)

## Metastatic Diseases

Novel Approaches in Diagnosis and Therapeutic Management



Edited by **Sandeep Arora**, **Tapan Behl**, **Sukhbir Singh**, **Neelam Sharma** and **Saurabh Gupta**

*Metastatic Diseases: Novel Approaches in Diagnosis and Therapeutic Management* opens new horizons for exploring modern therapeutic entities and emerging targets for combating the deadly disease of cancer. The authors provide a review of cancer along with descriptions of its molecular level mechanisms and emphasize the role of promising new therapies, including herbal therapies that can be utilized for the treatment of metastatic diseases.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Medicine

6.14 x 9.21: 316pp: 56 illus: 5 halftones: 51 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88917-9; Nov 2021: **£131.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-04324-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889179](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889179)

## Nanomaterials-Based Sensing Platforms

Towards the Efficient Detection of Biomolecules and Gases

**Satyajit Ratha**, **Sudarsan Raj** and **Aneeya K. Samantara**

Presents a brief history behind the sensing technology and also emphasizes a broad range of biosensing techniques based on optical and electrochemical response methods. Starting from the traditional enzyme-based biosensing method to functionalized nanostructure-based sensors, this book also provides a detailed overview of some of the advanced sensing methodologies based on photonic crystal cavity-based sensing devices. It discusses electrochemical sensing, gas sensing, photo-electrochemical sensing, and colorimetric sensing, all of which have shown potential.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Nanomaterials

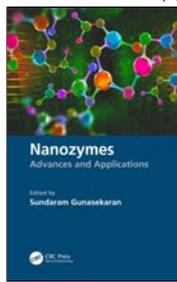
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp: 83 illus

Hb: 978-1-774-63037-2; Nov 2021: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19930-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630372](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630372)

## Nanozymes

Advances and Applications



Edited by **Sundaram Gunasekaran**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA

This book presents an up-to-date account of the emerging field of nanozymes. These nanomaterials function as enzymes to provide novel functionalities and rival that of traditional enzymes. The book focus on issues relating to the preparation and use of nanozymes and their attendant issues and the paths to overcome. This book is intended for advanced undergraduate and graduate students doing research in nanotechnology, materials science, and chemistry and chemical, biological, biomedical, and food engineering, as well as research and development scientists, engineers, and technologists working in the chemical and biological/ biomedical industries.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biotechnology

6.14 x 9.21: 432pp: 132 illus: 122 halftones: 10 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61908-4; Nov 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10922-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367619084](http://www.routledge.com/9780367619084)

## Pharmaceuticals and Nutraceuticals from Fish and Fish Wastes

**Ramasamy Santhanam**, **Santhanam Ramesh**, **Subramanian Nivedhitha** and **Subbiah Balasundari**

Presents important aspects on the pharmaceutical and nutraceutical values of 175 species of bony and cartilaginous fishes as well as the uses of fish processing byproducts and wastes. The volume provides precise identification of freshwater and marine fishes possessing pharmaceutical and nutraceutical compounds along with over 180 photographs. Aspects covered include biology, ecology, diagnostic features, and pharmaceutical and nutraceutical compounds along with their activities for each of the fish included. The book details the bioactive compounds, including fish muscle proteins, peptides, collagen and gelatin, fish oil, etc., as well as the bioactive peptides that are derived from various

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Marine Science/Pharmaceutical Science

6.14 x 9.21: 254pp

Hb: 978-1-774-63010-5; Oct 2021: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18054-8; Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630105](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630105)

## Plant Growth Responses for Smart Agriculture

Prospects and Applications

Edited by **T. Girija, Nandini K. and Parvathi M.S.**

This publication will give an insight into the lesser known signals that can influence plant growth and development. With the impetus for clean cultivation, information provided in the book can motivate researchers in developing environment-friendly and non-chemical means of improving crop production and activate the innate ability of the plant to enhance their field performance. ; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

**Market:** Botany

6 x 9: 104pp: 10 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15809-9: Nov 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-24574-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158099](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158099)

## Political Economy of Agricultural Development in India

Akina Venkateswarlu

The book covers Indian agricultural development from the colonial to the present period. It examines how ruling class political ideology determined the agricultural policies from colonial rule. It considers both quantitative and qualitative aspects in all periods: colonial period to pre-green revolution phase, post-green revolution phase (early and late stages) and post-globalisation phase after 1991.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge

**Market:** Developmental studies

6 x 9: 572pp: 32 illus: 118 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15097-0: Nov 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24252-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032150970](http://www.routledge.com/9781032150970)

## Postharvest Plant Pathology

N.G. Ravichandra

The book provides the recent developments and updated comprehensive information on postharvest pathogens & diseases of major crops. This book explicates the fundamental aspects of postharvest diseases of crops, discussing the concept & types of postharvest diseases, various approaches of postharvest disease management, integrated management strategies and an exclusive chapter for discussing the postharvest nematode diseases and their management. ; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

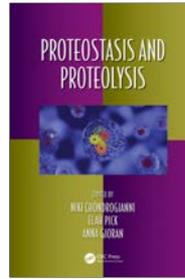
**Market:** Botany

6 x 9: 640pp: 75 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15886-0: Nov 2021: **£170.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24608-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158860](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158860)

## Proteostasis and Proteolysis



Edited by **Niki Chondrogianni, Elah Pick and Anna Gioran**

*Series: Oxidative Stress and Disease*

Proteostasis integrates biological pathways controlling biogenesis, trafficking, folding, and degradation of proteins. This book focuses on two protein breakdown/degradation processes (proteolysis), which are part of a normally functioning proteostatic system: the ubiquitin-proteasome system and autophagy.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biochemistry

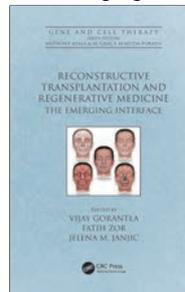
7 x 10: 304pp: 53 illus: 4 halftones: 49 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49932-7: Nov 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-04813-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367499327](http://www.routledge.com/9780367499327)

## Reconstructive Transplantation and Regenerative Medicine

The Emerging Interface



Edited by **Vijay Gorantla**, Wake Forest Institute for Regenerative Medicine, **Faith Zor**, Wake Forest Institute for Regenerative Medicine and **Jelena M. Janjic**

*Series: Gene and Cell Therapy*

This book summarizes rapid progress and innovation in transplantation and regenerative medicine - the merger of reconstructive plastic surgery and transplantation - called Vascularized Composite Allotransplantation. This merger includes face, hand, uteri, larynx, tongue, penis and trachea transplantations as well as other body part transplants using grafts derived from organ donors. These sorts of transplants are now performed more commonly. Cell therapies for immunomodulation are surrogates for immune responses after

transplantation to non-invasive imaging of neuroregeneration for improving functional outcomes after transplant.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 30 illus: 12 halftones: 18 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20208-8: Nov 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-26017-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367202088](http://www.routledge.com/9780367202088)

## Redox Regulation of Differentiation and De-differentiation

Edited by **Carsten Berndt and Christopher Horst Lillig**

*Series: Oxidative Stress and Disease*

Even before oxygen appeared in our atmosphere, redox reactions provided the energy for metabolic steps in the evolution of life. Redox modifications are now important in cellular functions including differentiation/development. This book compiles current knowledge regarding the roles of redox regulation in differentiation and de-differentiation.

CRC Press

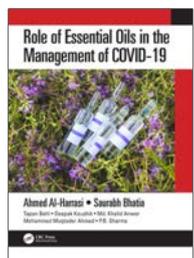
**Market:** Biochemistry

7 x 10: 390pp: 59 illus: 3 halftones: 56 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89566-2: Oct 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20409-1: Aug 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367895662](http://www.routledge.com/9780367895662)

## Role of Essential Oils in the Management of COVID-19



Ahmed Al-Harrasi, Saurabh Bhatia, University of Nizwa, Oman, Tapan Behl, Deepak Kaushik, Md. Khalid Anwer, Mohammed Muqtader Ahmed, P.B. Sharma, Md. Tanvir Kabir, Vineet Mittal and Ajay Sharma

*Role of essential oil in the management of COVID-19* elaborates a complete outline of recent novel coronavirus (SARS-CoV-2) infection, their biology and associated challenges for their treatment and prevention of novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) with a prime focus on the possible role of essential oils in the prevention and treatment of COVID-19. Book is written for everyone who needs to be thoroughly familiar with the appropriate and safe use of essential oils in COVID 19 therapy.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

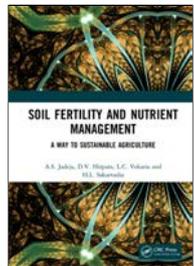
8.25 x 11: 448pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00817-2: Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17593-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032008172](http://www.routledge.com/9781032008172)

## Soil Fertility and Nutrient Management

A Way to Sustainable Agriculture



A.S. Jadeja, D.V. Hirpara, L.C. Vekaria and H.L. Sakarvadia

The book entitled "Soil fertility and Nutrient management" is a compilation work and most of the information was farmed very critically covering all the main topics of plant nutrition. The book will be serve as useful reference to students, teachers, researchers scientists, policy makers and other interested in soil science, agronomy, crop science, environmental sciences and agriculture.

Note: T & F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

Market: Agriculture

6.85 x 9.69: 268pp: 18 illus: 5 halftones: 13 line drawings: 52 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06005-7: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20023-9: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032060057](http://www.routledge.com/9781032060057)

## Taxonomic Nomenclature

What's in a Name: History and Theory

Igor Ya. Pavlinov, Zoological Museum, Lomonosov Moscow State University

This book is a different look at nomenclature in systematics and not another "instruction for use" of various Codes of nomenclature. The focus is on ideas of what a taxonomic nomenclature IS in its regulatory understanding and in its full historical and conceptual scope. Basic concepts of nomenclature are identified and their development characterized. General and fundamental principles of nomenclature are summarized. The relationship between the taxonomic nomenclature and the taxonomic theory is discussed. This book is addressed to those who would like to go beyond the boundaries of existing Codes and to look at the subject from a more general, mostly theoretical standpoint.

CRC Press

Market: Biology

6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-01507-1: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-18253-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032015071](http://www.routledge.com/9781032015071)

## The Basics of Human Civilization

Food, Agriculture and Humanity Volume-I : Present Scenario

Edited by Prem Nath

This publication tries to sketch present scenario on food, agriculture and humanity as its first volume. This book is intended to make attempt to update present scenario with reference to past in food agriculture and humanity and identify challenges, followed by opportunities to bring changes in food habits and preferences, technology, and proper implementation of programmes and of proper utilization of a natural resources. ; Note: T & F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

Market: Food Science

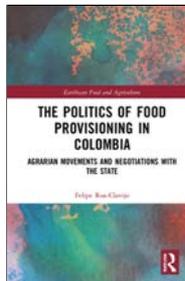
6 x 9: 722pp: 35 illus: 51 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15904-1: Nov 2021: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24623-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032159041](http://www.routledge.com/9781032159041)

## The Politics of Food Provisioning in Colombia

Agrarian Movements and Negotiations with the State



Felipe Roa-Clavijo

Series: *Earthscan Food and Agriculture*

Most of the research in the field of agrarian studies in Colombia has focused on inequalities in land distribution, the impacts of violent conflict, and most recently, the first phase of the peace agreement implementation. This book links and complements these literatures by critically engaging with an original framework that uncovers the conflicts and politics of food provisioning: who produces what and where, and with what socio-economic effects. This analytical lens is used to explain the re-emergence of national agrarian movements, their contestation of the dominant development narratives and their engagement in discussions about food sovereignty with the state.

Routledge

Market: Food & Agriculture / Rural Studies / Latin American Studies

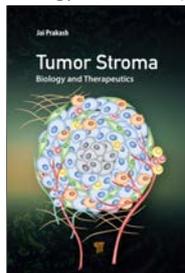
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 18 illus: 13 halftones: 5 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64977-7: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12726-0: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367649777](http://www.routledge.com/9780367649777)

## Tumor Stroma

Biology and Therapeutics



Edited by Jai Prakash

The identification of the role of tumor stroma—the tissue in the surroundings of cancer cells—in cancer development, progression, and metastasis has revolutionized the fields of cancer biology as well as cancer therapeutics. This book provides a comprehensive overview of this rapidly-evolving field including tumor stroma biology, therapeutic targets, molecular imaging, and advanced tumor stroma in vitro models. The book will serve as a handbook for graduate students, postgraduate researchers, pharmaceutical scientists, and biomedical engineers.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Medicine

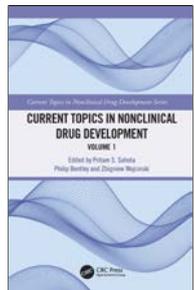
6 x 9: 500pp

Hb: 978-9-814-96806-5: Oct 2021: £193.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22492-1: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814968065](http://www.routledge.com/9789814968065)

## Current Topics in Nonclinical Drug Development

Volume 1



Edited by **Pritam S. Sahota**, Global ToxPath, LLC., Kennewick, USA, **Philip Bentley**, Toxicodynamix International, LLC., Hendersonville, NC, USA and **Zbigniew Wojcinski**, Toxicology & Pathology Consulting, LLC

*Series: Current Topics in Nonclinical Drug Development Series*

The inaugural volume in the Current Topics in Nonclinical Drug Development Series explores the critical issues and current topics in nonclinical drug development. Chapters in this book cover individual topics and strategies in drug development from compound characterization to drug registration. The book will aid toxicologists, toxicologic pathologists, consultants, regulators, Study Directors, and nonclinical scientists dealing with day-to-day issues in study design, evaluation of findings, and presentation of data. In addition, the book helps academicians and graduate students pursuing research related to nonclinical drug development.

CRC Press

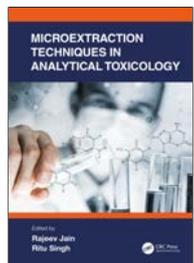
**Market:** Biomedical Science

6.14 x 9.21: 336pp: 21 illus: 11 halftones: 10 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13627-7: Dec 2020: £150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02753-6: Dec 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367136277](http://www.routledge.com/9780367136277)

## Microextraction Techniques in Analytical Toxicology



Edited by **Rajeev Jain**, Central Forensic Science Laboratory, India and **Ritu Singh**, Central University of Rajasthan, India

*Microextraction techniques in analytical toxicology* provides the information readers need to include about cutting-edge sample preparation techniques into their everyday analytical practice, including comprehensive information about principle and state-of-art on microextraction sample preparation techniques for analysis of drugs and poisons in biological specimens especially in forensic and clinical settings.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemistry

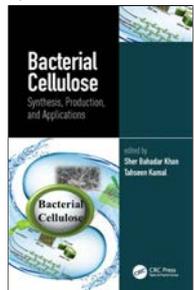
7 x 10: 280pp: 39 illus: 5 halftones: 34 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65194-7: Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12829-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367651947](http://www.routledge.com/9780367651947)

## Bacterial Cellulose

Synthesis, Production, and Applications



Edited by **Sher Bahadar Khan** and **Tahseen Kamal**

Bacterial cellulose (BC) is a natural polymer with unique structural, physico-chemical, mechanical, thermal, and biological properties offer much potential for use in diverse applications in the biomedical, electronics, energy, and environmental fields, among others. This text provides an overview of the synthesis, characterization, modification, and application of BC. This book will be of great interest to researchers and industry professionals in materials science, chemical engineering, chemistry, and other related fields seeking to learn about the synthesis and application of this important material.

CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science/Chemical Engineering

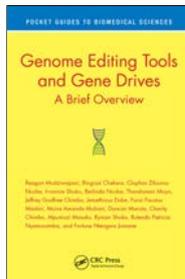
6.14 x 9.21: 228pp: 39 illus: 11 halftones: 28 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63312-7: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-11875-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367633127](http://www.routledge.com/9780367633127)

## Genome Editing Tools and Gene Drives

A Brief Overview



Edited by **Reagan Mudziwapasi**, Lupane State University, Zimbabwe, **Ringisai Chekera**, Lupane State University, Zimbabwe, **Clophas Zibusiso Ncube**, Irvonnie Shoko, **Berlinda Ncube**, **Thandanani Moyo**, **Jeffrey Godfrey Chimbo**, **Jemethious Dube**, **Farai Faustos Mashiri**, **Moira Amanda Mubani**, **Duncan Maruta**, **Charity Chimbo**, **Mpumuzi Masuku**, **Ryman Shoko**, **Rutendo Patricia Nyamusamba** and **Fortune Ntengwa Jomane**

*Series: Pocket Guides to Biomedical Sciences*

This book succinctly reviews and describes genome editing tools such as ZFNs, CRISPR, megaTALs and TALENs. It covers the history, principles, applications and the advantages and disadvantages of each tool. The book is intended to provide an approachable and understandable outline enhancing science education in schools and universities by demystifying genome editing technologies. This book fills a gap between detailed descriptions and comprehensive reviews of conventional methods of genome editing and simpler and briefer cookbook descriptions of current tools of genome editing. It helps young scientists understand emerging genome editing tools and promotes related research.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biotechnolpogy

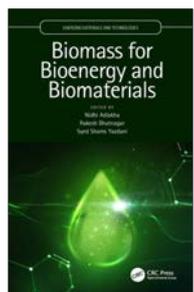
: 152pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-76066-3: Oct 2021: **£94.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-74596-7: Oct 2021: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16531-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367745967](http://www.routledge.com/9780367745967)

## Biomass for Bioenergy and Biomaterials



Edited by **Nidhi Adlakha**, **Rakesh Bhatnagar** and **Syed Shams Yazdani**

*Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies*

The book serves as an ideal reference for academic researchers and engineers working with natural renewable materials, biorefining of lignocellulose, and biofuels. It can also be used as a comprehensive reference source for university students in metabolic, chemical, and environmental engineering.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemical Engineering/Environmental Engineering

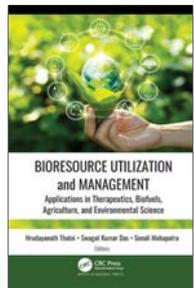
6.14 x 9.21: 406pp: 64 illus: 12 halftones: 52 line drawings: 42 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74555-4: Oct 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-15848-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367745554](http://www.routledge.com/9780367745554)

## Bioresource Utilization and Management

Applications in Therapeutics, Biofuels, Agriculture, and Environmental Science



Edited by **Hrudayanath Thatoi**, **Swagat Kumar Das** and **Sonali Mohapatra**

The need for exploration, conservation, and sustainable utilization of bioresources is undeniable for the survival and growth of mankind. This new book throws light on new and recent research on and development of effective strategies for sustainable utilization of bioresources using modern tools and techniques to help meet this challenge.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Biotechnology

6.14 x 9.21: 574pp: 79 illus: 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88933-9: Oct 2021: **£147.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-05782-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889339](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889339)

## Confidence Intervals for Discrete Data in Clinical Research



Vivek Pradhan, (978)Pfizer Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA, Ashis Gangopadhyay, Sandeep M. Menon, Pfizer, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA, Cynthia Basu, Pfizer Inc. CA, USA and Tathagata Banerjee, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

There is only one published book on confidence interval for clinical research. This book has a cookbook style with several examples and codes so that methods presented in the book can be implemented. The primary audience will be statisticians.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

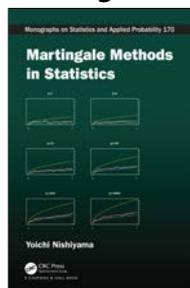
Market: Statistics

6.14 x 9.21: 242pp: 54 illus: 54 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-04898-0: Nov 2021: £92.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16985-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138048980](http://www.routledge.com/9781138048980)

## Martingale Methods in Statistics



Yoichi Nishiyama, School of International Liberal Studies, Faculty of International Research and Education, Waseda University

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs on Statistics and Applied Probability*

This gives a comprehensive introduction to the (standard) statistical analysis based on the theory of martingales and develops entropy methods in order to treat dependent data in the framework of martingales. The author starts a summary of the martingale theory, and then proceeds to give full proofs of the martingale central limit theorems. In addition, the book presents some general theories for semiparametric Z-estimation and semiparametric change point problem, with new examples.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6.14 x 9.21: 258pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-466-58281-1: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-466-58282-8: Jan 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781466582811](http://www.routledge.com/9781466582811)

## Recent Advances in the Science of Cannabis

Edited by Robert M. Strongin, Portland State University, Oregon, USA, Jiries Meehan-Atrash, Portland State University, Oregon, USA and Monica Vialpando

*Recent Advances in the Science of Cannabis* describes progress in a variety of significant areas of cannabis science. This unique book covers topics in cultivation and secondary metabolites, aroma and chemotypes, cannabinoid structures, physiology and pharmacology, as well as the development of unique topical products. State-of-the-art analytical methods and instrumentation are covered, including current developments in mass spectrometry and chromatography, as well as microbial testing. Given the popularity of smoking and vaporizing cannabis, the chemistry of vaping cannabinoid and terpene concentrates is also presented, along with emerging regulatory issues.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 75 illus: 13 halftones: 62 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22442-4: Nov 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27489-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367224424](http://www.routledge.com/9780367224424)

## The Future of Pharmaceuticals

A Nonlinear Analysis

Sarfaraz K. Niazi, Therapeutic Proteins International, LLC, Chicago, Illinois, USA

The concepts and techniques of nonlinear analysis allow for more realistic and accurate models in science. *The Future of Pharmaceuticals: A Nonlinear Analysis* provides an opportunity to understand the non-linearity of biological systems and its application in various areas of science, primarily pharmaceutical sciences. This book will benefit professionals in pharmaceutical industries, academia, and policy who are interested in an entirely new approach to how we will treat disease in the future.

CRC Press

Market: Pharmaceutical Science

7 x 10: 568pp: 118 illus: 44 halftones: 74 line drawings: 79 tables

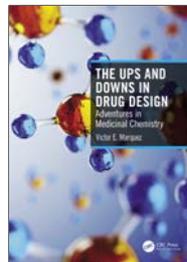
Hb: 978-0-367-70564-0: Oct 2021: £250.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70139-0: Oct 2021: £100.00

eBook: 978-1-003-14693-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367701390](http://www.routledge.com/9780367701390)

## The Ups and Downs in Drug Design

Adventures in Medicinal Chemistry



Victor E. Marquez, Scientist Emeritus, National Cancer Institute, NIH, USA

*The Ups and Downs in Drug Design: Adventures in Medicinal Chemistry* highlights the necessity for an integrative approach in Medicinal Chemistry and Chemical Biology. As Medicinal Chemistry is not a monolithic science, it is important to emphasize the other various disciplines that are required for successful drug design. This book presents the authors' own personal experience in this field and describes the "ups" and "downs" that come with drug discovery. This book is an excellent companion text for graduate and postgraduate students who would like further insight into the parameters of drug design,

including the challenges that come with the project.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

7 x 10: 464pp: 479 illus: 64 halftones: 415 line drawings: 51 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06710-0: Nov 2021: £250.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06363-8: Nov 2021: £100.00

eBook: 978-1-003-20350-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032063638](http://www.routledge.com/9781032063638)

## Translational Medicine

Optimizing Preclinical Safety Evaluation of Biopharmaceuticals

Edited by Joy Cavagnaro and Mary Ellen Cosenza, MEC Regulatory & Toxicology Consulting, LLC

*Translational Medicine: Optimizing Preclinical Safety Evaluation of Biopharmaceuticals* provides scientists responsible for the translation of novel biopharmaceuticals into clinical trials with a better understanding of how to navigate the obstacles that keep innovative medical research discoveries from becoming new therapies or even making it to clinical trials. Best practices are defined for efficient discovery research to facilitate a science-based, efficient and predictive preclinical development program to ensure clinical efficacy and safety.

CRC Press

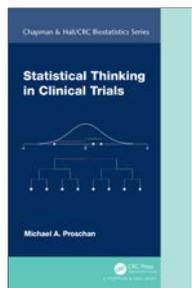
Market: Pharmaceutical Science

8.25 x 11: 480pp: 52 illus: 11 halftones: 41 line drawings: 99 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64427-7: Nov 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12454-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367644277](http://www.routledge.com/9780367644277)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Statistical Thinking in Clinical Trials**

**Michael A. Proschan**, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID), National Institutes of Health (NIH), Bethesda, Maryland, USA

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

Presents the essence of statistical reasoning in clinical trials, peppered with well-known clinical trials. This book uses only a small number of important principles to develop the entire statistical foundation of clinical trials in approximately 200-250 pages. Therefore, readers will acquire a formidable statistical armamentarium in a fairly short time. It includes detailed case studies of trials such as the Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation trial, the Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial, and the Women's Health Initiative.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

7 x 10: 270pp: 42 illus: 42 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05859-0: Nov 2021: **£74.99** • eBook: 978-1-315-16409-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138058590](http://www.routledge.com/9781138058590)

## 4th Edition • NEW EDITION

**Handbook of Validation in Pharmaceutical Processes, Fourth Edition**

Edited by **James Agalloco**, Agalloco & Associates, Belle Mead, New Jersey, USA, **Phil DeSantis**, **Anthony Grilli**, FOCUS Scientific Services, LLC, Morris Township, New Jersey, USA and **Anthony Pavell**, Fresenius Kabi USA

Revised to reflect significant advances in pharmaceutical production and regulatory expectations, *Handbook of Validation in Pharmaceutical Processes, Fourth Edition* examines and blueprints every step of the validation process needed to remain compliant and competitive. This book blends the use of theoretical knowledge with recent technological advancements to achieve applied practical solutions.

CRC Press

**Market:** Pharmaceutical Science

8.25 x 11: 1042pp: 230 illus: 58 halftones: 172 line drawings: 198 tables

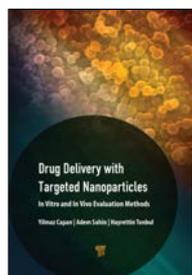
Hb: 978-0-367-75429-7: Oct 2021: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16313-8: Oct 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-37055-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367754297](http://www.routledge.com/9780367754297)

**Drug Delivery with Targeted Nanoparticles**

In Vitro and In Vivo Evaluation Methods



Edited by **Yilmaz Capan**, **Adem Sahin** and **Hayrettin Tonbul**

This book discusses the production, characterization, regulation, and currently marketed targeted nanoparticle systems in a broad framework. It provides an overview of targeted nanoparticles' (i) in vitro characterization, such as particle size, stability, ligand density, and type; (ii) in vivo behavior for different targeting areas, such as tumor, brain, and vagina; and (iii) current advances in this field, including clinical trials and regulation processes.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Market:** Biomedical Engineering

6 x 9: 790pp: 65 illus: 31 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-87775-6: Nov 2021: **£385.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16473-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814877756](http://www.routledge.com/9789814877756)

**Handbook of Lung Targeted Drug Delivery Systems**

Recent Trends and Clinical Evidences

Edited by **Yashwant Pathak** and **Nazrul Islam**

*Handbook of Lung Targeted Drug Delivery Systems: Recent Trends and Clinical Evidences* covers every aspect of the drug delivery to lungs, the physiology and pharmacology of the lung, modelling for lung delivery, drug devices focused on lung treatment, regulatory requirements, and recent trends in clinical applications. With the advent of nano sciences and significant development in the nano particulate drug delivery systems there has been a renewed interest in the lung as an absorption surface for various drugs.

CRC Press

**Market:** Pharmaceutical Science

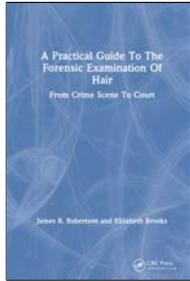
8.25 x 11: 624pp: 150 illus: 46 halftones: 104 line drawings: 95 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49067-6: Oct 2021: **£200.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-04654-7: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367490676](http://www.routledge.com/9780367490676)

## A Practical Guide To The Forensic Examination Of Hair

From Crime Scene To Court



James R. Robertson, Forensic & Data Centres, Australian Federal Police, Canberra and Elizabeth Brooks

A Practical Guide to the Forensic Examination of Hair presents current best practices and methodologies—for forensic microscopists and trace evidence analysts, in addition to lawyers and judges—detailing the utilization of hair evidence in court cases. Coverage includes the collection and preservation of hair evidence, criteria for selecting hairs suitable for DNA extraction and testing, as well as the criminalistic value of hairs and their microscopic features illustrated in full colour. A must-have professional resource for forensic and legal professionals in the handling and analysis of all hair evidence

CRC Press

**Market:** Forensics and Criminal Justice

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 91 illus: 78 halftones: 13 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62861-8: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-10861-2: Oct 2021: **£68.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-21065-0: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032108612](http://www.routledge.com/9781032108612)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Forensic Psychology and Neuropsychology for Criminal and Civil Cases

Edited by Harold V. Hall, Pacific Institute for the Study of Aggression, Kamuela, Hawaii, USA and Joseph Poirier, Clinical Psychologist, Silver Spring, Maryland, USA

*Series: Pacific Institute Series on Forensic Psychology*

Forensic Psychology and Neuropsychology for Criminal and Civil Cases, 2e is an encyclopedic work that addresses both psychological and neuropsychological concepts in the context of the legal system, providing a practical understanding and application of behavioral, legal, and ethical issues in civil and criminal cases. It serves as an invaluable resource to clinicians, experts witnesses, and legal professionals—a helpful adjunct for mental health experts to formulate sound direct and cross-examination strategies, and eliciting suggestions for forensically-related treatment and intervention.

CRC Press

**Market:** Psychology/Legal Studies

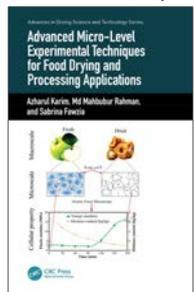
7 x 10: 848pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41526-6: Nov 2021: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-10028-9: Nov 2021: **£69.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21330-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032100289](http://www.routledge.com/9781032100289)

## Advanced Micro-Level Experimental Techniques for Food Drying and Processing Applications



Azharul Karim, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia, **Sabrina Fawzia**, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia and **Mohammad Mahbubur Rahman**

*Series: Advances in Drying Science and Technology*

This book details developments in advanced technology to explore micro-level structural changes during food processing and provides readers with a fundamental understanding of complex heat, mass, and momentum transport processes. Based on the authors' comprehensive knowledge and application of microimaging methods in thermal processing, the book is written for researchers, industrial engineers, and advanced students seeking to apply the advanced methods in food

processing.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food Engineering

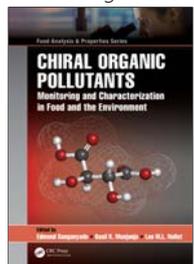
6 x 9: 112pp: 38 illus: 21 halftones: 17 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47216-0: Nov 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-04701-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367472160](http://www.routledge.com/9780367472160)

## Chiral Organic Pollutants

Monitoring and Characterization in Food and the Environment



Edited by **Edmond Sanganyado**, Marine Biology Inst, Shantou Uni., China, **Basil K. Munjanja**, National Uni. of Science and Technology, Zimbabwe and **Leo M.L. Nollet**, Univ. College Ghent, BE (Retired)

*Series: Food Analysis & Properties*

*Chiral Organic Pollutants* introduces readers to the growing challenges of chirality in synthetic chemicals. In this volume, contributors brilliantly summarize the characteristics of chiral pollutants to provide tools and techniques for effectively assessing their environmental and human health risks. Chapters cover recent research on the physicochemical properties, sources, exposure pathways, environmental fate, toxicity, and enantioselective analysis of chiral organic pollutants. This book also provides comprehensive discussions on the current trends in the synthesis and legislation of chiral chemicals.

CRC Press

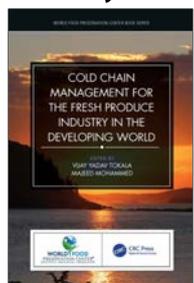
**Market:** Food Science & Technology

7 x 10: 396pp: 43 illus: 47 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42923-2: Dec 2020: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00016-7: Dec 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367429232](http://www.routledge.com/9780367429232)

## Cold Chain Management for the Fresh Produce Industry in the Developing World



Edited by **Vijay Yadav Tokala** and **Majeed Mohammed**

*Series: World Food Preservation Center Book Series*

This book provides a comprehensive review of the benefits of an unbroken cold chain in developing countries and focuses on the critical role of extension education in the implementation of cold chain management. This book comprises of chapters contributed by the experts and practitioners of cold chain development in developing countries. The authors in the book provide the scenario of cold chain management in the world and discuss the importance of the cold chain as well as the different options and innovations of cooling systems. Chapters also include case studies, success stories, capacity building activities, and other opportunities in cold chain development

CRC Press

**Market:** Food Science & Technology

7 x 10: 256pp: 68 illus: 40 halftones: 28 line drawings: 39 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49819-1: Nov 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05660-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367498191](http://www.routledge.com/9780367498191)

## Grains

Engineering Fundamentals of Drying and Storage

**Fuji Jian**, Department of Biosystems Engineering, University of Manitoba and **Digvir S. Jayas**

This book describes the engineering fundamentals of storage and drying of cereal grains, oil seeds and pulses. Chapters focus on the topics related to water in single kernels and grain bulks such as water status in grain kernels under conditions of drying, wetting, soaking, and storage; effect of physical and chemical factors on water status in stored grain kernels and bulks, and vice versa on physical and chemical properties of grain bulks; water movement during drying and wetting; water migration during storage; and mathematical modelling of these water statuses and movements. It covers the origin, development, and application of mathematical models in grain storage and drying.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food Science & Technology

6.14 x 9.21: 512pp: 75 illus: 8 halftones: 67 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-01398-5: Nov 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18619-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032013985](http://www.routledge.com/9781032013985)

## Nanoemulsions in Food Technology

Development, Characterization, and Applications

Edited by **Javed Ahmad**, College of Pharmacy, Najran University and **Leo M.L. Nollet**, Univ. College Ghent, BE (Retired)

*Series: Food Analysis & Properties*

Divided into three sections, *Nanoemulsions in Food Technology: Development, Characterization, and Applications* will provide in-depth information and comprehensive discussion over technologies, physical and nanostructural characterization, as well as applicability of the nanoemulsion technique in food sciences. It describes the techniques involved in nanoemulsion characterization, mainly dealing with interfacial and nanostructural characterization of nanoemulsions, different physical characterization techniques, as well as various imaging and separation techniques involved in its characterization.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food Science & Technology

7 x 10: 320pp: 42 illus: 2 halftones: 40 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61492-8: Oct 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12112-1: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367614928](http://www.routledge.com/9780367614928)

## Non-Thermal Processing Technologies for the Dairy Industry

Edited by **M. Selvamuthukumar**, Institute of Technology, Haramaya University and **Sajid Maqsood**

There are some emerging non-thermal processing techniques such as pulsed light, cold plasma, high pressure processing, ultrasonic, UV pasteurization, or ozone treatments, which can be successfully employed in dairy processing industries to enhance product acceptability, safety, and quality aspects. This book describes several emerging non-thermal processing techniques that can be specially employed for the dairy processing industry. The book narrates the benefits of using pulsed light, cold plasma, high pressure and ultrasonic during processing of various dairy products.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food Science & Technology

7 x 10: 200pp: 33 illus: 3 halftones: 30 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67517-2: Nov 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13871-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367675172](http://www.routledge.com/9780367675172)

## Nutraceuticals for Aging and Anti-Aging

Basic Understanding and Clinical Evidence

Edited by **Jayant Nemchand Lokhande**, Indus Inc & Indus Extracts, Anaheim, California and **Yashwant Vishnupant Pathak**, Sullivan University, Louisville, Kentucky, USA

Series: *Nutraceuticals*

This book addresses aging and anti-aging nutraceuticals based on 10 major challenges, such as cognitive health, malnutrition, substance abuse, bladder control, and oral health, among others. It examines how these challenges can be complemented with nutraceuticals and connecting the applications with the traditional wisdom of the aging process. First the book elucidates the aging process, then recommends nutraceuticals for aging and anti-aging processes. It includes the perspectives of Western Indian and Chinese traditional medicines. The focus of the book will be to provide, whenever possible, the clinical evidences of the applications of nutraceuticals for aging and anti-aging conditions.

CRC Press

Market: Food Science & Technology

6.14 x 9.21: 784pp: 55 illus: 27 halftones: 28 line drawings: 45 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61494-2: Nov 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11086-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367614942](http://www.routledge.com/9780367614942)

## Phenomenon of Lecithin

Science | Technology | Applications

Edited by **Waldemar Buxmann**, **Parris Kidd**, **Volkmar Wywiol** and **Rüdiger Ziegelitz**

The editors have gathered 24 renowned scientists and technologists from eight countries to make their knowledge widely available. The development and current status of lecithin as a product are very closely linked to the continuously increasing variety of applications and to the legal requirements and market situation, and these issues are addressed at the beginning of the volume. The theoretical principles constitute the basis for understanding the book. The practical part deals with the origin, production, processing and modification of lecithin and also with quality control. The subsequent descriptions of the numerous applications of lecithin make up the core of the work.

CRC Press

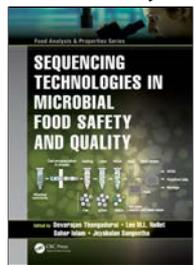
Market: Food Science & Technology

: 556pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-3-982-07513-6: Nov 2021: £155.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9783982075136](http://www.routledge.com/9783982075136)

## Sequencing Technologies in Microbial Food Safety and Quality



Edited by **Devarajan Thangardurai**, Karnatak University, Dept. of Bontany, Karnataka, India, **Leo M.L. Nollet**, Univ. College Ghent, BE (Retired), **Saher Islam**, Univeristy of Veterinary and Animal Sciences, Punjab, Pakistan and **Jeyabalan Sangeetha**, Central Uni. of Kerala, India

Series: *Food Analysis & Properties*

This book reviews several practices in that NGS contributes to foodborne pathogens functional characterization, management and control. It also focuses on potential uses of sequencing technologies in microbial food safety and quality, also highlighting present challenges in the food industry.

Presenting comprehensive details about NGS approaches in food science, this book is an updated and reliable reference for food scientists, nutritionists, food product investigators to study and implement the sequencing technologies for development of quality and safe food.

CRC Press

Market: Food Science & Technology

7 x 10: 500pp: 59 illus: 11 halftones: 48 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35118-2: Apr 2021: £200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32986-9: Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367351182](http://www.routledge.com/9780367351182)

## Advances in Processing Technology

Edited by **Gopal Kumar Sharma**, **Anil Dutt Semwal** and **Dev Kumar Yadav**

The present book is an amalgamation of various topics which are quite relevant to academics pertaining to food science and technology. The cross linkage of advance technologies inclusive of nano-science is elaborated as technological advances in nano-science for specific food and nutrition delivery. The science and technological approach of these packing innovations is also well covered. ; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

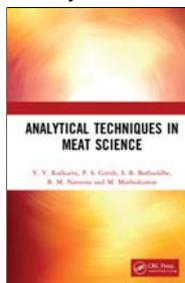
Market: Food Science

6 x 9: 340pp: 27 illus: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15742-9: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-24551-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032157429](http://www.routledge.com/9781032157429)

## Analytical Techniques in Meat Science



V. V. Kulkarni, P. S. Girish, S. B. Barbudde, B. M. Naveena and M. Muthukumar

Analytical Techniques in Meat Science is a comprehensive compilation of all the relevant methodologies for the quality analysis of meat. The content of the book is designed to cater to requirement of meat producers, regulatory agencies, researchers, students, teachers, laboratory staff etc. It covers techniques for physico-chemical analysis, species identification and microbiological examination of meat. Also, it contains the latest biotechnological and proteomic techniques for meat quality evaluation. ; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

Market: Food Science

6.14 x 9.21: 278pp: 40 illus: 17 halftones: 23 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-13801-5: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-23089-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032138015](http://www.routledge.com/9781032138015)

## Entrepreneurship Development in Food Processing

Edited by **K.P. Sudheer** and **V. Indira**

This book covers various facets of entrepreneurial opportunities in processing sector. The editors have made an exhaustive effort to provide information on various entrepreneurial opportunities in food processing sector. This book clarifies most of the technical questions which arises on entrepreneurship ventures in food processing sector. Also, the book will be useful to prospective entrepreneurs, food engineers, agricultural engineers, researchers and also to those who are working in the relevant fields. ; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

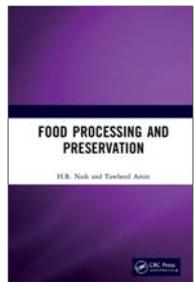
Market: Food Science

6 x 9: 402pp: 81 illus: 51 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15866-2: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-24602-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158662](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158662)

## Food Processing and Preservation



H.R. Naik and Tawheed Amin

This book provides an exhaustive coverage on all the types of food products—fruits, vegetables, cereals, dairy and meat processing and their preservation. It also provides a brief introduction to their importance in employment generation. ;

Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

Market: Food Science

6.14 x 9.21: 182pp: 25 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15247-9; Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-24325-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032152479](http://www.routledge.com/9781032152479)

## Food Processing and Preservation Technology

Advances, Methods, and Applications

Edited by Megh R. Goyal, Santosh K. Mishra and Preeti Birwal

Series: *Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering*

Focuses on novel and nonthermal processing of food and food products, including dielectric heating and ohmic heating as well as three-dimensional printing of foods and ozonation of food products. It also delves into process interventions for food processing and preservations, discussing the applications of diverse novel food processing. The authors discuss drying technologies, advances in food fermentation technologies, mechanization of traditional indigenous products for preservation of food and safety, and different properties and concepts of bakery products.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Agriculture & Allied Sciences

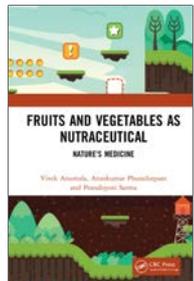
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-771-88995-7; Nov 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15318-4; Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889957](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889957)

## Fruits and Vegetables as Nutraceutical

Nature's Medicine



Vivek Anumala, Arunkumar Phurailatpam and Pranabjyoti Sarma

This book is designed to provide an insight into the nutritional importance of fruits and vegetables in human health, disease prevention, managing stress and boosting immunity, especially in this COVID-19 pandemic. ; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

Market: Food Science

6.14 x 9.21: 178pp: 22 illus: 4 halftones: 18 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-13800-8; Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-23088-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032138008](http://www.routledge.com/9781032138008)

## Handbook of Bakery and Confectionery

S.M.D. Mathuravalli

Bakery products, due to great nutrient value and affordability, are an element of huge consumption. The book delineates a theoretical and practical knowledge on bakery and confectionery. It deals with basic concepts in baking and includes chapters on all bakery ingredients and their functions, bakery products in the baking industry. It then provides an affluent information about production of various chocolates and toffees.

Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

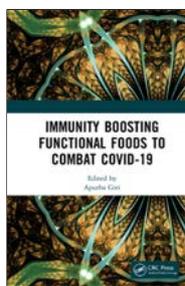
Market: Bakery

6.14 x 9.21: 194pp: 33 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15126-7; Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-24263-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032151267](http://www.routledge.com/9781032151267)

## Immunity Boosting Functional Foods to Combat COVID-19



Edited by Apurba Giri

In this book, several functional foods or food ingredients, their mechanism of immune enhancing properties and use in food products have been discussed through seventeen chapters written by eminent authors. There are several medicinal plants which have significant role for immunity boosting such as Ashwagandha, Tulsi, Shatavari, Giloy, Aloe vera, Amla, Neem, licorice, garlic, ginger, turmeric, rosemary, black cumin, cinnamon, sage, thyme, fenugreek, peppermint, black pepper, clove etc. These have been discussed in detail. ; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

Market: Food Science

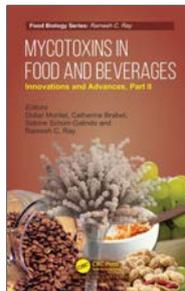
6.14 x 9.21: 226pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15123-6; Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-24260-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032151236](http://www.routledge.com/9781032151236)

## Mycotoxins in Food and Beverages

Innovations and Advances, Part II



Edited by Didier Montet, International Center for Agricultural Research for Development (Cirad), Montpellier, France, Catherine Brabet, Sabine Schorr-Galindo and Ramesh C. Ray

Series: *Food Biology Series*

The book reviews the latest literature and innovations on important aspects of mycotoxins, e.g. mycotoxin producing fungi and the related ecosystems, mycotoxin occurrence, toxicity, analysis and management. Quantitative estimations of impacts of climate change on mycotoxin occurrence have been made recently, using predictive modelling. There is also a growing interest in the occurrence and toxicity of multiple mycotoxins in food and feed, including emerging or modified forms of

mycotoxins. Innovative tools were also developed to detect and quantify toxinogenic fungi and their toxins.

CRC Press

Market: Food Microbiology

6.14 x 9.21: 276pp: 21 illus: 4 halftones: 17 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00837-0; Jun 2021: £145.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17604-6; Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032008370](http://www.routledge.com/9781032008370)

## Phytochemicals and Medicinal Plants in Food Design

Strategies and Technologies for Improved Healthcare

Edited by **Megh R. Goyal, Preeti Birwal and Santosh K. Mishra**

*Series: Innovations in Plant Science for Better Health*

Divided into two parts, the first section discusses plant-based secondary metabolites for healthcare, focusing on the health aspects of herbs and medicinal plants and nutraceuticals for livestock production and for the treatment of diseases such as HIV and diabetes. The authors also address the benefits of preserving indigenous knowledge of medicinal plants and current consumer views of health issues from foods. The second part delves into the design and utilization of healthy foods. This section discusses the application of novel designs and herbal formulations in conjunction with other biomolecules for the development and utilization for food products with health benefits.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Plant Science & Botany

6.14 x 9.21: 333pp

Hb: 978-1-771-88994-0: Nov 2021: **£131.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-15033-6: Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889940](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889940)

## Phytochemicals In Fruits and their Therapeutic Properties

C. K. Narayana

The book provides facts of fruits and their role in curing of diseases with cell line or animal studies and their pharmacological evidence would help the readers to understand the subject in greater depth. The book links the traditional knowledge available on each fruit crop regarding their curative properties and the information on their scientific validation. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food Science

6 x 9: 216pp: 46 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15677-4: Nov 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-24529-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032156774](http://www.routledge.com/9781032156774)

## Phytochemicals In Vegetables and their Therapeutic Properties

C. K. Narayana

This book contains information on plant-based nutrients and phytochemicals in vegetable crops that are commonly consumed. The information generated by researchers using modern methods of biochemical analysis and, results mostly validated using cell line cultures or animal models, and to a limited extent on human volunteers have been presented. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food Science

6 x 9: 202pp: 1 illus: 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15678-1: Nov 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-24530-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032156781](http://www.routledge.com/9781032156781)

## Remember Your Humanity

Pathway to Sustainable Food Security

M.S. Swaminathan

This book collects together some of his more recent observations, edited for publication in the area of food security. It is evident from the range of issues discussed that the author's mission in life is to foster a movement of hope and peace by eradicating hunger and poverty, for humankind to live in harmony with nature. The book stresses that sustainable development must be firmly rooted in the principles of ecology, social and gender equity, employment generation, and economic potential. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

**Market:** Aquaculture

6 x 9: 220pp

Hb: 978-1-032-15703-0: Nov 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-24542-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032157030](http://www.routledge.com/9781032157030)

## Social-Ecological Diversity and Traditional Food Systems

Opportunities from the Biocultural World

Edited by **Ranjay Kumar Singh, Nancy J. Turner, Victoria Reyes-Garcia and Jules Pretty**

This book draws on valuable lessons to highlight community-ecosystem interactions and the role of traditional knowledge in sustaining biocultural resources through community-based adaptations. The book targets different audiences including researchers working on human-environment interactions and climate adaptation practices, biodiversity conservators, non-government organizations and policy makers involved in revitalizing traditional foods and community-based conservation and adaptation in diverse ecosystems. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food Science

6 x 9: 350pp: 77 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15903-4: Nov 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-24622-0: Nov 2021

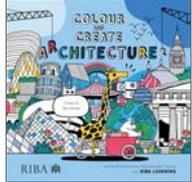
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032159034](http://www.routledge.com/9781032159034)

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

## Colour and Create Architecture 2

RIBA # Publishing

Cities of the World



Nerea Bermejo Olaizola

Discover the cities of the world with Georgie the giraffe in this entertaining and educational *Colour and Create Architecture* book. With over 50 beautiful pages to design and colour in, and featuring cities including Barcelona, Istanbul, London, New York, Rome, Seoul, Shanghai and many more, little architects will have hours of fun exploring different architecture styles from across the world. The book encourages budding designers to use their imagination, memory and observation skills to explore the world

around them in a playful and informative way. Enjoy the journey and get creative as you go on an exciting architectural adventure!

RIBA Publishing

**Market:** Colouring & painting activity books

: 60pp

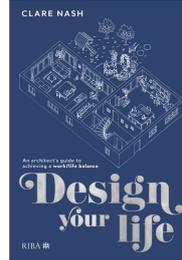
Pb: 978-1-914-12404-4; Oct 2021: **£9.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781914124044](http://www.routledge.com/9781914124044)

## Design your life

RIBA # Publishing

An architect's guide to achieving a work/life balance



Clare Nash

Ten years ago, Clare Nash was struggling with a common problem: how to be an architect and still have a life. She created an innovative practice that is flexible and forward-looking, based around remote working and the possibilities offered by improving technology. Bursting with tips, ideas and how-tos on all aspects of designing a working life that suits you and your business, this book explains in clear and accessible language how to avoid the common pitfalls of long hours and low pay. It explores how to juggle work with family commitments, how to set your own career path and design priorities, and how to instil a flexible working culture within a busy lifestyle.

RIBA Publishing

**Market:** Architecture

: 144pp

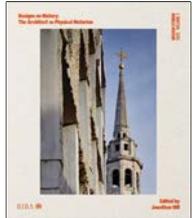
Pb: 978-1-859-46979-8; Nov 2021: **£30.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-23130-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781859469798](http://www.routledge.com/9781859469798)

## Design Studio Vol. 3: Designs on History

RIBA # Publishing

The Architect as Physical Historian



Edited by Jonathan Hill

Each architectural design is a new history. To identify what is novel or innovative, we need to consider the present, past and future. We expect historical narratives to be written in words, but they can also be delineated in drawing, cast in concrete or seeded in soil. The aim of this volume is to understand each design as a visible and physical history. Historical understanding is investigated as a stimulus to the creative process, highlighting how architects learn from each other and other disciplines. This encourages us to consider the stories about history that

architects fabricate.

RIBA Publishing

**Market:** Architecture

: 144pp

Pb: 978-1-859-46972-9; Nov 2021: **£30.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-23128-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781859469729](http://www.routledge.com/9781859469729)

## Inspired by Light

RIBA # Publishing

A design guide to transforming the home

Sally Storey

Never before have there been so many options to achieve the transformative effects of light. Yet all too often, lighting – which does not just enable functionality, but also mood, aesthetics and flow – is misunderstood, or plain badly done. Offering practical insight and visual inspiration on successful lighting solutions and schemes, this is the most accessible lighting design guide, offering a toolbox of techniques to apply in practice. Written by one of the UK's leading lighting designers on both commercial and residential projects, it features a variety of real-world projects – large and small, old and new, interior and exterior, UK and global.

RIBA Publishing

**Market:** Architecture

: 224pp

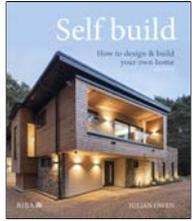
Hb: 978-1-859-46905-7; Oct 2021: **£35.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10855-9; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781859469057](http://www.routledge.com/9781859469057)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Self-build**

How to design and build your own home



Julian Owen

If you've ever dreamt of designing and building your own home, this book is for you. Anyone can be a self-builder – you can do so without ever having to lay a brick yourself. Self-built homes can also be more individual, better designed and more economical than buying from a developer. This book is designed for homeowners and self-builders, whether aspiring or on the brink of starting a project. It provides a jargon-free, step-by-step guide to the process of designing and building your own home, distilling all of the practical information needed to make your

dream house a reality.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Architecture  
: 288pp

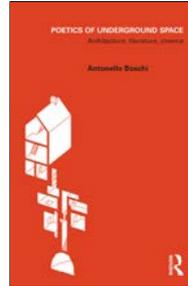
Hb: 978-1-859-46939-2; Oct 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23125-7; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781859469392](http://www.routledge.com/9781859469392)

RIBA # Publishing

**Poetics of Underground Space**

Architecture, Literature, Cinema



Antonello Boschi, University of Pisa, Italy

This book investigates the relationship architecture has with the underground. It provides a broad ranging historical and theoretical survey of, and critical reflection on, ideas pertaining to the creation and occupation of underground space. It overturns the classic dictates of construction on the surface and through numerous examples explores recoveries of existing voids, excavations, caves, quarries, grottos and burrows. The book will appeal to architecture students, scholars and academics as well as those with an interest in literary theory, cinema, and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

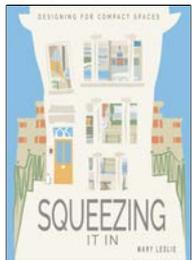
5.5 x 8.5: 176pp: 118 illus: 76 halftones: 42 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-06992-0; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10362-4; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-21496-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032103624](http://www.routledge.com/9781032103624)**Squeezing It In**

Designing for compact spaces



Mary Leslie

In this jargon-free guide, Mary Leslie demonstrates how to design for compact living, proposing creative solutions that can be applied to a variety of settings. A versatile designer may be addressing a cramped studio flat one day and a dressing room for an international business traveller the next; this book provides inspiration and advice for every kind of small space, and every budget. Organised around the different areas of the home, *Squeezing It In* examines familiar problems and offers clever, immediately applicable ideas for making the best of pocket-sized spaces.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Architecture  
: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-859-46913-2; Nov 2021: £40.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23131-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781859469132](http://www.routledge.com/9781859469132)

RIBA # Publishing

**Programming for Health and Wellbeing in Architecture**

Edited by Keely Menezes, Pamela de Oliveira-Smith and A. Vernon Woodworth

*Programming for Health and Wellbeing in Architecture* presents a new approach to architectural programming that includes sustainability, neuroscience and human factors.

This book expands the scope of the programming process and provides essential guidance for sustainable practice and the advancement of wellbeing in the built environment for architecture and interiors students, practitioners, instructors and academics.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Design

7 x 10: 288pp: 77 illus: 76 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-75884-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75886-8; Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-16441-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367758868](http://www.routledge.com/9780367758868)

7th Edition • NEW EDITION

**Metric Handbook**

Planning and Design Data



Edited by Pamela Buxton, Freelance Architecture and Design Journalist, UK

The *Metric Handbook* is the major handbook of planning and design data for architects and architecture students. Covering basic design data for all the major building types it is the ideal starting point for any project. For each building type, the book gives the basic design requirements and all the principal dimensional data, and succinct guidance on how to use the information and what regulations the designer needs to be aware of. Significantly revised in reference to changing building types and construction standards, new chapters on data centres and logistics facilities and sustainable design integrated into

chapters throughout. This book belongs in every design office.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

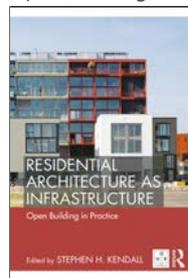
8.27 x 11.69: 880pp: 1107 illus: 72 halftones: 1035 line drawings: 362 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-51136-4; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51139-5; Nov 2021: £39.99

eBook: 978-1-003-05258-6; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-71468-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367511395](http://www.routledge.com/9780367511395)**Residential Architecture as Infrastructure**

Open Building in Practice



Edited by Stephen H Kendall, Ball State University, USA

Series: *Open Building*

This edited collection provides an up-to-date account, by a group of globally positioned authors, of recently implemented projects, public policies and business activities in Open Building around the world. The book argues that the 'open building' approach is essential for the reactivation of the existing building stock for long-term value. It discusses these developments in residential architecture from the perspective of an infrastructure model of built environment. This model enables decision-makers to manage risk and uncertainty, while avoiding a number of problems often associated with large, fast-moving projects. Aimed at architects, urban designers, researchers and

policy-makers.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

6.14 x 9.21: 392pp: 210 illus: 111 halftones: 99 line drawings: 14 tables

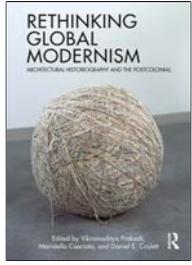
Hb: 978-0-367-86313-5; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-86315-9; Nov 2021: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-003-01833-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367863159](http://www.routledge.com/9780367863159)

## Rethinking Global Modernism

Architectural Historiography and the Postcolonial



Edited by **Vikramaditya Prakash**, University of Washington, Seattle, USA, **Maristella Casciato**, Getty Research Institute, USA and **Daniel E. Coslett**, Western Washington University, USA

This anthology collects developing scholarship on modernism that outlines a new decentred history of global modernism in architecture using postcolonial and other related theoretical frameworks. Its chapters explore the historiography and weaknesses of modernism's normative interpretations and propose alternatives to them. The collection offers essays that interrogate transnationalism in new ways, reconsiders the agency of the subaltern, and the roles played by infrastructures, materials,

and global institutions in propagating a diversity of modernisms internationally. Issues such as colonial modernism, architectural pedagogy, cultural imperialism, and spirituality are engaged.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

6.85 x 9.69: 392pp: 113 illus: 109 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

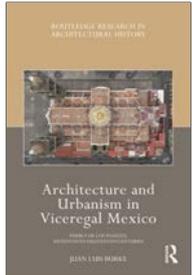
Hb: 978-0-367-63670-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63671-5: Nov 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-12020-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367636715](http://www.routledge.com/9780367636715)

## Architecture and Urbanism in Viceregal Mexico

Puebla de los Angeles, Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries



**Juan Luis Burke**, University of Maryland, USA

*Series: Routledge Research in Architectural History*

*Architecture and Urbanism in Viceregal Mexico* presents a fascinating survey of urban history between the sixteenth to the eighteenth centuries. This book covers the historical background of the city, investigating its civic and religious institutions as represented in selected architectural landmarks. Throughout the narrative, Burke weaves together sociological, anthropological, and historical analysis to discuss the city's architectural and urban development. Written for academics, students, and researchers interested in architectural history, Latin American studies, and the Spanish American viceregal period, it will make an important contribution to the field.

Routledge

**Market:** Architectural History / Latin American Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 50 illus: 40 halftones: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-53160-7: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08073-2: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367531607](http://www.routledge.com/9780367531607)

## Jørn Utzon and Transcultural Essentialism



**Adrian Carter**, Bond University, Australia and **Marja Sarvimäki**, Bond University, Australia

*Series: Routledge Research in Architecture*

This book introduces and defines the burgeoning concepts of transculturalism and essentialism and how they relate to one another, as articulated with reference to the work of Jørn Utzon. It introduces critical contemporary perspectives of the design thinking and career of this renowned Danish architect, internationally recognised for his competition-winning, iconic design for the Sydney Opera House. The volume includes numerous previously unpublished photographs and interviews with Utzon's family members, former students and colleagues, offering a significant contribution to the existing body of

knowledge for any architecture scholar interested in Utzon's work and design principles.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 61 illus: 44 halftones: 17 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-55587-0: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09418-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367555870](http://www.routledge.com/9780367555870)

## Mapping in Architectural Discourse

Place-Time Discontinuities

**Marc Schoonderbeek**, Delft University of Technology, Netherlands

*Series: Architectural Borders and Territories*

This book explores the notion of mapping in architectural discourse. Firstly locating, positioning and theorising mapping, it then makes explicit the relationship between research and design in architecture through cartography and spatial analysis. It proposes three distinct modalities: tool, operation and concept, showing how these methods lead to discursive aspects of architectural work and highlighting mapping as an instrument in developing architectural form. An investigation into architectural discourse, this book will appeal to academics and researchers within the discipline with a particular interest in theory, history and cartography.

Routledge

**Market:** Architectural Theory

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 42 illus: 31 halftones: 11 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-23196-5: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27873-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367231965](http://www.routledge.com/9780367231965)

## The Digital Bespoke?

Promises and Pitfalls of Mass Customization



**ginger coons**, UWE Bristol, UK

*Series: Routledge Research in Design, Technology and Society*

*The Digital Bespoke?* is about mass customization, 3D printing, human bodies and the step towards digitally-built objects made to individual specifications. Using case studies of historical and current practices from Europe, Africa, and North America to ground her theory, she interrogates where digital fabrication technologies have developed from and how their uses differ from existing modes of production. Written for a scholarly audience and design practitioners, this book will be a useful reference point for students and researchers in digital and analogue design, technology and material culture.

Routledge

**Market:** Design

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 9 illus: 6 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-22129-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27340-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367221294](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221294)

## Care and the City

Encounters with Urban Studies

Edited by Angelika Gabauer, Sabine Knierbein, Henrik Lebuhn, Kim Trogal, Nir Cohen, Tigran Haas and Tihomir Viderman

*Care and the City* is a cross-disciplinary collection of chapters examining urban social spaces, in which caring and uncaring practices intersect and shape people's everyday lives.

By establishing links to various fields of knowledge, this book seeks to systematically introduce debates on care to the interconnecting fields of urban studies, planning theory, and related disciplines for the first time.

Routledge

**Market:** Urban Studies

6.85 x 9.69: 256pp: 48 illus: 48 halftones

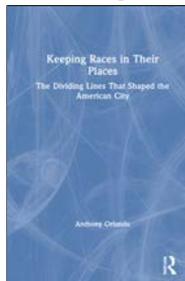
Hb: 978-0-367-46858-3: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46857-6: Oct 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-03153-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367468576](http://www.routledge.com/9780367468576)

## Keeping Races in Their Places

The Dividing Lines That Shaped the American City



Anthony W. Orlando

Spanning the era from the Great Migration to the Great Recession, *Keeping Races in Their Places* uses the latest economic insights to uncover the roots of the Black-White wealth gap, the subprime lending crisis, and today's lack of affordable housing in maps created by banks nearly a century ago. Most of all, it offers hope that with the latest scholarly tools we can pinpoint how things went wrong—and what we must do to make them right.

Routledge

**Market:** Real Estate Urban Economics

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 29 illus: 8 halftones: 21 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-68469-3: Nov 2021: **£67.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-68037-4: Nov 2021: **£27.00**

eBook: 978-1-003-13768-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367680374](http://www.routledge.com/9780367680374)

## Climate Adaptation and Resilience Across Scales

From Buildings to Cities



Edited by Nicholas Rajkovich and Seth H. Holmes

*Climate Adaptation and Resilience Across Scales* provides professionals with guidance on adapting the built environment to a changing climate. This edited volume brings together practitioners and researchers to discuss climate-related resilience from the building to the city scale. This book highlights North American cases that deal with issues such as climate projections, public health, adaptive capacity of vulnerable populations, and design interventions for floodplains, making the content applicable to many locations around the world.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture / Urban Design

6.85 x 9.69: 320pp: 44 illus: 44 halftones: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46734-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46733-3: Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-03072-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367467333](http://www.routledge.com/9780367467333)

## Planning Cities with Young People and Schools

Forging Justice, Generating Joy

Deborah McKoy, Amanda Eppley and Shirl Buss

Offering the overlooked but essential viewpoint of young people from low-income communities of color and their public schools, *Planning Cities with Young People and Schools* offers an urgently needed set of best practice recommendations for urban planners to change the status quo and reimagine the future of our cities for and with young people.

For academics, policy makers and practitioners, this book raises the importance of education systems and young people as critical to urban planning and the future of our cities.

Routledge

**Market:** Urban Planning

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 44 illus: 40 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-69434-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-69433-3: Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-14177-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367694333](http://www.routledge.com/9780367694333)

## International Community Development Practice



Edited by Charlie McConnell, Daniel Muia and Anna Clarke

*Series: Community Development Research and Practice Series*

*International Community Development Practice* provides readers with practice-based examples of good community development, demonstrating its value for strengthening people power and improving the effectiveness of development agencies, whether these be governmental, non-governmental or private sector. This book builds upon decades of shared experience in fields for social workers, health professionals, environmental protection practitioners, local economic development professionals, community workers, cultural workers and many more.

Routledge

**Market:** Community development

7 x 10: 288pp: 47 illus: 41 halftones: 6 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69124-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-69123-3: Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-14049-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367691233](http://www.routledge.com/9780367691233)

## The Original Survey

Recognition and Significance

Donald A. Wilson

This book is intended for the practicing surveyor and will be useful to the legal profession, historical researchers, Federal lands departments, and others interested in surveys.

CRC Press

**Market:** Surveying

6.85 x 9.69: 528pp: 38 illus: 20 halftones: 18 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40547-2: Nov 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03255-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367405472](http://www.routledge.com/9780367405472)

## Transformative Planning

Smarter, Greener and More Inclusive Practices

Edited by **Christopher Silver**, University of Florida, USA and **Andrea I. Frank**

Series: *Dialogues in Urban and Regional Planning*

The *Dialogues in Urban and Regional Planning* series offers a selection of some of the best scholarship in urban and regional planning from around the world with internationally recognized authors taking up urgent and salient issues from theory, to education for and practice of planning.

*Transformative Planning* offers provocative insights into the global planning community's struggle and contribution to tackle the major challenges to society in the 21<sup>st</sup> century. It will be of use for advanced undergraduate and graduate courses in the wide ranging fields encompassed by urban studies, sustainability studies, and urban and regional planning.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

6.14 x 9.21: 312pp: 32 illus: 29 halftones: 3 line drawings: 38 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-01419-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-01416-6: Nov 2021: **£39.99**

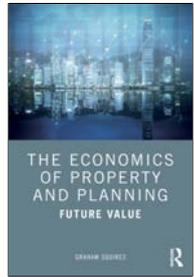
eBook: 978-1-003-17854-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032014166](http://www.routledge.com/9781032014166)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Economics of Property and Planning

Future Value



**Graham Squires**

This book introduces the interlocking disciplines of property and planning to economic theory and practice. Unlike any other available textbook, *The Economics of Property and Planning* skillfully introduces the reader to the interplay between property and planning using an economic lens. Targeted disciplines for the book include Economics, Planning, Property, Construction, Geography, Environmental Management, Sustainability, Housing, Built Environment, Land Economy, Urban Studies, Regional Studies, and Public Policy.

Routledge

Market: Economics, Built Environment

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62966-3: Nov 2021: **£135.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-62967-0: Nov 2021: **£45.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-11163-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367629670](http://www.routledge.com/9780367629670)

## Identity in Post-Socialist Public Space

Urban Architecture in Kiev, Moscow, Berlin, and Warsaw

**Bohdan Cherkes** and **Józef Hernik**

Series: *Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design*

This book is a comparative analysis of the architecture of central public spaces of capital cities in Central and Eastern Europe during the period of their authoritarian and post-authoritarian development. The book addresses the process of shaping and restructuring historic centres of European capital cities of Kiev, Moscow, Berlin, and Warsaw, which developed under authoritarian regime conditions throughout the 20th century, and were characterised by ideological determinism and the influence of state ideology and politics on the architecture of public spaces.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

6 x 9: 264pp: 40 illus: 33 halftones: 7 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06257-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20142-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032062570](http://www.routledge.com/9781032062570)

## Manhattan's Public Spaces

Production, Revitalization, Commodification

**Ana Morcillo Pallarés**

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Urbanism and the City*

*Manhattan's Public Spaces: Production, Revitalization, Commodification* analyzes a series of architectural works and their contribution to New York's public space over the past few decades.

*Manhattan's Public Spaces* invites reflection on the revitalization of the city's shared space from all dimensions. Beautifully illustrated in black and white, with over 50 images, this book will be of interest to scholars and students in architecture, planning and urban design.

Routledge

Market: Planning History

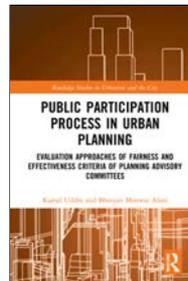
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 54 illus: 54 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-05640-1: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19854-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032056401](http://www.routledge.com/9781032056401)

## Public Participation Process in Urban Planning

Evaluation Approaches of Fairness and Effectiveness Criteria of Planning Advisory Committees



**Kamal Uddin** and **Bhuiyan Monwar Alam**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

This book critically examines the public participation processes in urban planning and development by evaluating the operations of planning advisory committees through two meta-criteria of fairness and effectiveness.

Offering valuable insights on how operational processes of planning advisory committees can be re-configured, this book will be a useful guide for students and academics of planning and public policy analysis, as well as the planning professionals in both developed and developing countries.

Routledge

Market: Urban and Regional Planning/graphy/Public Policy Analysis

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 14 illus: 1 halftones: 13 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64088-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12211-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367640880](http://www.routledge.com/9780367640880)

## Smart Design

Disruption, Crisis, and the Reshaping of Urban Spaces



**Richard Hu**, University of Canberra, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design*

This book tackles the emerging smart urbanism to advance a new way of urban thinking and to explore a new design approach. It unravels several urban transformations in dualities: economic relationality and centrality, technological flattening and polarisation, and spatial division and fusion. Proposing a smart design manifesto to stimulate thought, trigger debate, and, hopefully, influence a new generation of urban thinkers and smart designers, it will be of interest to scholars, students, and practitioners in the fields of urban design, planning, architecture, urban development, and urban studies.

Routledge

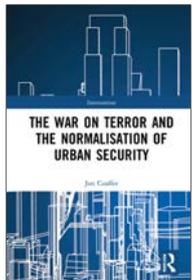
Market: Urban Design

6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 28 illus: 16 halftones: 12 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42176-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82245-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367421762](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421762)

## The War on Terror and the Normalisation of Urban Security



Jon Coaffee, University of Warwick, UK

Series: *Interventions*

This book explores the processes by which, in the twenty years after 9/11, the practices of urban security and counter-terrorism have impacted upon the everyday experiences of the Western city. Drawing on over 25 years of research and practical experience the author utilises a range of international case studies, framed by conceptual ideas drawn from critical security, political and geographical theory. The book will be of interest to students and scholars of politics, war studies, urban studies, geography, sociology, criminology, and the growing market of security and resilience professionals, as well as non-academic audiences seeking to understand responses to terrorist risk.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 26 illus: 23 halftones: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61755-1; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46162-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138617551](http://www.routledge.com/9781138617551)

## A Retractable Guidance System for Mine Shaft Hoists

Paweł Kamiński, AGH University of Science and Technology, Kraków, Poland

The retractable guidance system was originally introduced at the 960 m level in the Leon IV shaft of the Rydułtowy Coal mine in Poland. This construction serves as a support for the conveyance whenever necessary. When it is retracted, it allows the cage to travel at full speed through the level, increasing the effectiveness of the hoisting system of the Leon IV shaft.

This book provides an effective solution to rope guided conveyances through the retractable guidance system, which is a pioneering approach in the Polish mining industry. It can be used to solve problems in multi-level shafts of rope guidance systems worldwide.

CRC Press

**Market:** Mining Engineering

6.85 x 9.69: 128pp: 82 illus: 4 halftones: 78 line drawings: 60 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-11275-6: Nov 2021: £68.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-22675-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032112756](http://www.routledge.com/9781032112756)

## Design Aids for Offshore Topside Platforms Under Special Loads

Srinivasan Chandrasekaran, Dept of Ocean Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras, Arvind Kumar Jain, Nasir Shafiq and M. Mubarak A. Wahab  
Offshore platforms face many risks, including a hostile ocean environment, extreme temperatures, overpressure loads, fire risks, and hydrocarbon explosions, all of which pose unique challenges in designing their topside platforms. These platforms serve valuable, utility, production, and processing purposes, and can also provide living quarters for personnel. Concepts such as basic design, special design, materials selection, and risk hazards are explained in the authors' straightforward classroom style, and are based on their rich experience in both academia and industry.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 127 illus: 9 halftones: 118 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-13684-4: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-23142-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032136844](http://www.routledge.com/9781032136844)

## Design of Industrial Structures

Reinforced Cement Concrete and Steel

Ashoke Kumar Dasgupta

This book bridges the gap between academic and professional field pertaining to design of industrial reinforced cement concrete and steel structures. It covers pertinent topics on contracts, specifications, soil survey and design criteria to clarify objectives of the design work. Further, it gives out guiding procedures on how to proceed with the construction in phases at site, negotiating changes in equipment and design development. Latest methods of analysis, design and use of advanced construction materials have been illustrated along with a brief on analysis software and drafting tool.

CRC Press

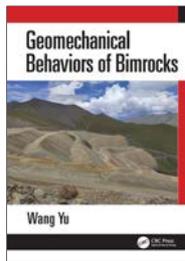
**Market:** Structural Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 168pp: 90 illus: 1 halftones: 89 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-07838-0: Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21175-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032078380](http://www.routledge.com/9781032078380)

## Geomechanical Behaviors of Bimrocks



Wang Yu, University of Science and Technology, Beijing, P.R. China

This book is intended as a reference book for advanced graduate students and research engineers in block-in-matrix rocks (bimrocks) or soil and rock mixtures (SRMs) or rock and soil aggregate (RSA). Bimrocks are complex formations characterized by competent rock inclusions floating in a weaker matrix. The readers of this work can gain new insights into the meso-structural changes of bimrocks subjected to different stress paths. It is expected to improve the understanding of the mesoscopic damage and fracturing mechanisms of bimrocks and can be helpful to predict the stability of rock structures where rock mass is subjected to complex loading conditions.

CRC Press

**Market:** Rock Mechanics

6.85 x 9.69: 424pp: 320 illus: 173 halftones: 147 line drawings: 78 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72595-2: Apr 2021: £92.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-15547-8: Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367725952](http://www.routledge.com/9780367725952)

## Geotechnical Aspects of Underground Construction in Soft Ground

Proceedings of the Tenth International Symposium on Geotechnical Aspects of Underground Construction in Soft Ground, IS-Cambridge 2022, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 27-29 June 2022



Edited by Mohammed Elshafie, Cambridge University, UK, Giulia Viggiani, Università di Roma 'Tor Vergata', Italy and Robert Mair, Cambridge University, Cambridge, England Cambridge University, UK

The general reports give an overview of the papers submitted to the symposium, covered in four technical sessions. The proceedings include the written version of the five invited lectures covering topics ranging from developments in geotechnical aspects of underground construction, tunnelling and groundwater interaction (short and long-term effects), the influence of earth pressure balance shield tunnelling on pre-convergence and segmental liner loading (field observations, modelling and implications on design).

CRC Press

**Market:** Underground Construction

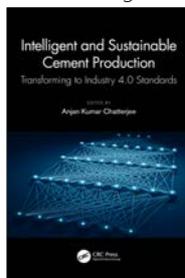
6.85 x 9.69: 876pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-33733-9: May 2021: £222.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-32155-9: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367337339](http://www.routledge.com/9780367337339)

## Intelligent and Sustainable Cement Production

Transforming to Industry 4.0 Standards



Edited by Anjan Kumar Chatterjee, Former Director, ACC Ltd, India

This book captures the path of digital transformation that the cement enterprises are adopting progressively to elevate themselves to 'Industry 4.0' level. Digital innovations based IoT and AI are pertinent technologies for the cement enterprises as the manufacturing processes operate at very large scales with multiple inputs, outputs and variables, resulting in the essentiality of big data management. Featuring contributions from cement industries worldwide, it covers various aspects of cement manufacturing from Internet of Things, Machine Learning and Data analytics perspectives. It further discusses implementation of digital solutions in cement process and plants through case

studies.

CRC Press

**Market:** Cement and Concrete

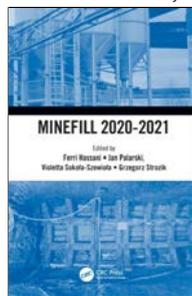
6 x 9: 496pp: 202 illus: 36 halftones: 166 line drawings: 68 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61840-7: Nov 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10679-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367618407](http://www.routledge.com/9780367618407)

## Minefill 2020-2021

Proceedings of the 13th International Symposium on Mining with Backfill, 25-28 May 2021, Katowice, Poland



Edited by **Ferri Hassani**, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, **Jan Palarski**, Silesian University of Technology, Gliwice, Poland, **Violetta Sokola-Szewiola** and **Grzegorz Strozik**, Silesian University of Technology, Gliwice, Poland

Exploring both the theoretical and practical aspects of the application of mine fill, with many case studies from both underground and open-pit mines. Minefill attendees and the Proceedings book audience include mining practitioners, engineering students, operating and regulatory professionals, consultants, academics, researchers, and interested individuals and groups. The papers presented at Minefill symposia regularly offer the novelties and most modern technical solutions in technology, equipment, and research. In that way, the papers

submitted for the Minefill Symposia represent the highest quality and level in the conference domain.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering

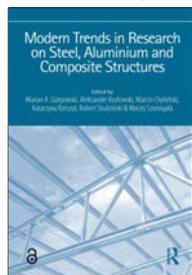
6.85 x 9.69: 450pp: 200 illus

Hb: 978-1-032-07203-6: Jun 2021: **£155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20590-6: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032072036](http://www.routledge.com/9781032072036)

## Modern Trends in Research on Steel, Aluminium and Composite Structures

PROCEEDINGS OF THE XIV INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON METAL STRUCTURES (ICMS2021), POZNAŃ, POLAND, 16-18 JUNE 2021



Edited by **Marian A. Giżejowski**, **Aleksander Kozłowski**, **Marcin Chybiński**, **Katarzyna Rzeszut**, **Robert Studziński** and **Maciej Szumigala**

Modern Trends in Research on Steel, Aluminium and Composite Structures includes papers presented at the 14th International Conference on Metal Structures 2021 (ICMS 2021, Poznań, Poland, 16-18 June 2021). The 14th ICMS summarised a few years' theoretical, numerical and experimental research on steel, aluminium and composite structures, and presented new concepts.

This book contains six plenary lectures and all the individual papers presented during the Conference. Modern Trends in

Research on Steel, Aluminium and Composite Structures is a useful reference source for academic researchers, graduate students as well as designers and fabricators.

Routledge

**Market:** Structural Engineering

6.85 x 9.69: 562pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67637-7: Jun 2021: **£155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13213-4: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367676377](http://www.routledge.com/9780367676377)

## Pesticides, Organic Contaminants, and Pathogens in Air

Chemodynamics, Health Effects, Sampling and Analysis

**James N. Seiber** and **Thomas Cahill**

This book summarizes and places in perspective the potential transport, transformation, and health implications of pesticides and other organic contaminants in air, including in the air we breathe. It is a great resource for understanding pesticides in air and it is written by global experts in air contaminant research.

CRC Press

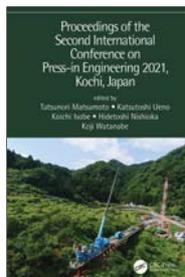
**Market:** Air Pollution

6.14 x 9.21: 258pp: 73 illus: 21 halftones: 52 line drawings: 37 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48567-2: Oct 2021: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21760-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367485672](http://www.routledge.com/9780367485672)

## Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Press-in Engineering 2021, Kochi, Japan



Edited by **Tatsunori Matsumoto**, Kanazawa University, Japan, **Katsutoshi Ueno**, Tokushima University, Japan, **Koichi Isobe**, Hokkaido University, Japan, **Hidetoshi Nishioka**, Chuo University, Japan and **Koji Watanabe**, Aichi Institute of Technology, Japan

This publication provides guidance on the application of the press-in piling method, to satisfy the requirements of geo-structures which are embedded utilizing prefabricated piles. It covers actual examples of the press-in piling method applied to various geo-structures, such as temporary and permanent retaining walls, cofferdams, cut-off walls, foundation piles etc.;

It covers the technical and construction issues relating to the type of press-in piling method, in accordance with required structural design criteria and soil and working conditions. Addressed to project owners, designers, contractors, academic researchers and other people in the construction industry.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering

6.85 x 9.69: 568pp: 400 illus

Hb: 978-1-032-10414-0: Jun 2021: **£160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21522-6: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032104140](http://www.routledge.com/9781032104140)

## Reliability-Based Design in Soil and Rock Engineering

Enhancing Partial Factor Design Approaches

**Bak Kong Low**, formerly Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Reliability-Based Design in Soil and Rock Engineering contains probabilistic analyses and reliability-based designs (RBD) for the enhancement of the Eurocode 7 (EC7) and the Load and Resistance Factor Design (LRFD) methods. An intuitive perspective and efficient computational procedure for the First-Order Reliability Method (FORM, which includes the Hasofer-Lind reliability index) is explained, together with discussions on the similarities and differences between the design point of EC7/LRFD and RBD-via-FORM. Renowned cases in soil and rock engineering are analysed both deterministically and probabilistically. This book is ideal for practitioners, graduate students and researchers.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering

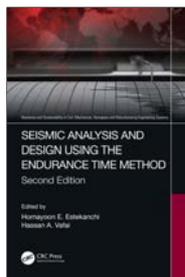
6.14 x 9.21: 374pp: 161 illus: 13 halftones: 148 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63139-0: Nov 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-11229-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367631390](http://www.routledge.com/9780367631390)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Seismic Analysis and Design using the Endurance Time Method



Edited by **Homayoon E. Estekanchi** and **Hassan A. Vafai**  
*Series: Resilience and Sustainability in Civil, Mechanical, Aerospace and Manufacturing Engineering Systems*

The endurance time method (ETM) is a seismic analysis procedure in which intensifying dynamic excitations are used as the loading function, and it provides many unique benefits in the design of structures. It can largely reduce the computational effort needed for the response history analysis of structures. Conceptual simplicity also makes ETM a useful tool for preliminary response history analysis of structural systems. This book serves as a comprehensive resource for students, researchers, and practicing structural engineers who want to familiarize themselves with the concepts and applications of the endurance time method (ETM) as a useful tool for dynamic structural analysis.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 156 illus: 156 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-10863-6: Oct 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-21747-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032108636](http://www.routledge.com/9781032108636)

## Solving Complex Problems for Structures and Bridges using ABAQUS Finite Element Package

Farzad Hejazi, University of Sheffield, United Kingdom and Hojjat Mohammadi Esfahani, University Putra Malaysia, Selangor, Malaysia

ABAQUS software is a finite element package used for numerical simulation of complex problems in engineering. This book presents specific challenges encountered for application of the Finite Element Method (FEM) in solving Structural Engineering problems by using ABAQUS software, which can fully utilize this method in complex simulation and analysis. It demonstrates the all processes for modeling and analysis of impenetrable problems through simplified step by step illustration with presenting screenshots from software in each part including graphs. This book is aimed at graduate students, researchers, professionals in civil, structural engineering, and solid mechanics.

CRC Press

Market: Structural Engineering

6 x 9; 288pp; 341 illus; 285 halftones; 56 line drawings; 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-10039-5; Nov 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21336-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032100395](http://www.routledge.com/9781032100395)

## Bridge Traffic Loading

From Research to Practice

Edited by Eugene O'Brien, University College Dublin, Ireland, Andrzej Nowak, Auburn University, USA and Colin Caprani, Monash University, Australia

New and reliable truck weight data allows accurate calculations of vertical loading of traffic on bridges, both for specific bridges and road networks. Codes specifying notional load models are often crude and inconsistent for different load effects.

This book delivers not just the state-of-the-art of vertical loading, but also provides recommendations of best-practice for short-span, single and multi-lane bridge loading, dynamic allowance and long-span bridges. It also reviews statistical distributions, free-flowing versus congested traffic, and future growth. Specialist consultants and bridge owners should find this invaluable, as will regulators.

CRC Press

Market: Structural Engineering

6.14 x 9.21; 264pp; 145 illus; 27 halftones; 118 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33246-4; Oct 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31884-9; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367332464](http://www.routledge.com/9780367332464)

## Computational Multiphase Geomechanics

Fusao Oka, LIQCA liquefaction Geo Research Institute, Japan and Sayuri Kimoto, Kyoto University, Japan

Numerical methods underpin computational geotechnics, and especially multi-phase geomaterials. This book covers basic concepts of the air-water-soil mixture, cyclic constitutive models, anisotropic models, noncoaxial models, gradient models, compaction bands (a form of volumetric strain localization and strain localization under dynamic conditions), and instability of unsaturated soils. It also includes applications of computational modeling to large-scale excavation of ground, liquefaction analysis of levees during earthquakes, methane hydrate development, and the shielding of contamination using bentonite. The erosion of embankments due to the seepage flow is also presented.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

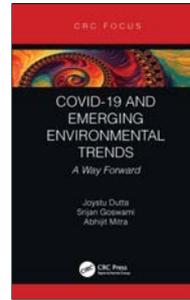
6.14 x 9.21; 376pp; 152 illus; 20 halftones; 132 line drawings; 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05955-6; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20003-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032059556](http://www.routledge.com/9781032059556)

## COVID-19 and Emerging Environmental Trends

A Way Forward



Joystu Dutta, Sant Gahira Guru Univ., India, Srijan Goswami, Indian School of Complementary Therapy & Allied Sciences and Abhijit Mitra, Univ. of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

This book revolves around the COVID-19 and its influence on all biotic and abiotic components on earth, with focus on regulatory role of air quality during this pandemic, municipal solid waste management and COVID-19, how herd immunity influences COVID-19 and so on. With amalgamation of emerging environmental issues and the direct and indirect influences of COVID-19 on all these issues, it explains how pandemics change our thought and reset our priorities for action on a global scale. The book also explains control and mitigation of COVID-19 and cutting-edge research on COVID-19 with an empirical review on scientific efforts.

CRC Press

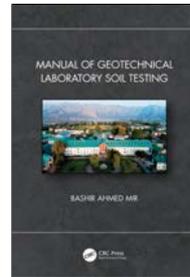
Market: Environmental Sciences

5.5 x 8.5; 139pp; 38 illus; 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62321-0; Nov 2020: £49.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-10888-7; Nov 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367623210](http://www.routledge.com/9780367623210)

## Manual of Geotechnical Laboratory Soil Testing



Bashir Ahmed Mir, National Institute of technology Srinagar, J&K, India.

*Manual of Geotechnical Laboratory Soil Testing* covers physical, index & engineering properties of soils including compaction characteristics (optimum moisture content), permeability (coefficient of hydraulic conductivity), compressibility characteristics and shear strength (cohesion intercept and angle of internal friction). This manual is aimed at undergraduates, senior undergraduates and researchers in Geotechnical and Civil Engineering.

CRC Press

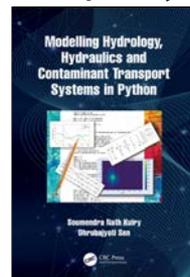
Market: Geotechnical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21; 392pp; 143 illus; 56 halftones; 87 line drawings; 86 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06009-5; Oct 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20026-0; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032060095](http://www.routledge.com/9781032060095)

## Modelling Hydrology, Hydraulics and Contaminant Transport Systems in Python



Soumendra Nath Kuiri and Dhruvajyoti Sen

This book covers theoretical aspects of the physical processes, derivation of the governing equations and their solutions focusing on hydraulics, hydrology and contaminant transport, including implementation of computer codes with practical examples. Python based computer codes for all the solution approaches are provided for better understanding and easy implementation. The mathematical models are demonstrated through applications and the results are analyzed through data tables, plots and comparison with analytical and experimental data. The concepts are used to solve practical applications like surface and ground water flow, flood routing, crop water requirement and irrigation scheduling.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Civil

6.14 x 9.21; 184pp; 88 illus; 88 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-25578-7; Nov 2021: £99.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-28857-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367255787](http://www.routledge.com/9780367255787)

## Seawater in Concrete Mix

**Hidegori Hamada**, Kyushu University, Japan, **Nobuaki Otsuki**, Tokyo Tech Annex, Bangkok and **Takahiro Nishida**, National Institute of Maritime, Japan

Many parts of the world will soon suffer from a shortage of freshwater, so the effective use of seawater in concrete production could therefore become a crucial technology. The potential exists for the extensive use of seawater in concrete, especially with the addition of ground granulated blast-furnace slag, fly ash, or other mineral admixtures. The recent trend toward performance-based design makes this alternative more viable. *Seawater in Concrete Mix* provides a detailed overview of the fundamental knowledge of concrete engineering that is essential for the usage of seawater-mixed concrete.

CRC Press

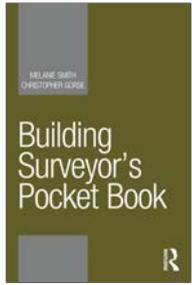
**Market:** Civil Engineering

5.5 x 8.5: 142pp: 38 illus: 4 halftones: 34 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-04667-9: Oct 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-19416-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032046679](http://www.routledge.com/9781032046679)

## Building Surveyor's Pocket Book



Melanie Smith, BSc (Hons), FRICS, GFireE, PGCHE, NRAC consultant, Leeds Beckett University, UK and Christopher Gorse, Leeds Beckett University, UK

Series: *Routledge Pocket Books*

*Building Surveyor's Pocket Book* is an accessible encyclopaedia of matters vital to building surveyors. Well-illustrated with diagrams, pictures, tables and graphs, it covers all essential elements of building pathology, building performance, and building construction terminology in a simple, accessible way for the practitioner and student. Ideal reading for individual surveyors, practitioners and students in building surveying, facilities management, refurbishment, maintenance, renovation and services management.

Routledge

Market: Building Surveying

5.06 x 7.81: 390pp: 128 illus: 5 halftones: 123 line drawings: 82 tables

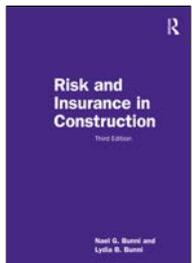
Hb: 978-1-138-30790-2: May 2021: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30791-9: May 2021: £22.99

eBook: 978-1-315-14264-7: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138307919](http://www.routledge.com/9781138307919)

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

## Risk and Insurance in Construction



Nael G. Bunni, Nael Bunni & Associates, Ireland and Lydia B. Bunni

The new 3<sup>rd</sup> edition of Nael Bunni's *Risk and Insurance in Construction*, now co-authored with Lydia Bunni, explains the need for insurance in construction and engineering projects and why it must be incorporated into the Conditions of Contract for such projects. Engineers who are required to use one of the Major Forms of the FIDIC Suite of Contracts, whether they are designers or contractors, and those involved in the insurance sector, whether brokers, claim consultants or insurance company personnel, will find this book to be an indispensable reference.

Routledge

Market: Owners, Design Professionals, Contractors and others involved in the Construction Process

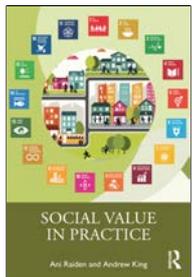
6.85 x 9.69: 512pp: 36 illus: 20 halftones: 16 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-11983-0: Nov 2021: £160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22251-4: Nov 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-419-21380-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032119830](http://www.routledge.com/9781032119830)

## Social Value in Practice



Ani Raiden, Nottingham Business School, Nottingham Trent University, UK and Andrew King, Soul Value Consultancy

Series: *Social Value in the Built Environment*

*Social Value in Practice* offers the reader a simple, accessible guide for considering, creating, and delivering social value in projects and within their organisation. The book connects social value to the global Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and presents an insight into the many and different practical ways in which individuals and organisations can make a positive impact towards resolving the 'people, planet and prosperity' agenda. This book is a must read for all those involved in

procuring, tendering, planning, designing, developing, funding, building, working in and managing the built environment.

Routledge

Market: Built Environment

6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 84 illus: 46 halftones: 38 line drawings: 42 tables

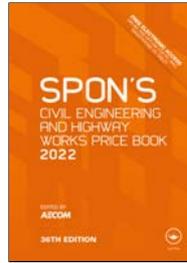
Hb: 978-0-367-45716-7: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-45715-0: Nov 2021: £42.99

eBook: 978-1-003-02491-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367457150](http://www.routledge.com/9780367457150)

36th Edition - NEW EDITION

## Spon's Civil Engineering and Highway Works Price Book 2022



Edited by AECOM, AECOM, London, UK

Series: *Spon's Price Books*

Captures real material, plant and labour costs from the UK's major live rail, civils and highways projects. SPON'S CIVIL ENGINEERING AND HIGHWAY WORKS PRICE BOOK 2022 from AECOM gives a full breakdown of labour, plant and material elements, with labour rates updated. Cost guidance is given at a number of levels, varying from the more general functional costs to detailed resource costing; and in conformity with CESMM4 and the Highways Method of Measurement, and updated to the CJC wage agreement. Use the code inside the front cover of the book to get ebook access and use until the

end of December 2022.

CRC Press

Market: Quantity Surveying

6.85 x 9.69: 694pp

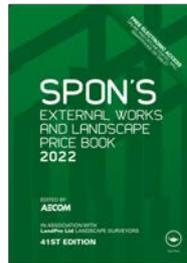
Hb: 978-1-032-05220-5: Oct 2021: £195.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19662-4: Oct 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-367-51403-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032052205](http://www.routledge.com/9781032052205)

41st Edition - NEW EDITION

## Spon's External Works and Landscape Price Book 2022



Edited by AECOM, AECOM, London, UK

Series: *Spon's Price Books*

Spon's External Works and Landscape Price Book 2022 offers the only comprehensive source of information for detailed external works and landscape costs. It covers all the items to be found in hard and soft landscape contracts, and forms an indispensable reference book for quantity surveyors, landscape architects, contractors and local authority managers – essential for compiling estimates, specifications, bills of quantities and works schedules – no matter what the size of the project being undertaken. Use the access code inside the front cover of the book to get ebook access and use until the end of December

2022.

CRC Press

Market: Quantity Surveying

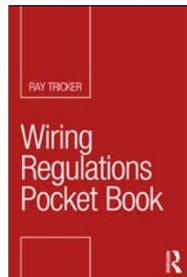
6.85 x 9.69: 676pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05225-0: Nov 2021: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19665-5: Nov 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-367-51404-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032052250](http://www.routledge.com/9781032052250)

## Wiring Regulations Pocket Book



Ray Tricker, Herne European Consultancy Ltd, UK

Series: *Routledge Pocket Books*

This new Routledge Pocket Book provides a user-friendly guide to the latest amendments to the 18th Edition of IET Wiring Regulations (BS 7671:2018). The requirements of the Regulations are presented in an informal, easy-to-read style that strips away confusion. This handy guide provides an on-the-job reference source for Electricians, Designers, Service Engineers, Inspectors, Builders, and Students.

Routledge

Market: Construction/Electrical Installation/Regulations

5.06 x 7.81: 408pp: 156 illus: 48 halftones: 108 line drawings: 85 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-76030-4: Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76009-0: Nov 2021: £22.99

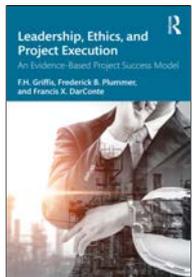
eBook: 978-1-003-16517-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367760090](http://www.routledge.com/9780367760090)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Leadership, Ethics, and Project Execution**

An Evidence-Based Project Success Model



F.H. Griffis, Columbia University, New York, **Frederick B. Plummer** and **Francis X. DarConte**, New York University, New York

Leadership, Ethics, and Project Execution provides a masterclass in the project and people management skills that set apart the most accomplished design and construction professionals. Interactive exercises allow readers to take the role of junior project managers and other emerging professionals and reason through the ethical dilemmas surrounding building projects from the initial bid to completion. Chapters on stakeholder alignment, productivity, and project success ensure that aspiring leaders' business decisions are as economically sound as they are ethically correct.

Routledge

**Market:** Construction and Architectural Engineering

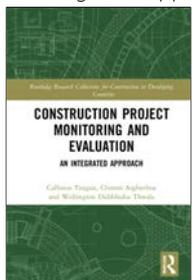
6.14 x 9.21: 368pp: 42 illus: 10 halftones: 32 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65530-3: Nov 2021: **£145.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-65425-2: Nov 2021: **£56.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12994-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367654252](http://www.routledge.com/9780367654252)**Construction Project Monitoring and Evaluation**

An Integrated Approach



**Callistus Tengan**, **Clinton Aigbavboa**, University of Johannesburg, South Africa and **Wellington Didibhuku Thwala**, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

*Series: Routledge Research Collections for Construction in Developing Countries*

This book will provide readers with in-depth theoretical awareness and practical guidance on the implementation of an effective monitoring and evaluation (M&E) system to ensure construction projects meet approved quality, cost, time and social sustainability objectives. The book further provides guidance on M&E practice for construction project managers, investors, professionals, researchers and other stakeholders and is therefore of interest to those in architecture, construction

engineering, planning, project management and development studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Construction/Engineering/Project Management

6.14 x 9.21: 218pp: 24 illus: 4 halftones: 20 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68529-4: Apr 2021: **£135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13797-9: Apr 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367685294](http://www.routledge.com/9780367685294)

## Competing Discourses on Japan's Nuclear Power

Pronuclear verses Antinuclear Activism

Etsuko Kinefuchi

*Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Communication and Media*

This book examines the discursive formation of nuclear power in Japan to provide insights into the ways this technology has been both promoted and resisted, constituting and being constituted by Japan's sociocultural landscape. Each chapter pays close attention to a particular discursive site, including newspaper editorials, public relations campaigns, local site fights, urban antinuclear activism, and post-Fukushima pronuclear and antinuclear articulations. Of interest to students and scholars of social discourse, social movements, Japanese society, cultural studies, environmental communication, media analysis, energy and sustainability, and democracy, among others.

Routledge

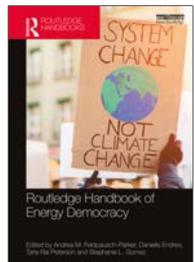
**Market:** Nuclear energy/Communication studies

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 9 illus: 8 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-49049-2: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04422-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367490492](http://www.routledge.com/9780367490492)

## Routledge Handbook of Energy Democracy



Edited by **Andrea M. Feldpausch-Parker**, State University of New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry, USA, **Danielle Endres**, **Tarla Rai Peterson**, Texas University, USA and **Stephanie L. Gomez**

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

This handbook offers a comprehensive transdisciplinary examination of the research and practices that constitute the emerging research agenda in energy democracy. The vision of this volume is explicitly transdisciplinary and global, including contributions from interdisciplinary international scholars and practitioners. It will be the premier source for all students and researchers interested in the field of energy; including policy,

politics, transitions, access, justice, and public participation.

Routledge

**Market:** Energy Policy / Environmental Politics

6.85 x 9.69: 464pp: 9 illus: 4 halftones: 5 line drawings: 16 tables

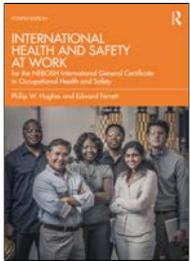
Hb: 978-1-138-39225-0: Nov 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40230-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392250](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392250)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## International Health and Safety at Work

for the NEBOSH International General Certificate in Occupational Health and Safety



**Phil Hughes MBE, MBE, MSc, CFIOSH, and Ed Ferrett, PhD, BSc (Hons Eng), CEng, MIMechE, MIET, CMIOSH,**  
*International Health and Safety at Work* has been specially written in simple English for the thousands of students who complete the NEBOSH International General Certificate in Health and Safety each year. Fully revised in alignment with the 2019 syllabus, this fourth edition provides students with all they need to tackle the course with confidence. This book remains the most effective tool for those working to fit international health and safety standards to local needs and practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Health & Safety

8.27 x 11.69: 658pp: 286 illus: 129 halftones: 157 line drawings: 38 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64633-2: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-62780-5: Nov 2021: **£39.99**

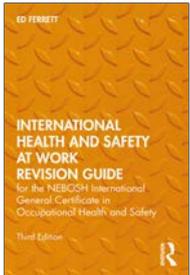
eBook: 978-1-003-12554-9: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-83130-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367627805](http://www.routledge.com/9780367627805)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## International Health and Safety at Work Revision Guide

for the NEBOSH International General Certificate in Occupational Health and Safety



**Ed Ferrett, PhD, BSc (Hons Eng), CEng, MIMechE, MIET, CMIOSH,**

This companion to the renowned *International Health and Safety at Work* textbook by Hughes and Ferrett is an essential revision aid for students preparing for their written assessments on the NEBOSH International General Certificate in Occupational Health and Safety. Now in its third edition, the *International Health and Safety Revision Guide*, written by the renowned health and safety author and former NEBOSH Vice Chairman Ed Ferrett, is an invaluable tool for students as they prepare for their NEBOSH exam and for their subsequent health and safety work.

Routledge

**Market:** Health & Safety

: 218pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-52502-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-52501-9: Nov 2021: **£23.99**

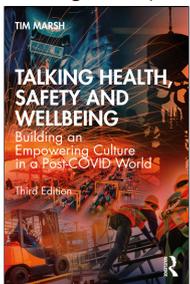
eBook: 978-1-003-05819-9: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-91676-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367525019](http://www.routledge.com/9780367525019)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Talking Health, Safety and Wellbeing

Building an Empowering Culture in a Post-COVID World



**Tim Marsh**

The book considers what makes an excellent face-to-face health and safety contact on the workplace, and why these contacts are a fundamental building block of any strong, caring and empowering workplace culture. It stresses the vital importance of inquiry, empathy and analysis in understanding what employees need to mitigate risk factors around safety and mental health. Written in an accessible and engaging manner, this book is an ideal read for any frontline supervisor, HR manager, mental health first aider, safety rep or company director.

Routledge

**Market:** Business / Health, Safety & Welfare

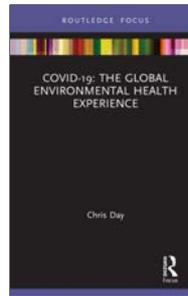
5.5 x 8.5: 120pp: 21 illus: 3 halftones: 18 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-01231-5: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-00630-7: Nov 2021: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-17778-4: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-409-46655-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032006307](http://www.routledge.com/9781032006307)

## COVID-19: The Global Environmental Health Experience



**Chris Day**

Series: *Routledge Focus on Environmental Health*

This book is devoted to the efforts of Environmental Health Practitioners (EHPs), their employer organisations and supportive professional bodies worldwide in responding to the COVID-19 pandemic. EHPs in current practice and in training, other public health professionals and those looking to build a better health protection service – including policy-makers – will find this book a valuable resource in informing the case for Environmental Health playing a further key role in the current pandemic, and being on hand to respond to whatever crises might follow.

Routledge

**Market:** Environmental Health

5.5 x 8.5: 146pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74316-1: Jun 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-15722-9: Jun 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367743161](http://www.routledge.com/9780367743161)

## From Safety to Safety Science

The Evolution of Thinking and Practice

**Paul Swuste**, Delft University of Technology, Netherlands, **Jop Groeneweg**, Leiden University, Netherlands, **Coen van Gulijk**, University of Huddersfield, Faculty of Computing Engineering, Huddersfield, UK, **Saul Lemkowitz**, Delft University of Technology, Netherlands, **Yvette Oostendorp**, Council for the Environment and Infrastructure (RLI), The Netherlands, **Walter Zwaard**, Private consultant, Netherlands and **Frank W. Guldenmund**, Delft University of Technology, Netherlands

*From Safety to Safety Science* details 150 years of knowledge development in the safety sciences. The authors have rigorously extracted the essence of safety knowledge development from more than 2,500 articles to provide a unique overview and insight into the background and usability of safety theories, as well as modelling how they developed and how they are used today. Extensive appendices and references provide an additional dimension to support further scholarly work in this field.

Routledge

**Market:** Health & Safety

6.14 x 9.21: 360pp: 130 illus: 74 halftones: 56 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43122-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00137-9: Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367431228](http://www.routledge.com/9780367431228)

## Critical Steps

Managing What Must Go Right in High-Risk Operations

**Tony Muschara**, Muschara Error Management Consulting, LLC, USA, **Ronald Farris**, HOPE Consulting LLC, USA and **Jim Marinus**, Jamar Operations, LLC, USA

The text prepares supervisors and workers to respond to known human performance risks in the workplace; prepared to exercise positive control and to fail safely. It will help workers recognize risk and previously unknown risks while work is in progress and provides tools to adapt to surprise pathways for harm. It will be a valuable resource for professionals working in the fields of occupational health and safety, ergonomics, and human factors. Each chapter ends with key takeaways and with a check for understanding with answers in an appendix.

CRC Press

**Market:** Occupational Health and Safety

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 11 tables

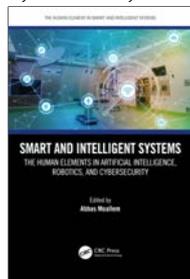
Hb: 978-1-032-11429-3: Nov 2021: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-11507-8: Nov 2021: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-22021-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032115078](http://www.routledge.com/9781032115078)

## Smart and Intelligent Systems

The Human Elements in Artificial Intelligence, Robotics, and Cybersecurity



Edited by **Abbas Moallem**, Adjunct Faculty, San Jose State University, CA

*Series: The Human Element in Smart and Intelligent Systems*

In today's digital world, the words "smart" and "intelligent" are now used to label devices, machinery, systems, and even environments. What is a "smart" system? Is "smart" synonymous to "intelligent"? If not, what does an "intelligent system" mean? Are all the smart systems intelligent? This book is perfect for engineering students in data sciences, artificial intelligence, practitioners at all levels in the field of human factors and ergonomics, systems engineering, computer science, software engineering and robotics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ergonomics & Human Factors

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 11 illus: 4 halftones: 7 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46149-2: Oct 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21534-9: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367461492](http://www.routledge.com/9780367461492)

## Origins of Life

Musings from Nuclear Physics, Astrophysics and Astrobiology

Vlado Valkovic, Analysis & Control Technology

This book focuses on the first two steps of this process with chapters exploring topics such as chemical element abundances; galaxies, galactic magnetic fields and cosmic rays; galactic chemical evolution. Despite its interdisciplinary nature, this book remains accessible to nonexperts, and would be a valuable companion for both experts and laypeople.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics/Astrochemistry

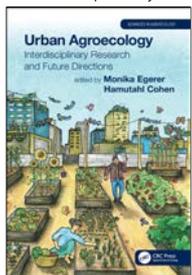
6.14 x 9.21: 344pp: 119 illus: 28 halftones: 91 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-01057-1: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-18133-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032010571](http://www.routledge.com/9781032010571)

## Urban Agroecology

Interdisciplinary Research and Future Directions



Edited by **Monika Egerer**, Environmental Studies Department, University of California, Santa Cruz and **Hamutahl Cohen**, Environmental Studies Dept, Univ. of California, Santa Cruz

*Series: Advances in Agroecology*

Today, 20 percent of the global food supply relies on urban agriculture. This book shows how urban agroecologists measure flora and fauna that underpin the ecological dynamics of these socio-economic systems, and how people manage and benefit from these systems. By investigating the role of agroecology in cities, the book calls for the creation of spaces for food to be sustainably grown in urban spaces: an Urban Agriculture (UA)

movement. Essential reading for graduate students, practitioners, policy makers and researchers, this book charts the course for accelerating this movement.

CRC Press

**Market:** Science

7 x 10: 384pp: 20 illus: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63664-7: Dec 2020: £190.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26001-9: Dec 2020: £74.99

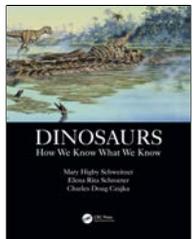
eBook: 978-0-429-29099-2: Dec 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367260019](http://www.routledge.com/9780367260019)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Dinosaurs

How We Know What We Know



**Mary Higby Schweitzer**, North Carolina State University, USA, **Elena Rita Schroeter**, North Carolina State University, USA and **Charles Doug Czajka**, North Carolina State University, USA

This textbook introduces research on dinosaurs by describing the science behind how we know what we know about dinosaurs. A wide range of topics is covered, from fossils and taphonomy to dinosaur physiology, evolution, and extinction. In addition, sedimentology, paleo-tectonics, and non-dinosaurian Mesozoic life are discussed. There is a special opportunity to

capitalize on the enthusiasm for dinosaurs that students bring to classrooms to foster a deeper engagement in all sciences. Students are encouraged to synthesize information, employ critical thinking, construct hypotheses, devise methods to test these hypotheses, and come to new defensible conclusions, just as paleontologists do.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

8.25 x 11: 562pp: 599 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60816-0: Nov 2020: £180.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56381-3: Nov 2020: £74.99

eBook: 978-0-429-46671-7: Nov 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367563813](http://www.routledge.com/9780367563813)

## Basics of Atmospheric Dynamics

R. N. Keshavamurty

The book discusses the basic of atmospheric dynamics where the curved surface of the earth and its rotation around its own axis ; plays very important roles. The emphasis is on basic physical concepts and the interpretation of equations and the different terms therein. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

**Market:** Geology

6.14 x 9.21: 146pp: 26 illus

Hb: 978-1-032-14008-7: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-24611-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032140087](http://www.routledge.com/9781032140087)

## Coastal Agriculture and Climate Change

Edited by **M. Prakash**, **S. Arivudainambi**, **S. Rameshkumar** and **S. Babu**

Changing climate in micro and macro level attribute to influence and bring changes in productivity and production trend of every industry including agriculture and its ecosystem. The book has been authored with objectives of providing understanding on the environmental problems, features of coastal ecosystem, advanced strategies for environmental protection, mitigation strategies for environmental problems in coastal areas and augmenting agriculture income from coastal areas.; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

**Market:** Agriculture

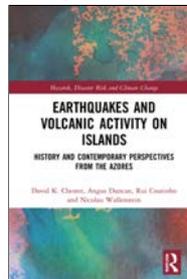
6 x 9: 174pp: 15 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15676-7: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-24528-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032156767](http://www.routledge.com/9781032156767)

## Earthquakes and Volcanic Activity on Islands

History and Contemporary Perspectives from the Azores



**David K. Chester**, University of Liverpool, UK, **Angus Duncan**, University of Liverpool, UK, **Rui Coutinho** and **Nicolau Wallenstein**, University of the Azores, Portugal

*Series: Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change*

This volume examines the impact of and responses to historic earthquakes and volcanic eruption in the Azores. Study is placed in the contexts of: the history and geography of this fascinating archipelago; progress being made in predicting future events and policies of disaster risk reduction.

The audience for this volume includes all those who are interested in the geology, geography, history and hazard responses in the Azores. It is written, not just for the educated general reader, but for the specialist earth scientist and hazard researcher.

Routledge

**Market:** Hazards and Disasters/Geography

6.14 x 9.21: 324pp: 40 illus: 40 halftones: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13678-9: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02800-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367136789](http://www.routledge.com/9780367136789)

## Environmental Econometrics Using Stata



Christopher F. Baum and Stan Hurn

This book presents a broad range of applied econometric techniques for environmental econometrics and illustrating how they can be applied in Stata. The emphasis is not only on how to formulate and fit models in Stata but also on the need to use a wide range of diagnostic tests in order to validate the results of estimation and subsequent policy conclusions. This focus on careful, reproducible research should be appreciated by academic and non-academic researchers who are seeking to produce credible, defensible conclusions about key issues in environmental science.

Stata Press

**Market:** Econometrics

: 416pp

Pb: 978-1-597-18355-0: May 2021: **£59.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781597183550](http://www.routledge.com/9781597183550)

## Innovations in Agriculture for a Self-Reliant India

Edited by P.K. Ghosh, Prabhat Kumar, Debashis Chakraborty, Debashis Mandal and P.N. Sivalingam

The book brings out an encyclopaedic picture of the potential areas of transformative Indian agriculture through innovations in science, technology, institutional and policy affairs. It has addressed the challenges to make India free from hunger, poverty and undernutrition, and suggested interventions with focus on all-inclusiveness and sustainability, peace and prosperity, and resilience to climate and other volatilities. ; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

**Market:** Agriculture

6 x 9: 808pp: 744 illus: 65 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15698-9: Nov 2021: **£170.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24538-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032156989](http://www.routledge.com/9781032156989)

## Nitrate Handbook

Environmental, Agricultural, and Health Effects

Edited by Christos Tsadilas, Hellenic Agricultural Organization DEMETER, Institute of Soil Mapping and Classification, Greece

*Series: Advances in Trace Elements in the Environment*

The *Nitrate Handbook* provides an overview of the entire nitrate cycle and the processes influencing nitrate transformation. It clearly identifies the role of nitrate as an essential nutrient in plant growth, food preservation, and human health. Using the most up-to-date knowledge and research, it illustrates how the steadily increasing human population and demand for food, which results in higher amounts of nitrate needed by soils, makes new regulations on the management and usage of nitrates a high priority. All questions pertaining to the influences of nitrate and its derivatives on plant physiology and human health are explored in depth.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

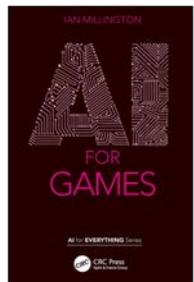
6.14 x 9.21: 448pp: 64 illus: 16 halftones: 48 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33822-0: Nov 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32680-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367338220](http://www.routledge.com/9780367338220)



## AI for Games



Ian Millington, Gwent, UK

Series: *AI for Everything*

What is artificial intelligence? How is artificial intelligence used in game development?

Game development lives in its own technical world. It has its own idioms, skills, and challenges. That's one of the reasons games are so much fun to work on. Each game has its own rules, its own aesthetic, its own trade-offs, and the hardware it will run on keeps changing. *AI for Games* is designed to help you understand one element of game development: artificial intelligence (AI).

CRC Press

Market: Artificial Intelligence

5.06 x 7.81: 88pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-64344-7: Nov 2021: £56.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-64343-0: Nov 2021: £14.99

eBook: 978-1-003-12404-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367643430](http://www.routledge.com/9780367643430)

## Applied Soft Computing and Embedded System Applications in Solar Energy



Edited by Rupendra Kumar Pachauri, Jitendra Kumar Pandey, Abhishek Sharmu, Om Prakash Nautiyal and Mangey Ram

Series: *Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences*

This book deals with energy systems and soft-computing methods from a wide range of approaches and application perspectives. The authors examine how embedded system applications can deal with the smart monitoring and controlling of stand-alone and grid connected solar PV systems for increased efficiency. The book is intended for students, professionals, and researchers in electrical and computer engineering fields,

working on alternative energy-related issues such as problems with renewable energy resources (wind, solar, sea, etc.), micro grid and smart grid projects.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 254pp: 130 illus: 53 halftones: 77 line drawings: 39 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62512-2: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12123-7: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367625122](http://www.routledge.com/9780367625122)

## Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, and Data Science Technologies

Future Impact and Well-Being for Society 5.0

Edited by Neeraj Mohan, IKG Punjab Technical University, Ruchi Singla, IKG Punjab Technical University, Priyanka Kaushal, Chandigarh Engineering College and Seifedine Kadry

Series: *Demystifying Technologies for Computational Excellence*

This book provides a comprehensive, conceptual, and detailed overview of the wide range of applications of Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, and Data Science. The book aims at low cost solutions which could be implemented even in developing countries. It highlights the significant impact these technologies have on various industries and on us as humans. It provides a virtual picture of forthcoming better human life shadowed by the new technologies and their applications and discusses the impact Data Science has had on business applications.

CRC Press

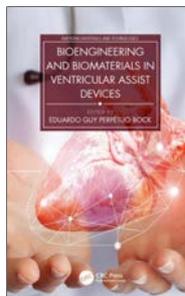
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 118 illus: 35 halftones: 83 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72091-9: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15340-5: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367720919](http://www.routledge.com/9780367720919)

## Bioengineering and Biomaterials in Ventricular Assist Devices



Edited by Eduardo Guy Perpétuo Bock

Series: *Emerging Materials and Technologies*

Often associated with artificial hearts, Ventricular Assist Devices (VAD) are blood pumps that can provide circulatory assistance to the left ventricle, the right ventricle, or both biventricular. Bioengineering and Biomaterials in Ventricular Assist Devices details constructive details of VADs and the biomaterials used in their development and support. This advanced text is aimed at advanced students, researchers, and practicing engineers conducting work on VADs and will be of interest to a broad interdisciplinary group, including on bioengineers, materials engineers, chemical engineers, mechanical engineers, electrical engineers, and others.

CRC Press

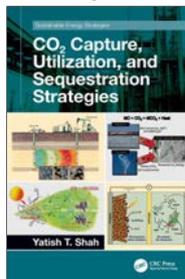
Market: Biomedical Engineering/Materials Science

6.14 x 9.21: 364pp: 222 illus: 41 halftones: 181 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68632-1: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13835-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367686321](http://www.routledge.com/9780367686321)

## CO2 Capture, Utilization, and Sequestration Strategies



Yatish T. Shah, Norfolk State University, Virginia, USA

Offering practical treatment strategies for CO2 emission generated from various energy-related sources, this book emphasizes carbon capture, utilization, and sequestration (CCUS) with special focus on methods for each component of the strategy. While other books mostly focus on CCS strategy for CO2, this book details the technologies available for utilization of CO2, showing how it can be a valuable renewable source for chemicals, materials, fuels, and power instead of a waste material damaging the environment. This book is a valuable reference for readers in academia, industry, and government organizations seeking a guide to effective CCUS processes, technologies, and applications.

CRC Press

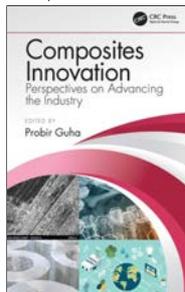
6.14 x 9.21: 496pp: 98 illus: 6 halftones: 92 line drawings: 39 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-12480-3: Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22957-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032124803](http://www.routledge.com/9781032124803)

## Composites Innovation

Perspectives on Advancing the Industry



Edited by Probir Guha

This book provides a panoramic view of innovations in the composites industry. The book is arranged in five segments including: how composites fit into our world, the basics of the technology, customer insights, discussions from outside the world of composites, and paths forward to find competitive and effective solutions in a timely manner. The work is a resource for composites business leaders, researchers, and industry professionals to pioneer new solutions with composite materials.

CRC Press

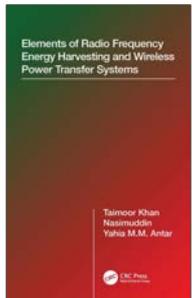
Market: Materials Science/Mechanical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 100 illus: 35 halftones: 65 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75260-6: Nov 2021: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-16173-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367752606](http://www.routledge.com/9780367752606)

## Elements of Radio Frequency Energy Harvesting and Wireless Power Transfer Systems



Taimoor Khan, National Institute of Technology Silchar, India, Nasimuddin, Institute of Infocomm Research Singapore and Yahia M.M. Antar, Royal Military College of Canada, Ontario

This is the first book which specifically focuses on RF energy harvesting and comprehensively introduces circuit design for RF energy harvesting and wireless power transfer applications. It focuses on systematic overview of key components for RF energy harvesting and wireless transfer applications. The book serves as a single point of reference for the practicing engineer and researchers for referencing potential sources and elements for RF energy harvesting, to provide rapid training and design guidelines in this area.

CRC Press

**Market:** Electrical Engineering

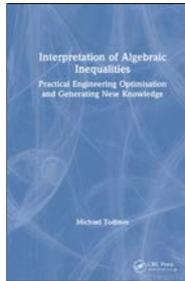
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 76 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24678-5: Nov 2020: £89.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-28391-8: Nov 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367246785](http://www.routledge.com/9780367246785)

## Interpretation of Algebraic Inequalities

Practical Engineering Optimisation and Generating New Knowledge



Michael Todinov, Oxford Brookes University, UK

Algebraic inequalities have been used in mathematics, as a tool for characterisation of reliability functions and to reduce risk and uncertainty. Through interpreting algebraic inequalities, engineers can, for example, correctly predict the outcome of uncertain sequences, which helps choose materials and processes for manufacturing. The book will demonstrate how this can be put into practice through covering the algebraic inequalities suitable for interpretation in different contexts. This book will be of interest to engineers and students in the field of optimisation, engineering design, reliability engineering and risk management.

CRC Press

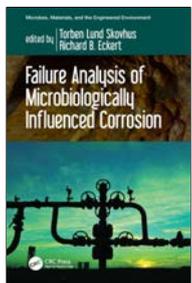
**Market:** Mechanical Engineering

6 x 9: 160pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-05917-4: Oct 2021: £68.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-19983-0: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032059174](http://www.routledge.com/9781032059174)

## Failure Analysis of Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion



Edited by Richard B. Eckert and Torben Lund Skovhus, VIA University College, Denmark

*Series: Microbes, Materials, and the Engineered Environment*

The book serves as a complete guide to corrosion failure analysis with emphasis on diagnosis of MIC. It provides background information on the forensic process, types of data or evidence needed to perform the analysis, industrial case studies, details on the MIC failure analysis process, and protocols for field and lab use. By applying the principles of chemistry, microbiology, and metallurgy, readers will be able to reliably determine the mechanistic cause of corrosion damage and failures and select appropriate methods for mitigating future corrosion incidents.

CRC Press

**Market:** Corrosion Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 524pp: 248 illus: 116 halftones: 132 line drawings: 74 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35680-4: Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35547-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367356804](http://www.routledge.com/9780367356804)

## Metamaterials

Technology and Applications



Edited by Pankaj K. Choudhury

This book is comprised of chapters on the topics pivoted to metamaterials, i.e., the artificially engineered mediums/structures, of micro- and nano-scale sizes. These will include novel applications of metamaterials in sensors, solar-cell designs, diffractive lenses, perfect absorbers, phase-shifters, THz imaging, antennas, etc. Apart from these, the use of such mediums in designing certain vacuum tubes will also be incorporated. All these topics remain of great interest in the current technological point of view. The book is expected to be useful to graduate students, expert scientist and R&D scientists in many industries.

CRC Press

**Market:** Electrical Engineering

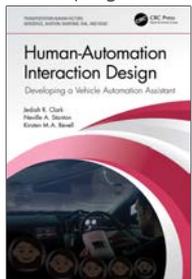
6.14 x 9.21: 464pp: 246 illus: 132 halftones: 114 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-50508-0: Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05016-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367505080](http://www.routledge.com/9780367505080)

## Human-Automation Interaction Design

Developing a Vehicle Automation Assistant



Jediah R. Clark, University of Southampton, UK, Neville A. Stanton, University of Southampton, UK and Kirsten Revell, University of Southampton, UK.

*Series: Transportation Human Factors*

Discusses practical and theoretical concepts on a range of methods for each step involved in automated vehicle interaction design, this text will be useful for professionals, graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of ergonomics, automotive engineering, transportation engineering, and human factors. It also introduces novel solutions for interaction design based on principles of communication.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ergonomics and Human Factors

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 61 illus: 7 halftones: 54 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-10161-3: Oct 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-21396-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032101613](http://www.routledge.com/9781032101613)

## Military Pyrotechnics

Principles and Practices

Ajoy K. Bose, Indian Ordnance Factories (formerly), Pune, India

This book is aimed at all personnel involved with management of military pyrotechnic ammunitions and devices in design, production, inspection, training and use, globally.

CRC Press

**Market:** Combustion

6.14 x 9.21: 536pp: 222 illus: 100 halftones: 122 line drawings: 267 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55411-8: Nov 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09340-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367554118](http://www.routledge.com/9780367554118)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Monte Carlo Techniques in Radiation Therapy

Introduction, Source Modelling and Patient Dose Calculations

Edited by **Frank Verhaegen**, Maastric Clinic and **Joao Seco**, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, USA

About ten years after the first edition comes this second edition of *Monte Carlo Techniques in Radiation Therapy: Introduction, source modelling and patient dose calculations*, thoroughly updated and extended with the latest topics, edited by Frank Verhaegen and Joao Seco. The book aims to provide a brief introduction to the history and basics of Monte Carlo simulation, but again has a strong focus on applications in radiotherapy. Since the first edition, Monte Carlo simulation has found many new applications, which were included in detail.

CRC Press

**Market:** Imaging

8.25 x 11: 240pp: 139 illus: 43 halftones: 96 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-07852-6: Oct 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-21184-6: Oct 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032078526](http://www.routledge.com/9781032078526)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Monte Carlo Techniques in Radiation Therapy

Applications to Dosimetry, Imaging, Preclinical Radiotherapy

Edited by **Joao Seco**, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, USA and **Frank Verhaegen**, Maastric Clinic

Thoroughly updated throughout, this second edition edited by Joao Seco and Frank Verhaegen, explores the use of Monte Carlo methods for modelling various features of international and external radiation sources. Monte Carlo methods have been heavily used in the field of radiation therapy in applications such as dosimetry, imaging, radiation chemistry, modelling of small animal irradiation units, etc. The aim of this book is to provide a compendium of the Monte Carlo methods that are commonly used in radiation therapy applications, which will allow students, post-doctoral fellows, and university professors to learn and teach Monte Carlo techniques.

CRC Press

**Market:** Imaging

8.25 x 11: 264pp: 140 illus: 33 halftones: 107 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-07993-6: Oct 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-21248-5: Oct 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032079936](http://www.routledge.com/9781032079936)

## Nanostructured Carbon Electron Emitters and its Applications

Edited by **Yahachi Saito**

This book describes recent progress of researches on nanocarbon field electron emitters ranging from fundamental properties to promising applications, e.g., X-ray sources, vacuum electronic devices, space thrusters and so on.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Market:** Nanomaterials

6 x 9: 400pp

Hb: 978-9-814-87762-6: Oct 2021: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14199-0: Oct 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814877626](http://www.routledge.com/9789814877626)

## Practitioner's Handbook of Risk Management for Water & Wastewater Systems

Gordon Graham and Paul Fuller

Centering on organizational risk management, *Practitioner's Handbook of Risk Management for Water & Wastewater Systems* provides the investigative tools for risk assessments and risk/frequency matrixes to effectively recognize and prioritize the thousands of risks facing professionals working in the water and wastewater industry. Authors Gordon Graham and Paul Fuller impart a wide range of practical information on resilient systems- as these thoughtfully designed systems, kept up-to-date and properly implemented, serve to minimize organizational risk in the water and wastewater industry.

CRC Press

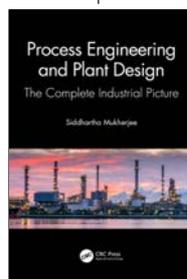
**Market:** Environmental Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 42 illus: 14 halftones: 28 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-13389-8: Nov 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22908-7: Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032133898](http://www.routledge.com/9781032133898)

## Process Engineering and Plant Design

The Complete Industrial Picture



Siddhartha Mukherjee, Air Liquide Global E&amp;C Solutions India Private Limited, INDIA

The book provides the whole horizon of process engineering and plant design from concept phase through the execution to commissioning of the plant in real practice. Providing a complete industrial perspective, it covers the pertinent guidelines and standards and how engineering documents are generated using these standards with relevant topics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 163 illus: 163 line drawings: 83 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24841-3: Oct 2021: **£99.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-28465-6: Oct 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367248413](http://www.routledge.com/9780367248413)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Radiation Detection Systems

Medical Imaging, Industrial Testing and Security Applications

Edited by **Jan Iwanczyk**, DxRay Inc., USA. and **Krzysztof Iniewski***Series: Devices, Circuits, and Systems*

The second edition of the book *Radiation Detection Systems* presents variety of radiation detection systems giving readers a broad view of the state-of-the-art in the design of detectors, front-end electronics and systems offering optimized choices of the detection tools for a particular application. The new edition has been divided into two volumes. This volume on Medical Imaging, Industrial Testing and Security Applications presents specific applications of the detection systems in medical imaging, industrial testing and security applications. These newly developed technologies play a vital role in the detection, diagnosis and treatment of major human diseases.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biomedical Science

6.14 x 9.21: 336pp: 104 illus: 29 halftones: 75 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-11087-5: Nov 2021: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21836-4: Nov 2021

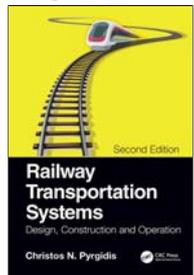
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-498-70435-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032110875](http://www.routledge.com/9781032110875)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Railway Transportation Systems

Design, Construction and Operation



**Christos N. Pyrgidis**, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece

This comprehensive overview covers the entire range of railway passenger systems, from conventional and high-speed intercity systems to suburban, regional, operating on steep gradients, and urban ones. It also examines in depth freight railway systems transporting conventional loads, heavy loads, and dangerous goods.

This new edition brings two new chapters. One concerns pre-feasibility studies of urban rail projects, and the other analyses the operation of railway systems under specific weather conditions and natural phenomena. It is ideal for graduate

students, engineers, consultants, manufacturers, and transport company executives who need a reference and guide.

CRC Press

**Market:** Transport Engineering

7 x 10: 496pp: 303 illus: 165 halftones: 138 line drawings: 130 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49421-6: Oct 2021: **£130.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-49423-0: Oct 2021: **£52.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-04607-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367494230](http://www.routledge.com/9780367494230)

## Renewable Energy for Mitigating Climate Change

Edited by **Jacqueline A. Stagner** and **David S-K. Ting**

Based on state-of-the-art science and technologies, this book disseminates the latest advancements concerning the relationship between renewable energy and climate change and presents the best practices to further utilize renewable energy for mitigation. It examines issues of climate change from different renewable energy fronts by the respective experts from around the world. While high-level and in-depth technological advancements are judiciously presented, it also discusses different types of renewable energy and the associated technologies in consideration of the various perspectives of economy, availability, and societal implications in different regions.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Engineering

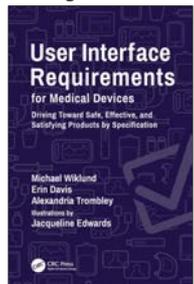
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 62 illus: 21 halftones: 41 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75811-0: Nov 2021: **£74.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-24012-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367758110](http://www.routledge.com/9780367758110)

## User Interface Requirements for Medical Devices

Driving Toward Safe, Effective, and Satisfying Products by Specification



**Michael Wiklund**, UL-Wiklund, Concord, Massachusetts, USA, **Erin Davis**, UL-Wiklund, Concord, Massachusetts, USA and **Alexandria Trombley**

This book is a practical guide for individuals responsible for creating products that are safe, effective, usable, and satisfying in the hands of the intended users. The contents are intended to reduce the number of use errors involving medical devices that have led to injuries and deaths. The book presents the strong connection between user interface requirements and safety in medical devices and instructs readers how to develop specific requirements that are sufficiently comprehensive and detailed to produce good results – a user-friendly product that is likely to be used correctly.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biomedical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 281 illus: 278 halftones: 3 line drawings: 38 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45793-8: Nov 2021: **£150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-45747-1: Nov 2021: **£59.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-02971-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367457471](http://www.routledge.com/9780367457471)

## Vibration Control Engineering

Passive and Feedback Systems

**Ernesto Novillo**, Southern Alberta Institute of Technology, Canada

Vibration problems in turbines, large fans, blowers, and other rotating machines are common issues within turbomachinery. Applicable to industries such as oil and gas mining, cement, pharmaceutical and naval engineering, the ability to predict vibration based on frequency spectrum patterns is essential for many professional engineers. In this book, the theory behind vibration is clearly detailed, providing an easy to follow methodology through which to calculate vibration propagation.

CRC Press

**Market:** Mechanical Engineering

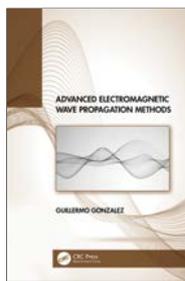
6 x 9: 392pp: 197 illus: 197 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00699-4: Nov 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-17523-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032006994](http://www.routledge.com/9781032006994)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Advanced Electromagnetic Wave Propagation Methods



**Guillermo Gonzalez**

This textbook provides a solid foundation into the approaches used in the analysis of complex electromagnetic problems and wave propagation. The techniques discussed are essential to obtain closed-form solutions or asymptotic solutions and meet an existing need for instructors and students in electromagnetic theory. This book is intended for a graduate course in electromagnetic theory for students in electrical engineering. Students in physics and professionals will also find it useful. The book also provides an excellent background for graduate students who later want to use computer codes to obtain a solution to a problem.

CRC Press

**Market:** Electrical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 488pp: 175 illus: 175 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-11370-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21972-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032113708](http://www.routledge.com/9781032113708)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Advanced Heat Transfer



**Greg F. Naterer**

The book provides a single source of technical content for the prediction, solution, and analysis of advanced heat transfer problems, including conduction, convection, radiation and phase change, and chemically reactive modes of heat transfer. The book offers a comprehensive source for single and multiphase systems of heat transfer for graduate students taking courses in Advanced Heat Transfer; Multiphase Heat Transfer; Advanced Thermodynamics. With more than 20 new sections, case studies, examples, and problems, the new edition broadens the scope of thermal engineering applications, including, but not limited to, biomedical fields, micro- and nanotechnology, and machine learning.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Mechanical

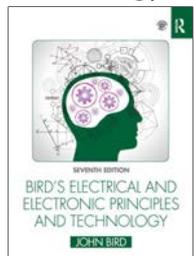
7 x 10: 520pp: 213 illus: 213 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-07247-0: Nov 2021: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20612-5: Nov 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-57932-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032072470](http://www.routledge.com/9781032072470)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Bird's Electrical and Electronic Principles and Technology**

John Bird, Defence College of Technical Training, UK

This practical textbook introduces the essentials of electrical and electronic engineering, and their uses in technology. It sets out detailed examples and lab experiments, for future technicians in electrical engineering, electronics, and telecommunications, and is ideal for vocational courses at Levels 2 and 3, foundation degrees and introductory courses for undergraduates. Now with more on glass batteries, and global climate change and the future of electricity production. The companion website gives resources for both students and lecturers, including lists of essential formulae, multiple choice tests, and full solutions for all 900 further questions.

Routledge

Market: Further Education / Electrical Engineering

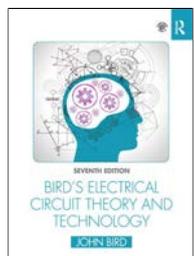
8.25 x 11: 592pp: 631 illus: 189 halftones: 442 line drawings: 69 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67237-9: Oct 2021: £160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-67235-5: Oct 2021: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-13040-6: Oct 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-67352-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367672355](http://www.routledge.com/9780367672355)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Bird's Electrical Circuit Theory and Technology**

John Bird, Defence College of Technical Training, UK

This fully comprehensive text explains electrical circuit theory and associated technology topics in a straightforward manner, supported by practical engineering examples and applications to ensure that readers can relate theory to practice. Containing over 800 worked examples, this is an excellent text for a range of courses, in particular for Degree and Foundation Degree in electrical principles, circuit theory, telecommunications, and electrical technology.

Routledge

Market: Further Education / Electrical Engineering

8.25 x 11: 930pp: 1109 illus: 52 halftones: 1057 line drawings: 66 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67224-9: Oct 2021: £160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-67222-5: Oct 2021: £44.99

eBook: 978-1-003-13033-8: Oct 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-67349-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367672225](http://www.routledge.com/9780367672225)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Computational Fluid Dynamics for Mechanical Engineering**

George Qin, Cedarville University, USA

This textbook presents the basic methods, numerical schemes, and algorithms of computational fluid dynamics (CFD). Readers will learn to compose MATLAB programs to solve realistic fluid flow problems. The textbook was written for a first course in computational fluid dynamics (CFD) taken by undergraduate students in a Mechanical Engineering major. Newer research results on stability and boundedness of various numerical schemes are incorporated. The book emphasizes large eddy simulation (LES) in the chapter on turbulent flow simulation besides the two-equation models. Volume of fraction (VOF) and related methods will be the focus of the chapter on two-phase flows.

CRC Press

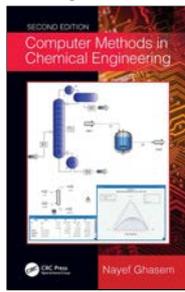
Market: Engineering - Mechanical

6.14 x 9.21: 392pp: 208 illus: 208 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68729-8: Oct 2021: £79.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-13882-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367687298](http://www.routledge.com/9780367687298)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Computer Methods in Chemical Engineering**

Nayef Ghasem, United Arab Emirates University, Al-Ain

This textbook presents the most commonly used simulation software, along with the theory involved. It covers chemical engineering thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, material and energy balances, mass transfer operations, reactor design, and computer applications in chemical engineering. The Second Edition is thoroughly updated to reflect the latest updates in the featured software and has added a focus on real reactors, introduces AVEVA Process Simulation software, and includes new and updated appendices. It gives chemical engineering students and professionals the tools needed to solve real-world problems.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Chemical

6.14 x 9.21: 522pp: 430 illus: 312 halftones: 118 line drawings: 48 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-76525-5: Nov 2021: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76524-8: Nov 2021: £52.99

eBook: 978-1-003-16736-5: Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-439-84999-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367765248](http://www.routledge.com/9780367765248)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Cost Analysis for Engineers and Scientists**

Fraiborz (Fred) Tayyari, Department of IMET, Bradley University

Series: *Manufacturing and Production Engineering*

This textbook introduces managerial accounting techniques that can be applied to problems in the areas of cost estimation, cost control, product line, business segment discontinuation, profitability analysis, and project management. It also presents product costing and manufacturing cost allocation to an individual as well as joint products. The concepts and applications of cost-volume-profit and breakeven analysis for single-product and multiple products are also discussed. It is intended for short-term courses and seminars conducted to train in engineering and manufacturing cost analysis. A solutions manual and PowerPoint slides are available for qualified textbook adoptions.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial &amp; Manufacturing

6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 58 illus: 58 line drawings: 85 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36228-4: Nov 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43216-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138362284](http://www.routledge.com/9781138362284)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Electric Machines**

Two Volume Set

Ion Boldea, University Politehnica Timisoara, Romania and Lucian N. Tutelea, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania

With its comprehensive coverage of the state of the art, this second edition of the book comprises two volumes, and introduces the basic types of transformers and electric machines and also discusses advanced subjects in electric machines, starting from principles, to applications and case studies with ample graphical results. The first book covers circuit modeling characteristics and performance characteristics under steady state. The second book covers topics such as modeling of transients and control principles. Both the volumes include numerical examples and case studies, and numerous computer simulation programs in MATLAB and Simulink® are also available online.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6.14 x 9.21: 864pp: 476 illus: 30 halftones: 446 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37562-1: Oct 2021: £180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21603-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367375621](http://www.routledge.com/9780367375621)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Electric Machines**

Steady State and Performance with MATLAB®

Ion Boldea, University Politehnica of Timisoara, Romania. and Lucian Tutelea, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania

With its comprehensive coverage of the state of the art, this second edition of the book introduces the basic types of transformers and electric machines. It covers circuit modeling characteristics and performance characteristics under steady state, testing techniques and preliminary electromagnetic-thermic dimensioning. It includes solved numerical examples and special cases to illustrate new electric machines with strong industrialization potential. Many computer simulation programs in MATLAB and Simulink® are included that illustrate performance characteristics present in the chapters and may be used as homework in order to facilitate a deep grasping of fundamental issues.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6.14 x 9.21: 406pp: 217 illus: 27 halftones: 190 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37471-6: Oct 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21451-9: Oct 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-05572-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367374716](http://www.routledge.com/9780367374716)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Electric Machines**

Transients, Control Principles, Finite Element Analysis and Optimal Design with MATLAB®

Ion Boldea, University Politehnica Timisoara, Romania and Lucian N. Tutelea, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania

This second edition extensively covers advanced issues/subjects in electric machines, starting from principles, to applications and case studies with ample graphical (numerical) results. This textbook is intended for second (and third) semester course, treating topics such as modeling of transients, control principles, electromagnetic and thermal finite element analysis and optimal design (dimensioning). Case studies, numerical examples and lots of discussion of FEM results for PMSM and IM throughout the book. Numerous computer simulation programs in MATLAB and Simulink® are available online that illustrate performance characteristics present in the chapters.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6.14 x 9.21: 458pp: 259 illus: 3 halftones: 256 line drawings

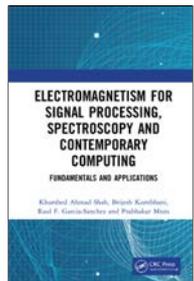
Hb: 978-0-367-37565-2: Oct 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21601-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367375652](http://www.routledge.com/9780367375652)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Electromagnetism for Signal Processing, Spectroscopy and Contemporary Computing**

Fundamentals and Applications



Khurshed Ahmad Shah, Cluster University Srinagar-Jammu and Kashmir, India, Brijesh Kumbhani, Indian Institute of Technology Ropar, Punjab, India, Raul F. Garcia-Sanchez, Department of Physics & Astronomy, Howard University, Washington, USA. and Prabhakar Misra, Howard University, USA

The proposed textbook will enable the readers to understand fundamental concepts of electromagnetism and its applications in signal processing, spectroscopy and allied fields. It will also familiarize the readers with the concepts of electric field, magnetic field and electromagnetic theory, communication principals and applications, spectroscopic applications of electromagnetism and modern approaches of computing. It

will be useful for senior undergraduate and graduate students in the field of electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 110 illus: 14 halftones: 96 line drawings: 15 tables

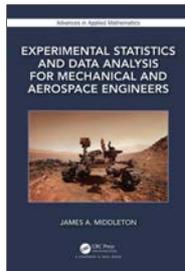
Hb: 978-0-367-75423-5: Oct 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-21346-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367754235](http://www.routledge.com/9780367754235)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Experimental Statistics and Data Analysis for Mechanical and Aerospace Engineers**

James A. Middleton

Series: *Advances in Applied Mathematics*

This text will introduce students to key concepts in probability and statistics with applications in mechanical and aerospace engineering. Emphasis is placed on modelling variation in observations, characterizing its distribution, and making inferences with regards to quality assurance and control. Fitting multivariate models, experimental design and hypothesis testing are all critical skills developed in the course. All topics are developed utilizing data from engineering projects, simulations, and laboratory experiences. MatLab is used throughout.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Engineering

7 x 10: 608pp: 222 illus: 222 line drawings: 107 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55596-2: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-09422-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367555962](http://www.routledge.com/9780367555962)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**FRP Composite Structures**

Theory, Fundamentals, and Design



Hota V.S. GangaRao, West Virginia University, USA and Woraphot Prachasaree

The focus of this textbook is to develop simplified mathematical models representing the behavior of beams and plates under static loads, after introducing generalized Hooke's Law for materials with different properties, i.e., anisotropic, orthotropic, transversely isotropic, and isotropic properties. Subsequently, the simplified models coupled with design methods including FRP composite material degradation factors are introduced by solving a wide range of practical design problems. This book is aimed at advanced undergraduate and graduate students and industry professionals focused on the analysis and design of FRP composite structural members.

CRC Press

Market: Composite Materials/Construction Materials

7 x 10: 584pp: 312 illus: 16 halftones: 296 line drawings: 41 tables

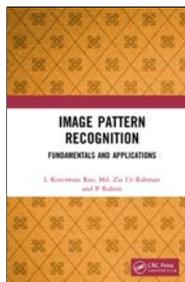
Hb: 978-1-032-05251-9: Oct 2021: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-19675-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032052519](http://www.routledge.com/9781032052519)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Image Pattern Recognition**

Fundamentals and Applications



L. Koteswara Rao, Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, India, Md. Zia Ur Rahman, KLEF, India and P. Rohini, Icfai Foundation For Higher Education, India

The proposed textbook explores two methods of image retrieval including combination of color and directional local extrema patterns, and combination of gabor features and directional local extrema patterns. It covers applications of image pattern recognition such as automatic target recognition in defence sector, face recognition, optical character recognition, object recognition in aerial/satellite photographs. It will be a valuable resource for senior undergraduate and graduate students in the fields of electrical engineering and electronics and communications engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Electrical

6.14 x 9.21: 168pp: 104 illus: 22 halftones: 82 line drawings: 23 tables

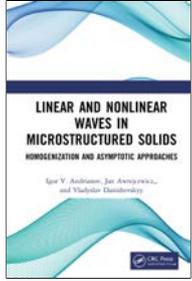
Hb: 978-0-367-64216-7: Oct 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-12351-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367642167](http://www.routledge.com/9780367642167)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Linear and Nonlinear Waves in Microstructured Solids**

Homogenization and Asymptotic Approaches



Igor V. Andrianov, RWTH Aachen University, Germany, Jan Awrejcewicz, Lodz University of Technology, Poland and Vladyslav Danishevskyy, Prydniprovsk State Academy, Ukraine

Presenting original solutions to common issues within mechanics, this book builds upon years of research to demonstrate the benefits of implementing asymptotic techniques within mechanical engineering and material science. Focusing on linear and nonlinear wave phenomena in complex micro-structured solids, the book determines their global characteristics through analysis of their internal structure, using homogenization and asymptotic procedures, in line with the latest thinking within the field. The book's cutting-edge

methodology can be applied to optimal design, non-destructive control and in deep seismic sounding, providing a valuable alternative to widely used numerical methods.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 250pp: 113 illus: 1 half-tones: 112 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-70412-4: Apr 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14616-2: Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367704124](http://www.routledge.com/9780367704124)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Mathematical Modeling**

Models, Analysis and Applications

Sandip Banerjee

This book introduces models of both discrete and continuous systems. This book is aimed at newcomers who desire to learn mathematical modeling, specially students taking a first course in the subject. Beginning with the step-by-step guidance of model formulation, this book equips the reader about modeling with difference equations (discrete models), ODE's, PDE's, delay and stochastic differential equations (continuous models). This book provides interdisciplinary and integrative overview of mathematical modeling, making it a complete textbook for a wide audience.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

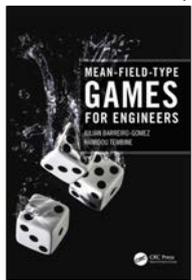
6.14 x 9.21: 424pp: 122 illus: 122 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-49594-4: Nov 2021: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-351-02294-1: Nov 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-85451-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138495944](http://www.routledge.com/9781138495944)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Mean-Field-Type Games for Engineers**

Julian Barreiro-Gomez, New York University, UAE, and Hamidou Tembine, New York University, UAE.

This book comprises an appropriate background to work and do research on mean-field-type control and game theory. It starts with studying the deterministic optimal control and differential linear-quadratic games, and progressively moves to analyzing mean-field-type control and game problems incorporating several stochastic processes. For the mean-field-type game analysis, several numerical examples using a MatLab-based user-friendly toolbox are available for the readers. It includes applications in both continuous and discrete time, such as water distribution systems, micro-grid energy storage, stirred tank reactor, and COVID-19 propagation control.

CRC Press

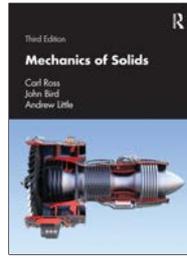
Market: Engineering - Electrical

6.14 x 9.21: 528pp: 170 illus: 2 half-tones: 168 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-56612-8: Nov 2021: £94.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-09860-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367566128](http://www.routledge.com/9780367566128)

## 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Mechanics of Solids**

Carl Ross, Professor of Structural Dynamics, University of Portsmouth, UK, John Bird, formerly Senior Lecturer, HMS Sultan, UK and Andrew Little, Lecturer at the University of Portsmouth, UK

This introduction to the behaviour of solid materials under loading, focuses on statics and stress analysis. As the primary recommended mechanics of solids text of the Council of Engineering Institutions for undergraduates, it covers practical stress and strain scenarios including simple stress and strain, torsion, bending, elastic failure and buckling, with examples such as thin-walled structures, beams, struts and composite structures. New chapters cover matrix algebra, fracture

mechanics, and additional material considerations including creep and fatigue. The companion website offers solutions, and multiple-choice tests; and resources for adopting course instructors.

Routledge

Market: Mechanical Engineering

8.25 x 11: 522pp: 733 illus: 16 half-tones: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65141-1: Oct 2021: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-65140-4: Oct 2021: £54.99

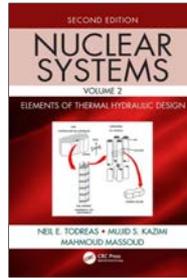
eBook: 978-1-003-12802-1: Oct 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-90467-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367651404](http://www.routledge.com/9780367651404)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Nuclear Systems Volume II**

Elements of Thermal Hydraulic Design



Neil E. Todreas, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA, Mujid S. Kazimi, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, USA and Mahmoud Massoud, University of Maryland, USA

*Nuclear Systems Volume II: Elements of Thermal Hydraulic Design, Second Edition* provides advanced coverage of a wide variety of thermal fluid systems and technologies in nuclear power plants, including discussions of the latest reactor designs and their thermal/fluid technologies. Beyond the thermal hydraulic design and analysis of the core of a nuclear reactor, the book covers other components of the nuclear power plant, such as the pressurizer, containment, and the entire primary coolant system. The book serves as a textbook for advanced undergraduate and

graduate students taking courses in nuclear engineering, studying thermal/hydraulic systems in nuclear power plants.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Nuclear

7 x 10: 634pp: 213 illus: 213 line drawings: 90 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-23958-4: Nov 2021: £99.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-560-32088-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781482239584](http://www.routledge.com/9781482239584)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Optimal and Robust Control**

Advanced Topics with MATLAB®

Luigi Fortuna, University of Catania, Italy, Mattia Frasca, University of Catania, Catania, Italy and Arturo Buscarino, University of Catania, Catania, Italy

This new edition deals with advanced automatic control techniques, paying particular attention to robustness-the ability to guarantee stability in the presence of uncertainty. It explains advanced techniques for handling uncertainty and optimizing the control loop, and details analytical strategies for obtaining reduced order models. It also includes numerous examples and MATLAB® exercises to help the reader efficiently acquire new skills. Written for electrical, electronic, computer science, space, and automation engineers interested in automatic control, this book can also be used for self-study of for a one-semester course in robust control.

CRC Press

Market: Control Engineering

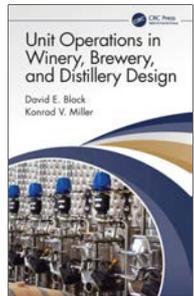
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 97 illus: 97 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05300-4: Nov 2021: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-19692-1: Nov 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-50191-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032053004](http://www.routledge.com/9781032053004)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Unit Operations in Winery, Brewery, and Distillery Design**

David E. Block and Konrad V. Miller

This text focuses on equipment and facility design for wineries, breweries, and distilleries and fills the need for a title that focuses on the challenges inherent to specifying and building alcoholic beverage production facilities and the equipment therein. The book walks through the process flow of grapes to wine, grain to beer, and wine and beer to distilled spirits, with an emphasis on the underlying engineering principles, the equipment involved in these processes, and the selection and design of said equipment. Written at a level accessible to both engineers and non-engineers, this textbook is aimed at students, winemakers, brewers, distillers, and process engineers.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemical Engineering/Food Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 384pp: 253 illus: 66 halftones: 187 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-56387-5; Oct 2021: £94.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-09749-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367563875](http://www.routledge.com/9780367563875)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Workshop Machining**

A Comprehensive Guide to Manual Operation



David Harrison, Newcastle College, UK

*Workshop Machining* is a comprehensive textbook that explains the fundamental principles of manually operating machinery to form shapes in a variety of materials. It bridges the gap between traditional toolmaking skills and programming and operation of CNC machines in a production environment. Everything is covered from the basic machine controls to advanced cutting operations using a wide range of tooling and work holding devices. Theory and practice are shown via mixture of diagrams, text and illustrated worked examples, as well as through exercises.

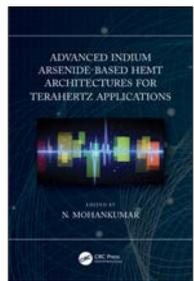
Routledge

**Market:** Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 488pp: 222 illus: 196 halftones: 26 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27840-3; Nov 2021: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27839-7; Nov 2021: £42.99

eBook: 978-0-429-29819-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367278397](http://www.routledge.com/9780367278397)**Advanced Indium Arsenide-Based HEMT Architectures for Terahertz Applications**

Edited by N. Mohankumar, GITAM University, Bangalore

High electron mobility transistor (HEMT) has better performance potential than the conventional MOSFETs. Further, InAs is a perfect candidate for the HEMT device architecture owing to its peak electron mobility. This book characterizes the HEMT based on InAs III-V material to achieve outstanding current and frequency performance. It explains different types of device architectures available to enhance the performance including InAs-based single gate (SG) HEMT and double gate (DG) HEMT. The noise analysis of InAs-based SG and DG-HEMT is also discussed. The overall aim of this book is to characterize the InAs device to achieve terahertz frequency regime with proper device parameters.

CRC Press

**Market:** Circuits and Devices

6.14 x 9.21: 142pp: 79 illus: 1 halftones: 78 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55414-9; Oct 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09342-8; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367554149](http://www.routledge.com/9780367554149)**Applied Mathematical Modeling and Analysis in Renewable Energy**

Edited by Manoj Sahni, Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, India. and Ritu Sahni, Institute of Advanced Research, India.

*Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences*

Discussing mathematical modeling techniques for transitional fluid phase flows in coal bed methane reservoir, and small scale pumped storage with micro optimization model (HOMER), this reference text will serve as a useful text for graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, environmental engineering, mechanical engineering, and civil engineering.

CRC Press

**Market:** Electrical and Electronics Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 103 illus: 7 halftones: 96 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74698-8; Oct 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-15912-4; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367746988](http://www.routledge.com/9780367746988)**Assisted Eco-Driving**

A Practical Guide to the Design and Testing of an Eco-Driving Assistance System (EDAS)

Craig K. Allison, Solent University, UK, James M. Fleming, Xingda Yan, Compound Semiconductor Applications Catapult, UK, Roberto Lot and Neville A. Stanton, Professor, Transportation Research Group, University of Southampton, UK

*Series: Transportation Human Factors*

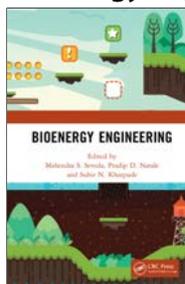
The audience consists of system designers and those working with interfaces and interactions, UX, human factors and ergonomics, and system engineering. Automotive academics, researchers, and practitioners will also find this book of interest.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing

6 x 9: 240pp: 73 illus: 13 halftones: 60 line drawings: 42 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53262-8; Nov 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08117-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367532628](http://www.routledge.com/9780367532628)**Bioenergy Engineering**

Edited by Mahendra S. Seveda, Pradip D. Narale and Suhir N. Kharpude

The book is an invaluable information resource on biomass-based biofuels for fundamental and applied research, catering to researchers in the areas of biogas technology, densification techniques, biomass gasification, torrefaction of biomass, biochar production, micro algae production, improved biomass cookstoves, bio-ethanol production and the use of microbial processes in the conversion of biomass into biofuels. The book concludes with research and development endeavours and aspects relating to implementation of advance bioenergy technologies.

Note: T&amp;F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India,

Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

**Market:** Renewable Energy

6.14 x 9.21: 306pp: 85 illus: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-13799-5; Nov 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-23087-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032137995](http://www.routledge.com/9781032137995)

## Biomass as Raw Material for the Production of Biofuels and Chemicals

Edited by **Waldemar Wójcik**, Lublin University of Technology, Poland and **Małgorzata Pawłowska**, Lublin University of Technology, Poland

This book discusses biomass as a raw material for the production of liquid or gaseous biofuels and valuable chemicals. Such biomass processing should be beneficial from both economic and environmental points of view. Classical technologies of biogas production are still being improved, but they always generate waste that differs in terms of chemical parameters, depending on the feedstock digested. These parameters dictate the manner of their final managing. The authors show how its volume and composition can be predicted, by which form of processing it can be converted into valuable products, as well as in which ways its negative environmental impact can be limited.

Routledge

**Market:** bio-energy

6.85 x 9.69: 314pp: 93 illus: 18 halftones: 75 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-01158-5: Nov 2021: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-17759-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032011585](http://www.routledge.com/9781032011585)

## Biomass Production and Efficient Utilization for Energy Generation

N.S. Rathore and N.L. Panwar

The content of book includes all major aspects of biomass production and efficient utilization for energy generation. Most of the information presented in this book reflects a basis to acquire the understanding of the proper utilization of biomass for heat and power generation. In this book, design criteria, present state of art of technology and future perspective of clean energy are illustrated through graphs, figures, tables, flowcharts, equation etc. to make subject more clear and useful. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

**Market:** Energy

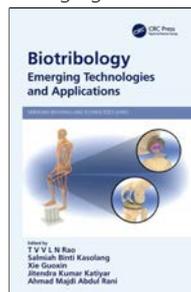
6 x 9: 214pp: 77 illus: 44 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15811-2: Nov 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-24576-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158112](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158112)

## Biotribology

Emerging Technologies and Applications



Edited by **TVVN Rao**, Salmiah Binti Kasolang, Xie Guoxin, **Jitendra Kumar Katiyar**, SRM Institute of Science and Technology, Kanchipuram, Tamilnadu, India and **Ahmad Majidi Abdul Rani**

*Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies*

Biotribology includes tribological phenomena of natural and implant surface interactions under relative motion in the human body. This book disseminates ideas and research trends in biotribology and presents pioneering recent research advances impacting the field, focusing on the role of mathematics, chemistry, physics, materials, and mechanical engineering. Biotribology is an important and growing field, and topics covered in the book will be of great interest to the international

tribology community, appealing to readers working in the fields of materials science, biomedical engineering, biotechnology, mechanical engineering, and related areas.

CRC Press

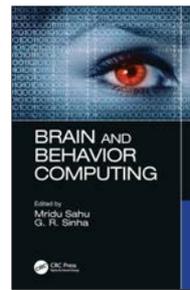
**Market:** Biomedical Engineering/Tribology

6.14 x 9.21: 254pp: 119 illus: 19 halftones: 100 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68785-4: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13927-0: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367687854](http://www.routledge.com/9780367687854)

## Brain and Behavior Computing



Edited by **Mridu Sahu**, Department of IT, National Institute of Technology Raipur, India and **G R Sinha**, MIIT, Myanmar  
Brain and Behavior Computing provides an insight into the functions of the human brain. This book provides emphasis on brain and behavior computing with different modalities available such as signal and image processing, data science, statistics, distributed computing including fundamentals, model, algorithms, case studies, and research scope. It further illustrates brain signals sources and how the brain signal can process, manipulate and transform in different domains to extract information about the physiological condition of the brain. Emphasis is on real challenges in brain signal processing for variety of applications for analysis, classification, clustering and

identification.

CRC Press

**Market:** Signal Processing

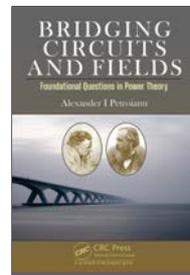
6.14 x 9.21: 428pp: 209 illus: 78 halftones: 131 line drawings: 91 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55297-8: Jun 2021: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09288-9: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367552978](http://www.routledge.com/9780367552978)

## Bridging Circuits and Fields

Foundational Questions in Power Theory



**Alexander I. Petroianu**, University of Cape Town, South Africa

The book proposes a new paradigm for power theory that can be used in power systems and electrical networks. This new approach links electromagnetic and circuit theories in a coherent way by taking a fresh look at the old debates of Poynting vector and reactive power as well as offering a mathematically consistent and physically coherent interpretation of the power concept and the mechanism of power transmission. Seeing the advances in geometrical optics, quantum mechanics, and geometric algebra, the monograph illustrates that, to paraphrase *Heaviside*, there is no finality in the development of a vibrant discipline such as power theory.

CRC Press

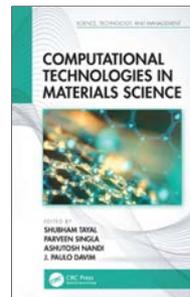
**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

6.14 x 9.21: 174pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71043-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20067-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138710436](http://www.routledge.com/9781138710436)

## Computational Technologies in Materials Science



Edited by **Shubham Tayal**, **Parveen Singla**, **Ashutosh Nandi** and **J. Paulo Davim**, Univ. of Aveiro

*Series: Science, Technology, and Management*

This book encourages materials researchers and academics to develop novel theories and sustainable computational techniques and explores the potential for computational intelligence to replace traditional materials research.

CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science and Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 152 illus: 27 halftones: 125 line drawings: 52 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64057-6: Oct 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12195-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367640576](http://www.routledge.com/9780367640576)

## Computer Vision and Recognition Systems

Research Innovations and Trends

Chiranjil Lal Chowdhary, G. Thippa Reddy and B. D. Parameshachari

Focuses on how artificial intelligence can be used to give computers the ability to imitate human sight. Topics include visual quality improvement, Parkinson's disease diagnosis, hypertensive retinopathy detection through retinal fundus, big image data processing, N-grams for image classification, medical brain images, chatbot applications, credit score improvisation, vision-based lane and vehicle detection, damaged vehicle parts recognition, partial image encryption of medical images, and image synthesis. The chapter authors show different approaches to computer vision, image processing, and frameworks for machine learning to build automated and stable applications.

Apple Academic Press

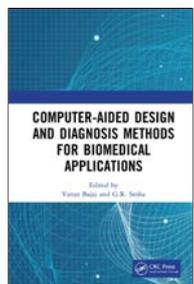
Market: Computer Science & Information Management

6.14 x 9.21: 281pp

Hb: 978-1-774-63015-0; Nov 2021: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18059-3; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630150](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630150)

## Computer-aided Design and Diagnosis Methods for Biomedical Applications



Edited by Varun Bajaj, IIITDM Jabalpur, India and G R Sinha, MIIT, Myanmar

The Computer-aided design (CAD) plays key role to improve biomedical system for various applications and helps in detection, identification, predication, analysis and classification of diseases, management of chronic condition, and delivery of health services. Present book discusses uses of CAD to solve real world problems and challenges in Biomedical systems with the help of appropriate case studies and research simulation results.

Aiming to overcome the gap between CAD and Biomedical science intricacies, it explains behaviours, concepts, fundamentals, principles, case studies and future research directions including automatic identification of related disorders

using CAD.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 392pp: 105 illus: 4 halftones: 101 line drawings: 77 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63883-2; Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12115-2; Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367638832](http://www.routledge.com/9780367638832)

## Edge Computing

Fundamentals, Advances and Applications

K. Anitha Kumari, PSG College of Technology, India, G. Sudha Sadasivam, PSG College of Technology, India, D. Dharani, PSG College of Technology, India and M. Niranjanamurthy, Dept. of MCA, MSRT, India

Series: *Advances in Industry 4.0 and Machine Learning*

Discussing the essentials of edge computing including network essentials, integration of IoT, state-of-the-art interfaces and devices, edge computing simulators, related organizations working with edge computing, operational challenges and future research directions in a single volume, this reference text will be useful text for senior undergraduate, graduate students and professionals in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics engineering, computer science, and information technology.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical and Electronics Engineering

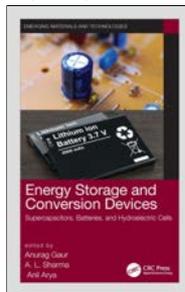
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 84 illus: 9 halftones: 75 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-12608-1; Nov 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-23094-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032126081](http://www.routledge.com/9781032126081)

## Energy Storage and Conversion Devices

Supercapacitors, Batteries, and Hydroelectric Cells



Edited by Anurag Gaur, A. L. Sharma and Anil Arya, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra, Haryana, India

Series: *Emerging Materials and Technologies*

This book is beneficial for advanced students and professionals working in energy storage across the disciplines of physics, materials science, chemistry, and chemical engineering. It is also a valuable reference for manufacturers of electrode/electrolyte materials for energy storage devices and hydroelectric cells.

CRC Press

Market: Materials and Chemical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 93 illus: 28 halftones: 65 line drawings: 48 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69425-8; Oct 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14176-1; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367694258](http://www.routledge.com/9780367694258)

## Evolutionary Optimization Algorithms

Altaf Q. H. Badar, NIT Warangal, India

Discussing evolutionary optimization algorithms with the help of MATLAB and Python programming, this text will be useful as a reference text for senior undergraduate and graduate students in the field of electrical engineering, electronics engineering, mechanical engineering, and computer science and engineering. It discusses important algorithms including genetic algorithm, differential evolution, particle swarm optimization, artificial bee colony, grey wolf optimization, whale optimization and gravitational search algorithm.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 100 illus: 100 line drawings: 145 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75054-1; Oct 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-20647-7; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367750541](http://www.routledge.com/9780367750541)

## Fluid Waves

Richard Manasseh, Swinburne University of Technology, Victoria, Australia

The book derives the detail of the mathematical basis for the most commonly encountered waves in science and engineering. It gives the basis to undertake calculations required for important occupations such as maritime engineering, climate science, urban noise control, and medical diagnostics. The book initiates with fluid dynamics basis including subsequent chapters covering surface gravity waves, sound waves, internal gravity waves and waves in rotating fluids, and details basic phenomena such as refraction. Thereafter, specialized application chapters include description of specific contemporary problems. All concepts are supported by narrative examples, illustrations, and case studies.

CRC Press

Market: Fluid Dynamics

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 61 illus: 61 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27164-0; Nov 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29526-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367271640](http://www.routledge.com/9780367271640)

## Fundamentals of Renewable Energy

N.S. Rathore and N.L. Panwar

This book is to provide in-depth information on fundamentals of different renewable energy resources. The primary emphasis is on fundamentals of thermodynamics and heat transfer aspects of renewable energy gadgets and their actual applications. Various renewable energy systems are described and their fundamental analyses are described. ; Note: T & F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

Market: Energy

6 x 9: 428pp: 155 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15779-5: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-24564-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032157795](http://www.routledge.com/9781032157795)

## Green Extraction in Separation Technology

Ali Haghghi Asl and Maryam Khajenoori

Subcritical water extraction (SWE) technology is more environmentally friendly and less expensive than conventional extraction methods. While experimental results on SWE technology have been published piecemeal, there has been a lack of a comprehensive review of the state of the art. This book fills that gap, serving as one of the first books to cover extracting with subcritical water as an environmentally friendly solvent. This monograph is aimed at researchers and advanced students in chemical and biochemical engineering.



CRC Press

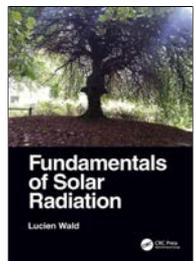
Market: Chemical Engineering

5.5 x 8.5: 128pp: 35 illus: 1 halftones: 34 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05040-9: Jun 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-19577-1: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032050409](http://www.routledge.com/9781032050409)

## Fundamentals of Solar Radiation



Lucien Wald, MINES ParisTech, France

The sun radiates a tremendous amount of energy, called solar energy or solar radiation, the main natural source of energy on Earth by far. This book aims to provide simple answers to anyone who has questions about solar radiation. Its ambition is to help by presenting the fundamental elements of the solar radiation received on the ground and includes many examples and illustrations, as well as some simple but fairly precise equations to calculate the various elements covered and to reproduce the figures and graphs. It is a valuable resource to all professionals, engineers, researchers, students and other practitioners that seek an understanding of solar radiation.

CRC Press

Market: Energy

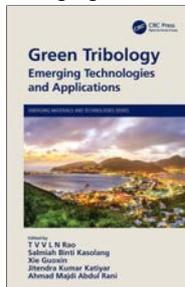
6.85 x 9.69: 270pp: 103 illus: 27 halftones: 76 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72588-4: May 2021: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15545-4: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367725884](http://www.routledge.com/9780367725884)

## Green Tribology

Emerging Technologies and Applications



Edited by TVVL N Rao, Salmiah Binti Kasolang, Xie Guoxin, Jitendra Kumar Katiyar, SRM Institute of Science and Technology, Kanchipuram, Tamilnadu, India and Ahmad Majidi Abdul Rani

Series: *Emerging Materials and Technologies*

Green tribology includes focus on innovative surfaces, lubricants, and materials to reduce friction and wear for environmental conservation and sustainability. This book creates a platform for sharing knowledge emerging in the field of green tribology and focuses on advances and developments in technologies and applications. Aimed at advanced students, researchers, and industry professionals, this book will be of interest to readers seeking to understand and apply sustainable practices in

tribology and lubrication engineering and related fields.

CRC Press

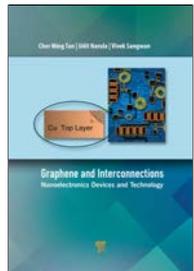
Market: Technology - Mechanical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 111 illus: 12 halftones: 99 line drawings: 55 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68860-8: Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13938-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367688608](http://www.routledge.com/9780367688608)

## Graphene and VLSI Interconnects



Cher Ming Tan, Udit Narula and Vivek Sangwan

This book is a compilation of comprehensive studies done on the properties of graphene and its synthesis methods suitable for VLSI interconnects' applications. It includes the development of a new method to synthesize graphene, the evaluation of electrical and EM performance of graphenated copper (Cu) interconnects, and a new graphene-based electroless deposition method for Cu and other metals.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Nanomaterials

6 x 9: 126pp: 57 illus: 15 tables

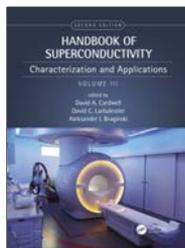
Hb: 978-9-814-87782-4: Oct 2021: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22488-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814877824](http://www.routledge.com/9789814877824)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Superconductivity

Characterization and Applications, Volume Three



Edited by David A. Cardwell, University of Cambridge, UK, David C. Larbalestier, Florida State University and Aleksander Braginski, Research Center Juelich

This is the last of three volumes of the extensively revised and updated second edition of the *Handbook of Superconductivity*. The present third volume starts with wide range of methods permitting one to characterize both the materials and various end products of processing. Subsequently, diverse classes of both large scale and electronic applications are described. Volume 3 ends with a glossary relevant to all three volumes.

CRC Press

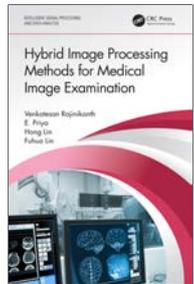
Market: Physics

8.25 x 11: 808pp: 705 illus: 45 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-81736-0: Oct 2021: £230.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13963-8: Jul 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781439817360](http://www.routledge.com/9781439817360)

## Hybrid Image Processing Methods for Medical Image Examination



Edited by **Venkatesan Rajinikanth**, St. Joseph's College of Eng., Chennai, India, **E Priya**, Sri Sairam Eng. College, Chennai, India, **Hong Lin**, University of Houston- Downtown, Houston, TX and **Fuhua Lin**, Athabasca University, Canada

*Series: Intelligent Signal Processing and Data Analysis*

In view of better results expected from examination of medical dataset (images) with a hybrid (integration of thresholding and segmentation) image processing methods, this work focuses on implementation of such a possible Hybrid Image Examination technique for medical images. This book describes various image thresholding and segmentation methods which are essential for the development of such a hybrid processing tool. Further, this book presents the essential details, such as test image preparation, implementation of a chosen thresholding operation, evaluation of threshold image, implementation of segmentation procedure and its evaluation, supported by pertinent case studies.

CRC Press

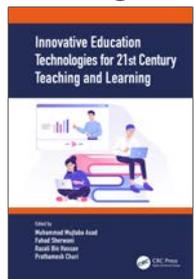
**Market:** Biomedical Imaging

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 143 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53496-7: Dec 2020: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-08222-4: Jan 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367534967](http://www.routledge.com/9780367534967)

## Innovative Education Technologies for 21st Century Teaching and Learning



Edited by **Muhammad Mujtaba Asad**, Fahad Sherwani, FAST National University, **Razali Bin Hassan**, Malaysia Research Institute for Vocational Edu & Training and **Prathamesh Churi**, NMIMS University

This book offers case studies on real problems involving higher education, it includes policies that need to be adaptable to the new environments such as the role of accreditation, online learning, MOOCs, and mobile-based learning. The book covers all aspects of the digital competencies of teachers to fulfill the required needs of 21st-century classrooms and uses a new pedagogical approach suitable for educational policies. This book is suitable for teachers, students, instructional and course designers, policymakers, and anyone interested in 21st-century

education.

CRC Press

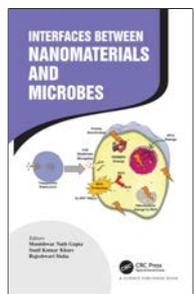
**Market:** Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 30 illus: 15 halftones: 15 line drawings: 37 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69904-8: Nov 2021: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14379-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367699048](http://www.routledge.com/9780367699048)

## Interfaces Between Nanomaterials and Microbes



Edited by **Munishwar Nath Gupta**, **Sunil Kumar Khare**, Dept of Chemistry, IIT Delhi and **Rajeshwari Sinha**

Nanomaterials are becoming ubiquitous; microbes similarly are everywhere. This book focuses on various ways the diverse nanomaterials interact with microbial communities and implications of such interactions. Both toxicity and beneficial effects of nanomaterial-microbe interactions have been covered. This includes areas such as fate and bioavailability of nanomaterials in environments, microbial synthesis of nanomaterials and antimicrobial action of nanomaterials. Fairly comprehensive but with narrow focus, the book provides useful insights into these interactions which need to be factored in while designing nanoscience based new technologies.

CRC Press

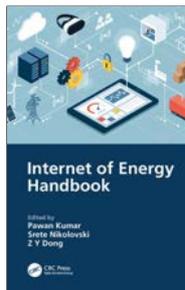
**Market:** Life Sciences

6.14 x 9.21: 300pp: 34 illus: 25 halftones: 9 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27182-4: Jun 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32126-9: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367271824](http://www.routledge.com/9780367271824)

## Internet of Energy Handbook



Edited by **Pawan Kumar**, Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, India, **Srete Nikolovski**, University of Osijek, Croatia and **Z Y Dong**, University of New South Wales, Australia

The Internet of Energy (IoE), with the integration of advanced information and communication technologies (ICT), has led to a transformation of traditional networks to smart systems. This handbook of research on Internet of Energy provides updated knowledge in the field of energy management with an Internet of Things (IoT) perspective. It explains the technological developments for energy management leading to reduction in energy consumption through topics like smart energy systems, smart sensors, communication, techniques and utilization.

Dedicated sections cover varied aspects related to renewable sources of energy, power distribution and generation and so forth.

CRC Press

**Market:** Networking Communications

6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 114 illus: 11 halftones: 103 line drawings: 45 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49964-8: Jun 2021: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-04834-3: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367499648](http://www.routledge.com/9780367499648)

## Machine Learning and IoT for Intelligent Systems and Smart Applications

Edited by **Madhumathy P**, Department of ECE, DSATM, India., **M Vinoth Kumar**, Department of ISE, DSATM, India. and **R. Umamaheswari**, SRM VALLIAMMAI ENGINEERING COLLEGE, TAMILNADU, INDIA.

*Series: Computational Intelligence in Engineering Problem Solving*

The fusion of AI and IoT enables the systems to be predictive, prescriptive, and autonomous, and this convergence has evolved the nature of emerging applications from being assisted to augmented and ultimately to autonomous intelligence. This book discusses algorithmic applications in the field of machine learning and IoT with pertinent applications. It further discusses challenges and future directions in the machine learning area and develops understanding of its role in technology, in terms of IoT security issues. Pertinent applications described include speech recognition, medical diagnosis, optimizations, predictions and security aspects.

CRC Press

**Market:** Machine Learning and Pattern Recognition

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 135 illus: 32 halftones: 103 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-04723-2: Nov 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19441-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032047232](http://www.routledge.com/9781032047232)

## Magnetic Field Assisted Finishing

Methods, Applications and Process Automation

**Dilshad Ahmad Khan**, NIT Hamirpur, India, **Zafar Alam**, IIT Dhanbad, India. and **Faiz Iqbal**, University of Edinburgh, UK.

*Series: Advanced Manufacturing Techniques*

Discussing various technologies invented and employed for surface finishing of products with different magnetic field assisted finishing processes, this text will be useful as a reference text for graduate students and professionals in the fields of mechanical engineering, aerospace engineering, production engineering, manufacturing, and industrial engineering.

CRC Press

**Market:** Mechanical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 100 illus: 35 halftones: 65 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75438-9: Nov 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-22877-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367754389](http://www.routledge.com/9780367754389)

## Managing IoT and Mobile Technologies with Innovation, Trust, and Sustainable Computing



Edited by **Kris M. Y. Law**, Associate Professor, School of Engineering, Deakin University Locked Bag 20000, Waurn Ponds, Geelong VIC 3220 Australia, **Andrew W.H. Ip**, **Brij B. Gupta**, National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra India and **Shuang Geng**

Focused on the latest mobile technologies, this book addresses the specific features (such as IoT) and their adoptions that are aiming to enable the excellence of business in the Industry 4.0. This book is not only targets IT experts and drills down on the technical issues but also provides readers from various groups with a well-linked concept about how the latest trends of mobile technologies are closely related to our daily lives, at workplaces, at managerial level, and even at individual levels.

CRC Press

**Market:** Mobile Technology

6.14 x 9.21: 114pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings

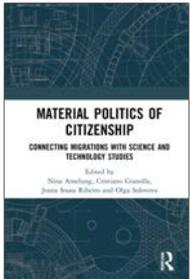
Hb: 978-0-367-42216-5: May 2021: **£79.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-75586-7: May 2021: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-82275-0: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367755867](http://www.routledge.com/9780367755867)

## Material Politics of Citizenship

Connecting Migrations with Science and Technology Studies



Edited by **Nina Amelung**, **Cristiano Gianolla**, **Joana Sousa Ribeiro** and **Olga Solovova**

From the intersection of citizenship, critical migration studies, and science and technology studies (STS), this book examines, across the various case studies, configurations between technologies, infrastructures and citizenship that may *constrain* acts of citizenship in migration and border regimes; constitute *contestation and participation* over citizenship; or *enable and shape alternative* acts of citizenship in migration and border regimes.

The chapters in this book were originally published in the *Citizenship Studies*.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

6.85 x 9.69: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-032-06226-6: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20127-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032062266](http://www.routledge.com/9781032062266)

## Microgrids

Design, Challenges, and Prospects

Edited by **Ghous Bakhsh Narejo**, Associate Professor, NED University of Engineering and Technology, Pakistan, **Biswaranjan Acharya**, Lecturer, Sch. of Computer Engineering, KIIT Deemed to be University, India, **Ranjit Singh Sarban Singh**, Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Computer Engineering, Universiti Teknikal Malaysia Melaka, Malaysia and **Fatma Newagy**, Ain Shams Univ., Egypt

*Series: Big Data for Industry 4.0*

The book addresses the needs of researchers on the fundamentals as well as more advanced knowledge on microgrids and their evolution. This book provides knowledge on decision making for newly evolving trends in microgrid design. It discusses techniques on how to improve the existing power quality and reduce load shedding and power imbalances. The book presents the emerging fields that now play an important role in microgrid design such as Data Science, Machine Learning, AI, and IT.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing

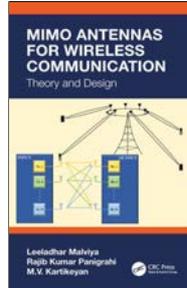
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp: 211 illus: 16 halftones: 195 line drawings: 58 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48795-9: Oct 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12162-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367487959](http://www.routledge.com/9780367487959)

## MIMO Antennas for Wireless Communication

Theory and Design



Edited by **Leeladhar Malviya**, Shri G. S. Inst. of Tech. and Science, Indore, India, **Rajib Kumar Panigrahi**, Electronics and Computer Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Roorkee, India and **M.V. Kartikeyan**, Indian Inst. of Tech Roorkee, India

The desired objective of the book is to investigate diversity and mutual coupling effects on MIMO antenna designs for WLAN/WiMAX/LTE applications, controlled with diversity and ground modification techniques including equivalent circuit diagrams. Diversity techniques in MIMO antennas leading to the performance improvement ratings are demonstrated and deliberated. The book contributes towards the development of 2:1 VSWR MIMO antennas with diversity techniques for indoor/outdoor applications for high data rate, QoS, and SNR. The improved MIMO antenna structures are investigated and presented in this book including part of massive MIMO to provide the important aspects of emerging technology.

CRC Press

**Market:** Digital and Wireless Communication

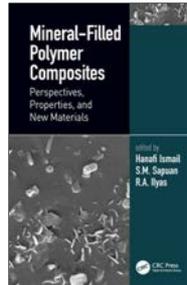
6.14 x 9.21: 222pp: 132 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53047-1: Dec 2020: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-08027-5: Dec 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367530471](http://www.routledge.com/9780367530471)

## Mineral-Filled Polymer Composites

Perspectives, Properties, and New Materials



Edited by **Hanafi Ismail**, S.M. Sapuan, Universiti Putra, Malaysia and **R.A. Ilyas**

Mineral-filled polymer composites are widely used in industries across the globe and applications are increasing continuously in sectors such as shipping, manufacturing, and renewable energy. One of two volumes comprising the Mineral-Filled Polymer Composites Handbook, this volume provides an overview of the latest research and future directions of advanced mineral fiber-reinforced polymer composites, focused specifically on materials properties. It covers fundamentals, recent progress, and new materials involved in mineral-filled polymer composites. This book is aimed at researchers, advanced students, and industry professionals working in materials science and

engineering.

CRC Press

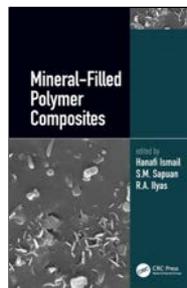
**Market:** Materials Science and Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 110 illus: 17 halftones: 93 line drawings: 57 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-11656-3: Oct 2021: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22094-7: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032116563](http://www.routledge.com/9781032116563)

## Mineral-Filled Polymer Composites Handbook, Two-Volume Set



Edited by **Hanafi Ismail**, S. M. Sapuan, Universiti Putra, Malaysia and **R.A. Ilyas**

This book serves as a comprehensive overview of the latest research, trends, applications, and future directions of advanced mineral fiber-reinforced polymer composites. It is an excellent reference guide for researchers, advanced students, academics, and industry professionals interested in the synthesis mineral filled polymer and biopolymer composites, as well as those pursuing research in the broad fields of composite materials, polymers, organic/inorganic hybrid materials, and nano-assembly.

CRC Press

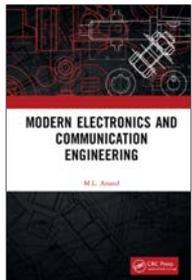
**Market:** Materials Science and Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 640pp: 219 illus: 51 halftones: 168 line drawings: 78 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70872-6: Oct 2021: **£180.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-15326-9: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367708726](http://www.routledge.com/9780367708726)

## Modern Electronics and Communication Engineering



M.L. Anand

This is the book, in which the subject matter is dealt from elementary to the advance level in a unique manner. Three outstanding features can be claimed for the book viz. (i) style; the student, while going through the pages would feel as if he is attending a class room. (ii) language: that an average student can follow and (iii) approach: it takes the student from "known to unknown" and "simple to complex." The book is reader friendly, thought provoking and stimulating. The style is lucid and un-adulterated. Unnecessary mathematics has been avoided. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

**Market:** Electronics Engineering

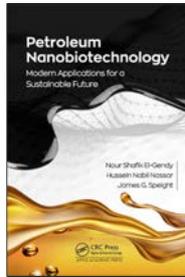
6.14 x 9.21: 516pp: 407 illus: 407 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-12088-1: Oct 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22297-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032120881](http://www.routledge.com/9781032120881)

## Petroleum Nanobiotechnology

Modern Applications for a Sustainable Future



Nour Shafik El-Gendy, Hussein Nabil Nassar and James G. Speight

This book explores the unique fusion of biotechnology and nanotechnology as applied to the different sectors of the oil and gas industry. It is a concise resource on the most recent and most up-to-date bottom-up fabrication techniques in petroleum nanobiotechnology, covering the advantages of biofabrication over chemical or physical techniques from the point of being more cost-effective, ecofriendly, biocompatibly superior, and highly stable. It will be valuable for petroleum engineers and petroleum microbiologists, scientists, and researchers concerned with nanotechnology, environmental pollution, petroleum biotechnology, petroleum microbiology, and petroleum refining.

Apple Academic Press

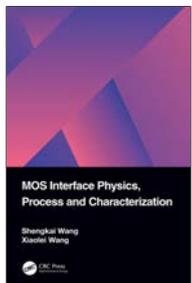
**Market:** Nanotechnology

6.14 x 9.21: 522pp

Hb: 978-1-774-63005-1: Nov 2021: **£177.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16056-4: Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630051](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630051)

## MOS Interface Physics, Process and Characterization



Shengkai Wang and Xiaolei Wang

The electronic device based on Metal Oxide Semiconductor (MOS) structure is the most important component of a large-scale integrated circuit, and is therefore a fundamental building block of the information society. Indeed, high quality MOS structure is the key to achieving high performance devices and integrated circuits. Meanwhile, the control of interface physics, process and characterization methods determine the quality of MOS structure. This book contains abundant experimental examples focusing on MOS structure. The volume will be an essential reference for academics and postgraduates within the field of microelectronics.

CRC Press

**Market:** MOS, Microelectronics Engineering, Semiconductor

6 x 9: 200pp: 123 illus: 26 halftones: 97 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-10627-4: Oct 2021: **£74.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-21628-5: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032106274](http://www.routledge.com/9781032106274)

## Pre-treatment Methods of Lignocellulosic Biomass for Biofuel Production

Shyamal Roy, Jadavpur University, West Bengal, India.

Bioconversion of lignocellulosic biomass to biofuel is materially obstructed by compositional and chemical complexity of biomaterials, resulting in a challenge to use these as raw materials for biofuel production process. This book explains various lignocellulosic biomass pre-treatment methods with emphasis on concepts, practicability, mechanisms of action, advantages and disadvantages and the potential for industrial applications. It also highlights main challenges and suggests possible ways to make these pre-treatment technologies feasible for the biofuel industry. This focus book aims at graduate students and researchers working on biomass conversion, biofuels and bioprocessing.

CRC Press

**Market:** Bioprocessing

5.5 x 8.5: 96pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06692-9: Sep 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-20341-4: Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032066929](http://www.routledge.com/9781032066929)

## Nanoelectronic Devices for Hardware and Software Security

Edited by Arun Kumar Singh and Balwinder Raj

*Series: Security, Privacy, and Trust in Mobile Communications*

This book has comprehensive coverage of the principles, basic concepts, structure, modelling, practices, and circuit applications of nanoelectronics in hardware/software security. It will also cover the future research directions in this domain. In this evolving era nanotechnology is converting semiconductor devices dimensions from micron technology to nanotechnology. Nanoelectronics would be the key enabler for innovation in nanoscale devices, circuits and systems.

CRC Press

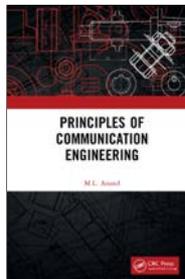
**Market:** IT - Security

7 x 10: 312pp: 254 illus: 65 halftones: 189 line drawings: 49 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64542-7: Nov 2021: **£99.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-12664-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367645427](http://www.routledge.com/9780367645427)

## Principles of Communication Engineering



M.L. Anand

This is the book, in which the subject matter is dealt from elementary to the advance level in a unique manner. Three outstanding features can be claimed for the book viz. (i) style; the student, while going through the pages would feel as if he is attending a class room. (ii) language: that an average student can follow and (iii) approach: it takes the student from "known to unknown" and "simple to complex." The book is reader friendly, thought provoking and stimulating. The style is lucid and un-adulterated. Unnecessary mathematics has been avoided. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

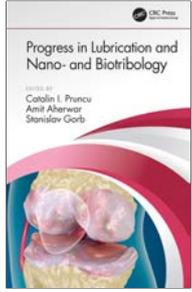
**Market:** Electronics Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 646pp: 624 illus: 624 line drawings: 58 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-11944-1: Oct 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22227-9: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032119441](http://www.routledge.com/9781032119441)

## Progress in Lubrication and Nano- and Biotribology



Edited by **Catalin I. Pruncu, Amit Aherwar**, Madhav Institute of Technology & Science, Gwalior and **Stanislav Gorb**

Tribology is a multidisciplinary science that encompasses mechanical engineering, materials science, surface engineering, lubricants, and additives chemistry with tremendous applications. This book discusses the latest in lubrication engineering and nano- and biotribology for researchers and advanced students across a variety of disciplines.

CRC Press

**Market:** Mechanical Engineering/Materials Science

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 70 illus: 27 halftones: 43 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49395-0: Nov 2021: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09644-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367493950](http://www.routledge.com/9780367493950)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Radiation Detection Systems

Two Volume Set

Edited by **Jan Iwanczyk**, DxRay Inc., USA. and **Krzysztof Iniewski**, Emerging Technologies CMOS Inc., British Columbia, Canada

*Series: Devices, Circuits, and Systems*

This second edition of the book presents the state-of-the-art in the design of detectors and integrated circuit design, in the context of medical imaging using ionizing radiation. The book has been divided into two volumes. The first volume on Sensor Materials, Systems, Technology and Characterization Measurements puts more emphasis on sensor materials, detector and front electronics technology and designs as well as system optimization for different applications. The second volume on Medical Imaging, Industrial Testing and Security Applications is devoted to more specific applications of detection systems in medical imaging, industrial testing and security applications.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

6.14 x 9.21: 704pp: 220 illus: 54 halftones: 166 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06955-5: Nov 2021: **£180.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21944-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032069555](http://www.routledge.com/9781032069555)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Radiation Detection Systems

Sensor Materials, Systems, Technology and Characterization Measurements

Edited by **Krzysztof Iniewski**, Redlen Technologies Inc., Canada. and **Jan S. Iwanczyk**, DxRay Inc., USA.

*Series: Devices, Circuits, and Systems*

This volume on Sensor Materials, Systems, Technology and Characterization Measurements puts emphasis on sensor materials, detector structures, front electronics technology and their designs. It also reports new developments of silicon photomultipliers used for reading the light from scintillators that starting to make a big impact particularly in the design concepts of novel medical instrumentation. With its combined coverage of new materials and innovative new system approaches, as well as a succinct overview of recent developments, this book is an invaluable tool for any engineer, professional, or student working in electronics or an associated field.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

6.14 x 9.21: 368pp: 116 illus: 25 halftones: 91 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70715-6: Nov 2021: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14763-3: Nov 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-80385-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367707156](http://www.routledge.com/9780367707156)

## Science and Engineering of Small Arms

**Prasanta Kumar Das**, RFI, OFB & IGM, India, **Lalit Pratim Das** and **Dev Pratim Das**, NEAGENTROPIC CURE CENTER (OPC) PRIVATE LIMITED, India

Understanding Science and Engineering of small (fire) arms consolidates information about manufacturing, operation and possible malfunctions of the same. The book overviews the evolution and development process of small arms followed by underlying physics and mechanics. Further, it covers different types of ammunition, design requirement of ammunition and the types of propellant and different types of ballistics in play. Details of the anatomy of a few small arms is explained including their manufacturing, surface treatment, failures and technical specifications. Some present-day firearms in use around the world and some of the modern manufacturing technologies are explained as well.

CRC Press

**Market:** Mechanics

6.14 x 9.21: 242pp: 159 illus: 6 halftones: 153 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-05824-5: Oct 2021: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19939-7: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032058245](http://www.routledge.com/9781032058245)

## Semiconducting Black Phosphorus

From 2D Nanomaterial to Emerging 3D Architecture

**Han Zhang**, **Nasir Mahmood Abbasi** and **Bing Wang**

*Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies*

Black phosphorus-based two-dimensional nanomaterials are used in practical industrial applications in biomedicine, electronics, and photonics. There is a need to controllably shape engineered scalable structures of 2D BP building blocks to form 3D architectures, as it is expected that these architectures will deliver better materials performance. This book provides an overview of the various synthetic strategies for 2D BP single layer nanomaterials, their scalable synthesis, properties, and assemblies into 3D architecture. It is an essential reference for researchers and advanced students in materials science and chemical, optoelectronic, and electrical engineering.

CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science and Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 84 illus: 46 halftones: 38 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06763-6: Oct 2021: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21714-5: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032067636](http://www.routledge.com/9781032067636)

## Silicon Photonics for High-Performance Computing and Beyond

Edited by **Mahdi Nikdast**, Colorado State University, USA., **Sudeep Pasricha**, Colorado State University, USA, **Gabriela Nicolescu**, Polytechnique Montréal, Canada., **Ashkan Seyedi**, Hewlett Packard Enterprise and **Di Liang**, Hewlett Packard Labs, USA.

This book presents a compilation of 19 outstanding contributions from academic and industry pioneers in the field. The selected contributions present insightful discussions and innovative approaches to understand current and future bottlenecks in high-performance computing systems and traditional computing platforms, and the promise of silicon photonics to address those challenges. The book is ideal for researchers and engineers working in the photonics, electrical, and computer engineering industries as well as academic researchers and graduate students in computer science and engineering, electrical and electrical engineering, applied physics, photonics and optics areas.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

7 x 10: 416pp: 246 illus: 42 halftones: 204 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26214-3: Nov 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29203-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367262143](http://www.routledge.com/9780367262143)

6th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Simple Solutions to Energy Calculations

Richard Vaillencourt, Consultant, Lilburn, Georgia, USA

Updated with new material, this book shares the author's secrets for simplifying complex energy calculations, and shows you how to use these time-saving methods. There is information covered on simplified thermodynamics that gives you a blueprint for controlling the building's energy consumption. Each chapter has "Richard's Retrofit Rules" and anecdotal experience in the retrofit. There is a summary of energy calculations given by category, plus a discussion of performance guarantees that helps a building manager decide which ESCO can best deliver on their promises of energy savings.

River Publishers

**Market:** Energy Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 234pp: 12 illus

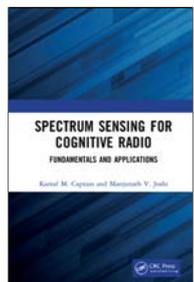
Hb: 978-8-770-22615-8: Oct 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-20732-0: Oct 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-482-21781-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9788770226158](http://www.routledge.com/9788770226158)

## Spectrum Sensing for Cognitive Radio

Fundamentals and Applications



Kamal M. Captain, Sardar Vallabhbhai National Institute of Technology (SVNIT) Surat, India and Manjunath V. Joshi, DAICT, India

Discussing fundamental concepts of cognitive radio and spectrum sensing, this text will be useful as a reference text for graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering and remote sensing. It discusses detection algorithms including ranked square law combining (R-SLC) and ranked square law selection (R-SLS) for wideband spectrum sensing. The text further covers detection algorithm for cooperative wideband spectrum sensing.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

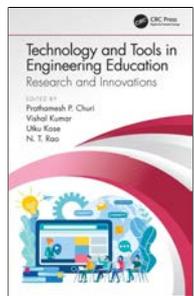
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 78 illus: 78 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54293-1: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-08855-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367542931](http://www.routledge.com/9780367542931)

## Technology and Tools in Engineering Education

Research and Innovations



Edited by Prathamesh P. Churi, NMIMS University, Vishal Kumar, Bipin Tripathi Kumaon Institute of Technology, Utku Kose, Suleyman Demirel University, Turkey and N. T. Rao, MIT World Peace University

This book explores the innovative and research methods of teaching and learning processes. It focuses on the use of technology in the field of education and provides a platform to academicians and educationalists to share their ideas and best practices. The book includes specific pedagogy used in engineering education. It offers case studies and classroom practices which also includes those used in distance mode and during the COVID-19 pandemic. It provides comparisons of national and international accreditation bodies, directions on cost effective technology, and discusses advanced technologies such as VR and augmented reality used in education.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 60 illus: 9 halftones: 51 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-60774-6: Oct 2021: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-10229-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367607746](http://www.routledge.com/9780367607746)

## The Role of Internet of Things (IoT) in Biomedical Engineering

Present Scenario and Challenges

Sushree Bibhuprada B. Priyadarshini, Devendra Kumar Sharma, Rohit Sharma and Korhan Cengiz

This volume introduces the key evolving applications of IoT in the medical field for patient care delivery through the usage of smart devices. It shows how IoT opens the door to a wealth of relevant healthcare information through real-time data analysis as well as testing, providing reliable and pragmatic data that yields enhanced solutions and discovery of previously undiscovered issues.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Biomedical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 0pp

Hb: 978-1-774-63012-9: Oct 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18047-0: Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630129](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630129)

## Thermal Spray Coatings

Edited by Lalit Thakur, Assistant Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra, India and Hitesh Vasudev, LPU, India

This book provides the latest information about the research being conducted and established solutions available in the field of thermal spray coatings for various engineering applications. The readers of this book will be mainly the graduates, engineers and researchers who are pursuing their carrier in the field of thermal spraying. This book will cover the studies and research works of reputed scientists and engineers who have developed thermal spray coatings for thermal protection, bio-implants, renewal energy, wear and corrosion in hydraulic turbines and jet engines, hydrophobic surfaces etc.

CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science

6.14 x 9.21: 392pp: 214 illus: 88 halftones: 126 line drawings: 50 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-08148-9: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21318-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032081489](http://www.routledge.com/9781032081489)

## Transforming Higher Education Through Digitalization

Insights, Tools, and Techniques

Edited by S. L. Gupta, Nawal Kishor, Indira Gandhi National Open University, India, Niraj Mishra, Sonali Mathur and Utkarsh Gupta

Series: *Demystifying Technologies for Computational Excellence*

The book provides insights on technologies used in digital education, the competencies and skills required by teachers and students, managing quality of education through online modes, MOOCs (Massive, Open, Online Courses), and methods to support teachers and instructors in online education. The book also enables teachers and instructors to help students develop the knowledge and skills they need in a digital age and to enable them to build collaborative learning that will bring them success.

CRC Press

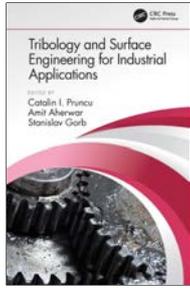
**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6.14 x 9.21: 360pp: 39 illus: 17 halftones: 22 line drawings: 59 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67629-2: Oct 2021: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-13209-7: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367676292](http://www.routledge.com/9780367676292)

## Tribology and Surface Engineering for Industrial Applications



Edited by **Catalin I. Pruncu**, Amit Aherwar, Madhav Institute of Technology & Science, Gwalior and **Stanislav Gorb**

Tribology is a multidisciplinary science that encompasses mechanical engineering, materials science, surface engineering, lubricants, and additives chemistry with tremendous applications. This book discusses the latest in tribology and surface engineering for industrial applications and is written for researchers and advanced students from variety disciplines.

CRC Press

**Market:** Mechanical Engineering/Materials Science

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 184 illus: 74 halftones: 110 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49394-3: Nov 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09708-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367493943](http://www.routledge.com/9780367493943)

## Tribology, Lubrication, and Surface Engineering

Research and Applications, Two-Volume Set

Edited by **Catalin I. Pruncu**, Imperial College London, London, **Amit Aherwar**, Madhav Institute of Technology & Science, Gwalior and **Stanislav Gorb**

This book provides a comprehensive account of recent developments and applications in the field of tribology, lubrication, and surface engineering. The development of high performance in different material pairs such as metal-metal, ceramic-ceramic, ceramic-polymer and metal-polymer composites is essential to enhancing tribology behaviour. Written for researchers and advanced students, this book encompasses a wide-ranging view of the latest in the field for a variety of cross-disciplinary applications.

CRC Press

**Market:** Mechanical Engineering/Materials Science

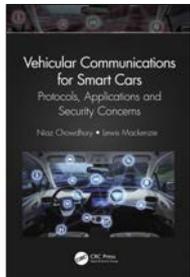
6.14 x 9.21: 546pp: 249 illus: 98 halftones: 151 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86013-4: Nov 2021: £180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02206-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367860134](http://www.routledge.com/9780367860134)

## Vehicular Communications for Smart Cars

Protocols, Applications and Security Concerns



Edited by **Niaz Chowdhury** and **Lewis Mackenzie**

This book comprehensively covers a wide range of topics from the smart transportation domain. It discusses protocols, applications, and security concerns in various vehicular networks using examples and easy-to-understand figures. The book's first four chapters focus on vehicular network protocols and applications, while the remaining four chapters incorporate security, trust, and privacy issues with examples from real-life cases. The book concludes with a vision of what to expect in the near future and will be an invaluable resource for anybody interested in this nascent technology and its variegated applications.

CRC Press

**Market:** Communications Technology

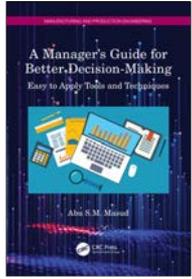
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 87 illus: 48 halftones: 39 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45744-0: Oct 2021: £69.99 • eBook: 978-1-315-11090-5: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367457440](http://www.routledge.com/9780367457440)

## A Manager's Guide for Better Decision-Making

Easy to Apply Tools and Techniques



Abu S.M. Masud, Wichita State University, Kansas, USA

Series: *Manufacturing and Production Engineering*

This book offers a basic understanding of the issues and processes involved in decision-making by presenting the tools associated with problem analysis, tools that enable developing choices, as well as tools used to normalize judgment criteria achievement so that they are comparable across measures using different scales. The intended audience of the book includes technical and non-technical professionals, managers and supervisors at all levels, and engineering and business educators. The book is also useful to undergraduate students, beginning graduate students, and recent graduates of professional programs, mathematics, computer science, natural sciences,

and humanities.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 104pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 60 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00016-9; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00014-5; Oct 2021: £52.99

eBook: 978-1-003-17229-1; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032000145](http://www.routledge.com/9781032000145)

## A Step Towards Society 5.0

Research, Innovations, and Developments in Cloud-Based Computing Technologies

Edited by Shah Nawaz Khan, Thirunavukkarasu K., Galgotias University, Ayman Aldmour, Applied Science University, Bahrain and Salam Salameh Shreem

Series: *Demystifying Technologies for Computational Excellence*

This book provides a holistic view of cloud technology theories, practices, and future applications with real-life examples. It comprehensively explains cloud technology, design principles, development trends, maintaining state-of-the-art cloud computing and software services. It describes how cloud technology can transform the operating contexts of business enterprises. It exemplifies the potential of cloud computing for next-generation computational excellence and the role it plays as a key driver for the 4th industrial revolution in Industrial Engineering and a key driver for manufacturing industries.

CRC Press

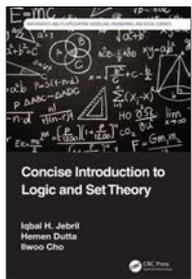
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 34 illus: 2 halftones: 32 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68546-1; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13803-7; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367685461](http://www.routledge.com/9780367685461)

## Concise Introduction to Logic and Set Theory



Iqbal H. Jebril, Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics, Taibah University, Hemen Dutta, Department of Mathematics, Gauhati University and Ilwoo Cho, Saint Ambrose University, Iowa

Series: *Mathematics and its Applications*

This book deals with two important branches of mathematics, namely, logic and set theory. Logic and set theory are closely related and play very crucial roles in the foundation of mathematics, and together produce several results in all of mathematics.; The topics of logic and set theory are required in many areas of physical sciences, engineering, and technology. The book offers solved examples and exercises, and provides

reasonable details to each topic discussed, for easy understanding.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Industrial & Manufacturing

6.14 x 9.21: 88pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-07795-2; Oct 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02283-8; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077952](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077952)

## Continuous Improvement

Seek Perfection, Assure Quality at its Source, Embrace Scientific Thinking, Focus on Process, and Improve Flow & Pull

Edited by Larry Anderson, Dan Fleming, Bruce Hamilton and Pat Wardwell

Series: *The Shingo Model Series*

The Shingo Model is not an additional program or another initiative to implement; rather, it introduces Shingo Guiding Principles on which to anchor your current initiatives and to fill the gaps in your efforts towards ideal results and enterprise excellence.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 44 illus: 44 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-10553-6; Nov 2021: £38.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-21669-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032105536](http://www.routledge.com/9781032105536)

## Cyber-Physical, IoT, and Autonomous Systems in Industry 4.0

Edited by Vikram Bali, JSS Academy of Technical Edu., Noida, Vishal Bhatnagar, Ambedkar Institute of Advance Communication Technologies and Research, Deepti Aggarwal, Shivani Bali and Mario José Diván, National University of La Pampa, Argentina

This book addresses topics related to Internet of Things (IoT), Machine Learning, Cyber-Physical Systems, Cloud Computing and Autonomous Vehicles for Industry 4.0. It investigates challenges across multiple sectors, industries and considers Industry 4.0 for operations research and supply chain management. *Cyber-Physical, IoT, and Autonomous Systems in Industry 4.0* encourages readers to develop novel theories and enrich their knowledge to foster sustainability. It examines the recent research trends and the future of Cyber-Physical systems, IoT, and Autonomous Systems as it relates to Industry 4.0.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6.14 x 9.21: 416pp: 153 illus: 33 halftones: 120 line drawings: 49 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70515-2; Oct 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14671-1; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367705152](http://www.routledge.com/9780367705152)

## Disruptive Technologies for Society 5.0

Exploration of New Ideas, Techniques, and Tools

Edited by Vikram Bali, JSS Academy of Technical Edu., Noida, Vishal Bhatnagar, Ambedkar Institute of Advance Communication Technologies and Research, Sapna Sinha and Prashant Johri

This book investigates various challenges faced by the Engineering sector concerning disruptive technologies and society 5.0. It explores these technologies in different industries and settings and addresses the challenges and obstacles confronted along with the practical implementation or adoption of them. The book highlights the important role of disruptive technologies such as Artificial Intelligence, Internet of Things, Blockchain, and Cloud Computing and the part they play in the current industrial environment. Current research trends in this field as well as case studies are also included.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6.14 x 9.21: 360pp: 149 illus: 35 halftones: 114 line drawings: 46 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72407-8; Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15468-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367724078](http://www.routledge.com/9780367724078)

## Knowledge Modelling and Big Data Analytics in Healthcare

### Advances and Applications

Edited by **Mayuri Mehta**, Sarvajani College of Engineering and Technology, Surat, **Kalpdrum Passi**, Laurentian University, Canada, **Indranath Chatterjee**, Tongmyong University, South Korea and **Rajan Patel**, Gandhinagar Institute of Technology, India

This book focuses on automated analytical techniques for healthcare applications used to extract knowledge from a large amount of data. It brings together a variety of different aspects of the healthcare system and aids in the decision-making processes for healthcare professionals. It connects four contemporary areas of research rarely brought together in one book: artificial intelligence, big data analytics, knowledge modelling, and healthcare. It presents state-of-the-art research from the healthcare sector, including research on medical imaging, healthcare analysis, and the applications of artificial intelligence in drug discovery.

CRC Press

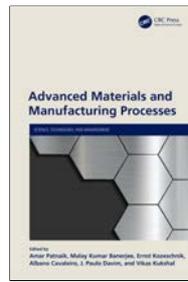
**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6.14 x 9.21: 352pp: 95 illus: 21 halftones: 74 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69661-0; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14275-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367696610](http://www.routledge.com/9780367696610)

## Advanced Materials and Manufacturing Processes



Edited by **Amar Patnaik**, Malay Kumar Banerjee, Ernst Kozeschnik, Institute for Materials Science and Technology, Vienna, **Albano Cavaleiro**, J. Paulo Davim, Univ. of Aveiro and **Vikas Kukshal**, National Institute of Technology, Uttarakhand

*Series: Science, Technology, and Management*

This book discusses advanced materials and manufacturing processes with insights and overviews on tribology, automation, mechanical, biomedical, and aerospace engineering, and optimization of industrial applications. The book explores the different types of composite materials as well as reporting on the design considerations, and applications of each. The book includes problem-analyzing, solving skills, and covers different types of composites materials, their design considerations, and applications. This book is an resource for advanced undergraduate and graduate students, researchers, scholars, and field professionals.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing

6.14 x 9.21: 298pp: 83 illus: 30 halftones: 53 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55374-6; Oct 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09321-3; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367553746](http://www.routledge.com/9780367553746)

## Product Design and the Role of Representation

### Foundations for Design Thinking in Practice



Edited by **Eujin Pei**, Brunel University London, UK and **James Andrew Self**, Ulsan National Institute of Science & Technology, Republic of Korea

Design thinking is a method that has the potential to stimulate and enhance creativity. This book enhances understanding of what constitutes design thinking, why it is used and how it can be applied in practice to explore and develop ideas. The book positions a particular type of thinking through design representations, exploring this from its roots in design history, to the types of thinking in action associated with contemporary design practice. A taxonomy of design representations as a scaffold to express design intent, is applied to real world case studies.

CRC Press

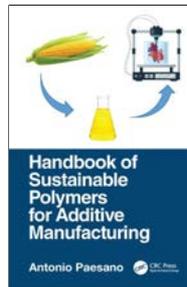
**Market:** Mechanical Engineering

7 x 10: 232pp: 242 illus: 175 halftones: 67 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-63001-0; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22769-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367630010](http://www.routledge.com/9780367630010)

## Handbook of Sustainable Polymers for Additive Manufacturing



Edited by **Antonio Paesano**, The Boeing Company, Ridley Park, USA

The book provides the latest technical information on sustainable materials used in additive manufacturing (AM). Topics covered include an up-to-date and extensive overview of raw materials, their chemistry, and functional properties of their commercial versions; a description of the relevant AM processes, products, applications, and limitations; and a forecast of sustainable materials used in AM, their properties, and applications in the near future provided by experts in the field. Data included are relative to current commercial products and are presented in easy to read tables and charts.

CRC Press

**Market:** Polymer Science

7 x 10: 584pp: 208 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47888-6; Nov 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22121-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138478886](http://www.routledge.com/9781138478886)

## Sustainability in Industry 4.0

### Challenges and Remedies

Edited by **Shwetank Avikal**, **Amit Raj Singh** and **Mangey Ram**

*Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences*

To develop more sustainable societies, industries need to better understand how to respond to environmental, economic, and social challenges and transform industrial behavior. The objective of this book is to provide knowledge and accelerate the transition towards a sustainable industrial system.

The book will help the industry to raise operational efficiency by reducing costs and waste. It will increase industry respond or reach new customers and increase competitive advantage. It offers innovation, scenario planning, and strategic analysis that goes beyond compliance, as well as case studies and remedies to industry 4.0 challenges.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing

6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 51 illus: 1 halftones: 50 line drawings: 61 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-60773-9; Oct 2021: **£99.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-10230-4; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367607739](http://www.routledge.com/9780367607739)

## Integration of Methods Improvement and Measurement into Industrial Engineering Functions

Edited by **Gerald J. Watson Jr.**, Consulting Engineering, Sacramento, CA

This book emphasizes the need to ask critical questions before implementing tools and their integration into the many applications in which industrial engineers work. This use of critical thinking will minimize the likelihood of mistakes that can result in the wasting of finite resources and the possible loss of life. Included in this book are examples, both successful and unsuccessful, for each of the functions on which industrial engineers focus. These examples include the critical questions that were asked that resulted in success and those questions that were not asked that resulted in failure.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing

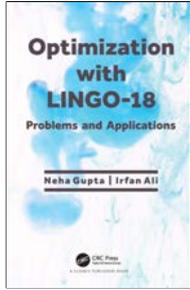
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 33 illus: 33 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72093-3; Nov 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-15341-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367720933](http://www.routledge.com/9780367720933)

## Optimization with LINGO-18

Problems and Applications



**Neha Gupta**, Amity University, Uttar Pradesh, India and **Irfan Ali**, Aligarh Muslim University, India

The book is a valuable compendium comprising several optimization applications-based case studies. Chapters are written in a reader-friendly manner; theoretical concepts with applications have also been discussed. The book provides a basic understanding of various applications of optimization techniques in decision-making problems. After reading this book, the readers will understand the theories and formulations of decision-making problems and their solution procedures using appropriate optimization techniques and optimization software LINGO.

CRC Press

**Market:** Operations Research

6.14 x 9.21: 252pp: 44 illus: 44 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-50122-8: Oct 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-04889-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367501228](http://www.routledge.com/9780367501228)

## Smart Sensor Networks Using AI for Industry 4.0

Applications and New Opportunities

Edited by **Soumya Ranjan Nayak**, Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India, **Biswa Mohan Sahoo**, Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India, **Muthukumaran Malarvel**, Chitkara University and **Jibitesh Mishra**

*Series: Advances in Intelligent Decision-Making, Systems Engineering, and Project Management*

This book covers recent AI applications and explores aspects of modern sensor technologies and the systems needed to operate them. The book reviews the fundamental concepts of gathering, processing, and analysing different AI based models and methods. The book covers recent WSN techniques for the purpose of effective network management at par with the standards laid out by international organizations in related fields and focuses on both core concepts along with major applicational areas.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 112 illus: 11 halftones: 101 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70212-0: Oct 2021: **£99.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-14502-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367702120](http://www.routledge.com/9780367702120)

## Behavior Analysis with Machine Learning Using R

Enrique Garcia Ceja

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

This book introduces machine learning and deep learning concepts and algorithms applied to a diverse set of behavior analysis problems. It focuses on the practical aspects of solving such problems based on data collected from sensors or stored in electronic records. This book is intended for undergraduate/graduate students and researchers from ubiquitous computing, behavioral ecology, psychology, e-health, and other disciplines who want to learn the basics of machine learning and deep learning and for the more experienced individuals who want to apply machine learning to analyze behavioral data.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Machine Learning

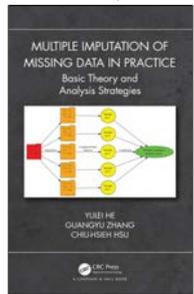
6.14 x 9.21: 432pp: 184 illus: 6 halftones: 178 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06704-9: Nov 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-20346-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032067049](http://www.routledge.com/9781032067049)

## Multiple Imputation of Missing Data in Practice

Basic Theory and Analysis Strategies



Yulei He, National Center for Health Statistics, U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Guangyu Zhang, National Center for Health Statistics, U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and Chiu-Hsieh Hsu, Epidemiology and Biostatistics Division, University of Arizona, USA

Multiple Imputation of Missing Data in Practice: Basic Theory and Analysis Strategies provides a comprehensive introduction to the multiple imputation approach to missing data problems that are often encountered in data analysis. Over the past 40 years or so, multiple imputation has gone through rapid development in both theories and applications. It is nowadays the most versatile, popular, and effective missing-data strategy that is used by researchers and practitioners across different

fields. There is a strong need to better understand and learn about multiple imputation in the research and practical community.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

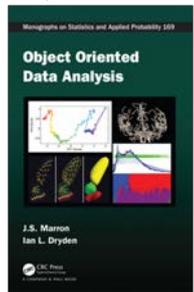
Market: Statistics

6.14 x 9.21: 506pp: 47 illus: 47 line drawings: 111 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-72206-3: Nov 2021: £77.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-15639-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781498722063](http://www.routledge.com/9781498722063)

## Object Oriented Data Analysis



J. S. Marron and Ian L. Dryden

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs on Statistics and Applied Probability*

Object Oriented Data Analysis (OODA) provides a useful general framework for the consideration of many types of Complex Data. It is deliberately intended to be particularly useful in the analysis of data in complicated situations which are typically not easily represented as an unconstrained matrix of numbers.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6.14 x 9.21: 464pp: 196 illus: 196 halftones: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39282-8: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-351-18967-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815392828](http://www.routledge.com/9780815392828)

## Observability and Mathematics

Fluid Mechanics, Solutions of Navier-Stokes Equations, and Modeling

Boris Khots

Series: *Advances in Applied Mathematics*

The author approaches an old classic problem - the existence of solutions of Navier-Stokes eqs. The main objective is to model and derive of equation of continuity, Euler equation of fluid motion, energy flux equation, Navier-Stokes eqs from the observer point of view and solve classic problem for this interpretation of fluid motion laws.

Observability in maths were developed by the author based on denial of infinity idea. He introduces observers into arithmetic, and arithmetic becomes dependent on observers. And after that the basic maths also become dependent on observers.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

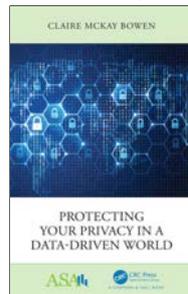
Market: Applied Mathematics

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-032-00813-4: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-17590-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032008134](http://www.routledge.com/9781032008134)

## Protecting Your Privacy in a Data-Driven World



Claire McKay Bowen

Series: *ASA-CRC Series on Statistical Reasoning in Science and Society*

At what point does the sacrifice to our personal information outweigh the public good?

If public policymakers had access to our personal and confidential data, they could make more evidence-based, data-informed decisions that could accelerate economic recovery and improve COVID-19 vaccine distribution. However, access to personal data comes at a steep privacy cost for contributors, especially underrepresented groups.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

5.5 x 8.5: 136pp: 23 illus: 11 halftones: 12 line drawings

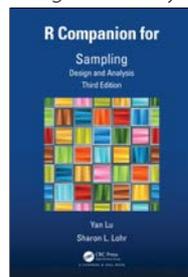
Hb: 978-0-367-64077-4: Nov 2021: £56.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-64074-3: Nov 2021: £22.99

eBook: 978-1-003-12204-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367640743](http://www.routledge.com/9780367640743)

## R Companion for Sampling

Design and Analysis, Third Edition



Yan Lu and Sharon L. Lohr

This manual contains information for using R software with the examples in the textbook Sampling: Design and Analysis, 3rd edition by Sharon L. Lohr.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 214pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings

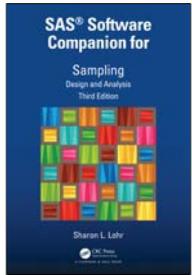
Hb: 978-1-032-13215-0: Nov 2021: £68.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-13594-6: Nov 2021: £26.99

eBook: 978-1-003-22819-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032135946](http://www.routledge.com/9781032135946)

## SAS® Software Companion to Sampling

Design and Analysis, Third Edition



Sharon L. Lohr

This manual contains information for using SAS® software with the examples in the textbook *Sampling: Design and Analysis*, 3rd edition by Sharon L. Lohr. The survey design and analysis procedures in SAS/STAT® software provide a powerful platform for selecting samples and performing any analysis you would care to do with survey data. This manual shows how to use SAS for the examples and exercises in the textbook, but it is not a comprehensive guide to all of the analyses that the software can do. The author presents some of the most frequently used commands for selecting samples and analyzing survey data.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 250pp; 4 illus: 4 line drawings; 60 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74937-8; Nov 2021: £68.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-74851-7; Nov 2021: £26.99

eBook: 978-1-003-16036-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367748517](http://www.routledge.com/9780367748517)

## Supervised Machine Learning for Text Analysis in R



Emil Hvitfeldt and Julia Silge

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

This book is designed to provide practical guidance and directly applicable knowledge for data scientists and analysts who want to integrate text into their modeling pipelines. Additionally this book is useful for journalists and others in digital humanities.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6.14 x 9.21: 392pp; 65 illus: 65 line drawings; 1 tables

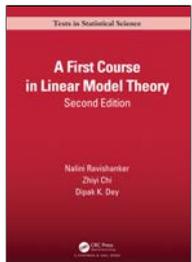
Hb: 978-0-367-55418-7; Oct 2021: £115.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55419-4; Oct 2021: £44.99

eBook: 978-1-003-09345-9; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367554194](http://www.routledge.com/9780367554194)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## A First Course in Linear Model Theory



Nalini Ravishanker, University of Connecticut, Storrs, USA,  
Zhiyi Chi, University of Connecticut and Dipak K. Dey,  
University of Connecticut, Storrs, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

This book represents an entirely fresh approach for introducing to students the mathematical and statistical concepts and tools that form the backbone for the study of the theory and applications of linear models, both univariate and multivariate. This second edition features several new topics that are extremely relevant to the current research in statistical methodology. Revised or expanded topics include analysis of covariance, Bayesian linear and generalized linear model,

nonlinear regression, ridge regression, resistant and robust regression, generalized linear models, model selection, multiple comparisons, hierarchical linear models, random effects and variance components.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 528pp; 31 illus: 31 line drawings; 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-85805-9; Oct 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-315-15665-1; Oct 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-584-88247-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781439858059](http://www.routledge.com/9781439858059)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## An Introduction To Chaotic Dynamical Systems

Robert L. Devaney

This widely used graduate text introduces modern topics in dynamical systems. The author includes new material on complex dynamics leading to key revisions. In its Third Edition, the author presents a thorough rewriting, includes revising both Chapters 2 and 3 to reflect modern results and advances, especially in the field of complex dynamics. Updates include new exercises, and updated references. Striking color photos illustrating both Julia and Mandelbrot sets are included. This book assumes no prior acquaintance with advanced mathematical topics such as measure theory, topology, and differential geometry. The author leads the reader to the point of current research.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6.14 x 9.21: 432pp; 192 illus: 192 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-15046-8; Nov 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-28080-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032150468](http://www.routledge.com/9781032150468)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Applied Engineering Statistics

R. Russell Rhinehart and Robert M. Bethea, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, USA

Thoroughly updated throughout, this second edition will continue to be about the practicable methods of statistical applications for engineers, and as well for scientists and people in business. Contrasting a mathematical and abstract orientation of many statistics texts, which expresses the science/math values of researchers, this book presents the fundamental concepts, provides supporting derivation, and focuses on the application to concrete examples and the interpretation of outcomes.

CRC Press

Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 376pp; 75 illus: 75 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-11948-9; Nov 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-22233-0; Nov 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-824-78503-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032119489](http://www.routledge.com/9781032119489)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Diffusion Processes, Jump Processes, and Stochastic Differential Equations

Wojbor A. Woyczynski

This book provides a compact exposition of the results explaining interrelations between diffusion stochastic processes, stochastic differential equations and the fractional infinitesimal operators. The draft of this book has been extensively classroom tested by the author at Case Western Reserve University in a course that enrolled seniors and graduate students majoring in mathematics, statistics, engineering, physics, chemistry, economics and mathematical finance. The last topic proved to be particularly popular among students looking for careers on Wall Street and in research organizations devoted to financial problems.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 144pp; 16 illus: 16 line drawings; 1 tables

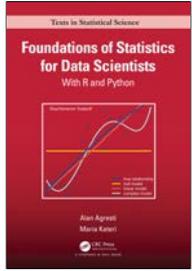
Hb: 978-1-032-10067-8; Nov 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-21675-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032100678](http://www.routledge.com/9781032100678)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Foundations of Statistics for Data Scientists

With R and Python



Alan Agresti and Maria Kateri

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

Designed as a textbook for a one or two-term introduction to mathematical statistics for students training to become data scientists, *Foundations of Statistics for Data Scientists: With R and Python* is an in-depth presentation of the topics in statistical science

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 488pp: 107 illus: 107 halftones

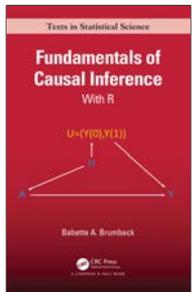
Hb: 978-0-367-74845-6: Oct 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-15983-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367748456](http://www.routledge.com/9780367748456)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Fundamentals of Causal Inference

With R



Babette A. Brumback

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

Explains and relates different methods of confounding adjustment in terms of potential outcomes and graphical models, including standardization, difference-in-differences estimation, the front-door method, instrumental variables estimation, and propensity score methods.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6.14 x 9.21: 250pp: 32 illus: 32 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70505-3: Nov 2021: £53.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14667-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367705053](http://www.routledge.com/9780367705053)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Introduction to Optimization-Based Decision Making

Joao Luis de Miranda

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Series in Operations Research*

This book provides an elementary and self-contained introduction to the basic concepts involved in making decisions in an optimization-based environment. The mathematical level of the text is directed to the post-secondary reader, or university students in the initial years. The pre-requisites are therefore minimal, and necessary mathematical tools are provided as needed. This lean approach is complemented with a problem-based orientation and a methodology of generalization/reduction. In this way, the book is useful for students from STEM fields, economics and enterprise sciences, social sciences and humanities, as well as for the general reader.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

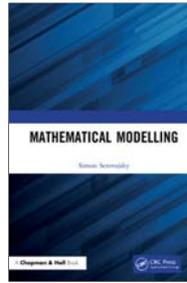
6 x 9: 232pp: 49 illus: 49 line drawings: 68 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71216-4: Nov 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-315-20032-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138712164](http://www.routledge.com/9781138712164)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Mathematical Modelling



Simon Serovajsky, Al-Farabi Kazakh National University, Department of Differential Equations and Control Theory, Almaty, Kazakhstan

This book sets out the general principles of mathematical modelling as a means of comprehending the world. The author describes different classes of models, including lumped and distributed parameter systems, deterministic and stochastic models, continuous and discrete models, static and dynamical systems, and more. From a mathematical point of view, the considered models can be understood as equations and systems of equations of different nature and variational principles. In addition to this, mathematical features of mathematical models, applied control and optimization problems based on mathematical models, and identification of mathematical models are also presented.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 464pp: 112 illus: 112 line drawings: 34 tables

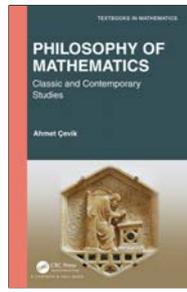
Hb: 978-0-367-47430-0: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-03560-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367474300](http://www.routledge.com/9780367474300)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Philosophy of Mathematics

Classic and Contemporary Studies



Ahmet Cevik

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

The author wrote this book to rekindling an interest in philosophical subjects surrounding the foundations of mathematics. To do so, he offers the mathematical motivations behind the topics debated in philosophy of mathematics. He introduces various philosophical positions ranging from the classic views to more contemporary ones, including subjects which are more engaged with mathematical logic.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6.14 x 9.21: 368pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-12128-4: Nov 2021: £74.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-02268-0: Nov 2021: £44.99

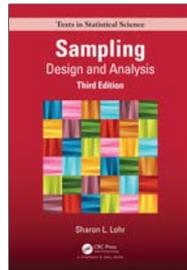
eBook: 978-1-003-22319-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032022680](http://www.routledge.com/9781032022680)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Sampling

Design and Analysis



Sharon L. Lohr

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

Research is done on theoretical and applied aspects of survey sampling since the publication of the first edition of this book. The second edition incorporates some of this recent research, contains new topics such as total survey design and statistical issues in Internet surveys, and expands coverage of weighting, calibration, two-phase sampling, and sampling for rare events.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 680pp: 60 illus: 60 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-27950-9: Nov 2021: £59.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-29889-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367279509](http://www.routledge.com/9780367279509)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Statistical Design, Monitoring, and Analysis of Clinical Trials

Principles and Methods

Weichung Joe Shih, Rutgers University School of Public Health, Piscataway, New Jersey, USA and Joseph Aisner, Rutgers U Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

This book concentrates on the biostatistics component of clinical trials. This new edition is updated throughout and includes three new chapters. Developed from the authors' courses taught to public health and medical students, residents, and fellows during the past 15 years, the text shows how biostatistics in clinical trials is an integration of many fundamental scientific principles and statistical methods. The book begins with ethical and safety principles, core trial design concepts, the principles and methods of sample size and power calculation, and analysis of covariance and stratified analysis.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 13 tables

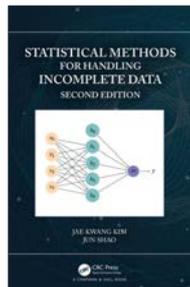
Hb: 978-0-367-77244-4; Oct 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-17652-7; Oct 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-482-25049-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367772444](http://www.routledge.com/9780367772444)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Statistical Methods for Handling Incomplete Data



Jae Kwang Kim and Jun Shao

Due to recent theoretical findings and advances in statistical computing, there has been a rapid development of techniques and applications in the area of missing data analysis. Statistical Methods for Handling Incomplete Data covers the most up-to-date statistical theories and computational methods for analyzing incomplete data.

The book is primarily aimed at researchers and graduate students from statistics, and could be used as a reference by applied researchers with a good quantitative background. It includes many real data examples and simulated examples to help readers understand the methodologies.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6.14 x 9.21: 384pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-28054-3; Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-32174-0; Nov 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-84963-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367280543](http://www.routledge.com/9780367280543)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Theory of Statistical Inference

Anthony Almudevar, University of Rochester, Rochester, NY, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

*Theory of Statistical Inference* is concerned with the development of a type of optimization theory which can be used to inform the choice of statistical methodology. Of course, this would be pointless without reference to such methods. We are simply noting that they are included in support of the larger goal. This book distinguishes itself from other graduate textbooks because it is written from the point of view that some degree of understanding of measure theory, as well as other branches of mathematics, which include topology, group theory and complex analysis, should be a part of the canon of statistical inference.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 472pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48875-8; Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-04934-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367488758](http://www.routledge.com/9780367488758)

## Banach Limit and Applications

Gokulananda Das, Retd., Utkal Univ. and Sudarsan Nanda, KIIT Bhubaneswar

This book provides all the results in the area of Banach limit, its extensions, generalizations and applications to various fields in one go (as far as possible). Sublinear functionals generating and dominating Banach Limit, unique Branch Limit (almost convergence), invariant means and invariant limits, absolute and strong almost convergence, applications to ergodicity, law of large number, Fourier series, uniform distribution of sequences, uniform density, core theorems, functional Banach limits are discussed in this book. The book is suitable for one or two semester course work for Ph. D. students, M.S. Students of North America and Europe, M. Phil and Masters Students of India.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

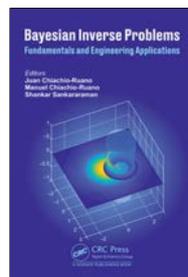
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69865-2; Oct 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14409-0; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367698652](http://www.routledge.com/9780367698652)

## Bayesian Inverse Problems

Fundamentals and Engineering Applications



Edited by Juan Chiao-Ruano, University of Nottingham, UK, Shankar Sankararaman, NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA and Manuel Chiao-Ruano, University of Nottingham, UK

This book is devoted to a special class of engineering problems called *Bayesian inverse problems*. These problems comprise not only the probabilistic Bayesian formulation of engineering problems, but also the associated stochastic simulation methods needed to solve them. Through this book, the reader will learn how this class of methods can be useful to rigorously address a range of engineering problems where empirical data and fundamental knowledge come into play. The book is written for a non-expert audience and it is contributed by many of the most

renowned academic experts in this field.

CRC Press

Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 248pp: 58 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03585-0; Nov 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23297-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138035850](http://www.routledge.com/9781138035850)

## Dynamic Geometry on Time Scales

Svetlin G. Georgiev

This book provides the first and second fundamental forms of surfaces on time scales. They are introduced minimal surfaces and geodesics on time scales. In the book are studied the covariant derivatives on time scales, pseudo-spherical surfaces and  $\Sigma_1$ ,  $\Sigma_2$  manifolds on time scales.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

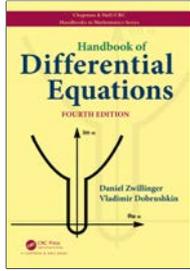
6.14 x 9.21: 400pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-07078-0; Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20526-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032070780](http://www.routledge.com/9781032070780)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Differential Equations



**Daniel Zwillinger**, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, NY, USA and **Vladimir Dobruskin**, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, USA

*Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics*

Through the previous three editions, this book has proven an invaluable reference for anyone working within the field of mathematics, including academics, students, scientists, and professional engineers.

The book is a compilation of methods for solving and approximating differential equations. These include the most widely applicable methods for solving and approximating differential equations, as well as numerous methods. Topics

include methods for ordinary differential equations, partial differential equations, stochastic differential equations, and systems of such equations.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

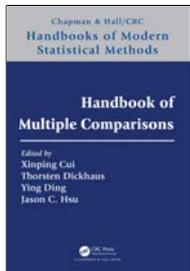
**Market:** Mathematics

7 x 10: 736pp: 99 illus: 99 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25257-1; Nov 2021: **£170.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28683-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367252571](http://www.routledge.com/9780367252571)

## Handbook of Multiple Comparisons



Edited by **Xinping Cui**, Dept. of Statistics, University of California, Riverside USA, **Thorsten Dickhaus**, University of Bremen, Institute for Statistics, Germany, **Ying Ding**, University of Pittsburgh and **Jason C. Hsu**, The Ohio State U, USA

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Handbooks of Modern Statistical Methods*

The handbook will treat the topics of multiple comparisons, simultaneous and selective inference from a variety of different perspectives. The handbook will be useful for researchers, students/lecturers, and practitioners. The need for such a systematic treatment of the field originates from the relevance

of multiple comparisons in many applications (medicine, industry, economics), and from the diversity of approaches and developments, which shall be described here in a coherent manner. The readers' background should consist of basic knowledge of probability theory and statistics on the basis of an undergraduate course.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

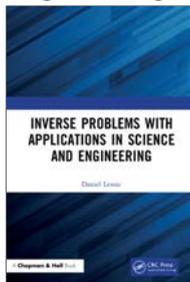
**Market:** Statistics

7 x 10: 540pp: 77 illus: 77 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14067-0; Nov 2021: **£190.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03088-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140670](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140670)

## Inverse Problems with Applications in Science and Engineering



**Daniel Lesnic**

Driven the advancement of industrial mathematics and the need for impact case studies, *Inverse Problems with Applications in Science and Engineering* thoroughly examines the state-of-the-art of some representative classes of inverse and ill-posed problems for partial differential equations (PDEs). The natural practical applications of this examination arise in heat transfer, electrostatics, porous media, acoustics, fluid and solid mechanics — all of which are addressed in this text.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

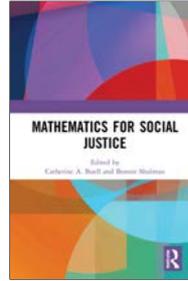
**Market:** Mathematics

6.14 x 9.21: 360pp: 64 illus: 64 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00198-8; Nov 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-40062-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001988](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001988)

## Mathematics for Social Justice



Edited by **Catherine A. Buell**, Fitchburg State University and **Bonnie Shulman**, Bates College

This book contains examples of topics linking math and social justice and addresses both goals. There is a broad range of mathematics used, including statistical methods, modeling, calculus, and basic algebra. The range of social issues is also diverse, including racial injustice, mass incarceration, income inequality, and environmental justice.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *PRIMUS: Problems, Resources, and Issues in Mathematics Undergraduate Studies*

Routledge

**Market:** Mathematics / Social Science

6.14 x 9.21: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-032-01473-9; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19938-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032014739](http://www.routledge.com/9781032014739)

## Metric Structures and Fixed Point Theory



Edited by **Dhananjay Gopal**, GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA, Chhattisgarh, India., **Praveen Agarwal**, Anand International Clg. of Engg, India and **Poom Kumam**, KMUTT, Bangkok, Thailand.

Metric Structures and Fixed Point Theory provides an extensive understanding and latest updates on the subject. The book decomposed into nine chapters not only shows diversified aspects on popular generalizations of metric spaces such as symmetric, b-metric, w-distances, G-metric, modular metric, probabilistic metric, fuzzy metric, graphical metric and corresponding fixed point theory but also motivate to work on existing open problems on the subject. This could be helpful

for those who want to pursue their research career in metric fixed point theory and its related areas. It may also be used as a text book for post graduate and research students.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematics

7 x 10: 316pp

Hb: 978-0-367-68914-8; Apr 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13960-7; Apr 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367689148](http://www.routledge.com/9780367689148)

## Noncommutative Polynomial Algebras of Solvable Type and Their Modules

Basic Constructive-Computational Theory and Methods

**Huishi Li**, Hainan University, Republic of China

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics*

*Noncommutative Polynomial Algebras of Solvable Type and Their Modules* is the first book to systematically introduce the basic constructive-computational theory and methods developed for investigating solvable polynomial algebras and their modules.

This book is perfectly suited to researchers and postgraduates researching noncommutative computational algebra and would also be an ideal resource for teaching an advanced lecture course.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

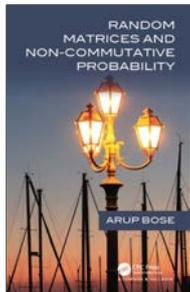
**Market:** Mathematics

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07988-2; Nov 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21319-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032079882](http://www.routledge.com/9781032079882)

## Random Matrices and Non-Commutative Probability



Arup Bose, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata

Free Probability/Non-commutative Probability has gained much attention and significant advances have been made since its initiation in the 1990's. The subject has grown with increasing rapidity in the last decade. Though it started as a branch of Mathematics, it has found significant applications in statistics, wireless communication etc, particularly through deep and interesting connections with Random Matrix Theory.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

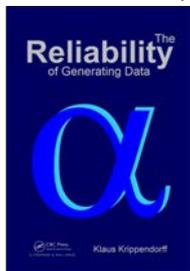
Market: Statistics

6.14 x 9.21: 278pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70081-2: Oct 2021: £135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14449-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367700812](http://www.routledge.com/9780367700812)

## The Reliability of Generating Data



Klaus Krippendorff

This book expands on the author's seminal work in content analysis and develops methods for assessing the reliability of the kind of data that previously defied evaluations for this purpose. It opens with a discussion of the epistemology of reliable data, then presents the most basic alpha coefficient for the single-valued coding of predefined units. This familiar way of measuring reliability provides the platform for the succeeding chapters which start with an overview of alternative coefficients and then expand alpha one quality after another, including to cope with the reliabilities of multi-valued coding, segmenting texts into meaningful units, information retrievals etc.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

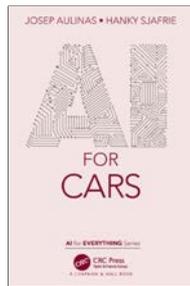
Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 328pp: 111 illus: 42 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63071-3: Oct 2021: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-11202-0: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367630713](http://www.routledge.com/9780367630713)

## AI for Cars



Josep Aulinas and Hanky Sjafrie, SGEC, Munich, Germany

Series: *AI for Everything*

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is undoubtedly playing an increasingly significant role in automobile technology.

*AI for Cars* book provides a short-guided tour through many different AI landscapes including robotics, image and speech processing, recommender systems and on to deep learning, all within the automobile world. From pedestrian detection to driver monitoring to recommendation engines, the book discusses the background, research and progress thousands of talented engineers and researchers have achieved thus far, and their plans to deploy this life-saving technology all over the world.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Artificial Intelligence

5.06 x 7.81: 112pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-56830-6: Jul 2021: **£56.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-56519-0: Jul 2021: **£14.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-09951-2: Jul 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367565190](http://www.routledge.com/9780367565190)

## Continuous Delivery 2.0

Business-leading DevOps Essentials



Qiao Liang

This book introduces the theory and practice of the 'double-flywheels model' of Continuous Delivery 2.0: Discovery Loop, which allows IT organisations to help businesses figure out the most efficacious ways to develop. Additionally, it also explores applications of Verification Loop that allow IT organisations to deliver value quickly and safely with high quality. Along the way the Author offers an array of insights into the all of the aspects of software delivery and how to implement Continuous Delivery in the most economical way for long-run business development, with multiple case studies.

CRC Press

7 x 10: 320pp: 259 illus: 19 halftones: 240 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49047-8: Nov 2021: **£79.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-22157-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367490478](http://www.routledge.com/9780367490478)

## Artificial Intelligence Applications in a Pandemic

COVID-19

Edited by Salah-ddine Krit, Associate Professor, Dept. of Mathematics, Informatics, and Management, Ibn Zohr University, Morocco, Vrijendra Singh, Mohamed Elhoseny, Mansoura University, Egypt and Yashbir Singh

Series: *Smart and Intelligent Computing in Engineering*

AI technologies are playing an important role in the response to the COVID-19 pandemic. This book is a collection of some of the leading efforts related to AI and COVID-19 focused on finding how AI can be helpful in monitoring the situation from early warnings, swift emergency responses, and critical decision-making. It discusses the use of machine learning and how it may help to reduce the impacts of this pandemic in conjunction with all other research and strategies going on. The book will serve academics, students, data scientists, medical practitioners, and anybody managing a global pandemic.

CRC Press

Market: Artificial Intelligence / COVID-19

6.14 x 9.21: 168pp: 51 illus: 12 halftones: 39 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64449-9: Oct 2021: **£74.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-12621-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367644499](http://www.routledge.com/9780367644499)

## Cyberspace, Data Analytics, and Policing

David Skillicorn, Queen's University, Canada

*Cyberspace, Data Analytics, and Policing* surveys the changes that cyberspace has brought to criminality and to policing with enough technical content to expose the issues and suggest ways in which law enforcement organizations can adapt.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

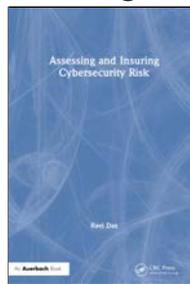
Market: Computer Science

6 x 9: 272pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64276-1: Nov 2021: **£61.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-12622-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367642761](http://www.routledge.com/9780367642761)

## Assessing and Insuring Cybersecurity Risk



Ravi Das

The cyber threat landscape is changing constantly and corporations are looking to measure their level of risk and deciding how to insure against it. But this concept is still quite new, and both sides of the equation, the insurance carriers and the business entities that need them are still trying to understand this. For example, the insurance industry only uses qualitative measures in gauging the risk of a potential policy holder, and thus, they are prone to making subjective and discriminatory decisions. This book helps IT security team members and managers to assess cyber risk levels and insurance needs.

Auerbach Publications

Market: IT Security

6.14 x 9.21: 166pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

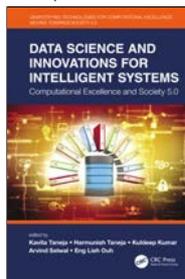
Hb: 978-1-032-11163-6: Oct 2021: **£130.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-90307-7: Oct 2021: **£52.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-02368-5: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367903077](http://www.routledge.com/9780367903077)

## Data Science and Innovations for Intelligent Systems

Computational Excellence and Society 5.0



Edited by Kavita Taneja, Harmunish Taneja, Kuldeep Kumar, Arvind Selwal and Eng Lih Ouh

Series: *Demystifying Technologies for Computational Excellence*

This book not only focuses on the practical applications of data science to achieve computational excellence, but also digs deep into the issues and implications of intelligent systems. This book will be useful for the research community, start-up entrepreneurs, academicians, and data centered industries and professors that are interested in exploring innovations in varied applications and areas of data science.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing

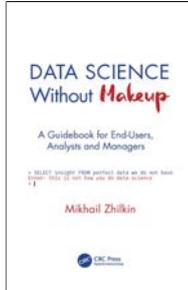
6.14 x 9.21: 392pp: 126 illus: 41 halftones: 85 line drawings: 49 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67627-8: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13208-0: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367676278](http://www.routledge.com/9780367676278)

## Data Science Without Makeup

A Guidebook for End-Users, Analysts and Managers



Mikhail Zhilkin

Why data science is hard, what pitfalls analysts and decision-makers fall into, and what everyone involved can do to give themselves a fighting chance – the book examines these and other questions with the skepticism of someone who has seen the sausage being made.

Honest and direct, full of examples from real life, *Data Science Without Makeup: A Guidebook for End-Users, Analysts and Managers* will be of great interest to people who aspire to work with data, people who already work with data, and people who work with people who work with data - from students to professional researchers and from early-career to seasoned professionals.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Data Science

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 45 illus: 45 line drawings: 6 tables

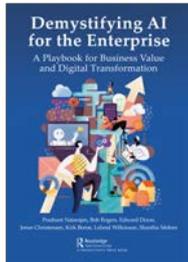
Hb: 978-0-367-52322-0; Oct 2021: £56.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-52068-7; Oct 2021: £22.99

eBook: 978-1-003-05742-0; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367520687](http://www.routledge.com/9780367520687)

## Demystifying AI for the Enterprise

A Playbook for Business Value and Digital Transformation



Prashant Natarajan, Bob Rogers, Edward Dixon, Jonas Christensen, Kirk Borne, Leland Wilkinson and Shantha Mohan

Artificial Intelligence in its various forms – machine learning, chat bots, robots, agents, etc. – is increasingly being seen as a core component of enterprise business workflow and information management systems. This book demystifies AI for the enterprise. Our journey takes the reader from the basics (definitions, state of the art, etc.) to a multi-industry journey, and concludes with validated expert advice on everything an organization and its people must do to succeed. Along the way, we also debunk myths, provide practical pointers, and include

best practices with appropriate vignettes.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 360pp: 120 illus: 120 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-49139-7; Nov 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-14520-4; Nov 2021: £44.99

eBook: 978-1-351-03294-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032145204](http://www.routledge.com/9781032145204)

## Digital Transformation in a Post-Covid World

Sustainable Innovation, Disruption, and Change

Edited by Adrian T. H. Kuah, James Cook Univ and Roberto Dillon, James Cook Univ

This book explores the innovations, disruptions and changes that are required to adapt in a fast-evolving landscape due to the extraordinary circumstances triggered by the Covid-19 pandemic. Recognized experts from around the world share their research and professional experience on how the working environment, as well as the world around them, have changed due to the pandemic. This book will be of great interest to those in the fields of computer science and information technology, as well as those studying the impact and effects of Covid-19 is having on society.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science

6.14 x 9.21: 360pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-07738-3; Oct 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70958-7; Oct 2021: £44.99

eBook: 978-1-003-14871-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367709587](http://www.routledge.com/9780367709587)

## Emerging Technologies in Computing

Theory, Practice and Advances

Edited by Pramod Kumar, Anuradha Tomar and R. Sharmila, Krishna Engineering College, India

*Emerging Technologies in Computing* reviews the past, current, and future needs of emerging technologies in the computer science field, and discusses the importance of appropriate practices and advances, as well as their impact. It outlines principles, challenges and applications, as well as issues involved in the digital age. With the rapid development of technologies, it becomes increasingly crucial to remain up to date. This book provides a clear overview for all those who have an interest in emerging computing technologies and their impacts on society.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science

6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 94 illus: 17 halftones: 77 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63364-6; Nov 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12146-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367633646](http://www.routledge.com/9780367633646)

## Environment Art in the Game Industry

A Guide to Rich and Realistic Environments using Substance Designer

Henry Kelly

This book explains the fundamentals of being a talented games environment artist, outlining the key considerations that most environment artists tend to forget. With a focus on using Substance Designer to create rich, colorful, and realistic environments, the book shows you how to improve your story telling and think outside of the box. This book will be of great interest to new and aspiring games environment artists, as well as those looking to increase their knowledge of Substance Designer.

CRC Press

Market: Game Design

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 290 illus: 237 halftones: 53 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-70679-1; Oct 2021: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70676-0; Oct 2021: £42.99

eBook: 978-1-003-14749-7; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367706760](http://www.routledge.com/9780367706760)

## Machine Learning for Cloud Management

Jitendra Kumar, Ashutosh Kumar Singh, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, India, Anand Mohan, Indian Institute of Technology Varanasi, India and Rajkumar Buyya

*Machine Learning for Cloud Management* explores cloud resource management through predictive modelling and virtual machine placement. The predictive approaches are developed using regression-based time series analysis and neural network models. The neural network-based models are primarily trained using evolutionary algorithms, and efficient virtual machine placement schemes are developed using multi-objective genetic algorithms. The book is ideal for researchers who are working in the domain of cloud computing.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science

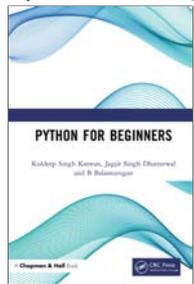
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 127 illus: 127 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62648-8; Nov 2021: £140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62256-5; Nov 2021: £53.99

eBook: 978-1-003-11010-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367622565](http://www.routledge.com/9780367622565)

## Python for Beginners



**Kuldeep Singh Kaswan**, Galgotias Univ, **Jagjit Singh Dhatteval**, PDM Univ and **B Balamurugan**, Galgotias Univ  
Python is a powerful programming language that can be used to develop any specific application, right from the social media apps like Pinterest and Instagram, to research programming interfaces. Beginners can easily grasp the language as it has a relatively simple syntax and coding rules. This book starts out with a walkthrough of the basic Python elements and data structures, working through variables, strings, numbers, lists, and tuples, outlining how you work with each of them. It covers statements and logical tests followed by a dive into dictionaries along with user input, while loops, functions, classes, and file handling, as well as code testing and debugging.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Computer Science and Technology

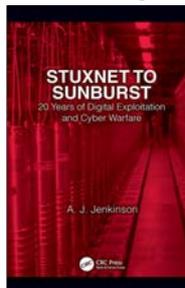
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 68 illus: 15 halftones: 53 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06386-7; Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20203-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032063867](http://www.routledge.com/9781032063867)

## Stuxnet to Sunburst

20 Years of Digital Exploitation and Cyber Warfare



**Andrew Jenkinson**

This book covers how, from digital eavesdropping and manipulation of the agencies to Stuxnet the world's first use of digital code and digital certificates for offensive purposes against the Iranians and their Nuclear Power facilities to cause collateral damage. All the way to today's Solarwinds attack, codenamed Sunburst, where the same methods of exploitation and manipulation originally used by the agencies are now being used against companies, and governments to devastating effect.

CRC Press

**Market:** Cybersecurity

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-06849-7; Oct 2021: **£99.99** • Pb: 978-1-032-06850-3; Oct 2021: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-20414-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032068503](http://www.routledge.com/9781032068503)

## Smart Computing

Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Smart Machine Intelligence and Real-Time Computing (SmartCom 2020), 26-27 June 2020, Pauri, Garhwal, Uttarakhand, India



Edited by **Mohammad Ayoub Khan**, Centre for Development of Advanced Computing, Noida, India, **Sanjay Gairola**, Govind Ballabh Pant Inst. of Eng. & Tech., **Bhola Jha**, Govind Ballabh Pant Inst. of Eng. & Tech. and **Pushkar Praveen**, Govind Ballabh Pant Inst. of Eng. & Tech.

The field of SMART technologies is an applied, multi-disciplinary subject area with a focus on Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Realistic & Timely system operations combined with Machine intelligence & Real-Time computing. The SMARTCOM 2020 proceedings contain tracks dedicated to different areas of smart technologies such as Smart System and Future Internet, Machine Intelligence and Data Science, Real-Time and VLSI Systems,

Communication and Automation Systems. The proceedings can be used as an advanced reference for research and for courses in smart technologies taught at graduate level.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computing

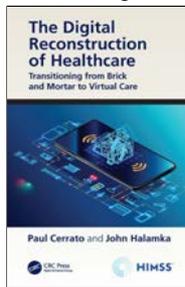
6.85 x 9.69: 926pp

Hb: 978-0-367-76552-1; Jun 2021: **£230.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16748-8; Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367765521](http://www.routledge.com/9780367765521)

## The Digital Reconstruction of Healthcare

Transitioning from Brick and Mortar to Virtual Care



**Paul Cerrato** and **John Halamka**

Series: *HIMSS Book Series*

The complex challenges facing healthcare require innovative solutions that make patient care more effective, easily available, and affordable. Part of the solution is to transition much of patient care from hospitals, clinics, and offices to a variety of virtual settings. This digital reconstruction of medicine includes telemedicine, hospital at home services, mobile apps, remote sensing devices, and other cutting-edge technologies. The book takes a deep dive into these tools and their impact across the globe, and explores how they are being customized to meet patient needs in China, India, Germany, Scotland, Israel, Finland, and the U.S., among other countries.

HIMSS Publishing

**Market:** Healthcare Informatics

6.14 x 9.21: 150pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-01513-2; Jun 2021: **£74.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-55597-9; Jun 2021: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-09423-4; Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367555979](http://www.routledge.com/9780367555979)

## Smart Ships



Edited by **Yang Xiao**, The University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, USA and **Tieshan Li**

Smart shipping is a future method for transporting ocean cargo and exploring the resources of oceans for medical drugs, food, energy resources, and other products. A smart ship is an integration of shipping with many fields such as fishing, manufacturing, navigation, communication, computing, control, sensing, etc., to provide better shipping and services. The purpose of this edited book is to provide state-of-the-art approaches and novel technologies for smart ships covering a range of topics in the areas so that it will be an excellent reference book for the researchers, students and professionals in these areas.

CRC Press

**Market:** Transport Technology

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 99 illus: 28 halftones: 71 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-45830-0; Oct 2021: **£99.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-02592-4; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367458300](http://www.routledge.com/9780367458300)

## What Every Engineer Should Know About the Internet of Things

**Joanna F. DeFranco**, The Pennsylvania State University, Malvern, USA and **Mohamad Kassab**

Series: *What Every Engineer Should Know*

This practical text provides an introduction to IoT that can be understood by every engineering discipline and discusses detailed applications of IoT. Written to be accessible to non-experts in the subject, this work communicates the importance of this technology and how it can support and challenge all interrelated actors as well as all involved assets across many domains.

CRC Press

**Market:** General Engineering

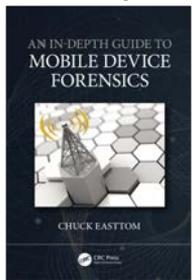
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 27 illus: 11 halftones: 16 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46272-7; Nov 2021: **£115.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-85878-0; Nov 2021: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-02779-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367858780](http://www.routledge.com/9780367858780)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**An In-Depth Guide to Mobile Device Forensics**

Chuck Easttom

Mobile devices are ubiquitous. Therefore, mobile device forensics is absolutely critical. Whether it is civil or criminal investigations, being able to extract evidence from a mobile device is critical. This book covers technical details of mobile devices and transmissions as well as forensic methods for extracting evidence. There are books on specific issues like Android Forensics or iOS forensics. But there is not currently a book that covers all the topics this book will. Furthermore, mobile device forensics is the most common topic I am asked to teach to law enforcement, it is such a critical skill.

CRC Press

**Market:** Cybersecurity

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 138 illus: 121 halftones: 17 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63298-4; Oct 2021: **£110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63300-4; Oct 2021: **£41.99**

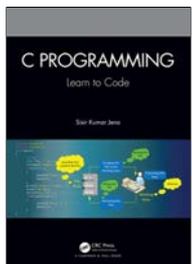
eBook: 978-1-003-11871-8; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367633004](http://www.routledge.com/9780367633004)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**C Programming**

Learn to Code



Sisir Kumar Jena, DIT University, India

The C programming language is a popular language in industries as well as academics. Since its invention and standardized as ANSI C, several other standards known as C99, C11, and C17 were published with new features in subsequent years. This book covers all the traits of ANSI C and includes new features present in other standards. The content of this book helps a beginner to learn the fundamental concept of the C language. The book contains a step-by-step explanation of every program that allows a learner to understand the syntax and builds a foundation to write similar programs. Besides, exercises and illustrations present in this book make it a complete textbook

in all aspects.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Computer Science and Engineering

7 x 10: 320pp: 280 illus: 9 halftones: 271 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-03625-0; Oct 2021: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18825-4; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032036250](http://www.routledge.com/9781032036250)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Data Structures using C**

A Practical Approach for Beginners

Amol M. Jagtap and Ajit S. Mali

The data structure is a set of specially organized data elements and functions are defined to store, retrieve, remove and search for individual data elements. *Data Structures: A Practical Approach for Beginners* covers all issues related to the amount of storage needed, the amount of time required to process the data, data representation of the primary memory and operations carried out with such data. This book will help students learn data structure and algorithms in a focused. This book is primarily aimed at undergraduates and graduates of computer science and information technology. Students of all engineering disciplines will also find this book useful.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 193 illus: 193 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61631-1; Nov 2021: **£99.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-10580-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367616311](http://www.routledge.com/9780367616311)

## 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Managing Information Technology Outsourcing**

Erik Beulen and Pieter M. Ribbers, Tilburg University, the Netherlands

For decades, outsourcing has been a major international phenomenon in business. The areas of Technology, Information Technology and Management represent a unique case for outsourcing both in terms of benefits and potential interorganisational problems. This fully updated text focuses on both sides of the outsourcing relationship, providing a balanced exploration of the ways in which these partnerships can be managed successfully. Accessible and cutting-edge, this third edition provides an in-depth, practical perspective on this important and far-reaching challenge in information technology management. It is an ideal text for students, academics and

practitioners alike.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-12253-3; Nov 2021: **£150.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-12254-0; Nov 2021: **£42.99**

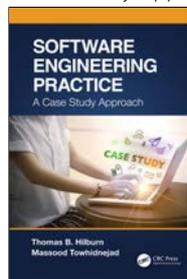
eBook: 978-1-003-22378-8; Nov 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-59875-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032122540](http://www.routledge.com/9781032122540)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Software Engineering Practice**

A Case Study Approach



Thomas B. Hilburn, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical Univ, Daytona Beach, Florida, USA and Massood Towhidnejad, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical Univ, Daytona Beach, Florida, USA

This textbook explains software engineering through the use of a case study on the software development lifecycle. The case study covers the development of a DigitalHome (DH) System. A set of scenarios that provide a realistic framework for use of the DH System material are included along with exercises that provide students with an opportunity to engage in the software development practice within a team environment. Each chapter includes mini tutorials that introduce various software engineering topics discussed. Teacher notes and other web resources are available upon qualified course adoption.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Software Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 356pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-466-59167-7; Dec 2020: **£150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-68864-6; Dec 2020: **£59.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-16849-9; Dec 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367688646](http://www.routledge.com/9780367688646)

**Advanced Computational Techniques for Sustainable Computing**

Edited by Megha Rathi, JIIT, Noida and Adwitiya Sinha, JIIT, Noida

Advanced Computational Techniques for Sustainable Computing is considered multi-disciplinary field encompassing advanced computational techniques across several domain, including, Computer Science, Statistical Computation and Electronics Engineering. The core idea of sustainable computing is to deploy algorithms, models, policies and protocols to improve energy efficiency and management of resources, enhancing ecological balance, biological sustenance and other services on societal contexts. The content of the book demonstrates the usage of data science and the internet of things for the advent of smart and realistic solutions for attaining sustainability.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Computer Science and Engineering

7 x 10: 336pp: 200 illus: 27 halftones: 173 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49522-0; Oct 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-04643-1; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367495220](http://www.routledge.com/9780367495220)

## Advances in Applications of Computational Intelligence and the Internet of Things (IoT)

Edited by **Rajdeep Chowdhury** and **S. K. Niranjan**

This new volume illustrates the diversified applications of IoT. The volume addresses the issue of data safekeeping along with the development of a new cryptographic and security technology as well as a range of other advances in IoT. The fresh and innovative advances that demonstrate computational intelligence and IoT in practice that are discussed in this volume will be informative for academicians, scholars, scientists, industry professionals, policymakers, government and nongovernment organizations, and others.

Apple Academic Press

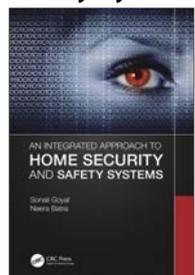
**Market:** Computer Science & Information Management

6.14 x 9.21: 271pp: 58 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88969-8; Oct 2021: **£131.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12748-2; Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889698](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889698)

## An Integrated Approach to Home Security and Safety Systems



Sonali Goyal and Neera Batra

This book provides an integrated solution for security and safety in the home, covering both assistance in health monitoring and safety from strangers/intruders who want to enter home with harmful intentions. It defines a system whereby recognition of a person/stranger at the door is done using three modules: Face Recognition, Voice Recognition and Similarity Index. These three modules are taken together to provide a percentage likelihood that the individual is in the "known" or "unknown" category. The system can also continuously monitor the health parameters of a vulnerable person living alone at home and aid them in calling for help in an emergency.

CRC Press

**Market:** IT - Security

6.14 x 9.21: 196pp: 143 illus: 86 halftones: 57 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63841-2; Oct 2021: **£99.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-12093-3; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367638412](http://www.routledge.com/9780367638412)

## Applied Soft Computing

Techniques and Applications

Edited by **Samarjeet Borah** and **Ranjit Panigrahi**

This book explores a variety of modern techniques that deal with estimated models and give resolutions to complex real-life issues. The book acts as a reference book for AI developers, researchers, and academicians as it addresses the recent technological developments in the field of soft computing.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Computer Science & Information Management

6.14 x 9.21: 275pp

Hb: 978-1-774-63029-7; Oct 2021: **£131.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18688-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630297](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630297)

## Artificial Intelligence

Technologies, Applications, and Challenges

Edited by **Lavanya Sharma**, Amity university, Noida, India. and **Pradeep Kumar Garg**, IIT Roorkee, India.

This book is an invaluable resource for readers to explore the utilization of AI, applications, challenges, and its underlying technologies in different applications areas, such as indoor-outdoor securities, graphic signal processing, and many more. This book will be an ideal resource for IT professionals, researchers, under or post-graduate students, practitioners, and technology developers who are interested in gaining insight to the Artificial Intelligence with deep learning, IoT and machine learning, critical applications domains, technologies, and solutions to handle relevant challenges.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

7 x 10: 264pp: 85 illus: 19 halftones: 66 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69080-9; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14035-1; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367690809](http://www.routledge.com/9780367690809)

## Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture

Rajesh Singh, Anita Gehlot, Mahesh Kumar Prajapat and Bhupendra Singh

This book is a platform for anyone who wishes to explore Artificial Intelligence in the field of agriculture from scratch or broaden their understanding and its uses. The reader will be able to use Artificial Intelligence to tackle real-world problems ranging from crop health prediction to field surveillance analytics, classification to recognition of species of plants etc.; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press

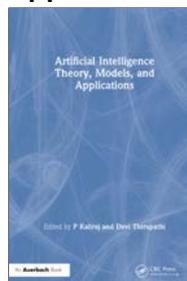
**Market:** Computer Science

6 x 9: 186pp: 78 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15810-5; Nov 2021: **£69.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-24575-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032158105](http://www.routledge.com/9781032158105)

## Artificial Intelligence Theory, Models, and Applications



Edited by **P. Kaliraj** and **T. Devi**

This book covers advances that have emerged over the last two decades of AI research. Examining both theoretical and practical aspects, it presents applications of AI in such various domains as policy management, medical imaging, agriculture, technology education, business, and healthcare. It also covers machine learning techniques.

Auerbach Publications

**Market:** Artificial Intelligence

6.14 x 9.21: 400pp: 206 illus: 206 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-00809-7; Oct 2021: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-17586-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032008097](http://www.routledge.com/9781032008097)

## Big Data Analysis for Green Computing

Concepts and Applications

Edited by **Rohit Sharma**, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Electronics and Communication Tech., SRM University, India, **Dilip Kumar Sharma**, GLA University, India, **Dhowmya Bhatt**, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Information Technology, SRM University, India and **Binh Thai Pham**, University of Transport Technology, Vietnam

*Series: Green Engineering and Technology*

This book focuses on big data in business intelligence, data management, machine learning, cloud computing, and smart cities. It also provides an interdisciplinary platform to present and discuss recent innovations, trends, and concerns in the fields of big data and analytics. The book presents the latest technologies and covers the major challenges, issues, and advances of big data and data analytics in green computing. It explores basic as well as high-level concepts. The book is intended for business and management educators, management researchers, doctoral scholars, university professors, policymakers, as well as higher academic research organizations.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

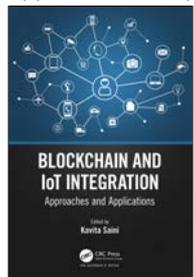
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44230-9; Nov 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03232-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367442309](http://www.routledge.com/9780367442309)

## Blockchain and IoT Integration

Approaches and Applications



Edited by **Kavita Saini**

IoT refers to the interconnection of smart devices and collect data and make intelligent decisions. It is embedded in everyday objects, enabling them to send and receive data. A lack of intrinsic security measures makes IoT vulnerable to privacy and security threats. Blockchain, an encrypted, distributed computer filing system designed to allow the creation of tamper-proof records. The merger of Internet of Things (IoT) and blockchain technology is a step towards creating a verifiable, secure and permanent method of recording data processed by "smart" machines. This book explores the platforms and applications of blockchain-enabled IoT.

Auerbach Publications

**Market:** Information Security

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 92 illus: 49 halftones: 43 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-55595-5; Oct 2021: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09421-0; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367555955](http://www.routledge.com/9780367555955)

## Citizen Empowerment through Digital Transformation in Government

Edited by **Neeta Verma**, DIRECTOR GENERAL, NATIONAL INFORMATICS CENTRE

National Informatics Center (NIC), a premier science & technology institution of the government of India. In the history of the government of India, this is the first time that a government institution is coming up with a book which will holistically cover the journey of transformation in governance. It combines multiple sectors such as healthcare, judiciary, etc. at one place and presents an overall picture of multiple initiatives that helped re-imagine a sector. The book will cater to a vast range of audience from students to technology and governance enthusiasts. Researchers will benefit with interdisciplinary sectoral informatics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Computer Science

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 80 illus: 72 halftones: 8 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62892-5; Nov 2021: **£130.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-11135-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367628925](http://www.routledge.com/9780367628925)

## Computing Technologies and Applications

Paving Path Towards Society 5.0

Edited by **Latesh Malik**, GCE Nagpur, **Sandhya Arora**, CCEW Pune, **Urmila Shrawankar**, RTM Univ., **Maya Ingle**, DAVV, Indore and **Indu Bhagat**, Oracle, Canada

*Series: Demystifying Technologies for Computational Excellence*

Making use of digital technology for social care services is the major responsibility of computing domain. This book focuses on suggesting software solutions for supporting societal issues such as health care, learning and monitoring mythology for disables, technical solutions for better living, computing technologies, basic theories, challenges, and implementation with case studies. In addition, core theories, architectures, and technologies necessary to develop and understand the computing models and its applications is also taken care of in the book. It will be useful for undergraduates, postgraduates, researchers and industry professionals.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Computer Science and Engineering

7 x 10: 344pp: 137 illus: 26 halftones: 111 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-76370-1; Nov 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-16670-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367763701](http://www.routledge.com/9780367763701)

## Cyber-Physical Systems and Industry 4.0

Practical Applications and Security Management

Edited by **Dinesh Goyal**, **Shanmugam Balamurugan**, **Karthikrajan Senthilnathan**, **lysawarya Annapoorani** and **Mohammad Israr**

Explores the growth of information and communication technologies (ICT) with an emphasis on cyber-physical systems (CPS) and security management of these systems. This volume discusses and analyzes the various effective practical applications of cyber-physical systems, which involves the integration of the physical process with embedded computation, controller, and network monitoring along with the feedback loop from physical systems.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Security

6.14 x 9.21: 238pp

Hb: 978-1-771-88971-1; Oct 2021: **£116.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12979-0; Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889711](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889711)

## Cybersecurity Issues in Emerging Technologies



Leandros Maglaras and Ioanna Kantzavelou

This book contains eleven chapters dealing with different Cybersecurity Issues in Emerging Technologies. The issues that are discussed and analyzed include smart connected cars, unmanned ships, 5G/6G connectivity, blockchain, agile incident response, hardware assisted security, ransomware attacks, hybrid threats and cyber skills gap. Both theoretical analysis and experimental evaluation of state-of-the-art techniques are presented and discussed. Prospective readers can be benefitted in understanding the future implications of novel technologies and proposed security solutions and techniques.

CRC Press

**Market:** Cybersecurity

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 24 illus: 6 halftones: 18 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62617-4; Oct 2021: **£69.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-10995-2; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367626174](http://www.routledge.com/9780367626174)

## Deep Learning

A Comprehensive Guide

Shriram K Vasudevan, Siniraj Pulari and Subashri Vasudevan

Deep Learning: A Comprehensive Guide focuses on all the relevant topics in the field of Deep Learning.

Covers the conceptual, mathematical and practical aspects of all relevant topics in deep learning

Offers real time practical examples

Provides case studies

This book is aimed primarily at graduates, researchers and professional working in Deep Learning and AI concepts.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

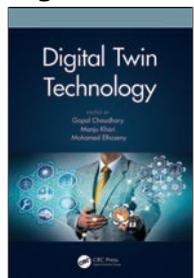
Market: Computer Science

6.14 x 9.21: 204pp: 261 illus: 83 halftones: 178 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-02882-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18563-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032028828](http://www.routledge.com/9781032028828)

## Digital Twin Technology



Edited by Gopal Chaudhary, Bharati Vidyapeeth University, India, Manju Khari, Ambedkar Institute of Advanced Communication Technologies and Research, India and Mohamed Elhoseny, Mansoura University, Egypt

Organizations obtain better insights on their product performance through the implementation of Digital Twins, and the applications of the technology are frequently in sectors such as manufacturing, automobile, retail, health care, smart cities, industrial IoT, etc. This book explores the latest developments and covers the significant challenges, issues, and advances in Digital Twin Technology. It will be an essential resource for anybody involved in related industries, as well as anybody interested in learning more about this nascent technology.

CRC Press

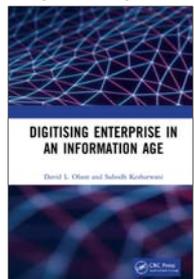
Market: Information Technology

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 136 illus: 76 halftones: 60 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67795-4: Oct 2021: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-13286-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367677954](http://www.routledge.com/9780367677954)

## Digitising Enterprise in an Information Age



David L. Olson and Subodh Kesharwani

This book is an effort that focuses on a very vast cluster of Enterprises and their digitising technology involvement and take us through the road map of the implementation process in them, some of them being ICT, Banking, Stock Markets, Textile Industry & ICT, Social Media, Software Quality Assurance, Information Systems Security and Risk Management, Employee Resource Planning etc. It delves on increased instances of cyber spamming and the threat that poses to e-Commerce and Banking and tools that help and Enterprise toward of such threats

Note: T & F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

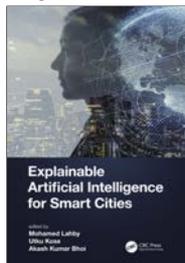
Market: Computer Science

6.14 x 9.21: 372pp: 53 illus: 53 line drawings: 72 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-06630-1: Jun 2021: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-20313-1: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032066301](http://www.routledge.com/9781032066301)

## Explainable Artificial Intelligence for Smart Cities



Edited by Mohamed Lahby, Utku Kose and Akash Kumar Bhoi

The objective of this book is to focus on Explainable Artificial Intelligence (XAI) in smart city development. This book provides a timely, global reference source about cutting edge research efforts to ensure the XAI factor in smart city-oriented developments. It includes both positive and negative outcomes as well as future insights and both societal and technical aspects of XAI based smart city research efforts.

CRC Press

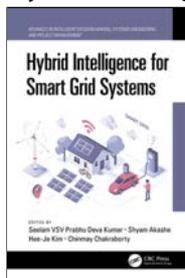
Market: IT - Smart Cities

7 x 10: 320pp: 167 illus: 58 halftones: 109 line drawings: 48 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00112-8: Nov 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-17277-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032001128](http://www.routledge.com/9781032001128)

## Hybrid Intelligence for Smart Grid Systems



Edited by Seelam VSV Prabhu Deva Kumar, Pusan National University, South Korea, Shyam Akashe, ITM University Gwalior, Hee-Je Kim, Pusan National University, South Korea and Chinmay Chakraborty, Birla Institute of Technology, India.

Series: *Advances in Intelligent Decision-Making, Systems Engineering, and Project Management*

This book provides an overview of distributed control and distributed optimization theory with specific details on industrial applications to smart grid systems. It discusses the fundamental analysis and design schemes for developing actual working smart grids and covers all aspects concerning the conventional

and nonconventional methods. It provides an overview of a smart grid, with its needs, benefits, challenges, and existing structure. This book is a must-read for researchers, engineering professionals, and students, giving them the tools needed to move from the concept of a smart grid to its actual design and implementation.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 155 illus: 18 halftones: 137 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69909-3: Oct 2021: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14380-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367699093](http://www.routledge.com/9780367699093)

## Intelligent Modelling, Prediction, and Diagnosis from Epidemiological Data

COVID-19 and Beyond

Edited by Siddhartha Bhattacharyya

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Intelligence and Its Applications*

Intelligent Modelling, Prediction, and Diagnosis from Epidemiological Data COVID-19 and Beyond is a handy treatise to elicit and elaborate possible intelligent mechanisms for modeling, prediction, diagnosis and early detection of diseases arising out of outbreaks of different epidemics with special reference to COVID-19. Starting with a formal introduction of the human immune systems, this book focuses on the epidemiological aspects with due cognizance to modeling, prevention and diagnosis of epidemics. In addition, it also deals with evolving decisions on post-pandemic economic-social structure.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

7 x 10: 256pp: 79 illus: 79 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74606-3: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15868-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367746063](http://www.routledge.com/9780367746063)

## Network Forensics

Privacy and Security

Anchit Bijalwan

Network Forensics: A privacy & Security provides a significance knowledge of network forensics in different functions and spheres of the security. The book gives the complete knowledge of network security, all kind of network attacks, intention of an attacker, identification of attack, detection, its analysis, incident response, ethical issues, botnet and botnet forensics. This book also refer the recent trends that comes under network forensics. It provides in-depth insight to the dormant and latent issues of the acquisition and system live investigation too.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Computer Science and Engineering

7 x 10: 280pp: 110 illus: 19 halftones: 91 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49361-5: Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-04590-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367493615](http://www.routledge.com/9780367493615)

## Recent Trends in Blockchain for Information Systems Security and Privacy

Amit Kumar Tyagi and Ajith Abraham

This book provides the most up-to-date knowledge of blockchain in mainstream areas of security and privacy in the decentralized domain, which is timely and essential (this is due to the fact that the distributed and p2p applications are increasing day-by-day, and the attackers adopt new mechanisms to threaten the security and privacy of the users in those environments). This book also provides a detailed explanation of security and privacy with respect to blockchain for information systems, and will be an essential resource for students, researchers and scientists studying blockchain uses in information systems and those wanting to explore the current state of play.

CRC Press

**Market:** IT - Network Security

7 x 10: 288pp: 112 illus: 39 halftones: 73 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68943-8: Nov 2021: **£99.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-13973-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367689438](http://www.routledge.com/9780367689438)

## Securing Social Networks in Cyberspace



Edited by Al-Sakib Khan Pathan, International Islamic University Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur

This book collates the key security and privacy concerns faced by individuals and organizations who use various social networking sites. This includes activities such as connecting with friends, colleagues and family; sharing and posting information; managing audio, video and photos; and all other aspects of using social media sites.; This book can be used as a reference item for easy understanding of complex Cybersecurity issues in Social Network or Social Networking Services. It would be beneficial for the academicians and graduate level researchers mainly. Also, general readers may find it beneficial in protecting their social media related profiles.

CRC Press

**Market:** IT - Network Security

7 x 10: 324pp: 100 illus: 25 halftones: 75 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68173-9: Oct 2021: **£84.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-13452-7: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367681739](http://www.routledge.com/9780367681739)

## Skin-Close Computing and Wearable Technology

Andrews Samraj, Mahendra Engineering College, Tamil Nadu, India

This book explains the concept of wearable computing, need for wearable technology, its advantages, applications, state of art developments, required material and technology, and possible future applications. The scope encompasses three major components, wearable computing (next generation conventional computing, ergonomics), wearable technology (medical support, rehabilitation engineering) and allied technologies (miniature components, cyber physical systems, robotics). This book is aimed at senior undergraduate, graduate students and researchers in computer and biomedical engineering, bioinstrumentation, biosensors, and assistive technology.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ergonomics

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 77 illus: 31 halftones: 46 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-51216-3: Nov 2021: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-05290-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367512163](http://www.routledge.com/9780367512163)

## Stochastic Optimization for Large-scale Machine Learning

Vinod Kumar Chauhan

Advancements in the technology and availability of data sources have led to the 'Big Data' era. Working with large data offers the potential to uncover more fine-grained patterns and take timely and accurate decisions, but it also creates a lot of challenges such as slow training and scalability of machine learning models. *Stochastic Optimization for Large-scale Machine Learning* identifies different areas of improvement and recent research directions to tackle the challenge. Developed optimisation techniques are also explored to improve machine learning algorithms based on data access and on first and second order optimisation methods.

CRC Press

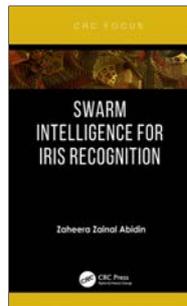
**Market:** Computer Science

6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-13175-7: Nov 2021: **£140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24016-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032131757](http://www.routledge.com/9781032131757)

## Swarm Intelligence for Iris Recognition



Zaheera Zainal Abidin

Biometrics has existed for more than two decades, nonetheless, iris recognition is still evolving. Finding the authentic feature inside the human iris is vital since the iris template is used as a key to open a door in a building. Importantly, computers need to mimic characteristics according to human behaviors to perform routine activities, and the answer is artificial intelligence. Swarm intelligence has been one of the methods of natural computing that falls under the artificial intelligence.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Applications

5.5 x 8.5: 146pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-62747-8: Nov 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-11062-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367627478](http://www.routledge.com/9780367627478)

## The Art of Algorithm Design

Sachi Nandan Mohanty, College of Engg., Pune, Pabitra Kumar Tripathy, KIT Berhampur and Suneeta Satpathy, CE Bhubaneswar

The Art of Algorithm design is a complementary perception of all books on Algorithm design and is a roadmap for all levels of learners as well as professionals dealing with algorithmic problems. All Algorithms are described and designed with a "pseudocode" to be readable by anyone with little acquaintances of programming. This book is designed with an objective to be both versatile and complete as it traverses through step-by-step concepts and methods for analyzing each algorithmic complexity with pseudo code examples. Moreover, the book provides with an enjoyable primer to the field of algorithms. It is designed for undergraduates and postgraduates studying algorithm design.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

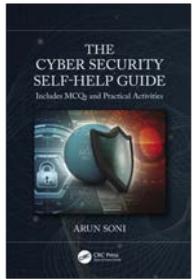
**Market:** Computer Science and Engineering

6 x 9: 320pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55511-5; Oct 2021: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-09388-6; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367555115](http://www.routledge.com/9780367555115)

## The Cybersecurity Self-Help Guide



Arun Soni

Cybercrime is increasing at an exponential rate. Every day new hacking techniques and tools are being developed by threat actors to bypass security systems and access private data. Most people do not know how to secure themselves, their devices, and their media shared online.

This book is an up-to-date self-help guide on Cybersecurity for everyone who connects to the Internet and uses technology. It is an effort to spread awareness about Cybersecurity by explaining techniques and methods to be implemented practically by readers.

CRC Press

**Market:** Cybersecurity

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 149 illus: 144 halftones: 5 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70952-5; Oct 2021: £99.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-70953-2; Oct 2021: £42.99

eBook: 978-1-003-14867-8; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367709532](http://www.routledge.com/9780367709532)



## Upscaling of Single- and Two-Phase Flow in Reservoir Engineering

Hans Bruining, AAPG Student Chapter Delft, The Netherlands

This book describes fundamental upscaling aspects of single phase / two-phase porous media flow for application in petroleum and environmental engineering. Many standard texts have been written about this subject. What distinguishes this work from other available books is that it covers fundamental issues that are frequently ignored but are relevant for developing new directions to extend the traditional approach, but with an eye on application. The book will appeal most to students and researchers of porous media flow in connection with environmental engineering and petroleum engineering.

CRC Press

**Market:** Petroleum Engineering

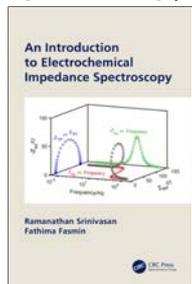
6.85 x 9.69: 184pp: 95 illus: 95 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-76743-3: Nov 2021: £61.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-16838-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367767433](http://www.routledge.com/9780367767433)



## An Introduction to Electrochemical Impedance Spectroscopy



Ramanathan Srinivasan, Department of Chemical Engineering, IIT Madras, Chennai, India and Fathima Fasmin, NIT Calicut, Calicut, India

This book covers fundamental aspects and application of electrochemical impedance spectroscopy (EIS), with emphasis on step-by-step procedure for mechanistic analysis of data. It enables the reader to learn the EIS technique, correctly acquire data from a system of interest, and effectively interpret the same. Detailed illustrations of how to validate the impedance spectra, use equivalent circuit analysis, and identify the reaction mechanism from the impedance spectra are given, supported by derivations and examples. MATLAB® programs for generating EIS data under various conditions are provided along with free

online video lectures to enable easier learning.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 262pp: 126 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65117-6: May 2021: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-12793-2: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367651176](http://www.routledge.com/9780367651176)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Artificial Muscles

Applications of Advanced Polymeric Nanocomposites

Mohsen Shahinpoor

Authored by one of the founding fathers of the field, the book introduces fabrication and manufacturing methods of several electrically and chemically active ionic polymeric sensors, actuators, and artificial muscles, as well as a new class of electrically active polymeric nanocomposites and artificial muscles.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

7 x 10: 392pp: 444 illus: 231 halftones: 213 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85790-5: Nov 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01523-9: Nov 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-584-88713-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367857905](http://www.routledge.com/9780367857905)

## Biological and Pharmacological Properties of the Genus Moringa

Edited by J. Basilio Heredia and Erick P. Gutierrez-Grijalva

There is an increasing interest in plants of the Moringa genus used as a source of phytochemicals with biopharmaceutical potential, as a functional ingredient in many products and as an additive in poultry feeding stocks. This book is the first publication to comprehensively assess the latest research on Moringa studies. This book reviews recent studies covering the botanical, agronomical, genomic, biotechnological, and ethnopharmacological aspects. It presents specialized work in a user-friendly way that will appeal to undergraduates, graduates and researchers primarily in ethnopharmacology, functional foods and with a linkage to veterinary treatments.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemistry

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 17 illus: 9 halftones: 8 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62140-7: Nov 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10886-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367621407](http://www.routledge.com/9780367621407)

## Electrode Materials for Energy Storage and Conversion

Edited by Mesfin A. Kebede, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Pretoria, Gauteng, South Africa and Fabian I. Ezema, Univeristy of Nigeria, Nsukka, Enugu, Nigeria

This book provides a comprehensive overview of the latest developments and materials used in electrochemical energy storage and conversion devices, including lithium ion batteries, sodium ion batteries, zinc ion batteries, supercapacitors, and conversion materials for solar and fuel cells.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

7 x 10: 544pp: 228 illus: 51 halftones: 177 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69790-7: Oct 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14558-5: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367697907](http://www.routledge.com/9780367697907)

## Imagining Imaging

Michael R. Jackson

From Roentgen to Rembrandt, Hounsfield to Hollywood and Vesalius to videogames, *Imagining Imaging* explores the deeply entwined relationship between art (and visual-based culture) and radiology / medical imaging.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

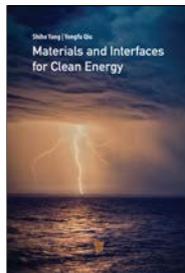
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 198 illus: 148 halftones: 50 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42854-9: Nov 2021: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42782-5: Nov 2021: £42.99

eBook: 978-0-367-85556-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427825](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427825)

## Materials and Interfaces for Clean Energy



Edited by Shihe Yang and Yongfu Qiu

This book introduces the latest nanomaterials development aimed at the applications in clean energy areas. It is not intended to be exhaustive, but rather to provide a flavor of the close link between nanomaterial development and energy applications from the authors' own experience and perspective.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Market:** Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math

6 x 9: 260pp: 101 illus

Hb: 978-9-814-87766-4: Oct 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14223-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814877664](http://www.routledge.com/9789814877664)

## Mathematical Physics for Nuclear Experiments

Andrew E. Ekpenyong

Mathematical Physics for Nuclear Experiments presents an accessible introduction to the mathematical derivations of key equations used in describing and analysing results of typical nuclear physics experiments. Instead of merely showing results and citing texts, crucial equations in nuclear physics such as the Bohr's classical formula, Bethe's quantum mechanical formula for energy loss, Poisson, Gaussian and Maxwellian distributions for radioactive decay, and the Fermi function for beta spectrum analysis, among many more, are presented with the mathematical bases of their derivation and with their physical utility.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 38 illus: 1 halftones: 37 line drawings

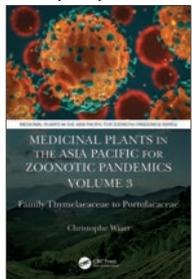
Hb: 978-0-367-76852-2: Nov 2021: **£130.00** • Pb: 978-1-032-10499-7: Nov 2021: **£52.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21562-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032104997](http://www.routledge.com/9781032104997)

## Medicinal Plants in the Asia Pacific for Zoonotic Pandemics, Volume 3

Family Thymelaeaceae to Portulacaceae



**Christophe Wiart**, Associate Professor, School of Pharmacy, University of Nottingham Malaysia Campus

*Series: Medicinal Plants in the Asia Pacific for Zoonotic Pandemics*

*Medicinal Plants in the Asia Pacific for Zoonotic Pandemics* presents commentary sections that invite further research and reflection on the fascinating and timely subject of the development of leads or herbals from Asia-Pacific medicinal plants to safeguard humanity and other life forms against the forthcoming waves of viral, bacterial, or fungal pandemics. This is an ideal reference text for medicinal plant enthusiasts.

CRC Press

**Market:** Pharmaceutical Science

7 x 10: 276pp: 192 illus: 192 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-01858-4: Nov 2021: **£224.99** • Pb: 978-1-032-01033-5: Nov 2021: **£89.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-18037-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032010335](http://www.routledge.com/9781032010335)

## Metabolism and Medicine

Two Volume Set

Brian Fertig, Hackensack Meridian Health JFK University Hospital

*Series: Foundations of Biochemistry and Biophysics*

Chronic disease states of aging should be viewed through the prism of metabolism and biophysical processes at all levels of physiological organization present in the human body. These books connect these insights to what causes them to go awry in the context of unhealthy human behaviors and aging, aiming to buttress scientific creativity. They also provide links between the art and science of medicine that strengthens problem-solving in patient care. New and important discoveries in the area of metabolic health and metabolic diseases are discussed in exquisite detail.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

8.25 x 11: 858pp: 386 illus: 386 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-12659-2: Nov 2021: **£200.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22567-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032126592](http://www.routledge.com/9781032126592)

## Metabolism and Medicine

The Physics of Biological Engines (Volume 1)

Brian Fertig, Hackensack Meridian Health JFK University Hospital

*Series: Foundations of Biochemistry and Biophysics*

Chronic disease states of aging should be viewed through the prism of metabolism and biophysical processes at all levels of physiological organization present in the human body. This book describes the building blocks of understanding from a reasonable but not high-level technical language viewpoint, employing the perspective of a clinical physician. It brings together concepts from five specific branches of physics relevant to biology and medicine, namely, biophysics, classical electromagnetism, thermodynamics, systems biology and quantum mechanics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biophysics

8.25 x 11: 384pp: 122 illus: 18 halftones: 104 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69991-8: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14987-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367699918](http://www.routledge.com/9780367699918)

## Nanohertz Gravitational Wave Astronomy

Stephen R. Taylor

*Nanohertz Gravitational Wave Astronomy* explores the exciting hunt for low frequency gravitational waves by using the extraordinary timing precision of pulsars.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

6.14 x 9.21: 162pp: 22 illus: 1 halftones: 21 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-14706-2: Nov 2021: **£130.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-76862-1: Nov 2021: **£52.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-24064-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367768621](http://www.routledge.com/9780367768621)

## Rapid Review of Chemistry for the Life Sciences and Engineering

With Select Applications

Armen S. Casparian, Community College of Rhode Island, USA, Gergely Sirokman, Wentworth Institute of Technology, USA and Ann Omollo, Community College of Rhode Island, Warwick, USA

To understand, maintain, and protect the physical environment, a basic understanding of chemistry, biology, and physics, and their hybrids is useful. *Rapid Review of Chemistry for the Life Sciences and Engineering* demystifies chemistry for the non-chemist who, nevertheless, may be a practitioner of some area of science or engineering requiring or involving chemistry. It provides quick and easy access to fundamental chemical principles, quantitative relationships, and formulas.

CRC Press

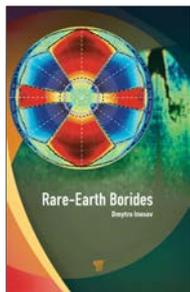
**Market:** Chemistry

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 74 illus: 18 halftones: 56 line drawings: 46 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54166-8: Oct 2021: **£100.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09275-9: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367541668](http://www.routledge.com/9780367541668)

## Rare-Earth Borides



Edited by **Dmytro S. Inosov**

Authored by leading experts in the field, this book features a comprehensive collection of reviews offering a cutting-edge summary of the research on rare-earth borides from various viewpoints. This book will appeal to anyone interested in the physics and chemistry of solids, low-temperature physics, and especially to researchers and postgraduate students who study magnetic and electronic properties of rare-earth compounds.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Market:** Materials Science

6 x 9: 912pp: 323 illus: 52 halftones: 271 line drawings: 32 tables

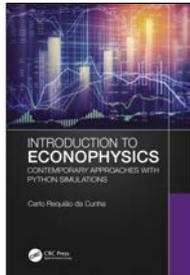
Hb: 978-9-814-87756-5: Nov 2021: **£193.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14648-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814877565](http://www.routledge.com/9789814877565)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Introduction to Econophysics

Contemporary Approaches with Python Simulations



**Carlo Requião da Cunha**

Econophysics explores the parallels between physics and economics and is an exciting topic that is attracting increasing attention.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

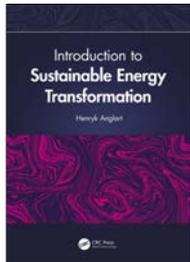
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp: 79 illus: 79 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-64845-9: Oct 2021: **£74.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-12795-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367648459](http://www.routledge.com/9780367648459)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Introduction to Sustainable Energy Transformation



**Henryk Anglart**

This textbook provides an accessible introduction to various energy transformation technologies and their influences on the environment. Here the energy transformation is understood as any physical process induced by humans, in which energy is intentionally transformed from one form to another.

This book provides an accessible introduction to the subject: covering the theory, principles of design, operation, and efficiency of the systems in addition to discerning concepts such as energy, entropy, exergy, efficiency, and sustainability.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

7 x 10: 392pp: 93 illus: 93 line drawings: 29 tables

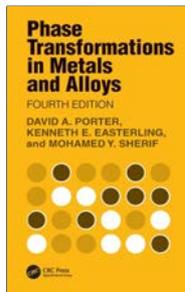
Hb: 978-0-367-47861-2: Nov 2021: **£190.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-47080-7: Nov 2021: **£74.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-03698-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367470807](http://www.routledge.com/9780367470807)

### 4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Phase Transformations in Metals and Alloys



David A. Porter, University of Oulu, Finland, **Kenneth E.**

**Easterling**, University of Exeter, UK and **Mohamed Y. Sherif**

Revised to cover developments in the field over the past decade, the Fourth Edition provides information and examples that better illustrate the engineering relevance of this topic. It supplies a comprehensive overview of specific types of phase transformations, supplemented by practical case studies of engineering alloys. With case studies, detailed examples, and exercises drawn from relevant applications, the Fourth Edition keeps the previous editions' popular easy-to-follow style and excellent mix of basic and advanced information, making it ideal for those new to the field. The unique presentation links basic understanding of theory with application in a gradually

progressive manner.

CRC Press

6.14 x 9.21: 620pp: 547 illus: 63 halftones: 484 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-82077-0: Oct 2021: **£140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43034-4: Oct 2021: **£52.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-01180-4: Oct 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-420-06210-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367430344](http://www.routledge.com/9780367430344)

## Advances in Chromatography

Volume 58

Edited by **Nelu Grinberg** and **Peter W. Carr**, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN.

*Series: Advances in Chromatography*

For six decades, scientists and researchers have relied on the Advances in Chromatography series for the most up-to-date information on a wide range of developments in chromatographic methods and applications. The clear presentation of topics and vivid illustrations for which this series has become known makes the material accessible and engaging to analytical, biochemical, organic, polymer, and pharmaceutical chemists at all levels of technical skill.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemistry

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 39 illus: 5 halftones: 34 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-11673-0: Nov 2021: **£110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22340-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032116730](http://www.routledge.com/9781032116730)

## An Introduction to Experimental Nuclear Reactions

**Chinmay Basu**, Saha Inst. of Nuclear Physics

Introduction to Experimental Nuclear Reactions is a book with a concise and simple approach on the subject of experimental nuclear physics. The subject being very technical is dealt with in a lucid way so that the reader can grasp the concept and later gain hands on experience while doing field work. In this book, theoretical, experimental and instrumentation aspects are all covered with emphasis on accelerator based techniques which forms the basis of the subject of experimental nuclear physics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

6 x 9: 152pp: 46 illus: 46 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-53963-4: Nov 2021: **£74.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-08386-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367539634](http://www.routledge.com/9780367539634)

## Computational Fluid Dynamics and COSMOL Multiphysics

A Step-by-Step Approach for Chemical Engineers

Ashish S. Chaurasia

This textbook covers computational fluid dynamics simulation using COMSOL Multiphysics® Modeling Software in chemical engineering applications. In the volume, the COMSOL Multiphysics package is introduced and applied to solve typical problems in chemical reactors, transport processes, fluid flow, and heat and mass transfer.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Chemical Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 568pp

Hb: 978-1-774-63008-2; Oct 2021: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18050-0; Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630082](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630082)

## Electronic Devices and Circuit Design

Challenges and Applications in the Internet of Things

Edited by Suman Lata Tripathi and Smrity Dwivedi

Offers a broad view of the challenges of electronic devices and circuits for IoT applications in a concise way. It presents the basic concepts and fundamentals behind new low power, high-speed efficient devices, circuits, and systems with new technology in addition to CMOS. It looks at the new methodologies to enhance system performance and provides key parameters to explore the devices and circuit performance based on smart applications. The volume bridges the gap for researchers working on different areas of smart devices, circuits, and systems with IoT applications.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Life Science

6.14 x 9.21: 294pp: 140 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88993-3; Oct 2021: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14577-6; Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889933](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889933)

## Handbook of Tissue Optical Clearing

New Prospects in Optical Imaging

Edited by Valery Tuchin, Dan Zhu, Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Hubei, China and Elina A. Genina

Biomedical photonics is currently one of the fastest growing fields, connecting research in physics, optics, and electrical engineering coupled with medical and biological applications. It allows for the structural and functional analysis of tissues and cells with resolution and contrast unattainable by any other methods.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

8.25 x 11: 600pp: 577 illus: 232 halftones: 345 line drawings: 49 tables

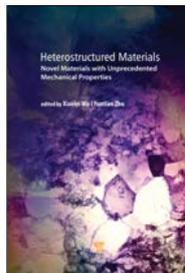
Hb: 978-0-367-89509-9; Nov 2021: **£230.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02525-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367895099](http://www.routledge.com/9780367895099)

## Heterostructured Materials

Novel Materials with Unprecedented Mechanical Properties

Edited by Xiaolei Wu and Yuntian Zhu



This book collects recent papers on the progress in the field of heterostructured materials, especially their fundamental physics. The papers are arranged in a sequence of chapters that will help new researchers entering the field to have a quick and comprehensive understanding of HS materials, including the fundamentals and recent progress in their processing, characterization, and properties.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Market:** Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math

6 x 9: 858pp: 296 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-87710-7; Oct 2021: **£139.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-15307-8; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814877107](http://www.routledge.com/9789814877107)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Interfacial Chemistry of Rocks and Soils

Noémi M. Nagy, University of Debrecen, Hungary and József Kónya, University of Debrecen, Hungary

Series: *Surfactant Science*

Knowledge of the basic interactions that take place between geological materials and different substances is the first step in understanding the effects of adsorption and other interfacial processes on the quality of rocks and soils, and on driving these processes towards a beneficial or neutral result. The authors examine the different processes at solid and liquid interfaces of soil and rock, presenting a complete analysis that emphasizes the importance of chemical species on these interactions. The role of these processes in environmental, colloid and geochemistry; and the effects on agricultural, environmental and industrial applications are explored.

CRC Press

**Market:** Geochemistry/Soil Science

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 59 illus: 11 halftones: 48 line drawings: 42 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85682-3; Oct 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02008-0; Oct 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-09132-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367856823](http://www.routledge.com/9780367856823)

## Pulling Rabbits Out of Hats

Using Mathematical Modeling in the Material, Biophysical, Fluid Mechanical, and Chemical Sciences

David Wollkind and Bonni J. Dichone, Gonzaga University

Series: *Advances in Biochemistry and Biophysics*

Pulling Rabbits Out of Hats: Using Mathematical Modeling in the Material, Biophysical, Fluid Mechanical, and Chemical Sciences focuses on those assumptions made during applied mathematical modeling in which the phenomenological data and the model predictions are self-consistent. This comprehensive reference demonstrates how to employ a variety of mathematical techniques to quantify a number of problems from the material, biophysical, fluid mechanical, and chemical sciences. In doing so, methodology of modelling, analysis, and result generation are all covered.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biophysics/Applied Mathematics

7 x 10: 560pp: 212 illus: 212 line drawings: 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-04787-4; Nov 2021: **£170.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19560-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032047874](http://www.routledge.com/9781032047874)

## Quantitative Phase Field Modelling of Solidification

Nikolas Provatas, Tatu Pinomaa and Nana Ofori-Opoku

This book presents a study of phase field modelling of solidification in metal alloy systems. It is divided in two main themes.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

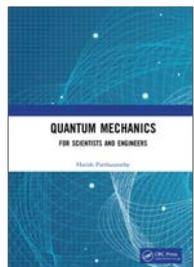
6.14 x 9.21: 180pp: 11 illus: 5 halftones: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-76857-7: Oct 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-20431-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367768577](http://www.routledge.com/9780367768577)

## Quantum Mechanics

For Scientists and Engineers



Harish Parthasarathy

This book covers the entire span of quantum mechanics whose developments have taken place during the early part of the twentieth century up till the present day. We introduce time independent and time dependent perturbation theory in quantum mechanics with applications to quantum gate design for quantum computers. The book is written in problem-solution format and it would be of use to physicists and engineers interested respectively in developing unified field theories and in the design of quantum gates. ; Note: T & F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

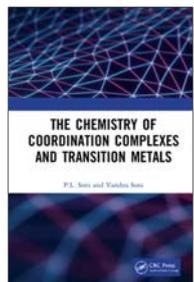
Market: Physics

7 x 10: 226pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11764-5: Oct 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-22143-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032117645](http://www.routledge.com/9781032117645)

## The Chemistry of Coordination Complexes and Transition Metals



P.L. Soni and Vandna Soni

This book covers all important nomenclature, theories of bonding and stereochemistry of coordination complexes. The complexities of Molecular Orbital theory have been explained in a very simple and easy manner. It also deals with transition and inner transition metals. Conceptually, all transition and inner transition elements form complexes which have definite geometry and show interesting properties. Important compounds, complexes and organometallic compounds of metals in different oxidation states have been given explicitly. ; Note: T & F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

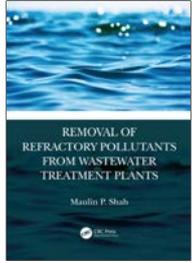
Market: Aquaculture

6.14 x 9.21: 402pp: 220 illus: 84 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-02461-5: May 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-18342-6: May 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032024615](http://www.routledge.com/9781032024615)

## Removal of Refractory Pollutants from Wastewater Treatment Plants



Edited by **Maulin P. Shah**, Environmental Microbiology Lab Bharuch, India

This book discusses new and innovative trends and techniques in the removal of toxic and or refractory pollutants through various environmental biotechnological processes from wastewater, both at the laboratory and industrial scale. It focuses primarily on environmentally-friendly technologies which respect the principles of sustainable development, including the advanced trends in remediation through an approach of environmental biotechnological processes from either industrial or sewage wastewater.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Engineering

7 x 10: 580pp: 83 illus: 8 halftones: 75 line drawings: 47 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75812-7: Oct 2021: **£89.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-20444-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367758127](http://www.routledge.com/9780367758127)

## Off-Site Enhanced Biogas Production with Concomitant Pathogen Removal from Faecal Matter



Joy Nyawira Riungu, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: *IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

Effective and sustainable faecal sludge management is a global challenge and its lack causes high risks for environmental and public health. This research developed an innovative FS stabilisation technology linking sanitation provision to a faecal sludge value chain. Co-digestion of faecal sludge with market waste in plug-flow anaerobic reactors led to enhanced reduction of pathogen indicators, while enhanced biogas production occurred. This has potential for application as an off-site FS

treatment technology at any scale, receiving any type of faecal matter, collected from different types of sanitary systems especially among low-income high-density settlements.

CRC Press

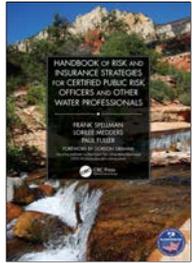
**Market:** Water Science, Technology and Engineering

: 130pp

Pb: 978-1-032-00443-3: Mar 2021: **£44.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-17419-6: Mar 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032004433](http://www.routledge.com/9781032004433)

## Handbook of Risk and Insurance Strategies for Certified Public Risk Officers and other Water Professionals



Frank Spellman, Spellman Environmental Consultants, Norfolk, Virginia, USA, Lorilee Medders and Paul Fuller

*Handbook of Risk and Insurance Strategies for Certified Public Risk Officers and other Water Professionals* combines practical knowledge of technical water/wastewater operations along with the core subjects of risk management and insurance for practicing and aspiring professionals charged with handling these vital tasks for their organizations. Readers will also gain invaluable perspective and knowledge on best-in-class risk management and insurance practices in the water and wastewater industries.

CRC Press

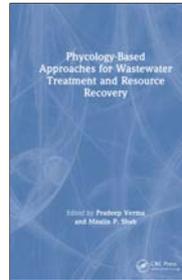
**Market:** Environmental Engineering

7 x 10: 936pp: 198 illus: 44 halftones: 154 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-07207-4: Oct 2021: **£150.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20714-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032072074](http://www.routledge.com/9781032072074)

## Phycology-Based Approaches for Wastewater Treatment and Resource Recovery



Edited by **Pradeep Verma**, Central University of Rajasthan, India and **Maulin P. Shah**, Environmental Microbiology Lab Bharuch, India

Algal and phycology-based approaches for the wastewater treatment has gained interest in recent times. This volume highlights advanced algal based technologies developed or under consideration for the wastewater treatment alongwith the opportunities that the existing technologies can provide at industrial scale. It aims to cover recent findings on algal based approaches for removal of heavy metals, organic pollutants etc from sewage and industrial effluents and in-depth analysis on the technologies such as biosorption, bioaccumulations.

Advanced mathematical modeling approaches to understand the waste removal and resource recovery from wastewater has been illustrated as well.

CRC Press

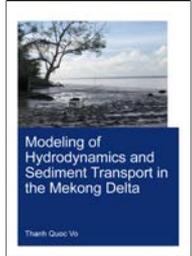
**Market:** Environmental Engineering

6.14 x 9.21: 368pp: 23 illus: 3 halftones: 20 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72644-7: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-15571-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367726447](http://www.routledge.com/9780367726447)

## Modeling of Hydrodynamics and Sediment Transport in the Mekong Delta



Vo Quoc Thanh, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: *IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

Understanding sediment dynamics for the Mekong Delta requires high resolution analysis and detailed data, which is a challenge for managers and scientists. This study presents the development of a numerical model to address the sediment dynamics and sediment budget of the Mekong Delta and adjacent continental shelf. The model is able to estimate the trapping efficiency and distribution of trapped sediment within the Mekong Delta. As such, the model is an efficient tool to support delta management and planning under future scenarios

of climate change.

CRC Press

**Market:** Water Science, Technology and Engineering

: 186pp

Pb: 978-1-032-04614-3: Jun 2021: **£59.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-19391-3: Jun 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032046143](http://www.routledge.com/9781032046143)

## Sustainable Water Resource Development and Management

A. Zaman and Md. Hedayetullah

Here is a comprehensive volume on this important topic. It broadly covers the sources, availability, demand, and supply of water and its uses in irrigation and crop production in agriculture. It then delves into many specific aspects of water resource development and management, including irrigation creation and utilization; water storage efficiency, conveyance efficiency, distribution efficiency, and application efficiency; estimating the water need for irrigation along with management strategies; water quality in agriculture; water pricing; wetland management and water productivity; water pollution in agriculture and water contamination in urban and rural areas; and more.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Water Management

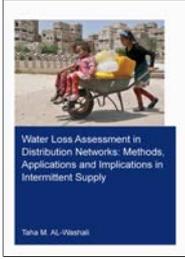
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-774-63009-9: Oct 2021: **£124.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18049-4: Sep 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630099](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630099)

## Water Loss Assessment in Distribution Networks

Methods, Applications and Implications in Intermittent Supply



**Taha M. Al-Washali**, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

*Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

Worldwide, water utilities lose 128 billion m<sup>3</sup>/year, causing losses estimated at USD 40 billion/year. Around 74% of these losses occur in developing countries. This study investigated methods and (software) tools for water loss assessment and developed new methods for intermittent supply networks. For monitoring and benchmarking, the study proposed normalising the volume of water loss in intermittently operated networks. It developed novel methods for loss estimation and provided guidance towards accurate assessment in intermittent supply. Accurate

water loss assessment is a prerequisite for reliable leakage modelling and planning for water loss management.

CRC Press

**Market:** Water Science, Technology and Engineering

: 270pp

Pb: 978-0-367-76655-9: Jun 2021: **£74.99** • eBook: 978-1-003-16793-8: Jun 2021

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367766559](http://www.routledge.com/9780367766559)

## 42 Volume Set

**National Institute Social Services Library**

42 Volume Set

**Various***Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

The National Institute for Social Work Training was set up in 1961 following proposals put forward in the 1959 Eileen Younghusband report for an independent staff college for social work. It ran for 42 years until 2003. The Institute's book series, the *National Institute Social Services Library*, published around 50 titles on all aspects of social work practice and training, providing a comprehensive resource for those in the field. This 42-volume

collection originally published between 1964 and 1985 forms the majority of that series.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 8738pp

Hb: 978-1-032-03381-5; Nov 2021: **£3355.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21681-0; Nov 2021\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032033815](http://www.routledge.com/9781032033815)**Caring for People**

Staffing Residential Homes

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Originally published in 1967, this Report was the result of the deliberations of a committee of enquiry of experts, most of who had been intimately concerned with the residential services, either statutory or voluntary, for many years. It analysed the problems concerning those who were engaged in this difficult, skilful and rewarding task, and suggested ways in which they could be helped by their employers, their committees and the community. It made many recommendations covering conditions of work, recruitment and the career structure. It laid special stress on the need for training and outlined a possible scheme of training at different levels.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-032-06914-2; Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20458-9; Nov 2021\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032069142](http://www.routledge.com/9781032069142)**Integrating Social Work Methods**

Edited by Harry Specht and Anne Vickery

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Throughout its history, social work has been seeking a means to state its purposes and methodology as a unity that transcends the purposes and methodology applicable in particular fields of practice, or sanctioned by particular legislation, or practised by a particular kind of worker. Originally published in 1977, this title introduces the reader to the main developments in the conceptualisation of a unitary method. It clarifies what it is that is being unified, identifies issues involved in the attempt to unify, and discusses their implications for social work practice and training.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 260pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05803-0; Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19924-3; Nov 2021\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032058030](http://www.routledge.com/9781032058030)**Community Work**

Learning and Supervision

Edited by Catherine Briscoe and David N. Thomas

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

The growth of interest in community work during the 1970s was very marked. But while much had been written on the actual practice of community work, there was for too long a lack of British material on the vital subjects of useful theory, training and the development of skills. In this title, originally published in 1977, the authors brought together for the National Institute for Social Work experienced teachers and practitioners of community work in an integrated and carefully structured textbook which would further understanding of the means through which community workers develop their knowledge and skills.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04175-9; Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19084-4; Nov 2021\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032041759](http://www.routledge.com/9781032041759)**Social Work and Ethnicity**

Edited by Juliet Cheetham

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Originally published in 1982, this title was the first purpose-written text for social work students, administrators and practitioners designed to prepare them conceptually and practically for work in Britain's established ethnic minority communities. Much more than the vicissitudes of immigration now had to be considered: this book discusses social work's response to chronic racial discrimination and disadvantage and the hazards and advantages of taking ethnicity into account in service delivery. Emphasised throughout is the role of the social services in promoting good race relations and a better deal for black people.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04983-0; Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19548-1; Nov 2021\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032049830](http://www.routledge.com/9781032049830)**Group Work**

Learning and Practice

Edited by Nano McCaughan

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Group work is central to social work, whether it be work with individuals and families, residential care, community work, management or social work education. Despite, however, the upsurge of interest in this aspect of social work method at the time this title, originally published in 1978, represented the first attempt at providing an up-to-date and carefully integrated source book for students – in the form of a series of mainly original and British papers on social group work: its knowledge base; the possible varieties of practice settings and objectives; and its implications for social work education and training models.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-032-06396-6; Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20209-7; Nov 2021\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032063966](http://www.routledge.com/9781032063966)

## The Boundaries of Change in Community Work

Edited by Paul Henderson, David Jones and David N. Thomas

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Since the late 1960s, community work had emerged in its own right as an occupation with an increasingly important contribution to make both to ways of thinking within the field of social policy, and to day-to-day social work practice and the resolution of pressing community issues. Originally published in 1980, the editors of this NISW collection suggest that if community workers are to remain effective, then they must stay on the boundaries of the agencies that employ them and of the groups with whom they work. This theme of the 'boundary nature' of community work is examined in detail in the Introduction and is subsequently taken up by the other contributors to the book.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04255-8: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19118-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032042558](http://www.routledge.com/9781032042558)

## The Supportive Network

Coping with Old Age

G. Clare Wenger

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Much previous research on elderly people had focused on their problems, and had created an impression of a group of isolated individuals suffering from almost insurmountable social difficulties. Originally published in 1984, this study of the everyday lives of elderly people, and the sources of help and care available to them in the community at the time, made a special contribution by showing how they can and do make creative adaptations to the challenge of age, and by increasing our understanding of their informal networks of support.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 258pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07437-5: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20698-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032074375](http://www.routledge.com/9781032074375)

## Adoption of Non-White Children

The Experience of a British Adoption Project

Lois Raynor

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Originally published in 1970, this book is an account of a four-year project in which International Social Service of Great Britain joined with Bedford College, London University, to provide a first-class adoption service for babies born in Britain of diverse racial origins, and to study the outcome of the adoptions. In addition, a survey sought to determine the number of these children needing adoption homes, and a nationwide Adoption Resource Exchange was established to co-ordinate the efforts of the numerous agencies seeking parents for them.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 210pp

Hb: 978-1-032-06557-1: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20281-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032065571](http://www.routledge.com/9781032065571)

## Plans and Provisions for the Mentally Handicapped

Margaret Bone, Bernie Spain and F. M. Martin

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

The lack of good statistical information had been a major factor in the poor planning of services for the mentally handicapped in the late 1960s. The principal object of this book was to provide an accurate factual basis for the planning of future services. First published in 1972, this title is based on 3 years' extensive research and consists primarily of statistical studies rather than case studies. This book is a re-issue, the language used is reflective of its era and no offence is meant by the Publishers to any reader by this re-publication.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 210pp

Hb: 978-1-032-06000-2: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20021-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032060002](http://www.routledge.com/9781032060002)

## Helping the Aged

A Field Experiment in Social Work

E. Matilda Goldberg

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Originally published in 1970, the field experiment described in this book was the first British attempt to assess the effectiveness of social work. A team led by a social worker, including a physician and a statistician, assessed the social and medical conditions of 300 aged applicants to a local authority welfare department and determined their needs for help. Half of these old people were randomly selected to receive help from trained caseworkers; the other half, also randomly chosen, remained with experienced local authority welfare officers without professional training.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 218pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05425-4: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19753-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032054254](http://www.routledge.com/9781032054254)

## Day Services for Adults

Somewhere to Go

Jan Carter

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Originally published in 1981, this book describes day services for adults, a relatively recent development in health and social services at the time. Most people assume immediately that day care is only provided for young children: this title will make it clear that a growing number of services exist by day for adults, and in a diversity and variety which have enormous potential both for those who use them and for those who work in them. This book reports the results of a five-year national survey. The result was the first comprehensive investigation of day services in the world.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 406pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04536-8: Nov 2021: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19369-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032045368](http://www.routledge.com/9781032045368)

## Adoption Policy and Practice

A Study

Iris Goodacre

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

How are adoptions arranged? How far do the present adoption service really meet the needs of the adoptive family? Originally published in 1966, these are the questions examined in this searching investigation – at the time one of the few to be undertaken since legal adoption was introduced in this country in 1926. The scope of the survey is comprehensive for every type of adoption is included: those arranged by societies, by local authorities, by relatives and private individuals. Each step in the process is described and appraised both from the angle of the agencies and of the adopters.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 204pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04965-6; Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19539-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032049656](http://www.routledge.com/9781032049656)

## Mental Health Social Work Observed

Mike Fisher, Clive Newton and Eric Sainsbury

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Despite extensive changes in the organisation of social and psychiatric services, there had been no study of mental health social work in the UK since the early 1960s. There was, however, no shortage of 'received wisdom' about the perceived failure of social work to provide a service to the mentally disordered. Originally published in 1984, it was to provide some basic information about the practice of social work in this field that the study was conducted on which this title is based. The authors looked at both long-term work and emergency work in which the use of compulsory powers was requested.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 254pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04621-1; Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19396-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032046211](http://www.routledge.com/9781032046211)

## Ends and Means in Social Work

The Development and Outcome of a Case Review System for Social Workers

E. Matilda Goldberg and R. William Warburton

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Originally published in 1979, this title was the first book to provide research-based evidence on what social workers actually do, what they were aiming to achieve, and what sense their activities made, both in terms of their own subjective perspectives and those of their clients. The authors describe and analyse a series of surveys and action studies based on a year's referrals and the long-term clientele of an area office. They aimed first to find out what the clients thought of and expected from the newly reorganised social services, and how social workers saw the changes and their new responsibilities.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 166pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05131-4; Nov 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19644-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032051314](http://www.routledge.com/9781032051314)

## Old Age Homes

Roger Clough

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Originally published in 1981, the author presents a vivid description of the lives and work of residents and staff in an old people's home. Many people, including some social work professionals, still felt that the very existence of residential homes illustrated a failure of society, and that living with their own family or on their own was invariably a more satisfactory experience for old people. Roger Clough questions this assumption. He argues that homes are needed and if they are to be good places in which to live and die there must be a clearer understanding of the interactions that take place within them.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 236pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04314-2; Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19142-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032043142](http://www.routledge.com/9781032043142)

## Volunteers in Prison After-Care

The Report of the Teamwork Associates Pilot Project

Hugh Barr

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Originally published in 1971, volunteers in the social services were being asked to undertake increasingly demanding and responsible work, particularly in the field of prison after-care. Effective professional leadership and support were therefore essential. Hugh Barr's report describes a pilot project in London in which he tried to build effective partnership between professionals and volunteers, and between statutory and voluntary agencies. It is a report that was immediately relevant in the field of probation and after-care at the time and had implications in general for the future of the personal social services.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04162-9; Nov 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19079-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032041629](http://www.routledge.com/9781032041629)

## Professional Education for Social Work in Britain

An Historical Account

Marjorie J. Smith

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Originally published in 1965, Professor Marjorie Smith's classic little book traces the story of professional education for social workers in this country, which has been a pioneer and has influenced countries overseas. There were the various committees of the Charity Organization Society on training and social education and the contribution of such great figures as Lord Avebury, Alfred Marshall, Mrs Bosanquet, Sir Charles Loch and Professor Urwick. Professor Smith brings out the long-continued struggle to establish professional standards and genuine professional education through integrated training in both theory and practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.06 x 7.81: 114pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05628-9; Nov 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19903-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032056289](http://www.routledge.com/9781032056289)

## Introduction to a Social Worker

The National Institute for Social Work Training

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Originally published in 1964, this was an introduction to social casework, that is social work with individuals and families. It was written for students at the beginning of their training and, while intended for the social worker, it would also prove useful to other students of the social sciences and interesting to the ordinary citizen who wanted to know what social work could offer either to people in trouble or to those who adopted it as a career. The book was both authoritative and up-to-date at the time, in a field in which methods of training had evolved quite rapidly. The book combines a philosophy with practical guidance.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.06 x 7.81: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05960-0: Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20006-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032059600](http://www.routledge.com/9781032059600)

## Homeless Near a Thousand Homes

A Study of Families Without Homes in South Wales and the West of England

Bryan Glastonbury

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Who becomes homeless? Why? What stresses and strains do these people face? Does losing a home provoke other problems or is it a sequel to them? How far do government policies and provisions go towards meeting the needs of the homeless? What changes would be desirable? To what extent is homelessness due to housing shortages? Originally published in 1971, these and other questions are tackled in this study of the development of services for the homeless. It is based on detailed investigation of provisions in South Wales and the West Country and is a study of the lives of over 500 families who, at some stage since 1963, had lost their homes.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 236pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05101-7: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19604-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032051017](http://www.routledge.com/9781032051017)

## Decision in Child Care

A Study of Prediction in Fostering

R. A. Parker

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Although in the 1960s thousands of children were fostered out every year no systematic attempt had yet been made to summarize this experience as a guide for practice. Thus important decisions lacked the help which past experience could provide. Originally published in 1966, this study assembled the past experience of foster care in one area, analysed it and presented it in such a way that predictions could be made of the outcome of a potential placement. At the time it offered an important contribution to the task of providing the best possible care for children separated from their own families. Today it can be read in its historical context.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 122pp

Hb: 978-1-032-06813-8: Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20399-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032068138](http://www.routledge.com/9781032068138)

## Child Care Needs and Numbers

Jean Packman

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

First published in 1968, the study described in this title began in late 1960. Oxfordshire county councillors and children's department officials found that the number of children in care in the county was high in comparison with the national average. A research project was launched to investigate and it soon became apparent that there was a large and complex problem to be solved. The problem of persistent and puzzling variations in the proportion of children in care in the different local authority children's departments of England and Wales. This seemed to warrant a larger investigation on a country-wide basis and this book outlines the findings of that project.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04647-1: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19409-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032046471](http://www.routledge.com/9781032046471)

## Towards Death with Dignity

Caring for Dying People

Sylvia Poss

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

The explosion of literature on the once taboo topic of death and dying in the late 1970s had tended to pass the professional social worker by. First published in 1981, it was to fill this gap that this title was written. Not since Kubler-Ross's now classic *On Death and Dying* has a book in the field of terminal care been informed by so much first-hand experience, and so much case material, allowing the caregiver to learn from the dying person himself how best to help him towards a dignified death. Poss's sensitive elucidation of what the dying person must do for himself in order to master his terminal crisis was welcomed as a major contribution to psychosocial knowledge.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04674-7: Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19421-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032046747](http://www.routledge.com/9781032046747)

## The Field Training of Social Workers

A Survey

S. Clement Brown and E. R. Gloyne

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

First published in 1966: Learning with the help of skilled practitioners is as essential in training for social work as for medicine and teaching. Where do students of social work go for field training and why? What is it hoped that they will learn through their experience? What responsibilities are they given and who guides their learning? Partnership between social workers and academic staff in working out these questions is considered at a critical time in the changing perspectives and expansion of social services. The staff of colleges and social agencies, students, and professional organizations have helped to produce the facts and views on which this survey is based.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 150pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04804-8: Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19474-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032048048](http://www.routledge.com/9781032048048)

## Mother and Baby Homes

A Survey of Homes for Unmarried Mothers

Jill Nicholson

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

During the 1960s there had been much discussion about the plight of the unmarried mother and her child; but very little of it had been based on fact. At the time Mother and Baby Homes catered for between 11,000 and 12,000 unmarried mothers each year, out of a total of 70,000; but there was hardly one generalisation applicable to all the Homes. First published in 1968, this book gives the facts but, even more, it gives the feelings and ideas of those most concerned – the mothers-to-be and those who care for them. This is a careful and sensitive study. It was unique in putting on record for the first time the views of unmarried mothers themselves about the care they received.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 156pp

Hb: 978-1-032-06459-8; Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20244-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032064598](http://www.routledge.com/9781032064598)

## The Point of Entry

A Study of Client Reception in the Social Services

Anthony S. Hall

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Few people who work in the social services would deny that the reception of those asking for help is important, and yet this process is seldom closely examined. First published in 1974, this book aims not only to focus attention on the problems faced by those seeking the help of a social service organisation, but also to analyse what happens and why at the point of entry. This study analyses reception practices in four different social work agencies. It shows that the reception process is not just an administrative expedient but that, under certain circumstances, it may have a profound influence upon the way the agency operates, the services it provides and who receives them.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 150pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05470-4; Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19769-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032054704](http://www.routledge.com/9781032054704)

## The Adopted Child Comes of Age

Lois Raynor

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

How do adoptions really turn out? How do adopted children feel about the family they were given and the opportunities they were offered? To what extent do they fulfil their new parents' expectations of them? And does it matter whether their adoption grew out of a fostering relationship or was considered right from the start as a permanent arrangement? First published in 1980, the major follow-up study on which this book is based sought to answer these questions. The research involved 160 sets of parents and over 100 of their adopted children, now young adults. This was the largest group of adult adoptees anywhere in the world to be interviewed and studied in a systematic way.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-032-06568-7; Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20284-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032065687](http://www.routledge.com/9781032065687)

## Social Policy and Administration Revisited

Studies in the Development of Social Services at the Local Level

David Donnison, Valerie Chapman, Michael Meacher, Angela Sears and Kenneth Urwin

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Originally published in 1965, this standard work sets out to explore the questions: What is 'social administration', and how can people prepare themselves for this work? It shows the social services in continuous evolution in response to political, economic and social change, and it ends with a deeply thoughtful and thought-provoking analysis of the processes and causes of this evolution, and of the different contributions to change made by the various parties concerned. This analysis is based on the eight case studies presented in the book's central chapters. This new version of the book was first published in 1975, and revisits the original studies as well as adding a ninth.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 322pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05083-6; Nov 2021: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19600-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032050836](http://www.routledge.com/9781032050836)

## Staff and Student Supervision

A Task-Centred Approach

Dorothy E. Pettes

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

First published in 1979, this successor volume to Dorothy Pettes' earlier *Supervision in Social Work* volume aimed to provide supervisors and team leaders with the information they needed to function more effectively as either staff or student supervisors in both individual and group supervision. It covers the role and function of supervision in modern day social service organisations and compares and contrasts supervision in casework, group work, community organisation and residential work. A final section reports developments in the preparation and teaching of prospective supervisors. It was the most up-to-date and comprehensive book on supervision to be published at the time.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-032-06029-3; Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20041-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032060293](http://www.routledge.com/9781032060293)

## Organising for Social Change

A Study in the Theory and Practice of Community Work

David N. Thomas

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

First published in 1976, the aim of this book was to understand the contribution of community work to meeting some of the problems found in many of Britain's inner city neighbourhoods. It describes the community work process and the tasks, roles and skills of the professional community worker as he interacts with neighbourhood groups and service agencies. The author also indicates the strengths of collective action and its likely benefits and costs to those who participate. It includes an examination of how to effect changes in the delivery of services from statutory and voluntary agencies, as well as an assessment of the community project of which the author was a staff member.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04286-2; Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19136-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032042862](http://www.routledge.com/9781032042862)

## Social Work and Social Change

Eileen Younghusband

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

First published in 1964, this book studies social work in relation to the evolving role of social workers in the social services and to their training. The author considers past discoveries and setbacks insofar as they bear upon the present position, and studies the present for the light it casts on the future. Her emphasis is upon the new situation created as knowledge advances and the social services become more aware of personal problems and social disabilities. The contribution of social work to mental health is a continuing theme throughout. There are chapters on the juvenile courts, and a section on international aspects in which the philosophy of social work is discussed.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 166pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05921-1; Nov 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19985-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032059211](http://www.routledge.com/9781032059211)

## Problems, Tasks and Outcomes

The Evaluation of Task-Centered Casework in Three Settings

E. Matilda Goldberg, Jane Gibbons and Ian Sinclair

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Originally published in 1985, this book brings together three British studies that accompanied, and in some respects pioneered, the introduction of task-centred casework into the United Kingdom. The studies describe and evaluate task-centred casework with social services department clients, with young people on probation, and with men and women referred to hospital after poisoning themselves. The research suggests what task-centred casework can and cannot achieve, describes how clients experience it and seeks to define the skills it requires. The studies also provide some reasons why many previous studies of social work have failed to find evidence for social work effectiveness.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 282pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05187-1; Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19649-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032051871](http://www.routledge.com/9781032051871)

## Claimant or Client?

A Social Worker's View of the Supplementary Benefits Commission

Olive Stevenson

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

First published in 1973, the aim of this book was to consider the relationship of a vital element in our social security system, the Supplementary Benefits Commission, to the personal social services, in particular to social work. Notions of 'entitlement' and 'rights' in means-tested benefit schemes are examined in relation to claimants, including unsupported mothers and the so-called 'voluntary unemployed', who present particular difficulties to those administering the scheme. For many who claim supplementary benefit their only need is prompt, efficient financial service. For a few, their financial need is inextricably bound up with complex social and psychological difficulties.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 234pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05781-1; Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19922-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032057811](http://www.routledge.com/9781032057811)

## When Social Services are Local

The Normanton Experience

Roger Hadley and Morag McGrath

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

The establishment of large social services departments after re-organisation in the early 1970s had led to the emergence of services which were over-centralised, fragmented and crisis-oriented in their approach. In attempts to break out of this reactive system and to fashion services which were more coherent and preventive, a number of field teams within the departments began to adopt community-oriented patterns of organisation. First published in 1984, this book based on an 18-month study of the area team at Normanton, incorporating social workers, ancillaries, and domiciliary staff in neighbourhood sub-teams, offered the first systematic account of the operation of this approach.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 286pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05458-2; Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19763-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032054582](http://www.routledge.com/9781032054582)

## Across the Generations

Old People and Young Volunteers

Roger Hadley, Adrian Webb and Christine Farrell

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Voluntary work is sometimes praised, sometimes criticised, but was seldom the subject of objective evaluation. Given the importance of the voluntary sector in the social services at the time, the lack of systematic research into its performance was cause for concern. First published in 1975, the particular value of this study was twofold: first it provided a detailed and vivid picture of the work of one section of the volunteer movement – young volunteers working with the elderly; second it examined the wider issue of how voluntary work can be evaluated. The volunteers studied were organised through Task Force, but the substantive and research issues discussed had a wider relevance.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07450-4; Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20706-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032074504](http://www.routledge.com/9781032074504)

## Sheltered Housing for the Elderly

Policy, Practice and the Consumer

Alan Butler, Christine Oldman and John Greve

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

In the early-1980s, the 10 million people of retirement age in the UK figured prominently among the disadvantaged and deprived. They were heavily over-represented in sub-standard housing and among those in most need of support from the personal social services. The Leeds study, on which this book is based, first published in 1983, was the most comprehensive and detailed to have been conducted into sheltered housing. It evoked widespread interest in Britain and abroad. It sought to answer some of the important questions about the growth and proliferation of sheltered housing, to evaluate sheltered housing from different points of view, and to consider the scope for future development.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04817-8; Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19480-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032048178](http://www.routledge.com/9781032048178)

## Social Work in General Practice

E. Matilda Goldberg and June E. Neill

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

First published in 1972, this study describes the attachment of a social worker to a group general medical practice in London, indicating why, for all social groups, the general practice is an appropriate point at which psychosocial problems may be identified and treated. The authors describe the nature and range of patients' problems that come to light in the consulting room; how patients present their problems to the social worker; and the kind of help the social worker is able to offer. They explore the extent to which the general practice setting provides opportunities for preventive therapy and describe how social work can most effectively be related to existing social services.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05381-3; Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19734-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032053813](http://www.routledge.com/9781032053813)

## Charging for Social Care

A Study of Consumer Charges and the Personal Social Services

Ken Judge and James Matthews

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Despite the widely held belief that the social services were allocated solely on the basis of client need, and could therefore be directly contrasted with the operation of the private market, in the 1970s there remained a wide range of services for which the consumer had to pay directly at the time of consumption. Consumer charges were widely used, for example, for residential accommodation, for the provision of day care and for domiciliary services. Originally published in 1980, this title provided a long overdue examination of the use of these charges in the personal social services. It analyses their historical origins, current operation and their social and financial significance.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 162pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05534-3; Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19803-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032055343](http://www.routledge.com/9781032055343)

## A Place Like Home

A Hostel for Disturbed Adolescents

W. David Wills

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

First published in 1970, this book describes an experiment with a hostel for boys leaving schools for maladjusted children who lacked any settled home from which to enter the community. It demonstrates the author's conviction that the offender wants to be 'good' and will be helped by affection rather than by punishment. Yet it is obvious that the work was full of stress and that it was a struggle to respond to the boys' needs and remain in control of the situation. The book demonstrates the extent of deprivation suffered by such young people and that no ordinary hostels or lodgings will do if they are to be set upon a less turbulent course of life, leading to truly adult independence.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 138pp

Hb: 978-1-032-06718-6; Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20359-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032067186](http://www.routledge.com/9781032067186)

## Social Work with Families

Readings in Social Work, Volume 1

Edited by Eileen Younghusband

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Originally published in 1965, this book gathers together some outstanding contributions to various aspects of social work with families. The subject was now more than ever of concern to social workers, as fresh knowledge added to their understanding of the dynamics of family life and interaction. The papers which compose the book were written by well-known authors from both sides of the Atlantic. They are arranged in three sections dealing with: normal and less normal families as a group; with particular crisis situations for children; and with some more theoretical concepts contributing to an understanding of family types.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 188pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05926-6; Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19989-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032059266](http://www.routledge.com/9781032059266)

## New Developments in Casework

Readings in Social Work, Volume 2

Edited by Eileen Younghusband

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Originally published in 1966, this book gives examples of the most advanced thought about casework by well-known writers in England and the United States at the time. The ground covered includes: the use of some current sociological theory in casework; analysis of the interpersonal relationships in casework; new thought about the appropriate use of authority with people whose own internal controls are weak and unreliable; and recent advances in understanding and working with people who respond to action more easily than to words.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05935-8; Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19994-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032059358](http://www.routledge.com/9781032059358)

## Social Work and Social Values

Readings in Social Work, Volume 3

Edited by Eileen Younghusband

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

First published in 1967, this volume would appeal especially to social workers, administrators, social work teachers and those who were becoming concerned about the whole question of value assumptions in social work at the time. So far little had been written on a subject of lively discussion amongst practitioners and students alike; here are gathered together some of the most influential and often quoted articles which had appeared in Britain and the US in recent years. They deal not only with the general ethics of professional practice and specific situations but also with conflicting value judgments in administrative settings and the relation between administration and values.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05944-0; Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19999-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032059440](http://www.routledge.com/9781032059440)

## Education for Social Work

Readings in Social Work, Volume 4

Edited by Eileen Younghusband

*Series: National Institute Social Services Library*

Some outstanding contributions to a better understanding of the issues of education for social work have been brought together in this volume, originally published in 1968. Because of the wide relevance of the subject these articles should be valuable not only to social work educators and field supervisors in many different parts of the world, but to others concerned with professional education. Today it can be enjoyed in its historical context.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Services/Social Work

5.5 x 8.5: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05947-1: Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20002-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032059471](http://www.routledge.com/9781032059471)

### 9 Volume Set

## Studies in Sociology

9 Volume Set



**Various**

*Series: Studies in Sociology*

This 9-volume collection originally published between 1969 and 1983 contains a selection of subjects viewed through the perspective of sociology; including community; the family; friendship and kinship; leisure; women; and introductory statistics. This set will be a useful resource for those studying sociology as well as of interest for other social science courses.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology

5.5 x 8.5: 1866pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07714-7: Oct 2021: **£710.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21960-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032077147](http://www.routledge.com/9781032077147)

## The Sociology of Leisure

Stanley Parker

*Series: Studies in Sociology*

In the 1970s the subject of leisure was attracting interest among both social scientists and people concerned with developing recreation policies. A relative newcomer to the sociological scene at the time, leisure was beginning to compete in research effort and theory-building with the more established fields of sociology. As well as making an academic contribution, this book, originally published in 1976, provided practitioners (such as planners, administrators and managers) with an up-to-date and comprehensive review of social research finding over the whole field of leisure.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology

5.5 x 8.5: 158pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10042-5: Oct 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21356-7: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032100425](http://www.routledge.com/9781032100425)

## The Structure of Social Science

A Philosophical Introduction

Michael Lessnoff

*Series: Studies in Sociology*

Originally published in 1974, this book provided a most useful introductory survey of all the major philosophical issues relating to the social sciences at the time. While it covers a remarkable amount of ground in a short space, it is never superficial, for its lucid and careful analysis does full justice to the complexities and controversies of the subject. Nor is it merely a survey, for, while putting all points of view with scrupulous fairness, the author never fails to make clear his own, and to support it with reasoned argument. The book's basic framework is a comparison of physical and social science.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Philosophy

5.5 x 8.5: 174pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11014-1: Oct 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21808-1: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032110141](http://www.routledge.com/9781032110141)

## Introducing Social Statistics

Richard Startup and Elwyn T. Whittaker

*Series: Studies in Sociology*

Originally published in 1982, this book describes those basic ideas and techniques of statistics which should be known to every social scientist. The explanations are given in careful detail at a level of mathematical sophistication which will be readily attainable by students meeting statistical methods for the first time. All the methods described are applied to genuine problems of interest arising in sociology, social policy, politics or human geography. The authors often provide a meaningful discussion of the substantive problem itself in addition to an analysis of the statistical techniques being used on it.

Routledge

**Market:** Statistics

5.5 x 8.5: 212pp

Hb: 978-1-032-08118-2: Oct 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21312-3: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032081182](http://www.routledge.com/9781032081182)

## Social Stratification

An Introduction

James Littlejohn

*Series: Studies in Sociology*

Originally published in 1972, this book aimed to provide the student with a basic understanding of the main theories of social stratification and to acquaint them with current methods of research, with the results from modern research (with emphasis on British research), and with current issues in this field. The first two chapters are concerned with theory and are followed by chapters on slavery and the caste system. These are intended to illustrate concepts and theory and to offer the student a comparative perspective in which to view stratification in modern society – which is dealt with in a final lengthy chapter.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology

5.5 x 8.5: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10032-6: Oct 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21333-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032100326](http://www.routledge.com/9781032100326)

## The Family

An Introduction

C. C. Harris

*Series: Studies in Sociology*

Originally published in 1969, this introduction to the social study of the family was designed both for students of sociology and for students of related subjects requiring familiarity with a similar approach. It is therefore written in language as simple as possible; technical terms are only introduced when indispensable and are always defined. While the book is focused on European and American family systems, the author believed these are intelligible only when placed in a wider context, and so the first part is concerned with kinship, marriage and the family *in general*.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology

5.5 x 8.5: 212pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10024-1; Oct 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21328-4; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032100241](http://www.routledge.com/9781032100241)

## The Family and Industrial Society

C. C. Harris

*Series: Studies in Sociology*

First published in 1983, the origin of this book is found in 'Changing conceptions of the relation between family and societal form'. In that article the author attempted to relate traditional research on the family to recent developments in historical enquiry and Marxist scholarship. The aim here is to explain the character of the contemporary family by placing it in a wider historical and theoretical perspective. It is directed at the undergraduate student for whom the 'sociology of the family', as a topic, has for too long been relatively unrelated to those contemporary developments in sociological thought and practice which inform other substantive areas of sociological work.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology

5.5 x 8.5: 274pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10478-2; Oct 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21558-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032104782](http://www.routledge.com/9781032104782)

## Community Studies

An Introduction to the Sociology of the Local Community

Colin Bell and Howard Newby

*Series: Studies in Sociology*

First published in 1971, this was the first text on community studies which analysed the major empirical work in this field in a comparative perspective. It is concerned both with the sociology of community and the sociology of community studies. It takes both the findings of individual studies and the research process itself as significant sociological data in their own right, and it asks continually: how do we know what we know about communities? This title is not only a contribution to that particular field, but also to our understanding of the interaction between theory and method in sociology. Two central problems, stratification and power, are considered at greater length.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology

5.5 x 8.5: 262pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10110-1; Oct 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21376-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032101101](http://www.routledge.com/9781032101101)

## The Sociology of Women

An Introduction

Sara Delamont

*Series: Studies in Sociology*

Originally published in 1980, this title aimed to provide a sociological, biographically organised portrait of women written from a feminist perspective. It was the first self-contained analytical textbook treatment to present an account of the situation of women in modern Britain that was informed by sociological research. At the same time, it remained a straightforward and elementary text in the sense that it assumed no previous knowledge and is written throughout with the beginning student in mind; it provided a lively, thorough and realistic introduction to a range of sociological issues and problems and views women always in the context of the wider society around them.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology

5.5 x 8.5: 254pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10943-5; Oct 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21789-3; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032109435](http://www.routledge.com/9781032109435)

## A Sociology of Friendship and Kinship

Graham A. Allan

*Series: Studies in Sociology*

Originally published in 1979, this was the first text to be concerned explicitly with the analysis of forms of kin and non-kin sociability. Its aim was to compare and contrast the different ways in which sociability was patterned in modern life at the time. Many studies had been concerned with kin relations, rather fewer had examined friendship, while none had attempted to compare these relationships. It was the author's belief that such a comparison was necessary if both kin and non-kin relationships were to be understood more adequately. This title thus represented a unique and valuable addition to the research literature on both these topics.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology

5.5 x 8.5: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10363-1; Oct 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21501-1; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032103631](http://www.routledge.com/9781032103631)

### 13 Volume Set

## Studies in Economics and Political Science

13 Volume Set



**Various**

*Series: Studies in Economics and Political Science*

This 13-volume collection originally published between 1929 and 1982 contains a selection of titles from the fields of economics and political science. Many individual titles focus on Britain and include topics such as democracy; environmental planning; foreign policy; legislation; microeconomics; national income; and the welfare state. The earliest title looks at the nature of nationality, and two further titles look at politics in France.

This set will be an insight for those interested in the history of either field.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics/Political Science

5.5 x 8.5: 2520pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12459-9; Nov 2021: **£1090.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22951-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032124599](http://www.routledge.com/9781032124599)

## International Institutions in Trade and Finance

A. I. MacBean and P. N. Snowden

*Series: Studies in Economics and Political Science*

Originally published in 1981, this book provided an up-to-date and critical review of the recent history and current status of the main economic institutions affecting international trade and relations at the time. The authors emphasise the economic effectiveness or otherwise of such bodies as GATT, IMF, EEC, UNCTAD and the World Bank, but take account of the political factors present in both the initial 'design' and in the way that the institutions have developed. In particular, the book analyses the changed degree of dominance which the USA had been able to exert on the international community.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

5.5 x 8.5: 270pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12948-8: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22698-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032129488](http://www.routledge.com/9781032129488)

## The Gaullist Phenomenon

The Gaullist Movement in the Fifth Republic

Jean Charlot

*Series: Studies in Economics and Political Science*

Since the publication of his work on the *Union pour la nouvelle République* Jean Charlot had become known as one of the few objective experts on gaullism. His knowledge of the British political system had helped him to appreciate the nature of the gaullist party which he saw from the first, not as a transient party linked to the political career of General de Gaulle, but as a major, modern, right-wing party, comparable to the Conservative Party in Britain. In this book, originally published in English in 1971, he demonstrates how the gaullist movement is a 'voter-oriented' party, the first that France had really ever known.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Science

5.5 x 8.5: 206pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12666-1: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22564-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032126661](http://www.routledge.com/9781032126661)

## Supply in a Market Economy

Richard Jones

*Series: Studies in Economics and Political Science*

Originally published in 1976, this title was a new kind of introductory micro-economics text which both assesses the usefulness of traditional theory in tackling social and economic problems and compares and contrasts the alternative approaches to the practical problems inherent in the allocation of scarce resources. Richard Jones has succeeded in bringing together the most useful features of a standard microeconomics theory book with empirical and applied material more usually dealt with separately in second year surveys of industrial organisation.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

5.5 x 8.5: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12785-9: Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22682-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032127859](http://www.routledge.com/9781032127859)

## The French Parliament (1958–1967)

Philip M. Williams

*Series: Studies in Economics and Political Science*

First published in 1968, this book set out to give a brief but complete account of the French Parliament as it had worked in practice since the advent of President de Gaulle. A number of different aspects are discussed, from the social background of the members to the debates on five sample bills, and from the strategy of pressure groups to the organisation and character of the Gaullist party (about which very little had been written). While the legal framework within which the new parliament works is comprehensively described, attention is mainly focused on a political situation transformed by the end of the Algerian war and by the speed of social change in France itself at the time.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Science

5.5 x 8.5: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13041-5: Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22741-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032130415](http://www.routledge.com/9781032130415)

## Nationality

Its Nature and Problems

Bernard Joseph

*Series: Studies in Economics and Political Science*

Originally published in 1929, the author begins the discussion of nationality by a survey of its main factors – race, language, religion, the homeland, tradition, literature and the will to live together. The second half of the volume studies the historical origins of nationality and its world-wide ramifications. Towards the end of the volume the author returns to the discussion of the meaning of nationality, defines its relation to the state, Patriotism, Internationalism and war, and sums up its merits and its defects.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Science

5.5 x 8.5: 380pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13117-7: Nov 2021: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22795-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032131177](http://www.routledge.com/9781032131177)

## The Legislative Process in Great Britain

S. A. Walkland

*Series: Studies in Economics and Political Science*

Originally published in 1968, this book deals with the process of public legislation in modern Britain at the time, not in terms of constitutional formulae, but by a realistic appraisal of the relationships between the political institutions and forces which gave the process its shape. It concentrates particularly on the procedures and conventions which operated at the preparatory stages of legislation, and established that legislation was almost exclusively a governmental function, Parliament playing only a minor role. It is particularly concerned to stress the extent to which consultation by the government with pressure groups was now a major feature of the legislative process.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Science

5.5 x 8.5: 112pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13011-8: Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22727-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032130118](http://www.routledge.com/9781032130118)

## Opinions, Publics and Pressure Groups

An Essay on 'Vox Populi' and Representative Government

Graeme C. Moodie and Gerald Studdert-Kennedy

*Series: Studies in Economics and Political Science*

Must democracy be a sham, either because of the power of pressure groups and other established decision-makers, or because 'the people' are too ignorant and irrational? What does or can representative government mean in a complex industrial society – and what does it mean to be rational in politics? It is to these and other issues that this book, first published in 1970, directs itself. The authors, who feel no contradiction between their academic and their 'radical democratic' commitments, draw extensively upon recent empirical studies of voting, pressure groups, and of the sociological and social psychological aspects of political behaviour in Britain and the USA at the time.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Science

5.5 x 8.5: 116pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12924-2: Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22691-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032129242](http://www.routledge.com/9781032129242)

## Environmental Planning

A Political and Philosophical Analysis

Lincoln Allison

*Series: Studies in Economics and Political Science*

First published in 1975, this was a new approach to the study of environmental planning and problems. Planning had hitherto been described as a technical exercise, involving the solving of biological and economic problems. Here it is seen as an *ideological* activity and the development of planning in Britain and the nature of contemporary environment problems are analysed in terms of social and political theory. The book discusses the nature of 'planning', its relationship to 'politics' and examines the groups and ideas which had been instrumental in its development. It tries to determine how important the environment is to people and how decisions affecting planning are made.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Science

5.5 x 8.5: 134pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12430-8: Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22464-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032124308](http://www.routledge.com/9781032124308)

## The Making of British Foreign Policy

David Vital

*Series: Studies in Economics and Political Science*

How is foreign policy made? Who makes it? To what conscious and unconscious influences are policy-makers subject? First published in 1968, these are some of the questions which this book considers in the course of a tightly argued but very readable analysis. Some had been considered on their own elsewhere, but this study represented the first attempt by a contemporary political scientist to pull together, in brief compass, all the relevant threads – including the constitutional, the political, the institutional and the sociological. It is done, moreover, on the basis of a sharp assessment of the *type* of foreign policy problem that most notably confronted Britain at the time.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Science

5.5 x 8.5: 124pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12511-4: Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22498-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032125114](http://www.routledge.com/9781032125114)

## Britain's Developing Constitution

Peter Bromhead

*Series: Studies in Economics and Political Science*

Britain's constitutional system has two aspects: one essentially theoretical, concerning such questions as the nature of sovereignty, prerogative powers, and the rights and duties of citizens; the other concerning the way in which the business of government is carried on: how people who make political decisions are chosen, how their activities are subject to checks and influence by the representatives of public interests, formal and informal. Originally published in 1974, this book deals with the second of these aspects. It identifies the changes in constitutional practice which had taken place in the previous two decades, and the trends which could be discerned at the time.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Science

5.5 x 8.5: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12630-2: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22551-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032126302](http://www.routledge.com/9781032126302)

## The Distribution of the Product

John Craven

*Series: Studies in Economics and Political Science*

Originally published in 1979, the purpose of this book is to introduce a theory of the distribution of national income between wages, profits and other categories of income. The relation between this branch of distribution theory and other areas of economics is explained in the Introduction. The first six chapters are designed to introduce distribution theory to students of intermediate economic principles. The reader should be familiar with the basic analysis of supply, demand and market equilibrium, and with the use of indifference curves to represent a consumer's preferences. The remaining seven chapters discuss developments of the theory introduced in the first six.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

5.5 x 8.5: 198pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12471-1: Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22472-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032124711](http://www.routledge.com/9781032124711)

## The Growth of the British Economy 1918–1968

G. A. Phillips and R. T. Maddock

*Series: Studies in Economics and Political Science*

Originally published in 1973, the aim of this work was to discuss the various factors governing the rate of growth of the British economy since the First World War. It endeavours to explain the movements of aggregate production and productivity in this period. In so doing it examines two particular, and partly antithetical questions: why Britain exceeded the predictions of economic theorists who, until at least the Second World War, had forecast a retardation of growth in all mature industrial economies; and why, especially since 1950, the economy has expanded less quickly than many professional economists, and almost all politicians, thought possible.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

5.5 x 8.5: 188pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12960-0: Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22705-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032129600](http://www.routledge.com/9781032129600)

## The Political Economy of the Welfare State

Thomas Wilson and Dorothy J. Wilson

*Series: Studies in Economics and Political Science*

In the early 1980s some critics of the welfare state, especially in the UK and the USA, maintained that it had failed to deal satisfactorily with the problem of poverty. Others held that it was over-elaborate, created a psychology of dependence and imposed costs that needed to be reduced as part of a policy of general economic recovery. In this situation it was crucially important to direct attention once more to the basic objectives of the various welfare services from a systematic and comparative standpoint. First published in 1982, the authors of this book subjected these aims to rigorous analysis and discuss the underlying issues of social philosophy.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

5.5 x 8.5: 234pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13055-2: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22760-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032130552](http://www.routledge.com/9781032130552)

### 48 Volume Set

## Routledge Library Editions: World War 2



Various

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This set of previously out-of-print books collects together a host of valuable research spanning the breadth of topics around the Second World War. Areas covered include the air war, land battles, generalship, dictatorship and appeasement, the use of atomic weapons, propaganda, conscription and conscientious objection, civilian evacuation, refugees, resistance under occupation, and much more besides.

Routledge

**Market:** WW2, Military Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 13476pp

Hb: 978-1-032-01217-9: Nov 2021: **£4180.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19367-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032012179](http://www.routledge.com/9781032012179)

## Scrap Book of the Working Men's College in Two World Wars

Edited by Muriel Franklin

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1965, gives a thumb-nail sketch of the Working Men's College during two periods of total war. It describes from contemporary accounts the life in the College itself, and reprints a selection of letters received from College men serving in the armed forces, giving a clear-eyed picture of the lives of men at war.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 234pp

Hb: 978-1-032-08048-2: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21267-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032080482](http://www.routledge.com/9781032080482)

## Special Operations

Edited by Patrick Howarth

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1955, collects together accounts of some of the men and women who served as members of the remarkable S.O.E. This organisation was set up by Britain to encourage, help and organise resistance movements in occupied countries, and this book provides a valuable record of the types of people involved, and the work that they undertook.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07377-4: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20661-3: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032073774](http://www.routledge.com/9781032073774)

## General Staffs and Diplomacy before the Second World War

Edited by Adrian Preston

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1978, examines the influence of the General Staffs upon the diplomacy of appeasement and rearmament between 1931 and 1941. The great question of European security and order, and their breakdown and the outbreak of the second world war, are examined here through the eyes of Cabinets and Foreign Offices as well as through the eyes of Chiefs of Staff.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 140pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07557-0: Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20766-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032075570](http://www.routledge.com/9781032075570)

## Vichy France and the Resistance

Culture and Ideology

Edited by Roderick Kedward and Roger Austin, University of Ulster, UK

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1985, examines various aspects of the intellectual achievements of writers and artists in the Vichy period; a strong emphasis on the ambiguity of much of their work emerges from the research. It goes a long way in answering the question of what it was like living under the fascist Vichy regime, and what the collaborators and resistance thought about their purpose and patriotism.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04057-8: Nov 2021: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19038-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032040578](http://www.routledge.com/9781032040578)

## The Japan/America Film Wars

World War II Propaganda and its Cultural Contexts

Edited by **Abé Mark Nornes** and **Fukushima Yukio**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

With contributions from noted critics and film historians from both countries, this book, first published in 1994, examines some of the most innovative and disturbing propaganda ever created. It analyses the conflicting images of these films and their effectiveness in defining public perception of the enemy. It also offers pointed commentary on the power of visual imagery to enhance racial tensions and enforce both positive and negative stereotypes of the Other.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07014-8; Nov 2021: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20528-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032070148](http://www.routledge.com/9781032070148)

## The Fascist Challenge and the Policy of Appeasement

Edited by **Wolfgang J. Mommsen** and **Lothar Kettenacker**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1983, illustrates the domestic and internal dimension of appeasement and explores the political options open to the western powers in the run up to the Second World War. It looks at the factors pointing in the direction of a general settlement with the dictators: limitation of resources and strategic over-commitment by Britain; economic decline and financial exhaustion of France; lack of support from the United States and the Soviet Union.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 448pp

Hb: 978-1-032-08111-3; Nov 2021: **£115.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21299-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032081113](http://www.routledge.com/9781032081113)

## Resistance and Revolution in Mediterranean Europe 1939–1948

Edited by **Tony Judt**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1989, is the first general study of Communism in Mediterranean Europe during and immediately after the war. It sheds light on the origins of Europe's Cold War East-West divide and probes the common and conflicting interests of the Soviet Union with the separate national and Communist resistance movements. It explores controversial issues including Stalin's intentions in post-war diplomacy, Communist attitudes to Nazi collaboration in France, and the origins of the Cold War.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 238pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07456-6; Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20701-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032074566](http://www.routledge.com/9781032074566)

## War and Identity

The French and the Second World War: An Anthology of Texts

Edited by **Colin W. Nettelbeck**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1987, examines the elements that constitute the French identity through the experience of the Second World War – a constant point of reference, a landmark to which the collective consciousness returns again and again. The Occupation period and the national humiliation of the French military and political collapse has been perceived as more than a series of traumatic events, and in fact as a reality of mythical proportions that became a symbol of something grander, French identity itself.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 122pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07510-5; Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20745-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032075105](http://www.routledge.com/9781032075105)

## Refugees in the Age of Total War

Edited by **Anna C. Bramwell**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1988, charts society's responses to the huge numbers of refugees in Europe and the Middle East during and after the Second World War. At the close of the war large areas of Europe lay in ruins, and large numbers of refugees faced upheaval and famine. Political considerations influenced the decisions as to who received assistance, and refugees were forcibly repatriated or resettled – and in the analysis of these matters and more, both the refugee crises of the 1940s and their relevance today are highlighted.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 376pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07821-2; Nov 2021: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21170-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032078212](http://www.routledge.com/9781032078212)

## Hitler's Fall

The Newsreel Witness

Edited by **K.R.M. Short** and **Stephan Dolezel**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1988, provides a comparative approach for looking at the filmic witness of the final days of the Third Reich, and the opening of *Stunde Null* (Zero Hour) – the birth of a new Germany. Brought together in this volume are articles by a group of international scholars each dealing with the message of German defeat as it was presented to the people of the Soviet Union, the United States, Great Britain, Poland, Switzerland and Germany itself. Not only are newsreels and immediate post-war documentaries dealt with but also the very important *Welt im Film* Newsreel which was used by the Americans and British for the political reeducation of Germany.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07615-7; Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20794-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032076157](http://www.routledge.com/9781032076157)

## Film & Radio Propaganda in World War II

Edited by K.R.M. Short

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1983, brings together leading world experts on film and radio propaganda in a study which deals with each of the major powers as well as several under occupation. By examining each nation's propaganda content and comparing its various strands of output designed for different audiences, the historian is provided with an important source of a nation's official self-image. Total war forced governments to formulate goals consistent with the received national ideology in order to support the war effort and much of the domestic propaganda was directed towards stimulating the population to make sacrifices with promise of a new world if the peace were won.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 352pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07711-6: Nov 2021: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-20845-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032077116](http://www.routledge.com/9781032077116)

## Special Interests, the State and the Anglo-American Alliance, 1939–1945

Inderjeet Parmar, University of Manchester, UK

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1995, aims to enhance our understanding of the Anglo-American alliance by examining the origins of the alliance during the Second World War. It presents a case study of how power is distributed in British society, and who makes the political decisions that decisively shape the society and world in which we live.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 214pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10946-6: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21793-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032109466](http://www.routledge.com/9781032109466)

## The New Economic Warfare

Antonín Basch

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1942, examines the economic necessities, defensive and offensive, basic and strategic, involved in waging war. Written with total global war raging, it analyses the unprecedented demands placed on the economic system of a nation, and looks at the great shifts of productive effort and limits on consumption that were needed.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-032-03576-5: Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18802-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032035765](http://www.routledge.com/9781032035765)

## The World War 1939–1945

The Cartoonists' Vision

Roy Douglas

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This new approach to the history of the Second World War, first published in 1990, examines the events of this period through the cartoons of the day. Roy Douglas explains the messages behind the humour and reveals that the perception of war differed radically from country to country. This collection highlights the importance of the media in this global war.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 314pp

Hb: 978-1-032-03569-7: Nov 2021: **£105.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18799-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032035697](http://www.routledge.com/9781032035697)

## Who Will Take Our Children?

The Story of the Evacuation in Britain 1939–1945

Carlton Jackson

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1985, is a scholarly examination of the of the British wartime evacuation of 4 million people, mostly children, from the cities to the countryside – and how it affected social life during the war years. It uses hitherto unpublished material from the collections of the Children's Overseas Reception Board and the Mass Observation Archive.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 242pp

Hb: 978-1-032-08070-3: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21282-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032080703](http://www.routledge.com/9781032080703)

## The War for Peace

Leonard Woolf

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

In this book, first published in 1940, Leonard Woolf lays out the necessity for the establishment of a system providing for the rule of international law and cooperation, control of international power and collective defence against international aggression. He lays bare the issues at stake in the Second World War and draws lines on which a lasting peace could be framed.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 254pp

Hb: 978-1-032-08122-9: Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21305-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032081229](http://www.routledge.com/9781032081229)

## Churchill in his Time

A Study in a Reputation, 1939–1945

Brian Gardner

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1968, analyses Winston Churchill's war years using a wide range of little-consulted sources to give us a full and round picture of a prime minister beloved by many but disliked by others. Contemporary accounts and opinions bring us close to the reality of the man, and in doing so give us also a picture of a nation struggling with total war.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 364pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10012-8: Nov 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21320-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032100128](http://www.routledge.com/9781032100128)

## Psychology and the Soldier

The Art of Leadership

Norman Copeland

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1944, stresses the point that there is no shortcut to successful wartime leadership, and pays a close analysis to the attributes that contribute to being a sound leader of soldiers. Written in the middle of the Second World War, this book gives us valuable insights into the values and training of the British Army in the second half of the war.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10227-6: Nov 2021: £75.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21432-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032102276](http://www.routledge.com/9781032102276)

## Tobruk 1941

The Desert Siege

Timothy Hall

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1984, examines the 1941 siege of Tobruk and the experiences of the inexperienced Australian troops facing Rommel's successful armies. It looks at the follies as well as the bravery; humane acts from both sides, locked as they were in a brutal battle; the tactics of desert warfare and siege warfare; and the challenges both sides faced from fighting in desert conditions.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07931-8: Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21214-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032079318](http://www.routledge.com/9781032079318)

## The Battle of Britain

Edward Bishop

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1960, is a close examination of the twelve most decisive weeks in British history. It looks at the responsibility of pre-war politicians for the preparedness of the air defence system, the conflicting views on the conduct of the battle on both sides, the attitude of the US, and the part played by such leading figures as Dowding, Park, Beaverbrook, Kesselring and Sperl.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 236pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07910-3: Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21204-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032079103](http://www.routledge.com/9781032079103)

## The Big Three

The United States, Britain, Russia

David J. Dallin

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1946, analyses the state of the world at the close of the Second World War. Global power was passing from Britain to the United States and the Soviet Union, with the US being involved in every part of the world, Russia dominant in eastern Europe and the world looked a very uncertain place. This survey of the main three powers examines their changing conditions and foreign policies.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 246pp

Hb: 978-1-032-03582-6: Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18805-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032035826](http://www.routledge.com/9781032035826)

## The Yankee Marlborough

R.W. Thompson

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1963, is an early biography of Winston Churchill, examining his personality and character that was woven so closely through the texture of Britain's story in the first half of the twentieth century. In attempting to discover a complete and complex Churchill, in his character, ambitions and personal experiences, the book seeks to present a clearer insight into the events of Churchill's life.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 364pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04643-3: Nov 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19405-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032046433](http://www.routledge.com/9781032046433)

## Rommel's Last Victory

The Battle of Kasserine Pass

Martin Blumenson

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1968, examines the disastrous defeat suffered by inexperienced American troops, newly landed in North Africa, at the hands of Rommel. The news of Kasserine shocked the United States militarily and politically, and led to swift changes in equipment and tactics. This book traces the battle through to its aftermath in 'a remarkable piece of battlefield investigation' (*Manchester Evening News*).

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 354pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07972-1: Nov 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21232-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032079721](http://www.routledge.com/9781032079721)

## Western Germany

From Defeat to Rearmament

Alfred Grosser

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1955, examines the total economic, political and social breakdown that Germany suffered in the last year of the Second World War and in its immediate aftermath, and the beginnings of the recovery in the Western half of the now-divided nation. The process of 'denazification' is analysed, as are the policies of the occupying powers and the subsequent political stability and economic expansion.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 252pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07983-7: Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21237-9: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032079837](http://www.routledge.com/9781032079837)

## Luftwaffe

Strategy for Defeat, 1933–45

Williamson Murray, Institute for Defense Analysis, Vermont, USA

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1985, is an in-depth analysis of the Luftwaffe in the Second World War, using previously untapped German archives and newly-released 'Ultra' intelligence records. It looks at the Luftwaffe within the context of the overall political decision-making process within the Third Reich. It is especially valuable for its careful study of industrial production and pilot losses in the conduct of operations.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 338pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04098-1: Nov 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19054-7: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032040981](http://www.routledge.com/9781032040981)

## Britain's Food Supplies in Peace and War

Charles Smith

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1940, is a systematic analysis of Britain's principal food supplies and the means by which they are distributed to the people. It calculates the total quantities of food required to feed the whole nation properly, examines pricing structures and the sources of the food stuffs. Both home produced and imported foods are covered in this survey, as are restrictions in the form of the wartime governmental controls.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-032-08004-8: Nov 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21247-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032080048](http://www.routledge.com/9781032080048)

## The History of the French First Army

Marshal de Lattre de Tassigny

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1952, gives a detailed first-hand account by its commanding officer of the French First Army, from its successful landings in the South of France through its liberation of Marseilles and breakout across the Rhine and victory beyond the Danube. It is a remarkable campaign, overshadowed by the armies of the British and Americans in Northern Europe, and detailed here with precision and passion by one of France's leading military minds.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 534pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10746-2: Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21686-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032107462](http://www.routledge.com/9781032107462)

## The Impact of Civilian Evacuation in the Second World War

Travis L. Crosby

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1986, examines the wartime evacuation of children in Britain from their homes in cities to safety in the countryside. It analyses the social impact of the separation on parents and children, and teases out of the official records the origins and assumptions of evacuation planning. It examines the aims, implementation and evolution of the evacuation policy, its success or failure and its effect upon post-war social planning in Britain.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-032-02963-4: Nov 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18602-1: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032029634](http://www.routledge.com/9781032029634)

## US Wartime Aid to Britain 1940–1946

Alan P. Dobson, Swansea University, UK

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1986, examines the American economic aid that was a vital factor in enabling Britain's success in the Second World War. Whilst Lend-Lease did keep the British war effort alive, the agreement was always a source of great friction between the two countries. This book argues that although Lend-Lease solved Britain's wartime supply problems, the price was the acceptance of a series of burdens that seriously aggravated the country's long-term economic decline.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 254pp

Hb: 978-1-032-02978-8; Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-18611-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032029788](http://www.routledge.com/9781032029788)

## The Montgomery Legend

R.W. Thompson

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1967, examines the foundations and the substance of the Montgomery Legend. His appearance upon the scene in the Western Desert coincided with a change in warfare as 'ironmongery replaced generalship', as General Fuller observed, and with Montgomery's victories came a British need for a Champion for all to see. The public needed a Hero as Britain's time on the ropes ended, and it was also politically necessary, lest Britain be swamped by the power of its allies.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 278pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04534-4; Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19366-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032045344](http://www.routledge.com/9781032045344)

## Undercover

The Men and Women of the Special Operations Executive

Patrick Howarth

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1980, is an invaluable assessment of SOE's contribution to the Allied victory. From both first-hand knowledge (Howarth served with SOE for 4 years) and in-depth research, this book traces the development of the organisation and its successes and failures. By bringing to life some of the outstanding men and women who served in SOE, this book pays tribute to their bravery and examines their role in fomenting and supporting clandestine resistance against the Nazi regime.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 258pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04130-8; Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19068-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032041308](http://www.routledge.com/9781032041308)

## While the Pope Kept Silent

Assisi and the Nazi Occupation as told by Padre Rufino Niccacci

Alexander Ramati

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1978, tells one of the great stories of World War 2. Alexander Ramati, one of the first war correspondents to enter Assisi after the Germans had been driven out, details Father Rufino's story of conducting 'Christian pilgrims' from Assisi to the port of Genoa, and helping them find documentation and accommodation in the city under the noses of the Germans. These people were, of course, Jewish refugees from Nazi persecution, saved from death by a priest and his colleagues.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10903-9; Nov 2021: **£85.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21763-3; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032109039](http://www.routledge.com/9781032109039)

## Partisan Warfare

Otto Heilbrunn

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1962, was the first systematic study of partisan war, investigating questions thrown up by the success of guerrillas in the Second World War, where they were never decisively beaten by regular armies. Drawing on lessons from Soviet Russia and China in particular, areas with especially active and large partisan forces, this book evolves a doctrine of guerrilla war in modern conditions, with an analysis of partisans in post-war Malaya, Kenya, Cyprus, Vietnam, Algeria, Cuba and Laos.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10495-9; Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-21557-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032104959](http://www.routledge.com/9781032104959)

## Poland, SOE and the Allies

Jozef Garlinski

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1969, discusses objectively the tragic wartime position of Poland, having both the Nazis and Soviets as enemies – the war opened with the country being invaded by both. The book examines the work of the Polish underground army (Home Army) and its cooperation with SOE in providing intelligence of German movements – plans for attacking the Soviet Union, and experiments with V2 rockets. It also gives special attention to the Warsaw Rising and the political and military problems connected with it.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-032-03978-7; Nov 2021: **£90.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-19006-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032039787](http://www.routledge.com/9781032039787)

## The Holocaust and the German Elite

Genocide and National Suicide in Germany, 1871–1945

Rainer C. Baum

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1981, is a study of the social and political sources of amoral political rule in modern times. Only a moral indifference unparalleled in history made the Holocaust possible, and understanding this requires an understanding of the social forces that produced a national amorality among Germany's elites, with three contributive causes: a marked ambiguity among Germans in their attitude towards social values; the development of a cadre characterized by status insecurity; and an inability to resolve internal conflict.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 386pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10827-8; Nov 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21724-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032108278](http://www.routledge.com/9781032108278)

## Montgomery the Field Marshal

A Critical Study of the Generalship of Field-Marshal the Viscount Montgomery of Alamein, K.G. and of the Campaign in North-West Europe, 1944/45

R.W. Thompson

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1969, examines the achievement of Montgomery and the 21st Army Group in the campaign in Northwest Europe in 1944-45. The author observed the campaign first-hand, and has spent twenty years poring over war diaries and regimental papers to provide an in-depth analysis of Montgomery's generalship, personality, complex relations with his American allies, and his own subordinates. Looking at Montgomery's performance as a morale builder both for troops and civilians, this book also examines his difficulties with the diplomatic niceties of coalition warfare.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 344pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04737-9; Nov 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19447-7; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032047379](http://www.routledge.com/9781032047379)

## Victory or Vested Interest?

G.D.H. Cole, Harold Laski, George Orwell, Mary Sutherland and Francis Williams

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1942, covers the whole field of wartime life and organization. Is the private ownership and control of industry holding up production? Are the burdens of war being shared equally by the whole community? How can individual liberty be reconciled with maximum efficiency? Are women taking their rightful share in the national effort? Does our literature and art reflect the spirit of an aroused and determined people? Have we a message which will win the oppressed peoples of Europe to our side? These questions are frankly discussed and positive suggestions are made.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 108pp

Hb: 978-1-032-03661-8; Nov 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18839-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032036618](http://www.routledge.com/9781032036618)

## Nagasaki

The Forgotten Bomb

Frank W. Chinnock

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1970, examines the atomic bombing of Nagasaki, when an entire industrial city was devastated and the bulk of its population killed or wounded. Coming days after the bombing of Hiroshima, Nagasaki has largely been forgotten. This book traces the decision by the US to use the second bomb, and the choice of Nagasaki as its target. It follows the bomber to the skies over Nagasaki, and the terrible events that unfolded. Using diaries, written accounts and the testimonies of hundreds of Japanese civilians who survived the bombing, this book provides the definitive text on the Nagasaki atomic bomb.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04746-1; Nov 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19451-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032047461](http://www.routledge.com/9781032047461)

## Who Defends Rome?

The Forty-Five days, July 25–September 8, 1943

Melton S. Davis

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1972, examines the tumultuous period between Mussolini's dismissal and the German occupation of Rome 45 days later. Double-dealing, treachery, vindictiveness, cowardliness, contradictory orders are the hallmarks of this time, and the protagonists include Mussolini, Hitler, Eisenhower, Maxwell Taylor, the Italian King, Churchill and Badoglio. It was then that Italy arranged a virtually meaningless armistice with the Allies, the terms of which were never clear to anyone. This book reconstructs these days with a clear and thorough analysis, using new evidence not previously available to researchers.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 576pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10031-9; Nov 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21331-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032100319](http://www.routledge.com/9781032100319)

## Ministry of Morale

Home Front Morale and the Ministry of Information in World War II

Ian McLaine

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1979, is an analysis of the wartime Ministry of Information, responsible for the maintenance of public morale. How was it that British morale remained high, yet the department responsible was so bad? This book examines the domestic work of the Ministry and offers an unprecedented insight into the mind of both government and people during the war. It answers key questions: How did a government department assess and set about maintaining morale? How did it handle the social and political questions associated with morale – post-war social reform, press freedom and censorship, the nature of the Soviet regime?

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 338pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04118-6; Nov 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19064-6; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032041186](http://www.routledge.com/9781032041186)

## Out of Step

A Study of Young Delinquent Soldiers in Wartime; Their Offences, Their Background and Their Treatment Under an Army Experiment

Joseph Trenaman

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

In the early years of the War the Army was burdened with a great number of troublesome soldiers, not only useless as fighting men, but also likely to be a bad influence. Normal methods of punishment were tried repeatedly, to little effect, and new methods were tried to deal with the delinquents. In 1941 new experimental Special Training Units were established with the aim of converting them into good soldiers through careful individual treatment and retraining. The units aimed to achieve retraining through education and not punishment, and this book, first published in 1952, is a careful analysis of the aims and results of the programme.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 246pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04396-8; Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19302-9; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032043968](http://www.routledge.com/9781032043968)

## The War Years

A Global History of the Second World War

Loyd E. Lee

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1989, combines the broad themes of diplomatic, political and military events with the human dimensions to form a major global analysis of the second world war. It also explains the difficulties encountered by the European powers in mobilising their colonies, and examines the economic and social reorganisation of the belligerents. It shows the impact of the collaboration of occupied peoples with the axis powers, and discusses in detail the resistance movements and the Holocaust. The book also looks at advances in science and technology, the application of social sciences to war, the intelligence services, and the arts.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 352pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07438-2; Nov 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20694-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032074382](http://www.routledge.com/9781032074382)

## Conscience, Government and War

Conscientious Objection in Great Britain 1939–45

Rachel Barker

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1982, is a systematic and detached analysis of the 60,000 British conscientious objectors in the Second World War, forming an examination of the relationship between the individual and the State in time of war. It sets out to show how the British Government dealt with the challenge that conscientious objectors posed and how far it was able to correct the abuses and injustices that occurred in the First World War. It looks at the functioning of the Conscientious Objectors' Tribunals and gives an assessment of their work, and examines the reactions and attitudes of Tribunal members, employers and the rest of the population.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 186pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04018-9; Nov 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19024-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032040189](http://www.routledge.com/9781032040189)

## The War in Burma

Roy McKelvie

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1948, is an in-depth examination of the campaigns in Burma following the Japanese invasion in 1942 until after the surrender in 1945. The author, a military observer under Admiral Mountbatten, offers here impartial judgements and an objective narrative. He analyses the initial British failures, the straining of Anglo-American relations, the overcoming of military difficulties and the final victory of the combined British, Indian, American and Chinese forces. The book gives a clear and comprehensive look at the Burma war, puts it into perspective, and does not shy away from controversy over the management of the Allied campaign.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 326pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07878-6; Nov 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21192-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032078786](http://www.routledge.com/9781032078786)

## Civil Liberties in Britain During the 2nd World War

A Political Study

Neil Stammers

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

War is seen as a time when otherwise unacceptable constraints can be imposed with little dissent. This is questioned in this book, first published in 1983. It makes a detailed study of government policy towards civil liberties in Britain during the Second World War, the nature of crisis government and its implications for democracy. Drawing on government documents and other primary sources, the book examines policies implemented, such as the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of 1939 and Regulation 18B. Other government policies such as the internment of enemy aliens, restrictions on the media and the mobilisation of propaganda for the war effort are analysed thoroughly.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 260pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07800-7; Nov 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21162-4; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032078007](http://www.routledge.com/9781032078007)

## The Decision to Drop the Bomb

Len Giovannitti and Fred Freed

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: WW2*

This book, first published in 1967, examines the circumstances and events that led to the dropping of two atomic bombs on Japan. The death of President Roosevelt led to an incoming President, Truman, who had heard nothing of the project before taking office. He and his advisers had no precedents to guide them as they considered what to do, and within their closely drawn circle there were genuine differences of opinion about the use of atomic weapons. This book traces the course of the discussions between the politicians and their technical advisers, the part played by personal relationships, and the attempt by some of the scientists to stop the bomb being used without warning.

Routledge

**Market:** World War 2

6.14 x 9.21: 350pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04795-9; Nov 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19471-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032047959](http://www.routledge.com/9781032047959)

## 10 Volume Set

## Creationism in Twentieth-Century America



Edited by Ronald L. Numbers

Series: *Creationism in Twentieth-Century America*

This collection, originally published in 1995, makes available works on creationism by such stalwarts as Arthur I. Brown, William Bell Riley, Harry Rimmer, Byron C. Nelson, George McCready Price, Harold W. Clark and Frank Lewis Marsh. It also reprints three of the earliest and rarest creationist journals in America: the *Creationist*, the *Bulletin of Deluge Geology* and the *Forum for the Correlation of Science and the Bible*. The collection as a whole plays an important part in the continuing debate in America over science and religion.

Routledge

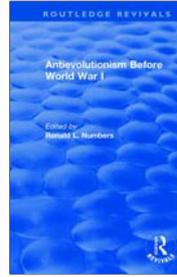
Market: Religion/Science

6.14 x 9.21: 4492pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43553-0: Oct 2021: £1080.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14991-0: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367435530](http://www.routledge.com/9780367435530)

## Antievolutionism Before World War I



Edited by Ronald L. Numbers

Series: *Creationism in Twentieth-Century America*

Originally published in 1995, *Antievolutionism Before World War I* is the first volume in the series, *Creationism in Twentieth Century America*, reissued in 2021. The volume brings together original sources from the beginning of the twentieth century, critiques of Darwin's theory of natural selection. The essays in this volume feature prominent figures from the period in the fields of naturalism, philosophy and theology and includes contributions from Alexander Patterson, Eberhard Dennert, Luther Tracy Townsend and George Frederick Wright.

Routledge

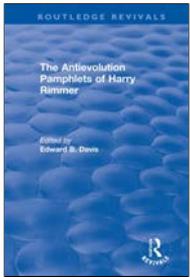
Market: Religion/Creationism/Evolution

6.14 x 9.21: 428pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40776-6: Oct 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80903-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367407766](http://www.routledge.com/9780367407766)

## The Antievolution Pamphlets of Harry Rimmer



Edited by Edward B. Davis

Series: *Creationism in Twentieth-Century America*

Originally published in 1995, *The Antievolution Pamphlets of Harry Rimmer* is the sixth volume in the series, *Creationism in Twentieth Century America*. The volume brings together original sources from the prominent evangelist and pastor Harry Rimmer. The consortium of pamphlets in this volume detail Rimmer's antievolutionist sentiments, a notion which characterized his early writings. This volume will be of great interest to historians of natural history, science and religion.

Routledge

Market: Religion/Creationism/Evolution

6.14 x 9.21: 534pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43462-5: Oct 2021: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00343-4: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367434625](http://www.routledge.com/9780367434625)

## Early Creationist Journals



Edited by Ronald L. Numbers

Series: *Creationism in Twentieth-Century America*

Originally published in 1995, *Early Creationist Journals* is a concise primary source collection containing a selection of journals outlining discoveries in biology, geology, physiology and archaeology and its relation to Christianity. The aim of the journals was to provide a platform for creationists of the 1920s, and give a voice to their theories on new science and how more recent discoveries fit within creationist beliefs. These interesting and unique journals will be of interest to academics working in the field of religion and natural history.

Routledge

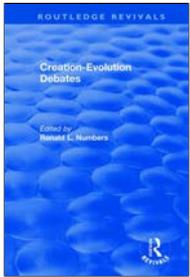
Market: Religion/Natural History

6.14 x 9.21: 648pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43796-1: Oct 2021: £153.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00590-2: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367437961](http://www.routledge.com/9780367437961)

## Creation-Evolution Debates



Edited by Ronald L. Numbers

Series: *Creationism in Twentieth-Century America*

Originally published in 1995, *Creation-Evolution Debates* is the second volume in the series, *Creationism in Twentieth Century America*, reissued in 2021. The volume comprises of 8 debates from the early 1920s and 1930s between prominent evolutionists and creationists of the time. The original sources detail debates that took place either orally or in print, and outline debates between creationists and evolutionists, as well as active debates between creationists over the true meaning of Genesis I.

Routledge

Market: Religion/Creationism/Evolution

6.14 x 9.21: 526pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41035-3: Oct 2021: £125.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81436-6: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367410353](http://www.routledge.com/9780367410353)

## The Early Writings of Harold W. Clark and Frank Lewis Marsh



Edited by Ronald L. Numbers

Series: *Creationism in Twentieth-Century America*

Originally published in 1995, *The Early Writings of Harold W. Clark and Frank Lewis Marsh* is a collection of original writings by the prominent creationist Harold W. Clark, and the biologist, educator and young Earth creationist Frank Lewis Marsh. This compact and unique collection includes the writings of Marsh and Clark from this period, featuring some of their well-known works on the subject including 'Back to Creation' and 'Fundamental Biology'. This volume of original sources will be of interest to academics of religion, natural history and historians of the 20th century.

Routledge

Market: Religion/Creationism/Darwinism

6.14 x 9.21: 560pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43746-6: Oct 2021: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00543-8: Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367437466](http://www.routledge.com/9780367437466)

## The Creationist Writings of Byron C. Nelson

Edited by Paul Nelson

Series: *Creationism in Twentieth-Century America*

Originally published in 1995 this is the fifth volume in the series *Creationism in 20<sup>th</sup> Century America*. It re-publishes *After Its Kind* – a critique on theories of biological evolution and a defense of the biblical account of creation. His 1931 volume *The Deluge Story in Stone: A History of the Flood Theory of Geology*, also reprinted here was continuously in print until the 1960s. During the late 1930s his writings concentrated on early man and the glacial phenomena he saw all about him in Wisconsin and he compiled the materials he thought necessary to relate Scripture to the evidence of human antiquity.

Routledge

Market: Religion/Creationism/Evolution

6.14 x 9.21: 536pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10826-1; Oct 2021: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21728-2; Oct 2021

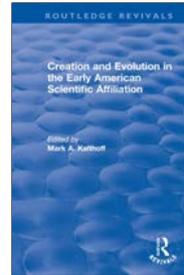
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032108261](http://www.routledge.com/9781032108261)

## Creation and Evolution in the Early American Scientific Affiliation

Edited by Mark A. Kalthoff

Series: *Creationism in Twentieth-Century America*

Originally published in 1995, *Creation and Evolution in the Early American Scientific Affiliation* is the tenth volume in the series, *Creationism in Twentieth Century America*, reissued in 2021. The volume comprises of original primary sources from the American Science Affiliation. The society confronted the debate between creation and evolution head on, leaving a paper trail documenting their thoughts and struggles. This diverse and expansive collection focuses on the encounter between science and American evangelicalism in the twentieth century and in particular the debates surrounding the ever-increasing preference for evolutionary theory.



Routledge

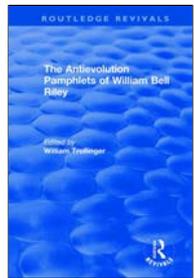
Market: Religion/Evolution

6.14 x 9.21: 512pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44061-9; Oct 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00735-7; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367440619](http://www.routledge.com/9780367440619)

## The Antievolution Pamphlets of William Bell Riley



Edited by William Vance Trollinger

Series: *Creationism in Twentieth-Century America*

Originally published in 1995, *The Antievolution Pamphlets of William Bell Riley* is the fourth volume in the series, *Creationism in Twentieth Century America*, reissued in 2021. The volume comprises of nine antievolution pamphlets written by William Bell Riley during the interwar years. The pamphlets detail Riley's antievolutionist ideas and activities, and the book attempts to place the work in the larger contexts of Riley's career, as well as discussing the pamphlets included. The collection will be of especial interest to natural historians, and theologians as well as academics of philosophy, and history.

Routledge

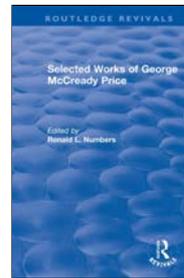
Market: Religion/Creationism/Evolution

6.14 x 9.21: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41505-1; Oct 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81491-5; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367415051](http://www.routledge.com/9780367415051)

## Selected Works of George McCready Price



Edited by Ronald L. Numbers

Series: *Creationism in Twentieth-Century America*

Originally published in 1995, *The Selected Works of George McCready Price* brings together the original writings and pamphlets of George McCready Price, a leading creationist of the early antievolution crusade of the 1920s. This collection includes five sources of writing by George McCready Price, published between 1906 and 1924 challenging the new Darwinian theory of evolution and natural selection through his writings on the natural sciences, covering topics of evolution and biology, offering critiques of biological arguments for evolution. This volume will be of interest to historians of natural history, as well as scholars of religion and American history.

Routledge

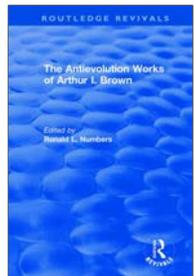
Market: Religion/Creationism/Evolution

6.14 x 9.21: 518pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43486-1; Oct 2021: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00360-1; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367434861](http://www.routledge.com/9780367434861)

## The Antievolution Works of Arthur I. Brown



Edited by Ronald L. Numbers

Series: *Creationism in Twentieth-Century America*

Originally published in 1995, *The Antievolution Works of Arthur I. Brown* is the third volume in the series, *Creationism in Twentieth Century America*. The volume brings together original sources from the prominent surgeon and creationist Arthur I. Brown. Brown. The works included focus on Brown's discreditation of evolution through his early twentieth century writings, and features essays on his scientific experiments to disprove the biology of evolution, as well as a commentary upon Darwin's theory of evolution. This book will be of interest to natural historians, and theologians as well as academics of philosophy and history.

Routledge

Market: Religion/Creationism/Evolution

6.14 x 9.21: 230pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41498-6; Oct 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81486-1; Oct 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367414986](http://www.routledge.com/9780367414986)

## 10 Volume Set

### Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West



Edited by A. J. Arberry, S. Radhakrishnan, H. N. Spalding and F. W. Thomas

Series: *Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West*

In the belief that all the great religions have similarities that confirm and differences that enrich peoples' spiritual outlook on the world, the editors inaugurated a series which they hoped would bring out the essential tenets of religion in what they perceived to be an age of doubt. The series was originally published in the 1950s and consisted of three kinds of books:

translations of imaginative, devotional and philosophic works, with an introduction or commentary; reproductions of masterpieces of religious art; and background books showing the environment in which this literature and art arose and developed.

Routledge

Market: Religious Philosophy

5.5 x 8.5: 1632pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13267-9; Nov 2021: £800.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24156-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032132679](http://www.routledge.com/9781032132679)

## Poetry and Career of Li Po

701-762

Arthur Waley

*Series: Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West*

When this was originally published in 1950 this was the fullest biography of one of China's greatest poets that had ever appeared in any language. It tells the story of the poet's life against the background of contemporary history and, in doing so, gives a brilliant picture of Chinese life in the eighth century A.D. – during a period of the Tang Dynasty, fertile in great poets, such as Wang Wei, Tu Fu and Mèng Haojan.

Routledge

**Market:** Religious Philosophy

5.5 x 8.5: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-032-14804-5: Nov 2021: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24121-8: Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032148045](http://www.routledge.com/9781032148045)

## The Mystics of Spain

E. Allison Peers

*Series: Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West*

Originally published in 1951, this volume gives a general survey of the Golden Age of Spanish mysticism, following this with translations of extracts from 15 leading authors in this field. The selections from each author are preceded by details of editions and studies, thereby making this not only an authoritative study on the treasures of Spanish mysticism but also a valuable anthology and starting point for further reading.

Routledge

**Market:** Religious Philosophy

5.5 x 8.5: 130pp

Hb: 978-1-032-14760-4: Nov 2021: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24105-8: Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032147604](http://www.routledge.com/9781032147604)

## A Moslem Saint of the Twentieth Century

Shaikh Ahmad Al-'Alawī His Spiritual Heritage and Legacy

Martin Lings

*Series: Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West*

Drawing on first-hand sources which had been inaccessible to Western readers at the time this book was originally published in 1961, this book gives a vivid picture of life in an order of Muslim mystics or Sufis. Against this background stands the unforgettable figure of the Algerian Shaikh who was head of the order from the death of his Master in 1909 until his own demise in 1934. The last chapters are devoted to his writings, which include some remarkable mystic poems.

Routledge

**Market:** Sufism

6.14 x 9.21: 236pp

Hb: 978-1-032-14681-2: Nov 2021: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24055-6: Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032146812](http://www.routledge.com/9781032146812)

## The Buddha, The Prophet and the Christ

F. H. Hilliard

*Series: Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West*

Originally published in 1956, this book brings together from the canonical writings of Buddhism, Islam and Christianity the most important of the passages in which the view of the Founder is reflected. It aims to let each of the sacred traditions tell its own story and only such comments have been added as seem necessary to bring out the full significance of the passage quoted. The final chapter summarizes some of the difficult questions which arise from a comparison of the extracts from the 3 traditions.

Routledge

**Market:** Religious Philosophy

5.5 x 8.5: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-032-14045-2: Nov 2021: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-23210-0: Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032140452](http://www.routledge.com/9781032140452)

## God and Man

In the Old Testament

Leon Roth

*Series: Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West*

Originally published in 1955, and containing some 500 passages, this Biblical anthology brings together, in their original wording, the highest expressions of the Biblical view of life. The anthology is non-historical and non-doctrinal. It starts with the confrontations of man with God as seen in the 'calls' of the prophets, and proceeds to the ways of life demanded of man and the duties accompanying the privilege of vocation. It ends with the visions of the ideal society which in times of trial the author believes have sustained the mind.

Routledge

**Market:** Judaism

5.5 x 8.5: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-032-14794-9: Nov 2021: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24113-3: Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032147949](http://www.routledge.com/9781032147949)

## The Teachings of the Magi

A Compendium of Zoroastrian Beliefs

R. C. Zaehner

*Series: Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West*

Originally published in 1956, this book provides a clear, scholarly, introduction to the main tenets of Zoroastrian dualism presented largely in the words of the Zoroastrian texts themselves. The book demonstrates the essential reasonableness of Zoroastrian dualism, which is the dualism of a good and an evil spirit, and to show what the means in everyday life and how it is philosophically justified. There are chapters on cosmology, the relation of man to God, the nature of religion, ethics, sacraments and sacrifice, the soul's fate at death and eschatology.

Routledge

**Market:** Zoroastrianism

5.5 x 8.5: 154pp

Hb: 978-1-032-14854-0: Nov 2021: **£80.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-24146-1: Nov 2021\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032148540](http://www.routledge.com/9781032148540)

## St. Francis in Italian Painting

George Kaftal

*Series: Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West*

Originally published in 1950, this book shows that the religious and ethical values that St. Francis was striving after are as essential today as they were in his time. The book presents St. Francis as a complex personality and corrects the rather mawkish interpretation of certain legends. It deals with the environment and development of the saint's personality and chapters from his biographies by Thomas of Celano or St. Bonaventure and many black and white plates illustrating them which are reproductions of paintings by Italian masters from the XIIIth to the late XVth century.

Routledge

**Market:** Religious Art

6.14 x 9.21: 136pp: 39 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-14075-9; Nov 2021: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23227-8; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032140759](http://www.routledge.com/9781032140759)

## The Thought of the Prophets

Israel I. Mattuck

*Series: Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West*

Originally published in 1953, The Hebrew Prophets' conception of the meaning and purpose of human history has considerable significance for a religious view of the world situation in the middle of the 20<sup>th</sup> Century. This book discusses the nature of the Hebrew prophets and the grounds for their claim to inspiration. He then examines the fundamental and universal religious ideas underlying their pronouncements. Particular attention is paid to their views on the basis of human morals, the character of the good society, the duties of government and the relation between religion and politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Judaism

5.5 x 8.5: 174pp

Hb: 978-1-032-14705-5; Nov 2021: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24066-2; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032147055](http://www.routledge.com/9781032147055)

## Lives and Legends of the Georgian Saints

David Marshall Lang

*Series: Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West*

With the exception of the life of St. Nino, none of the biographies here had been previously translated into English when this book was originally published in 1956. The lives of the Georgian saints are rich and many-sided, not dry chronicles of monkish trivialities. They contain vivid descriptions of life in the Caucasus, Byzantium and Palestine. They give the reader insight into the history and aspirations of an important branch of the Eastern Church and into its relationships with Zoroastrian Persia, the Arab Caliphate, the Imperial Court of Constantinople and the whole world of mediaeval Christendom.

Routledge

**Market:** Religious Philosophy

5.5 x 8.5: 182pp

Hb: 978-1-032-14672-0; Nov 2021: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24047-1; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032146720](http://www.routledge.com/9781032146720)

## Akbar's Religious Thought Reflected in Mogul Painting

Emmy Wellesz

*Series: Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West*

Originally published in 1952, the first part of this book gives a portrait of Akbar (1542-1605), Emperor of India, not as a War Lord and Empire Builder, but as a man deeply absorbed in questions of the Spirit. It follows him in his quest after the various religions professed in India and the doctrines of the Christian faith. The text is illustrated by numerous reproductions of contemporary miniatures. Their style which, under Akbar's inspiring patronage, resulted from the collaboration of Muslim and Hindu artists who became acquainted with European paintings, reflects the universality of the Emperor's mind.

Routledge

**Market:** Religious Art

6.14 x 9.21: 104pp: 40 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-14817-5; Nov 2021: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24127-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032148175](http://www.routledge.com/9781032148175)

## Routledge Library Editions: Wyndham Lewis

Various Authors

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Wyndham Lewis*

The 3 volumes in this set, originally published between 1963 and 1980, include the first biography of Wyndham Lewis and 2 volumes which give a unique insight into the man, his output and his concern with the conflict between the artist-intellectual and the rest of society. Equally talented as a writer and painter, Lewis was innovative and controversial and well-known as the driving force behind Vorticism. A leading revolutionary in British painting and a writer of creative genius, Wyndham Lewis also knew personally Augustus John, Ford Madox Ford, James Joyce, Ezra Pound and T. S. Eliot, who called Lewis 'the most fascinating personality of our time'.

Routledge

**Market:** 20th century lit/art

6.14 x 9.21: 1484pp: 34 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-05725-5; Nov 2021: £215.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22366-5; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032057255](http://www.routledge.com/9781032057255)

## The Enemy

A Biography of Wyndham Lewis

Jeffrey Meyers

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Wyndham Lewis*

Originally published in 1980 this was the first biography of Wyndham Lewis and was based on extensive archival research and interviews. It charts Lewis' bohemian life, the creation of Vorticism and publication of *Blast*, and his experiences at Passchendaele, as well as his love affairs, his quarrels with Bloomsbury and the Sitwells, the suppressed books of the thirties, the evolution of his political ideas, his self-imposed exile in North America and creative resurgence during his final blindness. Jeffrey Meyers also describes Lewis' relationships with D. H. Lawrence, Katherine Mansfield, T. E. Lawrence, Hemingway, Huxley, Yeats, Auden, Spender, Orwell and McLuhan.

Routledge

**Market:** 20th Century Literature

6.14 x 9.21: 410pp: 16 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-04618-1; Nov 2021: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22189-0; Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032046181](http://www.routledge.com/9781032046181)

## The Letters of Wyndham Lewis

Edited by **W. K. Rose**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Wyndham Lewis*

Originally published in 1963 and edited by an authority on Wyndham Lewis this volume made available for the first time over 500 letters of Wyndham Lewis, who for half a century was a dynamic force among English artists and intellectuals. Lewis's letters show the wide range of his interests as well as his great verbal energy and unrelenting intellect. Lewis knew most of the significant artists and writers of his time and some of them – Augustus John, Pound, Eliot and Joyce were his lifelong friends and chief correspondents. Regardless of to whom he was writing, he displayed his intense awareness of the personalities and currents around him.

Routledge

Market: 20th Century Literature

6.14 x 9.21: 614pp: 33 illus: 33 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-11886-4: Nov 2021: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22204-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032118864](http://www.routledge.com/9781032118864)

## Wyndham Lewis

An Anthology of His Prose

Edited by **E. W. F. Tomlin**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Wyndham Lewis*

Originally published in 1969, this project had Wyndham Lewis' personal approval and is a comprehensive anthology of his prose writings, especially those which are difficult to access. There are extracts from some of Wyndham Lewis' remarkable books such as *Paleface*, *The Art of Being Ruled* and *Men Without Art*. Lesser known works such as *Filibusters in Barbary*, *The Diabolical Principle* and *The Dithyrambic Spectator*, *Blasting and Bombardiering*, and *Rude Assignment*, are freely drawn upon and there is a section devoted to writings on the USA, a country which Lewis knew well.

Routledge

Market: 20th Century Literature

6.14 x 9.21: 408pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11914-4: Nov 2021: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22215-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032119144](http://www.routledge.com/9781032119144)

## Empire and Popular Culture

Volume I

Edited by **John Griffiths**

From 1830, the British Empire began to permeate the domestic culture of Empire nations in many ways. From consumables, to the excitement of colonial wars, celebrations relating to events in the history of Empire, and Empire Day, citizens were encouraged to think of themselves not only as citizens of a nation but of an Empire. This volume focuses on institutions and popular culture such as clubs, societies, missions, churches, educational institutions and the ways in which people were depicted in popular culture – from heroic explorers to the fascination with and racism towards, indigenous peoples across the long nineteenth century.

Routledge

Market: Empire and Culture

6.14 x 9.21: 570pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49504-3: Nov 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02482-2: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138495043](http://www.routledge.com/9781138495043)

## Cataloging and Classification

Back to Basics

Edited by **Gretchen L. Hoffman** and **Karen Snow**

To prepare library and information science (LIS) students to be successful cataloging practitioners in this changing landscape, this book provides a solid understanding of fundamental cataloging concepts, standards, and practices: their history, where they stand currently, and possibilities for the future.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Cataloging & Classification Quarterly*.

Routledge

Market: Library Studies

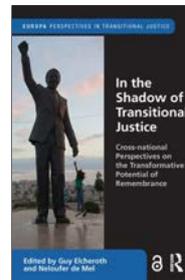
6.85 x 9.69: 258pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07845-8: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21178-5: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032078458](http://www.routledge.com/9781032078458)

## In the Shadow of Transitional Justice

Cross-national Perspectives on the Transformative Potential of Remembrance



Edited by **Guy Elcherth** and **Neloufer de Mel**

Series: *Europa Perspectives in Transitional Justice*

This volume bridges two different research fields and the current debates within them. On the one hand, the transitional justice literature has been shaken by powerful calls to make the doctrine and practice of justice more transformative. On the other, collective memory studies now tend to look more closely at meaningful silences to make sense of what nations leave out when they remember their pasts. The book extends the scope of this heuristic approach to the different mechanisms that come under the umbrella of transitional justice, including legal prosecution, truth-seeking and reparations, alongside memorialisation.

Routledge

Market: Transitional Justice / transformative justice / Apartheid / decolonization

6.14 x 9.21: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-76510-1: Nov 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16728-0: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367765101](http://www.routledge.com/9780367765101)

24th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Western Europe 2022

Edited by **Europa Publications**

Series: *Western Europe*

The definitive survey of the countries and territories of Western Europe, comprising expert analysis and commentary. Includes up-to-date economic and socio-political data along with specially sourced directory information. Key Features include: authoritative analysis of the issues confronting this important region, including coverage of the ongoing economic crisis in the eurozone and its effect on the politics and economics of countries in the region, updated chapters containing essays on the geography, political history and economy of each country and thoroughly revised directory and statistical information on each country and territory.

Routledge

Market: European Studies, Politics, Economics, Reference

8.25 x 11: 896pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69936-9: Nov 2021: £1100.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-367-44062-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367699369](http://www.routledge.com/9780367699369)

## Viral Sovereignty and the Political Economy of Pandemics

What Explains How Countries Deal with Outbreaks?

Sophal Ear

*Series: Europa International Perspectives*

This volume, with a focus on Southeast Asia, Africa and North America, considers the intersection between disease, politics, science and culture in the global battle against pandemics, making use of case studies and interviews to examine the ways in which governments and regions handle outbreaks and pandemics.

Routledge

**Market:** Political economy / pandemics / viral sovereignty

6.14 x 9.21: 230pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-13385-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-22897-4: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032133850](http://www.routledge.com/9781032133850)

### 22nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia 2022

Edited by Europa Publications

Extensive coverage of the political, economic and social affairs of the region, providing expert analysis and commentary and containing up-to-date economic, socio-political and directory material. This impartial survey of the countries and territories of this region includes essays on: contemporary Russian foreign policy; poverty, inequality and social welfare in the region; the separatist movements in Eastern Ukraine; the economies of the region; the politics of energy in the Caspian Sea region; the politics of water in post-Soviet Central Asia; and an appendix on the religions of Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia.

Routledge

**Market:** European Studies, Slavic Studies, Politics, Economics, Reference

8.25 x 11: 774pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69602-3: Oct 2021: **£1100.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-367-44049-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367696023](http://www.routledge.com/9780367696023)

### 13rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## International Who's Who of Women 2022

Edited by Europa Publications

This title brings together in one volume over 7,000 of the most prominent, talented and successful women in the world today. From politicians to pop stars, this book reflects the role women play in all areas of society. To ensure accuracy, the entrants themselves validate information wherever possible. Each entry provides comprehensive biographical details, including, where available, name, titles, nationality, profession, date and place of birth, personal details, education, career history, honours, awards and prizes, publications, artistic achievements, leisure interests, and contact details, including address, telephone and fax numbers, e-mail and website addresses.

Routledge

**Market:** Biographical Reference, Women's Studies

8.25 x 11: 946pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11057-8: Oct 2021: **£850.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-367-17536-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032110578](http://www.routledge.com/9781032110578)

### 53rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Far East and Australasia 2022

Edited by Europa Publications

*Series: The Far East and Australasia*

This comprehensive survey, fully revised to reflect current economic and political developments, is an essential resource for the Asia-Pacific region, providing up-to-date statistical and directory information, as well as detailed essays by acknowledged experts on regional issues and individual countries. A calendar of events also provides a convenient reference guide to the year's main political developments.

Routledge

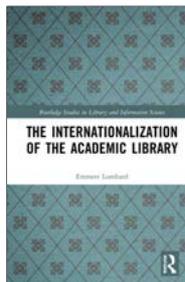
**Market:** Asian Studies, Politics, Reference

8.25 x 11: 1316pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69903-1: Nov 2021: **£1100.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-367-44055-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367699031](http://www.routledge.com/9780367699031)

## The Internationalization of the Academic Library



Emmett Lombard, Gannon University Erie, Pennsylvania

*Series: Routledge Studies in Library and Information Science*

*The Internationalization of the Academic Library* presents a theoretically informed, empirically grounded analysis of the process of academic library internationalization.

This book cuts across the fields of library science and higher education administration, ensuring that the book will appeal to researchers and students working in these disciplines. Library professionals around the world will also find much to interest them within the book.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science / Higher Education

6.14 x 9.21: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-65317-0: Nov 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12887-8: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367653170](http://www.routledge.com/9780367653170)

### 2 Volume Set

## The Travel Journals of Mathilde, Contessa Sallier de La Tour into the Interior of Japan, 1867-1870, including Letters, Notes and Sketches



Edited by Giulio Antonio Bertelli

This two-volume book is a collection of previously unpublished primary sources about Japan in the years around the 1868 Meiji restoration from a rare female point of view. The author of the original manuscripts is Contessa Mathilde (1838-1911), the French spouse of the first Italian Minister Plenipotentiary to Japan, Conte Vittorio Sallier de La Tour (1827-1894).

Routledge

5.83 x 8.27: 2400pp

Hb: 978-0-367-75645-1: May 2021: **£595.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367756451](http://www.routledge.com/9780367756451)

## 1 Volume Set

**Ernest Francisco Fenollosa - Complete Catalogue of Collection of Specimens of Japanese Art**

Edited by **Seiichi Yamaguchi**

This publication is the facsimile reprint and its transcription of the only remaining notebook of Fenollosa and will make available for the first time the catalogue of his collection of Japanese paintings described by the collector himself. With a new introduction and editor's notes by Seiichi Yamaguchi, the leading expert on Fenollosa, this catalogue is a vital source of information for those who study Japanese art and Japonisme and its reception in the US and the West.

Routledge

: 370pp

Hb: 978-4-861-66212-6: Apr 2021: **£285.00**

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9784861662126](http://www.routledge.com/9784861662126)

## 3 Volume Set

**Caricatures and Cartoons, 1931-1940: A History of the World (3-vol. ES set)**

Edited by **Yorimitsu Hashimoto**

This is the fourth and final series of a collection of caricatures and cartoons published in newspapers and journals worldwide during the period from the end of the nineteenth century to pre-second world war. Covering the years 1931-40, this three-volume collection features more than 3,200 caricatures and cartoons from nearly 380 newspapers and journals of 35 countries, including China, India, Japan and other non-western regions as well as the UK, US and Europe.

Edition Synapse

**Market:** History

6.14 x 9.21: 1660pp

Hb: 978-4-861-66197-6: Apr 2021: **£1380.00**

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9784861661976](http://www.routledge.com/9784861661976)



## DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE

[www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge\\_Revivals](http://www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge_Revivals)

### Are there some elusive titles you've been searching for but thought you'd never be able to find?

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years.

*Routledge Revivals* is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

#### ECONOMICS

##### The Foundations of Nigeria's Financial Infrastructure

Edited by J. K. Onoh

6.14 x 9.21: 322pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13153-5: Nov 2021: **£105.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032131535](http://www.routledge.com/9781032131535)

#### EDUCATION

##### Discipline and Morale in School and College

A Study of Group Feeling

M. F. Cleugh

5.5 x 8.5: 186pp

Hb: 978-1-032-00729-8: Sep 2021: **£85.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032007298](http://www.routledge.com/9781032007298)

##### Educating Older People

M. F. Cleugh

5.5 x 8.5: 188pp

Hb: 978-1-032-00646-8: Sep 2021: **£85.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032006468](http://www.routledge.com/9781032006468)

##### Examinations

A Commentary

John C. Mathews

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13318-8: Nov 2021: **£90.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032133188](http://www.routledge.com/9781032133188)

##### The Background of Immigrant Children

Ivor Morrish

6.14 x 9.21: 258pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12046-1: Nov 2021: **£90.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032120461](http://www.routledge.com/9781032120461)

#### HISTORY

##### A History of Postwar Russia

Roger Pethybridge

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12888-7: Nov 2021: **£90.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032128887](http://www.routledge.com/9781032128887)

##### A Key to Soviet Politics

The Crisis of the Anti-Party Group

Roger Pethybridge

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12886-3: Nov 2021: **£90.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032128863](http://www.routledge.com/9781032128863)

##### The Rhythms of Life

and Other Essays in Science

D. F. Fraser-Harris

5.06 x 7.81: 196pp

Hb: 978-1-032-01179-0: Sep 2021: **£85.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032011790](http://www.routledge.com/9781032011790)

##### Youth in Soviet Russia

Klaus Mehnert

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12029-4: Nov 2021: **£90.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032120294](http://www.routledge.com/9781032120294)

#### LITERATURE

##### Annette von Droste-Hülshoff

Margaret Mare

6.14 x 9.21: 338pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12085-0: Nov 2021: **£105.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032120850](http://www.routledge.com/9781032120850)

##### The Sisters d' Aranyi

Joseph Macleod

6.14 x 9.21: 322pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13326-3: Nov 2021: **£105.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032133263](http://www.routledge.com/9781032133263)

#### PHILOSOPHY

##### Reason and Imagination

Studies in the History of Ideas 1600-1800

Edited by Joseph Anthony Mazzeo

6.14 x 9.21: 332pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12092-8: Nov 2021: **£105.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032120928](http://www.routledge.com/9781032120928)

##### Renaissance & Seventeenth - Century Studies

Joseph Anthony Mazzeo

6.14 x 9.21: 226pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12087-4: Nov 2021: **£90.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032120874](http://www.routledge.com/9781032120874)

##### The Art of the Soluble

P.B. Medawar

6.14 x 9.21: 162pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11681-5: Nov 2021: **£85.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032116815](http://www.routledge.com/9781032116815)

##### The Correspondence Theory of Truth

D O'Connor

6.14 x 9.21: 146pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12911-2: Nov 2021: **£85.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032129112](http://www.routledge.com/9781032129112)

##### The Hope of Progress

P.B. Medawar

6.14 x 9.21: 136pp

eBook: 978-1-003-22161-6: Nov 2021

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781003221616](http://www.routledge.com/9781003221616)

##### The State and the Citizen

An Introduction to Political Philosophy

J. D. Mabbott

6.14 x 9.21: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12043-0: Nov 2021: **£85.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032120430](http://www.routledge.com/9781032120430)

#### PSYCHOLOGY

##### Aggressive Behavior

Genetic and Neural Approaches

Edited by Edward C. Simmel, Martin E. Hahn and James

K. Walters

6.14 x 9.21: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-76408-1: Sep 2021: **£90.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367764081](http://www.routledge.com/9780367764081)



**An Introduction to Hearing**

David M. Green

6.14 x 9.21: 368pp

Hb: 978-0-367-76474-6; Sep 2021: £105.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367764746](http://www.routledge.com/9780367764746)**Autobiographies in Experimental Psychology**Frank A. Beach, Fred S. Keller, Howard H. Kendler,  
Karl H. Pribram, Curt P. Richter

Edited by Ronald Gandelman

6.14 x 9.21: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-75238-5; Sep 2021: £85.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367752385](http://www.routledge.com/9780367752385)**Behavior Genetics**

Principles and Applications

Edited by John L. Fuller and Edward C. Simmel

6.14 x 9.21: 514pp

Hb: 978-0-367-76186-8; Sep 2021: £130.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367761868](http://www.routledge.com/9780367761868)**Biological-Psychosocial Interactions in Early Adolescence**

Edited by Richard M. Lerner and Terryl T. Foch

6.14 x 9.21: 408pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10990-9; Nov 2021: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781032109909](http://www.routledge.com/9781032109909)**Crime and Psychology**

Claud Mullins

5.5 x 8.5: 252pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13254-9; Nov 2021: £90.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781032132549](http://www.routledge.com/9781032132549)**Empathy**

Development, Training, and Consequences

Arnold P. Goldstein and Gerald Y. Michaels

6.14 x 9.21: 302pp

Hb: 978-0-367-75998-8; Sep 2021: £105.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367759988](http://www.routledge.com/9780367759988)**Eye Movements and Psychological Functions**

International Views

Edited by Rudolf Groner, Christine Menz, Dennis F.  
Fisher and Richard A. Monty

6.14 x 9.21: 372pp

Hb: 978-0-367-76102-8; Sep 2021: £105.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367761028](http://www.routledge.com/9780367761028)**Handbook of Psychology and Health, Volume I**Clinical Psychology and Behavioral Medicine:  
Overlapping DisciplinesEdited by Robert J. Gatchel, Andrew Baum and Jerome  
E. Singer

6.14 x 9.21: 554pp

Hb: 978-0-367-75206-4; Sep 2021: £130.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367752064](http://www.routledge.com/9780367752064)**Human Information Processing**

Tutorials in Performance and Cognition

Edited by Barry H. Kantowitz

6.14 x 9.21: 382pp

Hb: 978-1-032-00987-2; Sep 2021: £105.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781032009872](http://www.routledge.com/9781032009872)**Hypnosis in Therapy**

H. B. Gibson and M. Heap

6.14 x 9.21: 252pp

Hb: 978-0-367-75648-2; Sep 2021: £90.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367756482](http://www.routledge.com/9780367756482)**Infants at Risk**

Assessment of Cognitive Functioning

Edited by Richard B. Kearsley and Irving E. Sigel

6.14 x 9.21: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-77451-6; Sep 2021: £90.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367774516](http://www.routledge.com/9780367774516)**Issues in Person Perception**

Edited by Mark Cook

5.5 x 8.5: 262pp

Hb: 978-1-032-00392-4; Sep 2021: £90.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781032003924](http://www.routledge.com/9781032003924)**Language and Mental Development**

Pierre Oléron

6.14 x 9.21: 194pp

Hb: 978-1-032-01350-3; Sep 2021: £85.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781032013503](http://www.routledge.com/9781032013503)**Life-Span Research on the Prediction of Psychopathology**

Edited by L. Erlenmeyer-Kimling and Nancy E. Miller

6.14 x 9.21: 324pp

Hb: 978-0-367-76024-3; Sep 2021: £105.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367760243](http://www.routledge.com/9780367760243)**n-Dimensional Nonlinear Psychophysics**

Theory and Case Studies

Robert A. M. Gregson

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-76486-9; Sep 2021: £105.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367764869](http://www.routledge.com/9780367764869)**Neurophysiology and Psychophysiology**

Experimental and Clinical Applications

Edited by G. C. Galbraith, M. L. Kietzman and E. Donchin

6.14 x 9.21: 410pp

Hb: 978-0-367-75923-0; Sep 2021: £115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367759230](http://www.routledge.com/9780367759230)**Operant-Pavlovian Interactions**

Edited by Hank Davis and Harry M. B. Hurwitz

6.14 x 9.21: 348pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71341-6; Sep 2021: £105.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367713416](http://www.routledge.com/9780367713416)**Perceiving Others**

The Psychology of Interpersonal Perception

Mark Cook

5.5 x 8.5: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-032-00379-5; Sep 2021: £85.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781032003795](http://www.routledge.com/9781032003795)**Perspectives in Behavior Genetics**

Edited by John L. Fuller and Edward C. Simmel

6.14 x 9.21: 292pp

Hb: 978-0-367-74122-8; Sep 2021: £90.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367741228](http://www.routledge.com/9780367741228)**The Emerging Field of Personal Relationships**

Edited by Robin Gilmore and Steve Duck

6.14 x 9.21: 340pp

Hb: 978-0-367-75732-8; Sep 2021: £105.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367757328](http://www.routledge.com/9780367757328)**The Orienting Reflex in Humans**An International Conference Sponsored by the  
Scientific Affairs Division of the North Atlantic Treaty  
Organization

Edited by H. D. Kimmel, E. H. van Olst and J. F. Orlebeke

6.14 x 9.21: 766pp

Hb: 978-0-367-77429-5; Sep 2021: £180.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367774295](http://www.routledge.com/9780367774295)**The Psychology of Chess Skill**

Dennis H. Holding

6.14 x 9.21: 286pp

Hb: 978-0-367-77215-4; Sep 2021: £90.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367772154](http://www.routledge.com/9780367772154)**Philosophy, Psychiatry and Psychopathy**

Personal Identity in Mental Disorder

Edited by Christopher Heginbotham

6.14 x 9.21: 156pp

Hb: 978-1-138-72199-9; Sep 2021: £84.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138721999](http://www.routledge.com/9781138721999)**RELIGION****Hinduism**

Its Meaning for the Liberation of the Spirit

Swami Nikhilananda

6.14 x 9.21: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12882-5; Nov 2021: £85.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781032128825](http://www.routledge.com/9781032128825)

**Holy Mother**

Being the Life of Sri Sarada Devi Wife of Sri Ramakrishna and Helpmate in his mission

**Swami Nihilananda**

6.14 x 9.21: 350pp

Hb: 978-1-032-12884-9; Nov 2021: **£105.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032128849](http://www.routledge.com/9781032128849)

**The Place of Hooker in the History of Thought**

**Peter Munz**

6.14 x 9.21: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13320-1; Nov 2021: **£90.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032133201](http://www.routledge.com/9781032133201)

**SOCIOLOGY****People of Florence**

A Study in Locality

**Joseph Macleod**

6.14 x 9.21: 226pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13328-7; Nov 2021: **£90.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032133287](http://www.routledge.com/9781032133287)

**THEATRE****A Soviet Theatre Sketch Book**

**Joseph Macleod**

6.14 x 9.21: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13324-9; Nov 2021: **£85.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032133249](http://www.routledge.com/9781032133249)

**The New Soviet Theatre**

**Joseph Macleod**

6.14 x 9.21: 246pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13322-5; Nov 2021: **£90.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781032133225](http://www.routledge.com/9781032133225)



2D Game Development with Unity ..... 25  
 365 Quotes for School Leaders ..... 82  
 365 Quotes for Teachers ..... 67  
 5-Star Career ..... 128  
 650 Idioms and Proverbial Phrases in Modern Standard Arabic ..... 53

**A**

A in STEAM, The ..... 62  
 Academic Writing for International Students of Science ..... 75  
 Academic Writing for University Students ..... 73  
 Acceptance and Commitment Therapy and Brain Injury ..... 189  
 Accounting and Auditing Standards for Islamic Financial Institutions ..... 136  
 Across the Generations ..... 299  
 Action Sports and the Olympic Games ..... 170  
 Adaptive Collaborative Management in Forest Landscapes ..... 175  
 Adolescence in India ..... 104  
 Adopted Child Comes of Age, The ..... 298  
 Adoption of Non-White Children ..... 295  
 Adoption Policy and Practice ..... 296  
 Advanced AI Techniques and Applications in Bioinformatics ..... 215  
 Advanced and Multivariate Statistical Methods ..... 75  
 Advanced Computational Techniques for Sustainable Computing ..... 280  
 Advanced Electromagnetic Wave Propagation Methods ..... 254  
 Advanced Heat Transfer ..... 254  
 Advanced Indium Arsenide-Based HEMT Architectures for Terahertz Applications ..... 258  
 Advanced Materials and Manufacturing Processes ..... 269  
 Advanced Micro-Level Experimental Techniques for Food Drying and Processing Applications ..... 230  
 Advances in Applications of Computational Intelligence and the Internet of Things (IoT) ..... 281  
 Advances in Chromatography ..... 289  
 Advances in Family-School-Community Partnering ..... 201  
 Advances in Processing Technology ..... 231  
 Advancing Learning Within and Beyond the Classroom ..... 84  
 Advertising and Consumption ..... 157  
 Aesthetic Perceptions of Urban Environments ..... 92  
 Aesthetics and Anthropology ..... 158  
 Affect, Representation and Language ..... 194  
 After the Text ..... 12  
 After Utopia ..... 92  
 Afterlife of the Shoah in Central and Eastern European Cultures, The ..... 17  
 Aggressive Behavior ..... 320  
 Agriculturally Important Microorganism ..... 217  
 AI and the Project Manager ..... 128  
 AI for Cars ..... 277  
 AI for Games ..... 251  
 AI vs Humans ..... 183  
 Airport Marketing ..... 134  
 Akbar's Religious Thought Reflected in Mogul Painting ..... 316  
 Algae for Food ..... 217  
 Alterity and Empathy in Post-1945 Asian American Narratives ..... 39  
 Alva and Gunnar Myrdal in Sweden and America, 1898–1945 ..... 12

American Literature and American Identity ..... 39  
 American Studies: The Basics ..... 105  
 American Welfare State, The ..... 91  
 American Women Activists and Autobiography ..... 30  
 Analysing English-Arabic Machine Translation ..... 49  
 Analysing Representations of Social Media in European News Media Discourse ..... 49  
 Analytical Techniques in Meat Science ..... 231  
 Ancestral Genealogies in Modern China ..... 105  
 Ancient Civilizations ..... 21  
 Animal Remains ..... 39  
 Annette von Droste-Hülshoff ..... 320  
 Anscombe Mind, The ..... 5  
 Anthropocene, The ..... 38  
 Anthropology of Donald Trump, The ..... 156  
 Anthropology of Entrepreneurship, The ..... 157  
 Anthropology of Parliaments, The ..... 157  
 Anthropology of Resource Extraction, The ..... 132  
 Anthropology of the Qur'an, An ..... 7  
 Anti-Money Laundering Compliance and the Legal Profession ..... 120  
 Anti-Semitism and Analytical Psychology ..... 200  
 Anti-Work ..... 181  
 Antievolution Pamphlets of Harry Rimmer, The ..... 313  
 Antievolution Pamphlets of William Bell Riley, The ..... 314  
 Antievolution Works of Arthur I. Brown, The ..... 314  
 Antievolutionism Before World War I ..... 313  
 Antifascist Chronicles of Aurelio Pego, The ..... 17  
 Applications of Blockchain and Big IoT Systems ..... 217  
 Applied Aquaculture Biofloc Technology ..... 217  
 Applied Engineering Statistics ..... 272  
 Applied Mathematical Modeling and Analysis in Renewable Energy ..... 258  
 Applied Soft Computing ..... 281  
 Applied Soft Computing and Embedded System Applications in Solar Energy ..... 251  
 Applying Psychoanalytic Thought to Contemporary Mental Health Practice ..... 194  
 Archaeology of Households, Kinship, and Social Change ..... 21  
 Archaeology of Temperature, An ..... 21  
 Architecture and Urbanism in Viceregal Mexico ..... 236  
 Argument Writing as a Supplemental Literacy Intervention for At-Risk Youth ..... 87  
 Art and Architectural Traditions of India and Iran ..... 105  
 Art of Algorithm Design, The ..... 285  
 Art of the Soluble, The ..... 320  
 Artificial Intelligence ..... 281  
 Artificial Intelligence Applications in a Pandemic ..... 277  
 Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture ..... 281  
 Artificial Intelligence in the Capitalist University ..... 74  
 Artificial Intelligence Theory, Models, and Applications ..... 281  
 Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, and Data Science Technologies ..... 251  
 Artificial Muscles ..... 287  
 Asia's Social Entrepreneurs ..... 128  
 Asia-Pacific Regional Security Assessment 2021 ..... 101  
 Asian Mobilities Consumption in a Changing Arctic ..... 178

Assessing Academic English for Higher Education Admissions ..... 47  
 Assessing and Insuring Cybersecurity Risk ..... 277  
 Assisted Eco-Driving ..... 258  
 Athlete Activism ..... 170  
 Atmospheres and Shared Emotions ..... 151  
 Audiovisual and Digital Ethnography ..... 156  
 Authoritarian Third Way in the Era of Fascism, An ..... 13  
 Authority of Tenderness, The ..... 198  
 Autism Resource Manual, The ..... 71  
 Autobiographies in Experimental Psychology ..... 321  
 Autoethnography of African American Motherhood, An ..... 161  
 Autoethnography of Fitting In, An ..... 204  
 Automated Lighting Programmer's Handbook, The ..... 55

**B**

Background of Immigrant Children, The ..... 320  
 Bacterial Biosurfactants ..... 217  
 Bacterial Cellulose ..... 226  
 Baldwin of Bourcq ..... 13  
 Banach Limit and Applications ..... 274  
 Basic Guide to International Business Law, A ..... 134  
 Basics of Atmospheric Dynamics ..... 249  
 Basics of Human Civilization, The ..... 224  
 Basics of Wildlife Health Care and Management ..... 214  
 Battle of Britain, The ..... 308  
 Bayesian Inverse Problems ..... 274  
 Becoming a Diversity Leader on Campus ..... 72  
 Behavior Analysis with Machine Learning Using R ..... 271  
 Behavior Genetics ..... 321  
 Behaviour Barriers and Beyond ..... 69  
 Being Alive ..... 156  
 Being English ..... 105  
 Belt and Road Initiative, The ..... 89  
 Bengalis in Burma ..... 39  
 Bergsonian Mind, The ..... 5  
 Between Habit and Thought in New TV Serial Drama ..... 163  
 Between Sacred and Secular Knowledge ..... 106  
 Beyond the Global Land Grab ..... 175  
 Big Data Analysis for Green Computing ..... 282  
 Big Three, The ..... 308  
 Bioarchaeology of Disaster, The ..... 20  
 Bioenergy Engineering ..... 258  
 Bioengineering and Biomaterials in Ventricular Assist Devices ..... 251  
 Biofuel from Microbes and Plants ..... 218  
 Bioinformation Worlds and Futures ..... 158  
 Biolaw, Economics and Sustainable Governance ..... 144  
 Biological and Pharmacological Properties of the Genus *Moringa* ..... 287  
 Biological Basis of Mental Health, The ..... 205  
 Biological-Psychosocial Interactions in Early Adolescence ..... 321  
 Biology and Aquaculture of Tilapia ..... 218  
 Biomass as Raw Material for the Production of Biofuels and Chemicals ..... 259  
 Biomass Burning in South and Southeast Asia ..... 150  
 Biomass Burning in South and Southeast Asia ..... 150  
 Biomass Burning in South and Southeast Asia, Two Volume Set ..... 150  
 Biomass for Bioenergy and Biomaterials ..... 226

Biomass Production and Efficient Utilization for Energy Generation ..... 259  
 Biopesticides in Horticultural Crops ..... 218  
 Biophysics for Beginners ..... 218  
 Bioresource Utilization and Management ..... 226  
 Biotechnological Approaches to Enhance Plant Secondary Metabolites ..... 218  
 Biotic Stress Management in Tomato ..... 218  
 Biotribology ..... 259  
 Bird's Electrical and Electronic Principles and Technology ..... 255  
 Bird's Electrical Circuit Theory and Technology ..... 255  
 Black and Sexy ..... 193  
 Black Women's Literature of the Americas ..... 40  
 Blockchain and IoT Integration ..... 282  
 Blue Shark Team-Building ..... 128  
 Body Image ..... 187  
 Boko Haram's Terrorist Campaign in Nigeria ..... 115  
 Border Cities and Territorial Development ..... 145  
 Border Ireland ..... 92  
 Boundaries of Change in Community Work, The ..... 295  
 Brain and Behavior Computing ..... 259  
 Brain Lateralization ..... 181  
 Brazilian Elites and their Philanthropy ..... 106  
 Bridge Traffic Loading ..... 242  
 Bridging Circuits and Fields ..... 259  
 Britain's Developing Constitution ..... 304  
 Britain's Food Supplies in Peace and War ..... 309  
 British Columbia's Borders in Globalization ..... 92  
 Buddha, The Prophet and the Christ, The ..... 315  
 Building Innovation Capabilities for Sustainable Industrialisation ..... 153  
 Building Learning Capacity in an Age of Uncertainty ..... 82  
 Building Surveyor's Pocket Book ..... 244  
 Building Your Career in Psychology ..... 184  
 Business Ethics and Sustainability ..... 174  
 Business Model Innovation Process, The ..... 142  
 Business Networking ..... 129  
 Business with a Conscience ..... 136  
 Byronism, Napoleonism and Nineteenth-Century Realism ..... 40  
 Byzantine Neighbourhood, The ..... 17

**C**

C Programming ..... 280  
 C. G. Jung's Archetype Concept ..... 200  
 Campaigns and Elections ..... 90  
 Campus Service Workers Supporting First-Generation Students ..... 74  
 Capital in the History of Accounting and Economic Thought ..... 145  
 Capitalism—its Nature and its Replacement ..... 2  
 Capturing Value in Digital Health Eco-Systems ..... 136  
 Caravans in Global Perspective ..... 158  
 Caravans in Socio-Cultural Perspective ..... 158  
 Care and the City ..... 237  
 Care Ethics and Art ..... 30  
 Caricatures and Cartoons, 1931-1940: A History of the World (3-vol. ES set) ..... 319  
 Caring Confrontations for Education and Democracy ..... 78  
 Caring for People ..... 294  
 Case Studies in Leadership and Adult Development ..... 73

- Catalepsy, Memory and Suggestion in Psychological Automatism ..... 194  
 Cataloging and Classification ..... 317  
 CBT for Long-Term Conditions and Medically Unexplained Symptoms ..... 189  
 Cerebellum and Cerebrum in Homeostatic Control and Cognition ..... 185  
 Changing Legal and Civic Culture in an Illiberal Democracy ..... 185  
 Charging for Social Care ..... 300  
 Chemistry of Coordination Complexes and Transition Metals, The ..... 291  
 Child Care Needs and Numbers ..... 297  
 Child Marriage, Rights and Choice ..... 92  
 Children's Rights and the Law ..... 118  
 Chilika ..... 137  
 China and Human Rights in North Korea ..... 106  
 China Urban and Rural Public Education Service Equalization ..... 79  
 China's Foreign Policy since 1949 ..... 104  
 China's New Normal, Supply-side, and Structural Reform ..... 145  
 China's Soft War on Terror ..... 101  
 Chinese Cinemas in Translation and Dissemination ..... 30  
 Chinese Internet Buzzwords ..... 30  
 Chinese Teacher Compensation System of Compulsory Education ..... 79  
 Chiral Organic Pollutants ..... 230  
 Churchill in his Time ..... 308  
 Citizen Artists ..... 54  
 Citizen Empowerment through Digital Transformation in Government ..... 282  
 Civil Liberties in Britain During the 2nd World War ..... 312  
 Civilizations and World Order ..... 93  
 Claimant or Client? ..... 299  
 Class Structure of Capitalist Societies, Volume 2, The ..... 166  
 Climate Adaptation and Resilience Across Scales ..... 237  
 Climate Change and Sustainable Development ..... 173  
 Climate Positive Business ..... 129  
 Clinical Neuroscience of Lateralization, The ..... 186  
 CO<sub>2</sub> Capture, Utilization, and Sequestration Strategies ..... 251  
 Coaching Online ..... 189  
 Coaching Supervision Groups ..... 189  
 Coastal Agriculture and Climate Change ..... 249  
 Code-Switching as a Pedagogical Tool in Bilingual Classrooms ..... 87  
 Coding and Representation from the Nineteenth Century to the Present ..... 13  
 Cognition, Emotion, and Aesthetics in Contemporary Serial Television ..... 30  
 Cognitive Behavioural Coaching in Practice ..... 190  
 Cold Chain Management for the Fresh Produce Industry in the Developing World ..... 230  
 Cold War ..... 11  
 Collaborative Spirit-Writing and Performance in Everyday Black Lives ..... 54  
 Collective Action, Philosophy and Law ..... 3  
 Collective Bargaining in Higher Education ..... 72  
 Colloquial Hebrew ..... 113  
 Colour and Create Architecture 2 ..... 234  
 Commedia dell'Arte Scenarios ..... 54  
 Commemorating Muslims in the First World War Centenary ..... 163  
 Communicating Authority in Interorganizational Collaboration ..... 31  
 Communicating Climate Change ..... 173  
 Communicating Projects ..... 129  
 Communicating Social Justice in Teacher Education ..... 79  
 Communication for Successful Aging ..... 184  
 Communication Law ..... 27  
 Communist Propaganda at School ..... 13  
 Communities, Institutions and Histories of India's Northeast ..... 158  
 Community Resilience ..... 163  
 Community Sport and Social Inclusion ..... 170  
 Community Sport Coaching ..... 169  
 Community Studies ..... 302  
 Community Work ..... 294  
 Company Democracy Model, The ..... 133  
 Comparative Federalism and Covid-19 ..... 88  
 Compassion Focused Therapy ..... 190  
 Competency-Based Teacher Education for English as a Foreign Language ..... 87  
 Competing Discourses on Japan's Nuclear Power ..... 246  
 Competition Law and Policy in the EU and UK ..... 119  
 Competition Policy and the Music Industries ..... 59  
 Competition, Strategy, and Innovation ..... 137  
 Complete Guide to Photorealism for Visual Effects, Visualization and Games, The ..... 27  
 Complete MRCGP Casebook, The ..... 212  
 Complexity ..... 129  
 Composites Innovation ..... 251  
 Computational Fluid Dynamics and COSMOL Multiphysics ..... 290  
 Computational Fluid Dynamics for Mechanical Engineering ..... 255  
 Computational Multiphase Geomechanics ..... 242  
 Computational Technologies in Materials Science ..... 259  
 Computer Methods in Chemical Engineering ..... 255  
 Computer Vision and Recognition Systems ..... 260  
 Computer-aided Design and Diagnosis Methods for Biomedical Applications ..... 260  
 Computing Technologies and Applications ..... 282  
 Comunicación especializada y divulgación en la red ..... 53  
 Conceptualizing Mass Violence ..... 13  
 Concise Introduction to Logic and Set Theory ..... 268  
 Confidence Intervals for Discrete Data in Clinical Research ..... 227  
 Confident School Leader, The ..... 83  
 Conflict and Cooperation in Intelligence and Security Organisations ..... 101  
 Conflict in Syria and the Failure of International Law to Protect People Globally, The ..... 119  
 Conflict, Politics, and the Christian East ..... 7  
 Connecting Literature and Science ..... 40  
 Conscience, Government and War ..... 312  
 Consolationism and Comparative African Philosophy ..... 115  
 Constitutional Law and the EU Balanced Budget Principle ..... 120  
 Constructing Authentic Relationships in Clinical Practice ..... 190  
 Constructing Social Support Systems for Left-behind and Migrant Children in China ..... 79  
 Construction Project Monitoring and Evaluation ..... 245  
 Contemporary Approaches to Behaviour and Mental Health in the Classroom ..... 69  
 Contemporary Irish Poetry and the Climate Crisis ..... 40  
 Contemporary Issues in Digital Marketing ..... 129  
 Contemporary Relevance of John Dewey's Theories on Teaching and Learning, The ..... 81  
 Contemporary Social Theory ..... 162  
 Contested Concepts in Migration Studies ..... 88  
 Contested Idea of South Africa, The ..... 116  
 Continuous Delivery 2.0 ..... 277  
 Continuous Improvement ..... 268  
 Contractarianism, Role Obligations, and Political Morality ..... 4  
 Contrasts in Religion, Community, and Structure at Three Homeless Shelters ..... 7  
 Coping Strategies to Promote Mental Health ..... 206  
 Coping with Crohn's and Colitis ..... 190  
 Corporate Performance and Managerial Ties in China ..... 106  
 Corporate Social Responsibility and Environmental Affairs in the British Press ..... 137  
 Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainable Development ..... 129  
 Corporate Volunteering, Responsibility and Employee Entrepreneurship ..... 137  
 Corpus Linguistics and Cross-Disciplinary Action Research ..... 49  
 Correspondence Theory of Truth, The ..... 320  
 Corruption, Infrastructure Management and Public-Private Partnership ..... 137  
 Cosmopolitanism and Women's Fashion in Ghana ..... 115  
 Cosmopolitan Ecologies Across Asia ..... 175  
 Cost Analysis for Engineers and Scientists ..... 255  
 COVID-19 and Emerging Environmental Trends ..... 242  
 COVID-19, Education, and Literacy in Malaysia ..... 106  
 COVID-19: The Global Environmental Health Experience ..... 247  
 Craft of Family Therapy, The ..... 193  
 Crafts and Craftsmen in Pre-colonial Eastern India ..... 106  
 Create Stunning Renders Using V-Ray in 3d Max ..... 25  
 Creating a Language-Rich Math Class ..... 63  
 Creating a Place for Self-care and Wellbeing in Higher Education ..... 72  
 Creating Value with Data Analytics in Marketing ..... 134  
 Creating Your Future After a Toxic Relationship ..... 190  
 Creating, Grading, and Using Virtual Assessments ..... 67  
 Creation and Evolution in the Early American Scientific Affiliation ..... 314  
 Creation-Evolution Debates ..... 313  
 Creationism in Twentieth-Century America ..... 313  
 Creationist Writings of Byron C. Nelson, The ..... 314  
 Creative Approaches to Health Education ..... 76  
 Creative Engagement in Psychoanalytic Practice ..... 194  
 Creative Primary Curriculum for All, A ..... 63  
 Creativity in the Classroom ..... 71  
 Cricket and Contemporary Society in Britain ..... 170  
 Crime and Disorder in Community Context ..... 125  
 Crime and Psychology ..... 321  
 Crisis Urbanism and Postcolonial African Cities in Postmillennial Cinema ..... 31  
 Critical Discourse in Bangla ..... 107  
 Critical Discourse in Odia ..... 107  
 Critical Discourse in Telugu ..... 107  
 Critical Ethnography of an Outdoor School, A ..... 65  
 Critical Perspectives on Innovation Management ..... 137  
 Critical Steps ..... 248  
 Critical Theories for School Psychology and Counseling ..... 78  
 Critique of Management, The ..... 6  
 Cronyism and Elite Capture in Egypt ..... 113  
 Crosslinguistic Influence and Second Language Learning ..... 47  
 Crowdfunding and Independence in Film and Music ..... 31  
 Crusades ..... 13  
 Cryptocurrencies and Regulatory Challenge ..... 120  
 Culture Rules ..... 82  
 Cultures Differ Differently ..... 107  
 Cultures of Change in Contemporary Zimbabwe ..... 115  
 Current Issues in Medicine ..... 212  
 Current Issues in Medicine ..... 212  
 Current Topics in Nonclinical Drug Development ..... 225  
 Cyber Victimology ..... 124  
 Cyber-Physical Systems and Industry 4.0 ..... 282  
 Cyber-Physical, IoT, and Autonomous Systems in Industry 4.0 ..... 268  
 Cybersecurity ..... 219  
 Cybersecurity Issues in Emerging Technologies ..... 282  
 Cybersecurity Self-Help Guide, The ..... 285  
 Cyberspace, Data Analytics, and Policing ..... 277
- ## D
- Dance Lexicon in Shakespeare and His Contemporaries ..... 57  
 Data Analytics for the Social Sciences ..... 184  
 Data Centric Living ..... 88  
 Data Science and Innovations for Intelligent Systems ..... 277  
 Data Science Without Makeup ..... 278  
 Data Structures using C ..... 280  
 David Bowie Outlaw ..... 118  
 David Hume and Adam Smith ..... 145  
 David Ricardo. An Intellectual Biography ..... 145  
 Day Services for Adults ..... 295  
 De Facto State Identity and International Legitimation ..... 93  
 Death and Events ..... 179  
 Debates in Second Language Education ..... 68  
 Decision in Child Care ..... 297  
 Decision to Drop the Bomb, The ..... 312  
 Decolonial Black Feminist Theory of Reading and Shade, A ..... 73  
 Deculturalization and the Struggle for Equality ..... 78  
 Deep Learning ..... 283  
 Democracy and Security in Latin America ..... 88  
 Democratic Economic Planning ..... 144  
 Demystifying AI for the Enterprise ..... 278  
 Design Aids for Offshore Topside Platforms Under Special Loads ..... 240  
 Design of Industrial Structures ..... 240  
 Design Studio Vol. 3: Designs on History ..... 234

Design your life ..... 234  
 Design-Based Research in Education ..... 85  
 Designing Technical and Professional Communication ..... 28  
 Developing Animal Theology ..... 8  
 Development, Social Change and Environmental Sustainability ..... 72  
 Developmental Citizenship in China ..... 154  
 Dialectical Primatologist, The ..... 157  
 Dialogues and Disputes in Biblical Disguise from Late Antiquity to the Middle Ages ..... 14  
 Diaspora's Role in Africa, The ..... 153  
 Dictators and Autocrats ..... 10  
 Diffusion Processes, Jump Processes, and Stochastic Differential Equations ..... 272  
 Digital Bespoke?, The ..... 236  
 Digital Capitalism ..... 25  
 Digital Cultures, Lived Stories and Virtual Reality ..... 156  
 Digital Disruption of Financial Services, The ..... 142  
 Digital Lawyering ..... 119  
 Digital Media and the Making of Network Temporality ..... 31  
 Digital Performance in Everyday Life ..... 25  
 Digital Reconstruction of Healthcare, The ..... 279  
 Digital Transformation in a Post-Covid World ..... 278  
 Digital Transformations in Care for Older People ..... 163  
 Digital Twin Technology ..... 283  
 Digitalization of Financial Markets, The ..... 142  
 Digitising Enterprise in an Information Age ..... 283  
 Digitization of Economy and Society ..... 219  
 Dilemma of Development among the Onge of Andaman ..... 158  
 Dinosaurs ..... 249  
 Diplomatic Families and Children's Mobile Lives ..... 151  
 Discipline and Morale in School and College ..... 320  
 Discrimination in Football ..... 170  
 Discursive Approaches to Socio-political Polarization and Conflict ..... 49  
 Diseases of Horticultural Crops: Diagnosis and Management ..... 220  
 Diseases of Horticultural Crops: Diagnosis and Management ..... 220  
 Diseases of Horticultural Crops: Diagnosis and Management ..... 220  
 Diseases of Horticultural Crops: Diagnosis and Management ..... 220  
 Diseases of Horticultural Crops: Diagnosis and Management ..... 220  
 Disfigured Face in American Literature, Film, and Television, The ..... 167  
 Disrupting Sports Journalism ..... 31  
 Disruptive Impact of Lethal Autonomous Weapons Systems Diffusion, The ..... 110  
 Disruptive Technologies for Society 5.0 ..... 268  
 Distribution of the Product, The ..... 304  
 Diversity, Difference and Social Justice in Physical Education ..... 170  
 Documentary Distribution Toolkit, The ..... 27  
 Doing Ethics in Media ..... 28  
 Doing Ethnography in the Wake of the Displacement of Transnational Sex Workers in Yokohama ..... 159  
 Domain of the Novel, The ..... 44  
 Donald Meltzer ..... 194  
 Dos and Don'ts of Successful Filmmaking, The ..... 29  
 Drafting Fundamentals for the Entertainment Classroom ..... 56  
 Drug Delivery with Targeted Nanoparticles ..... 228  
 Drug Policy ..... 161  
 Dryland Horticulture ..... 220  
 Dying in a Transhumanist and Posthuman Society ..... 163  
 Dynamic Geometry on Time Scales ..... 274  
 Dynamic Management and Leadership in Education ..... 82  
 Dynamic Self in Psychoanalysis, The ..... 192  
 Dynamics of Difference ..... 107  
 D'Oyly Carte ..... 57

**E**

Early Creationist Journals ..... 313  
 Early Modern Court Culture ..... 28  
 Early Writings of Harold W. Clark and Frank Lewis Marsh, The ..... 313  
 Earth System Law ..... 93  
 Earthquakes and Volcanic Activity on Islands ..... 249  
 East Asia, Peacekeeping Operations, and Humanitarian Assistance and Disaster Relief ..... 93  
 Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia 2022 ..... 318  
 Ecological Limits of Development ..... 145  
 Ecology Documentaries ..... 25  
 Economic Considerations for Libraries, Archives and Museums ..... 21  
 Economic Ideas, Policy and National Culture ..... 146  
 Economic Principles and Problems ..... 144  
 Economics and Business Environment ..... 134  
 Economics and Finance of Commodity Price Shocks, The ..... 149  
 Economics of Banking, The ..... 136  
 Economics of Property and Planning, The ..... 238  
 Economics of Sustainable Transformation, The ..... 149  
 Economics, Accounting and the True Nature of Capitalism ..... 146  
 Edge Computing ..... 260  
 Educating Older People ..... 320  
 Education and the Fantasies of Neoliberalism ..... 76  
 Education for Social Work ..... 301  
 Education for Sustainable Development in Foreign Language Learning ..... 65  
 Educational Hopes and Ambitions of 'Left-Behind Children' in Rural China, The ..... 81  
 Effective Forms of Environmental Diplomacy ..... 175  
 Effective Task Instruction in the First Year of School ..... 63  
 Egypt ..... 113  
 Egyptian Army and the Muslim Brotherhood, The ..... 114  
 Elderly Sexual Abuse ..... 125  
 Electoral Dynamics in the States of India ..... 107  
 Electric Machines ..... 256  
 Electric Machines ..... 256  
 Electric Machines ..... 256  
 Electric-Shock Weapons, Tasers and Policing ..... 125  
 Electrode Materials for Energy Storage and Conversion ..... 287  
 Electromagnetism for Signal Processing, Spectroscopy and Contemporary Computing ..... 256  
 Electronic Devices and Circuit Design ..... 290  
 Elements of Radio Frequency Energy Harvesting and Wireless Power Transfer Systems ..... 252  
 Elizabethan Diplomacy and Epistolary Culture ..... 49  
 Embodiment of Divine Knowledge in Early Judaism ..... 23  
 Emerging Field of Personal Relationships, The ..... 321  
 Emerging Technologies and International Security ..... 102  
 Emerging Technologies in Computing ..... 278  
 Emotional Practices and Listening in Peacebuilding Partnerships ..... 154  
 Empathy ..... 321  
 Empire and Popular Culture ..... 317  
 Emplaced Resistance in Palestine and Israel ..... 114  
 Empowering Teachers through Environmental and Sustainability Education ..... 82  
 Empty Suffering ..... 163  
 Ending War ..... 93  
 Endovascular Tools and Techniques Made Easy ..... 213  
 Ends and Means in Social Work ..... 296  
 Enemy, The ..... 316  
 Energy Storage and Conversion Devices ..... 260  
 Engaging Curricula Toward Decolonization ..... 65  
 Engaging Theories in Interpersonal Communication ..... 28  
 Engineering Tolerance in Crop Plants Against Abiotic Stress ..... 176  
 English Catholicism 1558–1642 ..... 10  
 Enhancement Fit for Humanity ..... 8  
 Enterprise Cybersecurity in Digital Business ..... 130  
 Entrepreneurial Finance, Innovation and Development ..... 138  
 Entrepreneurship and Skill Development in Horticultural Processing ..... 220  
 Entrepreneurship Development in Food Processing ..... 231  
 Entrepreneurship Development in India ..... 138  
 Entrepreneurship in Indonesia ..... 138  
 Environment and Natural Resource Management ..... 220  
 Environment and Sustainable Development ..... 176  
 Environment Art in the Game Industry ..... 278  
 Environment Impact Assessment ..... 176  
 Environmental Econometrics Using Stata ..... 250  
 Environmental Evaluation and Global Development Institutions ..... 146  
 Environmental Planning ..... 304  
 Environmental Risk Communication in China ..... 31  
 Epistemic Dilemmas ..... 4  
 Epistemic Justice, Mindfulness, and the Environmental Humanities ..... 173  
 Environment Management in the Post-Maintenance Era ..... 130  
 Equity and Trusts ..... 119  
 Erdoğan's Turkey ..... 93  
 Ernest Francisco Fenollosa - Complete Catalogue of Collection of Specimens of Japanese Art ..... 319  
 Essays in Life Writing ..... 40  
 Essays on Marxism and Asia ..... 14  
 Essentials of Cancer Survivorship ..... 210  
 Essentials of Social Finance, The ..... 135  
 Established and Emerging Practices for Soil and Crop Productivity ..... 220  
 Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West ..... 314  
 Ethical Humans ..... 2  
 Ethical Issues in Cardiovascular Medicine ..... 4  
 Ethical Leadership and Decision Making in Education ..... 83  
 Ethics and Business ..... 134  
 Ethics and Terrorism ..... 94  
 Ethics in Biodiversity Conservation ..... 176  
 Ethics, Epistemology, and Politics of Richard Rorty, The ..... 6  
 Ethnodramatherapy ..... 54  
 EU as a State-builder in International Affairs, The ..... 98  
 Europe Beyond Mobility ..... 161  
 European and Chinese Histories of Economic Thought ..... 146  
 European Union and Its Eastern Neighbourhood, The ..... 98  
 European Union Competition Policy versus Industrial Competitiveness ..... 88  
 European Union, China and Central Asia, The ..... 111  
 EU's External Governance of Migration, The ..... 98  
 Evaluating Social Media Marketing ..... 138  
 Evaluating Transition to School Programs ..... 62  
 Event History Analysis with R ..... 181  
 Event Tourism in Asian Countries ..... 179  
 Events Feasibility and Development ..... 178  
 Everyday Artefacts of World Politics, The ..... 98  
 Everyday Lives of Gay Men, The ..... 36  
 Evidence-based Guide to College and University Teaching, An ..... 184  
 Evidence-Based Guide to Combining Interventions with Sensory Integration in Pediatric Practice, An ..... 206  
 Evolution of Ethics in America, The ..... 89  
 Evolutionary Optimization Algorithms ..... 260  
 Evolutions in the Study of Political Power ..... 94  
 Examinations ..... 320  
 Examining the Past and Shaping the Future ..... 202  
 Expanding the Landscapes of Irish English Research ..... 49  
 Experiential Turn in Eighteenth-Century German Philosophy, The ..... 2  
 Experimental Statistics and Data Analysis for Mechanical and Aerospace Engineers ..... 256  
 Explainable Artificial Intelligence for Smart Cities ..... 283  
 Explosive Conflict: Time-Dynamics of Violence ..... 162  
 Extractivisms, Existences and Extinctions ..... 94  
 Eye Movements and Psychological Functions ..... 321

**F**

Failure Analysis of Microbiologically Influenced Corrosion ..... 252  
 Fall-out from Fukushima ..... 108  
 Family and Industrial Society, The ..... 302  
 Family, The ..... 302  
 Fanon, Phenomenology and Psychology ..... 195  
 Fantasy, Online Misogyny and the Manosphere ..... 25  
 Far East and Australasia 2022, The ..... 318

- Fascist Challenge and the Policy of Appeasement, The ..... 306  
 Fearless Leadership ..... 138  
 Female Aerialists in the 1920s and Early 1930s ..... 32  
 Female Cartoonists in the United States ..... 32  
 Feminist Existentialism, Biopolitics, and Critical Phenomenology in a Time of Bad Health ..... 32  
 Feminist Organizing Across the Generations ..... 32  
 Feminist Perspectives on Contemporary Educational Leadership ..... 79  
 Fertilization ..... 220  
 Fertile Ground in Middle Level General Music ..... 63  
 FIDIC Contracts in Asia Pacific ..... 118  
 Field Guide to Ghost Guns, A ..... 124  
 Field Training of Social Workers, The ..... 297  
 Film & Radio Propaganda in World War II ..... 307  
 Film Studies ..... 28  
 Finance and the Crusades ..... 14  
 Financialisation in Emerging Economies ..... 146  
 Financialization of the Economy, Business, and Household Inequality in the United States ..... 146  
 Finding Your Voice with Dyslexia and other SpLDs ..... 182  
 Firearms ..... 124  
 First Course in Linear Model Theory, A ..... 272  
 First-Person Journalism ..... 28  
 Fixing American Politics ..... 90  
 Flexible Mindsets in Schools ..... 69  
 Fluid Waves ..... 260  
 Foley Graal, The ..... 29  
 Food and Beverage Hospitality Industry in India, The ..... 180  
 Food History ..... 14  
 Food Processing and Preservation ..... 232  
 Food Processing and Preservation Technology ..... 232  
 Football, Family, Gender and Identity ..... 171  
 Forensic Psychology and Neuropsychology for Criminal and Civil Cases ..... 229  
 Forms of Emotion ..... 185  
 Formula 4.0 for Digital Transformation ..... 130  
 Foundations of Nigeria's Financial Infrastructure, The ..... 320  
 Foundations of Statistics for Data Scientists ..... 273  
 François Boucher and the Art of Collecting in Eighteenth-Century France ..... 32  
 Free Learning ..... 79  
 French Parliament (1958–1967), The ..... 303  
 French Theatre, Orientalism, and the Representation of India, 1770–1865 ..... 57  
 Fresh Produce Shipping ..... 118  
 Freudian Thought for the Contemporary Clinician ..... 195  
 From Antiquity to Ethnography ..... 159  
 From Birth to Five Years ..... 205  
 From Safety to Safety Science ..... 247  
 FRP Composite Structures ..... 256  
 Fruits and Vegetables as Nutraceutical ..... 232  
 Fugitive Politics ..... 173  
 Functional Lipid Nanosystems in Cancer ..... 210  
 Fundamentals of Causal Inference ..... 273  
 Fundamentals of Renewable Energy ..... 261  
 Fundamentals of Solar Radiation ..... 261  
 Future of Pharmaceuticals, The ..... 227  
 Future of Teaching, The ..... 78  
 Future of the Medical Plastics Market, The ..... 133  
 Future of the Past: Paths towards Participatory Governance for Cultural Heritage, The ..... 20
- Futurism and the African Imagination ..... 115
- G**
- Games for Actors and Non-Actors ..... 54  
 Gandhi, Marx and India ..... 154  
 Gaullist Phenomenon, The ..... 303  
 GDPR Challenge, The ..... 123  
 Gender and Media ..... 29  
 Gender and Translation: New Perspectives ..... 50  
 Gender Bias in Organisations ..... 138  
 Gender Equality and Nation Branding in the Nordic Region ..... 94  
 Gender Responsive Budgeting in South Asia ..... 108  
 Gender, Homicide, and the Politics of Responsibility ..... 126  
 Gender, Judging and the Courts in Africa ..... 115  
 Geners, Cultures, and Literacies ..... 85  
 General History of Chinese Film ..... 32  
 General History of Chinese Film III ..... 33  
 General Staffs and Diplomacy before the Second World War ..... 305  
 Genome Editing Tools and Gene Drives ..... 226  
 Genre and Reception in the Gothic Parody ..... 40  
 Geography, Health and Sustainability ..... 151  
 Geomechanical Behaviors of Bimrocks ..... 240  
 Geomorphology ..... 41  
 George W Bush Administration Propaganda for an Invasion of Iraq ..... 14  
 Geotechnical Aspects of Underground Construction in Soft Ground ..... 240  
 German Grammar: Reviewed and Retold ..... 48  
 Gifts, Virtues and Obligations of University Volunteering ..... 159  
 GIS Automated Delineation of Hospital Service Areas ..... 150  
 Global Game of Oil Pipelines, The ..... 90  
 Global Governance ..... 88  
 Global Indian Diaspora ..... 164  
 Global Indian Diaspora ..... 164  
 Global Insights into Public Service Interpreting ..... 50  
 Global Learning and International Development in the Age of Neoliberalism ..... 153  
 Global Media Ethics and the Digital Revolution ..... 33  
 Global Perspectives on NGO Communication for Social Change ..... 33  
 Global Political Economy ..... 147  
 Global South Scholars in the Western Academy ..... 74  
 Global Tourism and COVID-19 ..... 179  
 Global Views on Climate Relocation and Social Justice ..... 176  
 Globality of Governmentality, The ..... 152  
 Globalization and English Education in Taiwan ..... 50  
 Globalization of Evidence-Based Policing, The ..... 124  
 Globalization, Environmental Law and Sustainable Development in the Global South ..... 121  
 God and Man ..... 315  
 Good Governance in Sport ..... 171  
 Governing Complexity in the 21st Century ..... 161  
 Grains ..... 230  
 Graphene and VLSI Interconnects ..... 261
- Great Indian Epics ..... 41  
 Greek and Roman Painting and the Digital Humanities ..... 33  
 Green City and Social Injustice, The ..... 174  
 Green Extraction in Separation Technology ..... 261  
 Green Leviathan or the Poetics of Political Liberty ..... 2  
 Green Tribology ..... 261  
 Grey Behaviors after Logical Fallacies in Public and Professional Communication ..... 33  
 Group Work ..... 294  
 Growing Up Resilient ..... 201  
 Growth of the British Economy 1918–1968, The ..... 304  
 Guide to Laboratory Investigations, A ..... 210  
 Guided Math Lessons in Fourth Grade ..... 63  
 Guided Math Lessons in Kindergarten ..... 63  
 Guided Math Lessons in Third Grade ..... 64
- H**
- Hair Disorders ..... 210  
 Hammer's German Grammar and Usage ..... 53  
 Handbook of Bakery and Confectionery ..... 232  
 Handbook of Differential Equations ..... 275  
 Handbook of Effective Inclusive Elementary Schools ..... 69  
 Handbook of Ethical Purchasing, The ..... 133  
 Handbook of International and Cross-Cultural Leadership Research Processes ..... 182  
 Handbook of LGBTQ-Affirmative Couple and Family Therapy ..... 193  
 Handbook of Lung Targeted Drug Delivery Systems ..... 228  
 Handbook of Marine Model Organisms in Experimental Biology ..... 221  
 Handbook of Multiple Comparisons ..... 275  
 Handbook of Psychology and Health, Volume I ..... 321  
 Handbook of Risk and Insurance Strategies for Certified Public Risk Officers and other Water Professionals ..... 292  
 Handbook of Superconductivity ..... 261  
 Handbook of Sustainable Polymers for Additive Manufacturing ..... 269  
 Handbook of Tissue Optical Clearing ..... 290  
 Handbook of University and Professional Careers in School Psychology ..... 78  
 Handbook of Validation in Pharmaceutical Processes, Fourth Edition ..... 228  
 Handbook of Venoms and Toxins of Reptiles ..... 221  
 Harm and Disorder in the Urban Space ..... 126  
 Hating, Abhorring and Wishing to Destroy ..... 195  
 Haunting Tragedy, A ..... 12  
 Health Psychology in Clinical Practice ..... 182  
 Health Sector, State and Decentralised Institutions in India ..... 108  
 Healthy Relationships in Higher Education ..... 72  
 Hegemony, Security Infrastructures and the Politics of Crime ..... 151  
 Heidegger and the Contradiction of Being ..... 4  
 Helping the Aged ..... 295  
 Helping Your Child Overcome Reading Challenges ..... 85  
 Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation and Cellular Therapies for Autoimmune Diseases ..... 210  
 Heritage Corridor, The ..... 36  
 Heritage Language Teaching ..... 47  
 Heterostructured Materials ..... 290  
 Higher Education in the Era of Migration, Displacement and Internationalization ..... 72  
 Higher-Order Growth Curves and Mixture Modeling with Mplus ..... 184  
 Hinduism ..... 321  
 Hip Joint, The ..... 213  
 Historical and Conceptual Foundations of Measurement in the Human Sciences ..... 64  
 Historical Criminology ..... 125  
 History of Chinese Theatre in the 20th Century, A ..... 57  
 History of Postwar Russia, A ..... 320  
 History of Science, Technology, Environment, and Medicine in India ..... 14  
 History of the French First Army, The ..... 309  
 Hitler's Fall ..... 306  
 Holocaust and the German Elite, The ..... 311  
 Holocaust and the Stars ..... 113  
 Holocaust, The ..... 12  
 Holy Mother ..... 322  
 Home Advantage in Sport ..... 169  
 Home and Away ..... 57  
 Homeless Near a Thousand Homes ..... 297  
 Hope of Progress, The ..... 320  
 Horticulture Based Integrated Farming Systems ..... 221  
 How Compassion can Transform our Politics, Economy and Society ..... 190  
 How to Improve Doctor-Patient Connection ..... 182  
 How to Write a PhD in Biological Sciences ..... 216  
 How Writing Works ..... 38  
 Human Information Processing ..... 321  
 Human Rights ..... 135  
 Human Rights and Political Dissent in Central Europe ..... 94  
 Human-Automation Interaction Design ..... 252  
 Human-Wildlife Interactions ..... 215  
 Humanism: Foundations, Diversities, Developments ..... 15  
 Humanitarian Ecological Economics and Accounting ..... 147  
 Humanity and Nature in Economic Thought ..... 147  
 Hybrid Image Processing Methods for Medical Image Examination ..... 262  
 Hybrid Intelligence for Smart Grid Systems ..... 283  
 Hypnosis in Therapy ..... 321
- Icelandic ..... 48  
 Idea of New India, The ..... 111  
 Identifying and Managing Risk at Work ..... 164  
 Identity in Post-Socialist Public Space ..... 238  
 Ideology Studies ..... 89  
 Illegitimate Freedom ..... 41  
 Illicit Medicines in the Global South ..... 154  
 Illusion in Cultural Practice ..... 33  
 Image Pattern Recognition ..... 256  
 Imagining for Real ..... 156  
 Imagining Imaging ..... 287  
 Immigration, Integration and Education ..... 76  
 Immunity Boosting Functional Foods to Combat COVID-19 ..... 232  
 Immunization and States ..... 206  
 Impact of Civilian Evacuation in the Second World War, The ..... 309  
 Imperial Network in Ancient China, The ..... 111  
 Implementing Hoshin Kanri ..... 130

Improving Women's Health Across the Lifespan ..... 212	International Luxury Brand Strategy ..... 130	Kinetic Atmospheres ..... 55	Loving Fanfiction ..... 34
Improvised Theatre and the Autism Spectrum ..... 187	International Perspectives on Drama and Citizenship Education ..... 76	Knowledge Modelling and Big Data Analytics in Healthcare ..... 269	Lu Xun's Affirmative Biopolitics ..... 42
In the Shadow of Transitional Justice ..... 317	International Political Economy of the Renminbi, The ..... 149	Knowledge Production in Material Spaces ..... 204	Luftwaffe ..... 309
In-Depth Guide to Mobile Device Forensics, An ..... 280	International Who's Who of Women 2022 ..... 318		<b>M</b>
Inclusivity and Equality in Performance Training ..... 54	Internationalization of the Academic Library, The ..... 318	<b>L</b>	Machine Learning and IoT for Intelligent Systems and Smart Applications ..... 262
Incomplete Secession after Unresolved Conflicts ..... 94	Internet of Energy Handbook ..... 262	Lacanian Psychoanalysis and Eastern Orthodox Christian Anthropology in Dialogue ..... 195	Machine Learning for Cloud Management ..... 278
India's Migrant Workers and the Pandemic ..... 164	Interpretation of Algebraic Inequalities ..... 252	Language and Intercultural Communication in Tourism ..... 50	Madness in Experience and History ..... 196
Indian Popular Fiction ..... 108	Interpreting International Education ..... 80	Language and Mental Development ..... 321	Magnetic Field Assisted Finishing ..... 262
Indian Popular Fiction ..... 108	Interrogating the Relations between Migration and Education in the South ..... 80	Language Learning and Intercultural Understanding in the Primary School ..... 64	Mahatma Gandhi and Sri Aurobindo ..... 104
Indigenous Elites in Africa ..... 116	Intertextuality ..... 38	Language Use in English-Medium Instruction at University ..... 47	Making and Circulation of Nordic Models, Ideals and Images, The ..... 99
Indigenous Intergenerational Resilience ..... 159	Introducing English for Research Publication Purposes ..... 47	Language, Identity, and Power in Modern India ..... 109	Making Mixed Race ..... 164
Indigenous Religion(s) in Sápmi ..... 8	Introducing Social Statistics ..... 301	Language, Mobility and Study Abroad in the Contemporary European Context ..... 50	Making of British Foreign Policy, The ..... 304
Industrial Development ..... 147	Introduction to a Social Worker ..... 297	Language, Translation and Management Knowledge ..... 139	Management Control Systems, Decision-Making, and Innovation Development ..... 139
Infanticide ..... 126	Introduction to Chaotic Dynamical Systems, An ..... 272	Lars von Trier's Cinema ..... 8	Management, Organisations and Artificial Intelligence ..... 139
Infants at Risk ..... 321	Introduction to Cybernetic Synergy, An ..... 128	Law and Justice ..... 95	Manager's Guide for Better Decision-Making, A ..... 268
Information Technology in Medical Diagnostics III ..... 212	Introduction to Econophysics ..... 289	Law and Politics of Unconstitutional Constitutional Amendments in Asia, The ..... 123	Managing and Leveraging Events ..... 179
Innovation and Entrepreneurship ..... 139	Introduction to Electrochemical Impedance Spectroscopy, An ..... 287	Law, Language and the Courtroom ..... 121	Managing Environmental Data ..... 173
Innovation in Early Modern Catholicism ..... 10	Introduction to Environment, Biodiversity and Climate Change ..... 221	Law, Women Judges and the Gender Order ..... 121	Managing Information Technology Outsourcing ..... 280
Innovations in Agriculture for a Self-Reliant India ..... 250	Introduction to Experimental Nuclear Reactions, An ..... 289	Lawfare ..... 121	Managing IoT and Mobile Technologies with Innovation, Trust, and Sustainable Computing ..... 263
Innovative Education Technologies for 21st Century Teaching and Learning ..... 262	Introduction to Hearing, An ..... 321	Leadership Levers ..... 131	Managing Knowledge, Governing Society ..... 148
Innovative School Leadership ..... 82	Introduction to Jungian Coaching, An ..... 189	Leadership, Ethics, and Project Execution ..... 245	Managing Public Services ..... 135
Inspecting Psychology ..... 184	Introduction to Optimization-Based Decision Making ..... 273	Leader's Guide to Storytelling, A ..... 128	Managing Security ..... 101
Inspired by Light ..... 234	Introduction to Problem-Based Learning ..... 75	Lean Healthcare Systems Engineering for Clinical Environments ..... 131	Manhattan's Public Spaces ..... 238
Institutional Economics ..... 144	Introduction to Sustainable Energy Transformation ..... 289	Learning GIS Using Open Source Software ..... 151	Manual of Allergy and Immunology, The ..... 211
Institutionalised Summits in International Governance ..... 95	Introduction to Systems Psychodynamics, An ..... 194	Learning on Your Feet ..... 67	Manual of Geotechnical Laboratory Soil Testing ..... 242
Institutions and Chinese Economic Development ..... 147	Inverse Problems with Applications in Science and Engineering ..... 275	Learning to Live with Climate Change ..... 176	Mapping in Architectural Discourse ..... 236
Integrated Access in Live Performance ..... 55	Investigating Sexual Assault Cases ..... 125	Learning to Teach History in the Secondary School ..... 68	Mapping the History of Ayurveda ..... 104
Integrated Approach to Home Security and Safety Systems, An ..... 281	Investing in Movies ..... 26	Lectures on a Philosophy Less Ordinary ..... 4	Maria of Austria, Holy Roman Empress (1528-1603) ..... 10
Integrated Care in Addiction Treatment ..... 187	Investment Aftercare Explained ..... 89	Legislative Process in Great Britain, The ..... 303	Marine Microbial Bioremediation ..... 221
Integrated Guide to Treating Penetration Disorders in Women, The ..... 193	Iris Marion Young ..... 95	Letters of Wyndham Lewis, The ..... 317	Marketing Analytics ..... 135
Integrated Marketing Communication ..... 135	Is Political Authority an Illusion? ..... 3	Leveraging Digital Tools to Assess Student Learning ..... 65	Married Life in Greco-Roman Antiquity ..... 23
Integrating Social Work Methods ..... 294	Is There a God? ..... 3	Leveraging Technology in Leadership Communication ..... 26	Martingale Methods in Statistics ..... 227
Integration of Methods Improvement and Measurement into Industrial Engineering Functions ..... 269	Islam and Democracy in the Maldives ..... 108	Liberal Progressivism ..... 95	Marx and Lenin in Africa and Asia ..... 95
Integrational Linguistics and Philosophy of Language in the Global South ..... 50	Islam and the Trajectory of Globalization ..... 15	Liberia's First Civil War ..... 116	Mary Sheridan's From Birth to Five Years ..... 205
Intellectual Property Rights and ASEAN Development in the Digital Age ..... 147	Issues in Person Perception ..... 321	Life in a Medieval Gentry Household ..... 10	Mass Shootings and Civilian Armament ..... 126
Intelligent and Sustainable Cement Production ..... 240	IT Governance and Information Security ..... 130	Life Writing in the Anthropocene ..... 41	Match Analysis ..... 169
Intelligent Modelling, Prediction, and Diagnosis from Epidemiological Data ..... 283	Italy Before Rome ..... 23	Life-Span Research on the Prediction of Psychopathology ..... 321	Material Hermeneutics ..... 15
Intelligent System Algorithms and Applications in Science and Technology ..... 221		Linear and Nonlinear Waves in Microstructured Solids ..... 257	Material Politics of Citizenship ..... 263
Interdiscipline ..... 38	<b>J</b>	Literary Interventions in the Campaign Biography ..... 38	Materialism and Dialectics in Post-Classical World ..... 4
Interfaces Between Nanomaterials and Microbes ..... 262	Japan in Transformation, 1945-2020 ..... 12	Literary Urban Studies and How to Practice It ..... 39	Materials and Interfaces for Clean Energy ..... 287
Interfacial Chemistry of Rocks and Soils ..... 290	Japan/America Film Wars, The ..... 306	Literature and Event ..... 41	Math Instruction for Students with Learning Difficulties ..... 71
Intergenerational Income Mobility in China ..... 76	Japanese War Orphans ..... 164	Lived Music Business, The ..... 59	Mathematical Modeling ..... 257
International Community Development Practice ..... 237	Jouissance Principle, The ..... 198	Lived Democracy in Education ..... 76	Mathematical Modelling ..... 273
International Health and Safety at Work ..... 247	Journalism Education for the Digital Age ..... 34	Lives and Legends of the Georgian Saints ..... 316	Mathematical Physics for Nuclear Experiments ..... 288
International Health and Safety at Work Revision Guide ..... 247	Journalists and Job Loss ..... 34	Living Detroit ..... 173	Mathematics for Social Justice ..... 275
International Institutions in Trade and Finance ..... 303	Jungian Analysts Working Across Cultures ..... 200	Living with Covid-19 ..... 206	Max Weber and the Path from Political Economy to Economic Sociology ..... 165
International Law ..... 119	Justice and Tourism ..... 179	Lloyd's Maritime Atlas of World Ports and Shipping Places 2022-2023 ..... 118	Mean-Field-Type Games for Engineers ..... 257
International Law in the Transition to Peace ..... 121	Jørn Utzon and Transcultural Essentialism ..... 236	Logic Works ..... 3	Mechanics of Solids ..... 257
		Loss, Grief and Transformation ..... 195	Mechanisms and Consciousness ..... 5
		Lost to Desire ..... 195	Media and Climate Change ..... 34
		Love and Idolatry in the Victorian Novel ..... 41	Media Arabic ..... 53
			Media, Culture, and Debate in Korean 미디어, 문화, 토론을 통한 고급 한국어 수업 ..... 29
			Mediation and Multimodal Meaning Making in Digital Environments ..... 51

- Medical Internet of Things ..... 222  
 Medicinal Plants in the Asia Pacific for Zoonotic  
 Pandemics, Volume 3 ..... 288  
 Meeting the Challenges of Existential Threats  
 through Educational Innovation ..... 77  
 Memories of Violence in Peru and the  
 Congo ..... 116  
 Mental Health Social Work Observed ..... 296  
 Mental Maps ..... 151  
 Mentor's Guide, The ..... 133  
 Mergers, Acquisitions and International  
 Financial Regulation ..... 139  
 Mesolithic in Britain, The ..... 21  
 Metabolism and Medicine ..... 288  
 Metabolism and Medicine ..... 288  
 Metagenomics and Microbial Ecology ..... 222  
 Metamaterials ..... 252  
 Metamorphosis of Cultural and Creative  
 Organizations, The ..... 142  
 Metaphors in Counselor Education and  
 Supervision ..... 191  
 Metaphysical Dualism, Subjective Idealism, and  
 Existential Loneliness ..... 196  
 Metastatic Diseases ..... 222  
 Method of Multiple Hypotheses, The ..... 183  
 Methodist Church in Poland, The ..... 9  
 Metonymies and Metaphors for Death Around  
 the World ..... 51  
 Metric Handbook ..... 235  
 Metric Structures and Fixed Point  
 Theory ..... 275  
 Metropolitan Governance in Latin  
 America ..... 148  
 Microbial Diversity in Honeybees ..... 215  
 Microextraction Techniques in Analytical  
 Toxicology ..... 225  
 Microgrids ..... 263  
 Middle Class in Colonial Malabar, The ..... 17  
 Migrant Children in State/Quasi-state Schools  
 in Urban China ..... 77  
 Migrating Minds ..... 42  
 Migration and Marriage in Asian  
 Contexts ..... 165  
 Migration and Populism in Bulgaria ..... 109  
 Migration, Security, and Resistance ..... 102  
 Milan Rastislav Štefánik ..... 15  
 Military Pyrotechnics ..... 252  
 Millennials, Spirituality and Tourism ..... 8  
 MIMO Antennas for Wireless  
 Communication ..... 263  
 Mindful Teaching with Technology ..... 85  
 Mindfulness-Based Relational  
 Supervision ..... 191  
 Minefill 2020-2021 ..... 241  
 Mineral-Filled Polymer Composites ..... 263  
 Mineral-Filled Polymer Composites Handbook,  
 Two-Volume Set ..... 263  
 Ministry of Morale ..... 311  
 Miracles, Political Authority and Violence in  
 Medieval and Early Modern History ..... 10  
 Misogynistic Backlash Against Women-Strong  
 Films, The ..... 36  
 Mixed Families in a Transnational  
 World ..... 165  
 Mobile Medicine ..... 131  
 Modeling of Hydrodynamics and Sediment  
 Transport in the Mekong Delta ..... 292  
 Modelling Hydrology, Hydraulics and  
 Contaminant Transport Systems in  
 Python ..... 242  
 Modern British Prime Ministers from Balfour to  
 Johnson ..... 91  
 Modern Electronics and Communication  
 Engineering ..... 264  
 Modern Law of Contract, The ..... 120  
 Modern Trends in Research on Steel, Aluminium  
 and Composite Structures ..... 241  
 Monograph on Whiteflies, A ..... 216  
 Monsieur. Second Sons in the Monarchy of  
 France, 1550-1800 ..... 11  
 Monte Carlo Techniques in Radiation  
 Therapy ..... 253  
 Monte Carlo Techniques in Radiation  
 Therapy ..... 253  
 Montgomery Legend, The ..... 310  
 Montgomery the Field Marshal ..... 311  
 Monuments as Cultural and Critical  
 Objects ..... 34  
 MOS Interface Physics, Process and  
 Characterization ..... 264  
 Moslem Saint of the Twentieth Century,  
 A ..... 315  
 Mother and Baby Homes ..... 298  
 Mothers and Schooling ..... 80  
 Mountaineering Tourism ..... 179  
 MPs' Roles and Representation ..... 95  
 Multigenerational Communication in  
 Organizations ..... 34  
 Multilingual China ..... 51  
 Multimodal Approach to Challenging Gender  
 Stereotypes in Children's Picture Books,  
 A ..... 48  
 Multimodal Literacies Across Digital Learning  
 Contexts ..... 51  
 Multiple Imputation of Missing Data in  
 Practice ..... 271  
 Museum-based Art Therapy ..... 203  
 Museums and the Act of Witnessing ..... 20  
 Music and Encounter at the Mediterranean  
 Crossroads ..... 60  
 Music and Noise of the Stooges, 1967-71,  
 The ..... 61  
 Music and Power in Early Modern  
 Spain ..... 59  
 Music as Care: Artistry in the Hospital  
 Environment ..... 60  
 Music Documentaries for Radio ..... 26  
 Music in Twin Peaks ..... 60  
 Music Theory in Late Medieval  
 Avignon ..... 60  
 Musical Agency and the Social  
 Listener ..... 60  
 Mutual Analysis ..... 196  
 Mycotoxins in Food and Beverages ..... 232  
 Mystic Modernity ..... 42  
 Myths of Spain, The ..... 315  
 Myths of Attachment Theory, The ..... 183
- N**
- n*-Dimensional Nonlinear  
 Psychophysics ..... 321  
 Nagasaki ..... 311  
 Naming and Othering in Africa ..... 116  
 Nanoelectronic Devices for Hardware and  
 Software Security ..... 264  
 Nanoemulsions in Food Technology ..... 230  
 Nanohertz Gravitational Wave  
 Astronomy ..... 288  
 Nanomaterials-Based Sensing  
 Platforms ..... 222  
 Nanostructured Carbon Electron Emitters and  
 its Applications ..... 253  
 Nanozymes ..... 222  
 Narrative Medicine in Veterinary  
 Practice ..... 214  
 Narrative, Political Violence and Social  
 Change ..... 102  
 National Institute Social Services  
 Library ..... 294  
 National Security Intelligence and  
 Ethics ..... 102  
 Nationality ..... 303  
 Natural Stone and World Heritage ..... 22
- Negotiated Breastfeeding ..... 159  
 Neighborhood Resilience and Urban  
 Conflict ..... 96  
 Network Forensics ..... 284  
 Neurodivergent Job Candidate, The ..... 133  
 Neurophysiology and  
 Psychophysiology ..... 321  
 Neuropsychanalysis of the Inner  
 Mind ..... 196  
 Neuropsychologist's Guide to Training  
 Psychometrists, A ..... 181  
 Neuroscience and Neuropsychology of  
 Gambling, The ..... 172  
 New Chinese Immigrants in New  
 Zealand ..... 109  
 New Conversations in African  
 Philosophy ..... 116  
 New Deal and American Society, 1933-1941,  
 The ..... 11  
 New Developments in Casework ..... 300  
 New Directions in Flânerie ..... 42  
 New Directions in Uneven and Combined  
 Development ..... 96  
 New Economic Warfare, The ..... 307  
 New Futures for BIMSTEC ..... 104  
 New Interventionist Just War Theory ..... 102  
 New Newbolt Report, The ..... 87  
 New Perspectives on Education for  
 Democracy ..... 83  
 New Sociology of Ageing, The ..... 162  
 New Soviet Theatre, The ..... 322  
 New Theory and Practice of Transactional  
 Analysis in Organizations ..... 191  
 Nicole Rafter ..... 126  
 Nineteenth-Century Visions of Race ..... 42  
 Nitrate Handbook ..... 250  
 Nominal Pluralization and Countability in  
 African Varieties of English ..... 51  
 Non-Thermal Processing Technologies for the  
 Dairy Industry ..... 230  
 Noncommutative Polynomial Algebras of  
 Solvable Type and Their Modules ..... 275  
 Nonlinear Contingency Analysis ..... 191  
 Nuclear Systems Volume II ..... 257  
 Nurturing Mobilities ..... 80  
 Nutraceuticals for Aging and  
 Anti-Aging ..... 231
- O**
- Object Oriented Data Analysis ..... 271  
 Observability and Mathematics ..... 271  
 Odin's Ways ..... 42  
 Off-Site Enhanced Biogas Production with  
 Concomitant Pathogen Removal from Faecal  
 Matter ..... 292  
 Oil and National Identity in the Kurdistan Region  
 of Iraq ..... 139  
 Oil Business and the State, The ..... 142  
 Old Age Homes ..... 296  
 Omo-Turkana Basin, The ..... 177  
 One Welfare in Practice ..... 215  
 One-Hour Shakespeare ..... 55  
 Online Communities for Doctoral Researchers  
 and their Supervisors ..... 73  
 OPEC and the World's Energy Future ..... 140  
 Operant-Pavlovian Interactions ..... 321  
 Operations Management in Japan ..... 140  
 Opinions, Publics and Pressure  
 Groups ..... 304  
 Optimal and Robust Control ..... 257  
 Optimization with LINGO-18 ..... 270  
 Organisation Development in  
 Healthcare ..... 131  
 Organisation Studies and Human Resource  
 Management ..... 174  
 Organisational Behaviour ..... 135  
 Organising for Social Change ..... 298  
 Organizational Change and Relational  
 Resources ..... 140  
 Orienting Reflex in Humans, The ..... 321
- Original Survey, The ..... 237  
 Origins and Varieties of Logicism ..... 5  
 Origins of Life ..... 249  
 Our House: Making Sense of Dissociative Identity  
 Disorder ..... 201  
 Out of Step ..... 312  
 Outdoor Play for Healthy Little Minds ..... 69
- P**
- Palaeolandscapes in Archaeology ..... 22  
 Pandemic Crisis and the European Union,  
 The ..... 99  
 Pandemic Performance ..... 57  
 Paradigm of Social Interaction, The ..... 167  
 Partisan Warfare ..... 310  
 Pazyryk Culture Up in the Altai ..... 20  
 Peace and Security in Indo-Pacific  
 Asia ..... 91  
 Peak Music Experiences ..... 60  
 Pediatric Surgical Oncology ..... 213  
 People of Florence ..... 322  
 People, Place and Property Rights ..... 186  
 Perceiving Others ..... 321  
 Perception of the Environment, The ..... 157  
 Performance Studies: The Basics ..... 56  
 Performing Electronic Music Live ..... 26  
 Performing Truth ..... 56  
 Persistence of Entrepreneurship Myths,  
 The ..... 142  
 Perspectives in Behavior Genetics ..... 321  
 Perspectives on Learning Assessment in the Arts  
 in Higher Education ..... 65  
 Pesticides, Organic Contaminants, and  
 Pathogens in Air ..... 241  
 Petroleum Nanobiotechnology ..... 264  
 Pharmaceuticals and Nutraceuticals from Fish  
 and Fish Wastes ..... 222  
 Phase Transformations in Metals and  
 Alloys ..... 289  
 Phenomenon of Lecithin ..... 231  
 Philosophers' Walks ..... 2  
 Philosophical Mentoring in Qualitative  
 Research ..... 204  
 Philosophical Theories of Political  
 Cinema ..... 35  
 Philosophy and Management Studies ..... 140  
 Philosophy of Economics ..... 144  
 Philosophy of Mathematics ..... 273  
 Philosophy of Mind ..... 3  
 Philosophy, Psychiatry and  
 Psychopathy ..... 321  
 Phycology-Based Approaches for Wastewater  
 Treatment and Resource Recovery ..... 292  
 Physical Activity in Low- and Middle-Income  
 Countries ..... 206  
 Physical Geography: The Basics ..... 150  
 Phytochemicals and Medicinal Plants in Food  
 Design ..... 233  
 Phytochemicals In Fruits and their Therapeutic  
 Properties ..... 233  
 Phytochemicals In Vegetables and their  
 Therapeutic Properties ..... 233  
 Piscatorbühne Century, The ..... 58  
 Place Like Home, A ..... 300  
 Place of Hooker in the History of Thought,  
 The ..... 322  
 Planning and Passing Your PhD  
 Defence ..... 73  
 Planning Cities with Young People and  
 Schools ..... 237  
 Plans and Provisions for the Mentally  
 Handicapped ..... 295  
 Plant Growth Responses for Smart  
 Agriculture ..... 223  
 Plants in Children's and Young Adult  
 Literature ..... 43

Plots: Literary Form and Conspiracy Culture .....	165	Principles of Equity and Trusts .....	120	Racialized Experiences of Asian American Teachers in the US, The .....	81	Renewable Energy for Mitigating Climate Change .....	254
Pocket Guide to Scientific Writing in Aquaculture Research, A .....	216	Private Property, Freedom and Order .....	96	Radiation Detection Systems .....	265	Reputation Management and Family Business .....	141
Poetics and Ethics of Anthropomorphism .....	43	Problems, Tasks and Outcomes .....	5	Radiation Detection Systems .....	265	Research Ethics in Human Geography .....	152
Poetics and Politics of Relationality in Contemporary Australian Aboriginal Fiction .....	43	Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Press-in-Engineering 2021, Kochi, Japan .....	241	Radical Transformations in Minority Religions .....	8	Research Event, The .....	162
Poetics of Underground Space .....	235	Process Engineering and Plant Design .....	253	Railway Transportation Systems .....	254	Research on Pandemics .....	148
Poetry and Career of Li Po .....	315	Processing Vehicles Used in Violent Crimes for Forensic Evidence .....	118	Railways in Colonial South Asia, The .....	155	Researching Live Music .....	26
Point of Entry, The .....	298	Product Design and the Role of Representation .....	269	Random Matrices and Non-Commutative Probability .....	276	Researching Secular Music and Dance in the Early United States .....	61
Poland in a Colonial World Order .....	15	Professional Counseling Excellence through Leadership and Advocacy .....	191	Rapid Review of Chemistry for the Life Sciences and Engineering .....	288	Residential Architecture as Infrastructure .....	235
Poland, SOE and the Allies .....	310	Professional Education for Social Work in Britain .....	296	Rare-Earth Borides .....	289	Resistance and Revolution in Mediterranean Europe 1939–1948 .....	306
Policing Suspicion .....	126	Programming for Health and Wellbeing in Architecture .....	235	RCSI Handbook of Clinical Surgery for Finals .....	213	Resolving Water Conflicts Workbook .....	174
Political Advertising in the United States .....	91	Progress in Lubrication and Nano- and Biotribology .....	265	Re-Envisioning the Public Research University .....	74	Responsibility to Defend, The .....	101
Political Dissent and Democratic Remittances .....	165	Projective Identification .....	196	Re-Purposing Suzuki .....	55	Rethinking Bihar and Bengal .....	109
Political Ecology of Austerity, The .....	177	Promoting Creative Tourism: Current Issues in Tourism Research .....	178	Reaching the Unseen Children .....	70	Rethinking Copyright for Sustainable Human Development .....	154
Political Ecology of Forest Conservation in India, A .....	217	Prosecutorial Discretion in the International Criminal Court .....	121	Reading Freud's Three Essays on the Theory of Sexuality .....	197	Rethinking Education in Light of Global Challenges .....	80
Political Economy Goes to the Movies .....	144	Protecting the Dharma through Calligraphy in Tang China .....	35	Reason and Imagination .....	320	Rethinking EMI .....	51
Political Economy in the Evolution of China's Urban-Rural Economic Relations .....	148	Protecting Your Privacy in a Data-Driven World .....	271	Recent Advances in the Science of Cannabis .....	227	Rethinking Global Modernism .....	236
Political Economy of Agricultural Development in India .....	223	Proteostasis and Proteolysis .....	223	Recent Trends in Blockchain for Information Systems Security and Privacy .....	284	Rethinking Post-Disaster Recovery .....	103
Political Economy of the Welfare State, The .....	305	Psychoanalysis and Society's Neglect of the Sexual Abuse of Children, Youth and Adults .....	196	Reconceptualizing the Writing Practices of Multilingual Youth .....	87	Rethinking Project Management for a Dynamic and Digital World .....	131
Political Economy of Transnational Governance in Asia, The .....	149	Psychoanalysis Under Occupation .....	199	Reconfiguring the China-Pakistan Economic Corridor .....	148	Rethinking What Works with Offenders .....	127
Political Thought of Thomas Spence, The .....	17	Psychoanalytic Credo .....	197	Reconstructing the Social Sciences and Humanities .....	43	Retractable Guidance System for Mine Shaft Hoists, A .....	240
Politics and Kinship .....	156	Psychoanalytic Supervision .....	197	Reconstructive Transplantation and Regenerative Medicine .....	223	Revisiting Italy .....	43
Politics of Anti-Corruption Agencies in Latin America, The .....	111	Psychological Automatism 2 Volume Set .....	197	Recovering Black Storytelling in Qualitative Research .....	161	Revisiting Japan's Restoration .....	104
Politics of Conflict and Transformation, The .....	103	Psychology and Cognitive Archaeology .....	182	Redefining Irishness in a Coastal Maine City, 1770–1870 .....	16	Revisiting the Past in Museums and at Historic Sites .....	22
Politics of Food Provisioning in Colombia, The .....	224	Psychology and the Soldier .....	308	Redox Regulation of Differentiation and De-differentiation .....	223	Revolution, Representation, and Authoritarianism .....	97
Politics of Knowledge in Inclusive Development and Innovation, The .....	153	Psychology of Chess Skill, The .....	321	Refugees in the Age of Total War .....	306	Rhetoric of Inquiry in International Relations, The .....	99
Politics of Leisure, The .....	172	Public Administration .....	91	Regenerative Medicine in Aesthetic Treatments .....	211	Rhythms of Life, The .....	320
Politics of Memory and Oblivion in the European Context .....	96	Public Discourse and Health Policies .....	165	Regional and Transregional in Romanesque Europe, The .....	20	Rise of India and China, The .....	105
Politics of Peacebuilding in Africa, The .....	99	Public History in Poland .....	16	Register-Functional Approach to Grammatical Complexity, The .....	52	Risk and Insurance in Construction .....	244
Pop-Up Retail .....	140	Public Management .....	140	Reimagining Chan Buddhism .....	9	Risky Teaching .....	73
Post-Truth Imaginations .....	15	Public Memory, Race, and Heritage Tourism of Early America .....	180	Reimagining the Creative Industries .....	26	Rohingya, Justice and International Law, The .....	119
Post-Truth Society .....	161	Public Participation Process in Urban Planning .....	238	Reliability of Generating Data, The .....	276	Role of Essential Oils in the Management of COVID-19 .....	224
Postharvest Plant Pathology .....	223	Public Policymaking in a Democratic Society .....	91	Reliability-Based Design in Soil and Rock Engineering .....	241	Role of Internet of Things (IoT) in Biomedical Engineering, The .....	266
Power of Process, The .....	133	Public Relations and Online Engagement .....	141	Religion and Democracy .....	89	Rome and China .....	23
Power of Virtual Reality Cinema for Healthcare Training, The .....	134	Public Speaking for Leaders .....	182	Religion and Film: The Basics .....	7	Rommel's Last Victory .....	309
Power-Sharing after Civil War .....	96	Public Television in Poland .....	35	Religion and the Early Modern British Marketplace .....	16	Routledge Companion to Ecstatic Experience in the Ancient World, The .....	23
Power-Sharing Pacts and the Women, Peace and Security Agenda .....	102	Publishing in the Digital Age .....	131	Religion and the Medieval and Early Modern Global Marketplace .....	11	Routledge Companion to Historical Theory, The .....	18
Practical Cardiovascular Pathology .....	209	Pulling Rabbits Out of Hats .....	290	Religion in 50 More Words .....	7	Routledge Companion to Studio Performance Practice, The .....	56
Practical Guide to Teaching English in the Secondary School, A .....	86	Pytheas of Massalia .....	23	Remember Your Humanity .....	233	Routledge Guidebook to Moore's Principia Ethica, The .....	3
Practical Guide To The Forensic Examination Of Hair, A .....	229	Python for Beginners .....	279	Remembering the English Civil Wars .....	11	Routledge Handbook of Anthropology and Reproduction, The .....	160
Practical Resource for Supporting Children's Right to Feel Safe, A .....	69	<b>Q</b>		Remorse and Criminal Justice .....	122	Routledge Handbook of Archaeoethnology .....	22
Practice of History in India, The .....	18	Qualitative Research Methods for Media Studies .....	29	Remote Learning Strategies for Students with IEPs .....	70	Routledge Handbook of Autocratization in South Asia .....	97
Practitioner's Handbook of Risk Management for Water & Wastewater Systems .....	253	Quantitative Phase Field Modelling of Solidification .....	291	Remote Sensing of Turbulence .....	150	Routledge Handbook of Chinese Citizenship, The .....	167
Pragmatism and Poetic Agency .....	43	Quantum Mechanics .....	291	Remote Teaching and Learning in the Elementary ELA Classroom .....	85	Routledge Handbook of Civil-Military Relations, The .....	103
Pre-treatment Methods of Lignocellulosic Biomass for Biofuel Production .....	264	Queer Roma .....	35	Removal of Refractory Pollutants from Wastewater Treatment Plants .....	292	Routledge Handbook of Conference Interpreting, The .....	52
Pregnancy-related Anxiety .....	187	Questions in Qualitative Social Justice Research in Multicultural Contexts .....	204	Renaissance & Seventeenth - Century Studies .....	320	Routledge Handbook of Development and Environment, The .....	155
Premchand on Culture & Education .....	109	<b>R</b>		R R Companion for Sampling .....	271	Routledge Handbook of East Central and Eastern Europe in the Middle Ages, 500-1300, The .....	18
Primary Mathematics Pedagogy at the Intersection of Education Reform, Policy, and Culture .....	80	Race and Masculinity in Gay Men's Pornography .....	166				

- Routledge Handbook of Energy Democracy ..... 246
- Routledge Handbook of EU–Middle East Relations ..... 114
- Routledge Handbook of Gender in South Asia ..... 110
- Routledge Handbook of Global Health Rights ..... 122
- Routledge Handbook of Illiberalism ..... 97
- Routledge Handbook of International Law and the Humanities ..... 122
- Routledge Handbook of Media Geographies ..... 152
- Routledge Handbook of Post-Reform Indian Economy, The ..... 111
- Routledge Handbook of Religion, Mass Atrocity, and Genocide, The ..... 9
- Routledge Handbook of Religion, Medicine and Health, The ..... 9
- Routledge Handbook of Research Methods in the Study of Religion, The ..... 9
- Routledge Handbook of Social Futures ..... 166
- Routledge Handbook of the Other Backward Classes in India, The ..... 111
- Routledge Handbook of the Political Economy of the Environment, The ..... 149
- Routledge Handbook of the State in Premodern India, The ..... 112
- Routledge Handbook of the Tourist Experience ..... 171
- Routledge Handbook of Translation and Media, The ..... 52
- Routledge Handbook of Transnational Organized Crime ..... 97
- Routledge Handbook of Volunteering in Events, Sport and Tourism, The ..... 180
- Routledge History of the Second World War, The ..... 18
- Routledge International Handbook of Emotions and Media ..... 166
- Routledge International Handbook of Talcott Parsons Studies, The ..... 167
- Routledge Library Editions: World War 2 ..... 305
- Routledge Library Editions: Wyndham Lewis ..... 316
- Rural Enterprise Economy, The ..... 149
- Russia in the Indo-Pacific ..... 110
- Russia Today and Conspiracy Theories ..... 97
- Russian Minorities in the Former Soviet Republics, The ..... 112
- Russian Revolution in Asia, The ..... 18
- Russia's Cultural Statecraft ..... 110
- S**
- Safe and Healthy Schools ..... 201
- Safe, Seen, and Stretched in the Classroom ..... 67
- Safety in Aviation and Astronautics ..... 132
- Sampling ..... 273
- SAS® Software Companion to Sampling ..... 272
- Schizostructuralism ..... 199
- School Choice, Race and Social Anxiety ..... 66
- School Counselling in an Asian Cultural Context ..... 191
- School Farms ..... 215
- School Leadership in Malaysia ..... 83
- School Leader's Year, The ..... 67
- Science and Engineering of Small Arms ..... 265
- Science and Religion ..... 7
- Science and Technology of Organic Farming ..... 216
- Scrap Book of the Working Men's College in Two World Wars ..... 305
- Screenwriting for Micro-Budget Films ..... 27
- Seawater in Concrete Mix ..... 243
- Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh: Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman ..... 16
- Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh: Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman ..... 16
- Securing Social Networks in Cyberspace ..... 284
- Seismic Analysis and Design using the Endurance Time Method ..... 241
- Selected Works of George McCready Price ..... 314
- Self-build ..... 235
- Self-Management, Entrepreneurial Culture, and Economy 4.0 ..... 141
- Self-Restorative Power of Music, The ..... 198
- Semantic Network Analysis in Social Sciences ..... 204
- Semiconducting Black Phosphorus ..... 265
- SEND Intervention ..... 70
- Sentencing ..... 127
- Sequencing Technologies in Microbial Food Safety and Quality ..... 231
- Setting Up a Successful Photography Business ..... 27
- Sex Work, Labour, and Empowerment ..... 122
- Sexual Abuse Within the Church ..... 124
- Shakespeare Multiverse, The ..... 44
- Shakespeare, the Renaissance and Empire ..... 44
- Shakespearean International Yearbook, The ..... 44
- Shakespeare's Returning Warriors – and Ours ..... 44
- Sheltered Housing for the Elderly ..... 299
- Shoah and Torah ..... 17
- Silicon Photonics for High-Performance Computing and Beyond ..... 265
- Simple Solutions to Energy Calculations ..... 266
- Singing Soviet Stagnation: Vocal Cycles from the USSR, 1964–1985 ..... 61
- Sisters d' Aranyi, The ..... 320
- Skilled Interpersonal Communication ..... 185
- Skin-Close Computing and Wearable Technology ..... 284
- Sleep and Brain Injury ..... 183
- Small States and Security in Europe ..... 97
- Smart and Intelligent Systems ..... 248
- Smart Computing ..... 279
- Smart Design ..... 238
- Smart Sensor Networks Using AI for Industry 4.0 ..... 270
- Smart Ships ..... 279
- Social and Cultural Anthropology for the 21st Century ..... 157
- Social Capital and Sport Organisations ..... 171
- Social Enterprise in China ..... 141
- Social Media and the Contemporary City ..... 162
- Social Policy and Administration Revisited ..... 298
- Social Policy in Iran ..... 114
- Social Production of Buddhist Compassion in Chinese Societies, The ..... 160
- Social Protection and Informal Workers in Sub-Saharan Africa ..... 155
- Social Stratification ..... 301
- Social Trust ..... 5
- Social Value in Practice ..... 244
- Social Work and Ethnicity ..... 294
- Social Work and Social Change ..... 299
- Social Work and Social Values ..... 300
- Social Work in General Practice ..... 300
- Social Work with Families ..... 300
- Social-Ecological Diversity and Traditional Food Systems ..... 233
- Sociology of Friendship and Kinship, A ..... 302
- Sociology of Leisure, The ..... 301
- Sociology of Women, The ..... 302
- Sociology of World Heritage ..... 166
- Soft Threats to National Security ..... 98
- Software Engineering Practice ..... 280
- Soil Fertility and Nutrient Management ..... 224
- Solving Complex Problems for Structures and Bridges using ABAQUS Finite Element Package ..... 242
- Solving Managerial Problems Systematically ..... 132
- Something Has Happened: A Storybook and Guide for Safeguarding and Supporting Children's Right to Feel Safe ..... 70
- Something Has Happened: Supporting Children's Right to Feel Safe ..... 70
- Sound Heritage ..... 35
- South and East Asian Cinemas Across Borders ..... 35
- South Asia ..... 98
- Soviet Theatre Sketch Book, A ..... 322
- Spaces of Mental Capacity Law, The ..... 123
- Spatialized Islamophobia ..... 9
- Special Interests, the State and the Anglo-American Alliance, 1939–1945 ..... 307
- Special Operations ..... 305
- Spectrum of Sport Coaching Styles, The ..... 169
- Spectrum Sensing for Cognitive Radio ..... 266
- Spielraum: Teaching German through Theater ..... 64
- Spon's Civil Engineering and Highway Works Price Book 2022 ..... 244
- Spon's External Works and Landscape Price Book 2022 ..... 244
- Sport and Apartheid South Africa ..... 171
- Sport Governance and Operations ..... 171
- Sports Marketing ..... 169
- Squeezing It In ..... 235
- St. Francis in Italian Painting ..... 316
- Stabilization and Human Security in UN Peace Operations ..... 122
- Staff and Student Supervision ..... 298
- Stage Management ..... 56
- State and the Citizen, The ..... 320
- Statistical Design, Monitoring, and Analysis of Clinical Trials ..... 274
- Statistical Methods for Handling Incomplete Data ..... 274
- Statistical Thinking in Clinical Trials ..... 228
- Statistics in Plain English ..... 185
- Step Change ..... 132
- Step Towards Society 5.0, A ..... 268
- Stochastic Optimization for Large-scale Machine Learning ..... 284
- Stories of Change and Sustainability in the Arctic Regions ..... 155
- Storylistening ..... 38
- Storytelling and Market Research ..... 132
- Strategic Luxury Management ..... 136
- Strategic Planning in the Humanitarian Sector ..... 153
- Strategic Sports Event Management ..... 169
- Structure of Social Science, The ..... 301
- Struggle for Land Under Israeli Law, The ..... 123
- Studies in Economics and Political Science ..... 302
- Studies in Sociology ..... 301
- Studies on Hysteria Revisited ..... 197
- Stuxnet to Sunburst ..... 279
- Subconscious Acts, Anesthetics and Psychological Disaggregation in Psychological Automatism ..... 197
- Sublimation and Superego ..... 198
- Subversive Pedagogies ..... 64
- Superheroes and Excess ..... 36
- Supervised Machine Learning for Text Analysis in R ..... 272
- Supply in a Market Economy ..... 303
- Supporting Disorders of Learning and Co-ordination ..... 70
- Supporting Women for Labour and Birth ..... 205
- Supportive Network, The ..... 295
- Survival June–July 2021: Ending Endless Wars? ..... 101
- Sustainability in Industry 4.0 ..... 269
- Sustainable Aquafeeds ..... 215
- Sustainable Chef, The ..... 178
- Sustainable Development for the Americas ..... 174
- Sustainable Development Goals and Migration ..... 153
- Sustainable Water Resource Development and Management ..... 292
- Sustainable Winter Fodder ..... 216
- Swarm Intelligence for Iris Recognition ..... 284
- Symmetrizing Syntax ..... 52
- Systemic Therapy and Attachment Narratives ..... 193
- Sámi Narrative Tradition, The ..... 160
- Sámi Research in Transition ..... 159
- T**
- T. S. Eliot and the Mother ..... 44
- Tackling Terrorism in Britain ..... 124
- Tactics for Racial Justice ..... 132
- Tails핀 ..... 110
- Taiwan During the First Administration of Tsai Ing-wen ..... 110
- Taking Charge of Adult ADHD ..... 192
- Talent Management in Latin America ..... 141
- Talent Strategies and Leadership Development of the Public Sector ..... 141
- Talking Health, Safety and Wellbeing ..... 247
- Tango and the Dancing Body in Istanbul ..... 58
- Taxonomic Nomenclature ..... 224
- Teaching and Learning about Family Literacy and Family Literacy Programs ..... 86
- Teaching and Learning Second Language Pragmatics for Intercultural Understanding ..... 52
- Teaching Creative Writing to Second Language Learners ..... 86
- Teaching Critical Thinking in the Context of Political Rhetoric ..... 64
- Teaching Democracy in an Age of Uncertainty ..... 81
- Teaching Drama With, Without and About Gender ..... 67
- Teaching English Language Variation in the Global Classroom ..... 86
- Teaching Public Budgeting and Finance ..... 89
- Teaching Writing in the Health Professions ..... 27
- Teachings of the Magi, The ..... 315
- Technology ..... 122
- Technology and Tools in Engineering Education ..... 266
- Terrorism, Security and Development in South Asia ..... 105
- Thai–Western Mobilities and Migration ..... 166
- Theatre of Luis Valdez, The ..... 58
- Theatre of Nuclear Science, The ..... 58
- Theological Dickens, The ..... 45
- Theory of Statistical Inference ..... 274

- Therapist's Guide to Psychopharmacology, The* ..... 192
- Therapist's Handbook to Dissolve Shame and Defense, A* ..... 189
- Thermal Spray Coatings* ..... 266
- Thinking Critically and Ethically about Research for Education* ..... 75
- Thornton Wilder, Classical Reception, and American Literature* ..... 24
- Thought and Knowledge* ..... 185
- Thought of the Prophets, The* ..... 316
- Three Ancient Geographical Treatises in Translation* ..... 24
- Tobruk 1941* ..... 308
- Today's Curiosity is Tomorrow's Cure* ..... 216
- Tomorrow's People and New Technology* ..... 154
- Tort Law in Bangladesh* ..... 112
- Tourism and Memory* ..... 19
- Tourism, Safety and COVID-19* ..... 180
- Toward a Biosocial Science* ..... 162
- Toward A BlackBoyCrit Pedagogy* ..... 86
- Towards Death with Dignity* ..... 297
- Towards Strategic Pragmatism in Foreign Policy* ..... 96
- Trading Companies and Travel Knowledge in the Early Modern World* ..... 19
- Traditional Herbal Therapy for the Human Immune System* ..... 211
- Training Teachers in Emotional Intelligence* ..... 78
- Transatlantic Era (1989-2020) in Documents and Speeches, The* ..... 12
- Transborder Pastoral Nomadism and Human Security in Africa* ..... 117
- Transdisciplinary Lens for Bilingual Education, A* ..... 85
- Transformative Planning* ..... 238
- Transforming Higher Education Through Digitalization* ..... 266
- Transforming Teaching* ..... 65
- Translating and Interpreting in Australia and New Zealand* ..... 52
- Translation of Violence in Children's Literature, The* ..... 45
- Translation, Semiotics, and Feminism* ..... 47
- Translation/re-Creation* ..... 45
- Translational Medicine* ..... 227
- Trauma and Fictions of the "War on Terror"* ..... 45
- Trauma and Resilience in Music Education* ..... 61
- Travel Journals of Mathilde, Contessa Sallier de La Tour into the Interior of Japan, 1867-1870, including Letters, Notes and Sketches, The* ..... 318
- Treating Athletes with Eating Disorders* ..... 187
- Treating Autism Today* ..... 198
- Treating Pathological Narcissism with Transference-Focused Psychotherapy* ..... 198
- Trends in the Judiciary* ..... 125
- Tribology and Surface Engineering for Industrial Applications* ..... 267
- Tribology, Lubrication, and Surface Engineering* ..... 267
- Troubling Traditions* ..... 55
- Trust and Transparency in an Age of Surveillance* ..... 167
- Truth and Wonder* ..... 39
- Tumor Stroma* ..... 224
- Tunisian Revolution and Democratic Transition, The* ..... 114
- U**
- UN Global Compacts* ..... 90
- Undercover* ..... 310
- Undergraduate Public Affairs Education* ..... 90
- Understanding a Child the Occupational Therapy Way* ..... 206
- Understanding Corpus Linguistics* ..... 48
- Understanding Disability Throughout History* ..... 207
- Understanding Dissociative Identity Disorder* ..... 201
- Understanding Dissociative Identity Disorder* ..... 201
- Understanding Emotional Problems and their Healthy Alternatives* ..... 192
- Understanding Equity & Trusts* ..... 120
- Understanding Game Scoring* ..... 59
- Understanding Individual Experiences of COVID-19 to Inform Policy and Practice in Higher Education* ..... 74
- Understanding Korean Film* ..... 53
- Understanding System Change in Child Protection and Welfare* ..... 208
- Understanding the Impact of Social Research on the Military* ..... 103
- Understanding Women's Experiences of Displacement* ..... 174
- Undocumented and Unaccompanied* ..... 167
- Unit Operations in Winery, Brewery, and Distillery Design* ..... 258
- Unity Game Audio Implementation* ..... 29
- Ups and Downs in Drug Design, The* ..... 227
- Upscaling of Single- and Two-Phase Flow in Reservoir Engineering* ..... 286
- Urban Agroecology* ..... 249
- Urban Economy* ..... 136
- Urban Flood Risk Management* ..... 143
- Urban Marathons* ..... 178
- US Wartime Aid to Britain 1940-1946* ..... 310
- User Interface Requirements for Medical Devices* ..... 254
- Using the Systems Approach for Aphasia* ..... 183
- US-China Relations in the 21st Century* ..... 112
- V**
- Validity Assessment in Clinical Neuropsychological Practice* ..... 183
- Value Politics in Japan and Europe* ..... 90
- Vascular and Endovascular Complications: A Practical Approach* ..... 211
- Vehicular Communications for Smart Cars* ..... 267
- Vertebrate Skeletal Histology and Paleohistology* ..... 209
- Vibration Control Engineering* ..... 254
- Vichy France and the Resistance* ..... 305
- Victorian Pets and Poetry* ..... 45
- Victory or Vested Interest?* ..... 311
- Viral Sovereignty and the Political Economy of Pandemics* ..... 318
- Virgilian Tradition II, The* ..... 18
- Virginia Woolf's Unwritten Histories* ..... 45
- Virtual Reality Therapy for Anxiety* ..... 187
- Virtue and Vice in Popular Film* ..... 36
- Visual Culture Approaches to the Selfie* ..... 37
- Visual Culture of Meiji Japan, The* ..... 36
- Volatility and Future of Democracies in Asia, The* ..... 112
- Volunteers in Prison After-Care* ..... 296
- W**
- Waqf Development and Innovations* ..... 113
- War and Identity* ..... 306
- War and Peace in Contemporary India* ..... 99
- War for Peace, The* ..... 307
- War in Burma, The* ..... 312
- War on Terror and the Normalisation of Urban Security, The* ..... 239
- War Years, The* ..... 312
- Water Environment Modeling* ..... 175
- Water Loss Assessment in Distribution Networks* ..... 293
- WE Matter!* ..... 188
- We, Other Utopians* ..... 168
- Welcoming Young Children into the Museum* ..... 20
- Well-Being in Adolescent Girls* ..... 202
- West Side Story, Gypsy, and the Art of Broadway Orchestration* ..... 61
- Western Europe 2022* ..... 317
- Western Germany* ..... 309
- What English Language Teachers Need to Know Volume III* ..... 86
- What Every Engineer Should Know About the Internet of Things* ..... 279
- What is Paranormal?* ..... 188
- When Social Services are Local* ..... 299
- While the Pope Kept Silent* ..... 310
- White Supremacy and the American Media* ..... 37
- White-Collar Crime and Fraud Investigation* ..... 127
- Who Defends Rome?* ..... 311
- Who Rules America?* ..... 92
- Who Will Take Our Children?* ..... 307
- Why Globalization Matters* ..... 100
- Why It's OK to Eat Meat* ..... 2
- Wiring Regulations Pocket Book* ..... 244
- Women in Jazz* ..... 59
- Women in Rugby* ..... 172
- Women in Transition* ..... 46
- Women Migrants in Southern China and Taiwan* ..... 112
- Women Police in Contemporary China* ..... 127
- Women Talk Back to Shakespeare* ..... 11
- Women, Method Acting, and the Hollywood Film* ..... 56
- Women-Owned SMEs in Emerging Markets* ..... 155
- Word from the Mother* ..... 48
- Working Alliance in Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy, The* ..... 192
- Working with Spiritual Struggles in Psychotherapy* ..... 192
- Workshop Machining* ..... 258
- World as Idea, The* ..... 99
- World Prehistory: The Basics* ..... 21
- World Tourism Cities* ..... 178
- World War 1939-1945, The* ..... 307
- World Yearbook of Education 2022* ..... 81
- Writing the Comedy Pilot Script* ..... 30
- Wyndham Lewis* ..... 317
- X**
- Xenakis Creates in Architecture and Music* ..... 59
- Y**
- Yankee Marlborough, The* ..... 308
- Youth Climate Courts* ..... 175
- Youth Collectivities* ..... 168
- Youth in Soviet Russia* ..... 320
- Z**
- Zionism, Palestinian Nationalism and the Law* ..... 113
- 社会视角 Social Perspective* ..... 48

## A

- Aafreedi, Navras J. .... 13  
 Abeyratne, Rehan ..... 123  
 Abidi, Shuby ..... 109  
 Abu Hussein, Hadeel S. .... 123  
 Achrafi, Ahmed ..... 7  
 Adair, Sabrina E. .... 206  
 Adair-Toteff, Christopher ..... 165  
 Adams, Paul C. .... 152  
 Adamson, Bob ..... 51  
 Adamson, Fiona ..... 191  
 Adlakha, Nidhi ..... 226  
 Adsit, Janelle ..... 173  
 AECOM, ..... 244  
 AECOM, ..... 244  
 Agada, Ada ..... 115  
 Agalloco, James ..... 228  
 Agresti, Alan ..... 273  
 Ahmad Khan, Dilshad ..... 262  
 Ahmad, Javed ..... 230  
 Ahmed Mir, Bashir ..... 242  
 Ahmed, Faisal ..... 89  
 Ajibade, Idowu Jola ..... 176  
 Al-Harrasi, Ahmed ..... 224  
 Al-Washali, Taha M. .... 293  
 Alaedini, Pooya ..... 114  
 Alam, Sakif ..... 112  
 Alber, Erdmute ..... 156  
 Albi-Mikasa, Michaela ..... 52  
 Alblas, Gert ..... 135  
 Albulescu, Ana Maria ..... 94  
 Alexander, Bryant Keith ..... 54  
 Ali, Syed Nazim ..... 113  
 Allan, Graham A. .... 302  
 Allen, Graham ..... 38  
 Alliger, George M. .... 181  
 Allison, Craig K. .... 258  
 Allison, Lincoln ..... 304  
 Allum, Felia ..... 97  
 Almahasees, Zakaryia ..... 49  
 Almudevar, Anthony ..... 274  
 Alsahlawi, Mohammed A. .... 140  
 Amelung, Iwo ..... 146  
 Amelung, Nina ..... 263  
 Ams, Timothy ..... 104  
 Anand, M.L. .... 264  
 Anand, M.L. .... 264  
 Anckar, Carsten ..... 89  
 Anderson, Larry ..... 268  
 Anderton, Chris ..... 26  
 Andrews, Deborah C. .... 28  
 Andrianov, Igor V. .... 257  
 Andrikopoulos, Andreas ..... 135  
 Anglart, Henryk ..... 289  
 Anguelovski, Isabelle ..... 174  
 Anisin, Alexei ..... 126  
 Anthony, Kate ..... 189  
 Anumala, Vivek ..... 232  
 Apollo, Michal ..... 179  
 Appleton, Eric ..... 56  
 Arar, Khalid ..... 72  
 Arberry, A. J. .... 314  
 Arora, Sandeep ..... 222  
 Arora, Shruti ..... 179  
 Arriagada Peters, Carolina ..... 89  
 Artwinska, Anna ..... 17  
 Asad, Muhammad Mujtaba ..... 262  
 Asl, Ali Haghighi ..... 261  
 Atkins, Sandra L. .... 63  
 Atkinson, Will ..... 166  
 Auge, Andrew J. .... 40  
 Aulinas, Josep ..... 277  
 Authors, Various ..... 316  
 Avikal, Shwetank ..... 269  
 Axford, Barrie ..... 100  
 Ayres, Brenda ..... 45
- B  
 Baard, Patrik ..... 176  
 Baggot, Michael ..... 8  
 Bailey, James A. .... 82  
 Bailey, Stephen ..... 73  
 Bajaj, Varun ..... 260  
 Baldwin, Andrea N. .... 73
- Bali, Vikram ..... 268  
 Bali, Vikram ..... 268  
 Balzani, Marzia ..... 157  
 Bandyopadhyay, Ritajyoti ..... 164  
 Banerjee, Sandip ..... 257  
 Barker, Allen V. .... 216  
 Barker, Eileen ..... 8  
 Barker, Rachel ..... 312  
 Barnes, Melissa ..... 82  
 Barnett, Dana ..... 98  
 Barnett, Hilaire ..... 118  
 Barr, Hugh ..... 296  
 Barreiro-Gomez, Julian ..... 257  
 Barth, Danielle ..... 48  
 Bartrop, Paul R. .... 18  
 Basanese, Manny ..... 30  
 Basch, Antonin ..... 307  
 Basu, Chinmay ..... 289  
 Bates, Liz ..... 69  
 Bates, Liz ..... 70  
 Bates, Liz ..... 70  
 Bates-Eamer, Nicole ..... 92  
 Batra, Geeta ..... 146  
 Batta, Anna ..... 112  
 Bauer, Eurydice ..... 85  
 Baugh, Bruce ..... 2  
 Baum, Christopher F. .... 250  
 Baum, Rainer C. .... 311  
 Baumgart, Joanna ..... 49  
 Bawa, Raj ..... 212  
 Bawa, Raj ..... 212  
 Bayne, Tim ..... 3  
 Beaudrie, Sara M. .... 47  
 Beaulieu, Marie-Claire ..... 33  
 Beauregard, Eric ..... 125  
 Bedasie Hirko, Sileshi ..... 154  
 Begnal, Michael S. .... 61  
 Bell, Colin ..... 302  
 Ben-Ari, Eyal ..... 103  
 Bennett, Kate ..... 187  
 Bennett, Simon Ashley ..... 132  
 Bergerson, Amy Aldous ..... 74  
 Berndt, Carsten ..... 223  
 Bertelli, Giulio Antonio ..... 318  
 Besnault, Anne ..... 45  
 Beulen, Erik ..... 280  
 Bezan, Sarah ..... 39  
 Bezio, Kristin M.S. .... 16  
 Bharadwaj, Apoorva ..... 182  
 Bhattacharyya, Siddhartha ..... 283  
 Bhaumik, Parthasarathi ..... 39  
 Biber, Douglas ..... 52  
 Bielsa, Esperança ..... 52  
 Bijalwan, Anchit ..... 284  
 Billah, Mohd Ma'Sum ..... 136  
 Bimbraw, Avtar Singh ..... 220  
 Bindas, Kenneth J. .... 11  
 Birch, Jo ..... 189  
 Bird, John ..... 255  
 Bird, John ..... 255  
 Birringer, Johannes ..... 55  
 Bishop, Edward ..... 308  
 Bishop, Tom ..... 44  
 Biswas, Debasish ..... 138  
 Björg Sigurjónsdóttir, Hanna ..... 207  
 Black, Kate ..... 174  
 Blanche, Erna Imperatore ..... 206  
 Blanco, Maria-José ..... 46  
 Bland, Eleanor ..... 126  
 Block, David E. .... 258  
 Blok, Vincent ..... 6  
 Blouin, Michael J. .... 38  
 Blount, Emily ..... 212  
 Blows, William T. .... 205  
 Blume, Stuart ..... 206  
 Blumenson, Martin ..... 309  
 Boal, Augusto ..... 54  
 Bocconi, Francesca ..... 5  
 Bock, Eduardo Guy Perpétuo ..... 251  
 Bogad, L.M. .... 56  
 Boggs, Carl ..... 173  
 Bojar, Karen ..... 32  
 Boldea, Ion ..... 255  
 Boldea, Ion ..... 256  
 Boldea, Ion ..... 256  
 Bone, Margaret ..... 295  
 Borah, Samarjeet ..... 281
- Boschi, Antonello ..... 235  
 Bosco, Nicoletta ..... 165  
 Bose, Ajoy K. .... 252  
 Bose, Arup ..... 276  
 Bossuyt, Fabienne ..... 111  
 Bottomley, Jane ..... 75  
 Bouris, Dimitris ..... 114  
 Boustani, Ghalia ..... 140  
 Boutet, Agnes ..... 221  
 Bowditch, John ..... 134  
 Bowen, Claire McKay ..... 271  
 Bowen, Lloyd ..... 11  
 Boxhoorn, Bram ..... 12  
 Bradley, Deborah ..... 61  
 Braithwaite, Dawn O. .... 28  
 Bramwell, Anna C. .... 306  
 Brassett, Jamie ..... 36  
 Brennen, Bonnie S. .... 29  
 Bridge, Simon ..... 142  
 Briggs, Derek C. .... 64  
 Briscoe, Catherine ..... 294  
 Bristow, Daniel ..... 199  
 Brock, Aske Laursen ..... 19  
 Bromhead, Peter ..... 304  
 Brooks, Jeanice ..... 35  
 Broström, Göran ..... 181  
 Brown, Sara E. .... 9  
 Bruining, Hans ..... 286  
 Brumback, Babette A. .... 273  
 Bryan, Nathaniel ..... 86  
 Brzozowska, Blanka ..... 31  
 Brögger, Benedicte ..... 141  
 Buell, Catherine A. .... 275  
 Buhmann, Karin ..... 135  
 Bunni, Nael G. .... 244  
 Burbery, Timothy J. .... 41  
 Burgh, Gilbert ..... 81  
 Burke, Juan Luis ..... 236  
 Burnette, Gerald A. .... 173  
 Burston, Daniel ..... 200  
 Burt, Richard K. .... 210  
 Burton, Chase ..... 126  
 Buscatto, Marie ..... 59  
 Bush, Tony ..... 83  
 Busse, Jan ..... 152  
 Butler, Erik ..... 299  
 Butler, Rebecca ..... 43  
 Butter, N.S. .... 216  
 Buxmann, Waldemar ..... 231  
 Buxton, Pamela ..... 235  
 Buła, Piotr ..... 139  
 Byrkjeflot, Haldor ..... 99  
 Byrne, Denis ..... 36  
 Byrne, Siobhan ..... 102  
 Bíró, Gábor ..... 147
- C  
 Cadman, Timothy ..... 93  
 Cai, Kevin ..... 104  
 Calvário, Rita ..... 177  
 Campbell, Miranda ..... 26  
 Campion, Karis ..... 164  
 Canavan, John ..... 208  
 Cao, Jin ..... 136  
 Capan, Yilmaz ..... 228  
 Capece, Kendra ..... 57  
 Caplan, Steve ..... 216  
 Captain, Kamal M. .... 266  
 Cardell, Kylie ..... 40  
 Cardwell, David A. .... 261  
 Carens, Timothy L. .... 41  
 Caristi, Dom ..... 27  
 Carney, Jo Eldridge ..... 11  
 Carpenter, Lacey B. .... 21  
 Carson, Mike T. .... 22  
 Carter, Adrian ..... 236  
 Carter, Jan ..... 295  
 Carter, Judith ..... 70  
 Carvalho de Mesquita, José Marcos ..... 135  
 Carver, Ben ..... 165  
 Casati, Filippo ..... 4  
 Casparian, Armen S. .... 288  
 Cavagnaro, Joy ..... 227  
 Cavallo, Amelia ..... 55  
 Cazzola, Matilde ..... 17  
 Ceccorulli, Michela ..... 98
- Ceja, Enrique Garcia ..... 271  
 Centemeri, Laura ..... 103  
 Centlivres Challet, Claude-Emmanuelle ..... 23  
 Cerrato, Paul ..... 279  
 Cevik, Ahmet ..... 273  
 Chalmers, Shane ..... 122  
 Chamberlain, Franc ..... 56  
 Chancellor, Arthur S. .... 125  
 Chandrasekaran, Srinivasan ..... 240  
 Chang, Catherine Y. .... 191  
 Chang, Seung-Eun ..... 29  
 Chapman, Anne ..... 13  
 Charlot, Jean ..... 303  
 Charrett, Donald ..... 118  
 Chatterjee, Anjan Kumar ..... 240  
 Chattopadhyay, Sayan ..... 105  
 Chaudhary, Gopal ..... 283  
 Chaudhuri, Rudra ..... 99  
 Chauhan, Vinod Kumar ..... 284  
 Chaurasia, Ashish S. .... 290  
 Chautems, Caroline ..... 159  
 Chawla, Gitanjali ..... 108  
 Chebankova, Elena ..... 93  
 Cheetham, Juliet ..... 294  
 Chemers, Michael M. .... 58  
 Chen, Lurong ..... 147  
 Cherkes, Bohdan ..... 238  
 Chester, David K. .... 249  
 Chey, Hyoung-kyu ..... 149  
 Chiachio-Ruano, Juan ..... 274  
 Chinnock, Frank W. .... 311  
 Chitiga, Miriam ..... 87  
 Chondrogianni, Niki ..... 223  
 Choubey, Asha Shukla ..... 106  
 Choudhury, Pankaj K. .... 252  
 Chowdhury, Chiranji Lal ..... 260  
 Chowdhury, Niaz ..... 267  
 Chowdhury, Rajdeep ..... 281  
 Christison, MaryAnn ..... 86  
 Christoffersen, Gaye ..... 110  
 Churchill, David ..... 125  
 Churi, Prathamesh P. .... 266  
 Ciambella, Fabio ..... 57  
 Cioffi, Angelo Emanuele ..... 35  
 Clark, Jediah R. .... 252  
 Butler, Alan ..... 69  
 Clarke, Luke ..... 172  
 Clarke, Matthew ..... 76  
 Clarkson, Persis B. .... 158  
 Clarkson, Persis B. .... 158  
 Claxton, Guy ..... 78  
 Cleary, Laura R. .... 101  
 Clement Brown, S. .... 297  
 Cleugh, M. F. .... 320  
 Cleugh, M. F. .... 320  
 Cline, Clelia ..... 35  
 Clough, Beverley ..... 123  
 Clough, Roger ..... 296  
 Clydesdale, Greg ..... 147  
 Coffee, Jon ..... 239  
 Cobb, Wendy ..... 64  
 Coeckelbergh, Mark ..... 2  
 Coggan, Andrew ..... 29  
 Cohen, David ..... 184  
 Cohen, Joseph N. .... 26  
 CohenMiller, Anna ..... 204  
 Cole, G.D.H. .... 311  
 Coley, Sam ..... 26  
 Colfer, Carol J. Pierce ..... 175  
 Colglazier, E. William ..... 174  
 Collins, Randall ..... 162  
 Comfort, Kelly ..... 42  
 Conneller, Chantal ..... 21  
 Conover, Michael R. .... 215  
 Cook, Karen M. .... 60  
 Cook, Mark ..... 321  
 Cook, Mark ..... 321  
 Cooker, Lucy ..... 65  
 coons, ginger ..... 236  
 Copeland, Norman ..... 308  
 Costa Pinto, António ..... 13  
 Coste, Didier ..... 42  
 Costola, Sergio ..... 54  
 Craven, John ..... 304  
 Creech, Brian ..... 34  
 Cremaschi, Sergio ..... 145  
 Crewe, Emma ..... 157



Crofts, Penny ..... 122  
 Cronenberg, Stephanie ..... 63  
 Crosby, Travis L. .... 309  
 Crowe, David M. .... 12  
 Crowther, Catherine ..... 200  
 Cuerva, Rubén González ..... 10  
 Cui, Wenjin ..... 42  
 Cui, Xinping ..... 275  
 Curta, Florin ..... 18  
 Curvis, Will ..... 189

**D**

D'Alvia, Daniele ..... 139  
 D'Angelo, Lorenzo ..... 132  
 Da Silva, Raquel ..... 102  
 Dacko-Pikiewicz, Zdzisława ..... 141  
 Dai, Jia ..... 31  
 Dailey, Mark ..... 128  
 Dalcher, Darren ..... 131  
 Dallin, David J. .... 308  
 Dallos, Rudi ..... 193  
 Danby, Gillian ..... 138  
 Danda, Dipali ..... 158  
 Das, Gokulananda ..... 274  
 Das, Jitendra K. .... 129  
 Das, Ravi ..... 277  
 Dasgupta, Ashoke Kumar ..... 240  
 Dasgupta, Subha Chakraborty ..... 107  
 Dash, Shobha Rani ..... 41  
 Davis, Edward B. .... 313  
 Davis, Hank ..... 321  
 Davis, Melton S. .... 311  
 Davis, Ruth F. .... 60  
 Dawuni, J. Jarpa ..... 115  
 Day, Chris ..... 247  
 de Boer, Karin ..... 2  
 de Buffrènil, Vivian ..... 209  
 de Jong, Eelke ..... 146  
 de la Fuente, María ..... 65  
 De Laurentis, Pietro ..... 35  
 de Miranda, Joao Luis ..... 273  
 de Mollis, Federica ..... 142  
 De Roover, Jakob ..... 107  
 de Silva, Lynette ..... 174  
 de Togni, Giulia ..... 108  
 DeFranco, Joanna F. .... 279  
 Degtyareva, Olga ..... 73  
 Delamont, Sara ..... 302  
 Desai, Mira K. .... 109  
 Deshpande, Anirudh ..... 18  
 Devaney, Robert L. .... 272  
 Develotte, Christine ..... 49  
 Devereaux, Michelle D. .... 86  
 Diamond, Diana ..... 198  
 Dietl, Gulshan ..... 90  
 Dillon, Sarah ..... 38  
 Dinur, Eran ..... 27  
 Dix, Andrew ..... 105  
 Dixon, Rachel ..... 126  
 Dobson, Alan P. .... 310  
 Dockett, Sue ..... 62  
 Dodds, Felix ..... 154  
 Domhoff, G William ..... 92  
 Donal Burke, Tristan ..... 40  
 Donnison, David ..... 298  
 Douglas, Roy ..... 307  
 Douville, Sherri ..... 131  
 Dryden, Windy ..... 192  
 Dryden, Windy ..... 192  
 Dryer, Rachel ..... 187  
 Duckworth, Melanie ..... 43  
 Dullin, Sabine ..... 18  
 Duncan, Christopher D. .... 118  
 Dunlap, Rudy ..... 172  
 Dunstan, Julie ..... 69  
 Dures, Alan ..... 10  
 Durrell, Martin ..... 53  
 Dutta, Ashim ..... 42  
 Dutta, Joystu ..... 242  
 Dymond, Abi ..... 125  
 Dziurski, Patryk ..... 137  
 Döveling, Katrin ..... 166

**E**

Eaglestone, Robert ..... 39

Ear, Sophal ..... 318  
 Easttom, Chuck ..... 280  
 Eckert, Richard B. .... 252  
 Edmonstone, John ..... 131  
 Edwards, Daniel ..... 14  
 Egerer, Monika ..... 249  
 Ekpenyong, Andrew E. .... 288  
 El-Gendy, Nour Shafik ..... 264  
 Elbousty, Jonas ..... 53  
 Elcheroth, Guy ..... 317  
 Elhaik, Tarek ..... 158  
 Eller, Jack David ..... 156  
 Elliott, Anthony ..... 162  
 Elshafie, Mohammed ..... 240  
 Engler, Steven ..... 9  
 Enns, Mackenzie ..... 59  
 Entwistle, Tom ..... 140  
 Erdman, Sarah ..... 20  
 Erlenmeyer-Kimling, L. .... 321  
 Estekanchi, Homayoon E. .... 241  
 Europa Publications, ..... 317  
 Europa Publications, ..... 318  
 Europa Publications, ..... 318  
 Europa Publications, ..... 318  
 Evans, Ariel ..... 130  
 Eysenck, Michael W. .... 183

**F**

F. Naterer, Greg ..... 254  
 Facer, Jo ..... 82  
 Fagan, Brian M. .... 21  
 Fahad, Shah ..... 176  
 Fairchild, Nikki ..... 204  
 Falkenstein, Lorne ..... 3  
 Fang, Cai ..... 145  
 Farag, Alshimaa Aboelmakarem ..... 215  
 Farrall, Stephen ..... 127  
 Farrell, Michael ..... 70  
 Fazel, Valerie M. .... 44  
 Federici, Eleonora ..... 50  
 Feldpausch-Parker, Andrea M. .... 246  
 Felix, S. .... 217  
 Ferdinand, Renata ..... 161  
 Ferguson, Michael ..... 95  
 Fernandes, Leela ..... 110  
 Ferrett, Ed ..... 247  
 Fertig, Brian ..... 210  
 Fertig, Brian ..... 288  
 Fertig, Brian ..... 288  
 Feteih, Abeer ..... 211  
 Feu, Montse ..... 17  
 Fierens, Christian ..... 198  
 Filardo-Llamas, Laura ..... 49  
 Finch, Jason ..... 39  
 Fine, Karen R. .... 214  
 Fink, Carole K. .... 11  
 Fisher, Mike ..... 296  
 Flowerdew, John ..... 47  
 Floyd, Randy G. .... 78  
 Fomina, Joanna ..... 165  
 Foret, François ..... 90  
 Forsberg, Niklas ..... 4  
 Forsberg, Tuomas ..... 110  
 Forshaw, Joanne ..... 192  
 Forshaw, Mark ..... 182  
 Fortuna, Luigi ..... 257  
 Foster, Timothy M. .... 59  
 Fox, Alison ..... 75  
 Franco, Chiara De ..... 93  
 Franklin Fowler, Erika ..... 91  
 Franklin, Muriel ..... 305  
 Fraser-Harris, D. F. .... 320  
 Freedden, Michael ..... 89  
 Freer, Elaine A. O. .... 127  
 Fremlova, Lucie ..... 35  
 French, Laurence Armand ..... 89  
 Fruzińska, Justyna ..... 42  
 Fuchs, Christian ..... 25  
 Fuller, John L. .... 321  
 Fuller, John L. .... 321  
 Fuller, Kay ..... 79  
 Furco, Andrew ..... 74

**G**

G. Strawser, Michael ..... 34

Gabauer, Angelika ..... 237  
 Gabriel, Satyananda J. .... 144  
 Gajewska, Agnieszka ..... 113  
 Galbraith, G. C. .... 321  
 Gallarotti, Giulio M. .... 94  
 Ganapathy, Deepthi ..... 34  
 Gandelman, Ronald ..... 321  
 GangaRao, Hota V.S. .... 256  
 Ganiel, Gladys ..... 103  
 Gao, Fan ..... 148  
 Garcia, Gabriela ..... 20  
 Gardner, Brian ..... 308  
 Garlick, Jeremy ..... 148  
 Garlinski, Jozef ..... 310  
 Garson, G. David ..... 184  
 Gatchel, Robert J. .... 321  
 Gaur, Anurag ..... 260  
 Gaur, Loveleen ..... 215  
 Geary, Matthew ..... 44  
 Geeraert, Arnout ..... 171  
 Genov, Nikolai ..... 167  
 Georgiev, Svetlin G. .... 274  
 Gerston, Larry N. .... 91  
 Ghadim, Mitra Reyhani ..... 203  
 Ghasem, Nayef ..... 255  
 Ghilain, Christine S. .... 181  
 Ghosh, P.K. .... 250  
 Giacolini, Teodosio ..... 196  
 Gibson, H. B. .... 321  
 Giegerich, Bastian ..... 101  
 Gilbert, Paul ..... 190  
 Gilbert, Tracie ..... 193  
 Gilder, Alexander ..... 122  
 Giles, Howard ..... 184  
 Gillies, Richard Louis ..... 61  
 Gilmour, Robin ..... 321  
 Giovannitti, Len ..... 312  
 Giri, Ananta Kumar ..... 104  
 Giri, Apurba ..... 232  
 Girija, K P ..... 104  
 Girija, T. .... 223  
 Giżewski, Marian ..... 241  
 Glastonbury, Bryan ..... 297  
 Gleason, Tristan ..... 65  
 Glenn, Brian J. .... 91  
 Glińska-Noweś, Aldona ..... 137  
 Goldberg, E. Matilda ..... 295  
 Goldberg, E. Matilda ..... 296  
 Goldberg, E. Matilda ..... 299  
 Goldberg, E. Matilda ..... 300  
 Goldstein, Arnold P. .... 321  
 Gomez, Miguel ..... 169  
 Gonzalez, Guillermo ..... 254  
 Gonzalez-Polledo, EJ ..... 158  
 Goodacre, Iris ..... 296  
 Gopal, Dhananjay ..... 275  
 Gorantla, Vijay ..... 223  
 Gordon, Rachel ..... 27  
 Gore, Ashlee ..... 126  
 Goren-Bar, Avi ..... 189  
 Goss, Desmond Francis ..... 166  
 Gottschalk, Petter ..... 127  
 Goyal, Dinesh ..... 282  
 Goyal, Megh R. .... 232  
 Goyal, Megh R. .... 233  
 Goyal, Sonali ..... 281  
 Gozdz Roszkowski, Stanislaw ..... 121  
 Graham, Gordon ..... 253  
 Grasseni, Cristina ..... 156  
 Gratch, Lyndsay Michalik ..... 25  
 Green, Andrew ..... 87  
 Green, Ben ..... 60  
 Green, David M. .... 321  
 Greenberg, David ..... 27  
 Greer, Steven ..... 124  
 Gregson, Robert A. M. .... 321  
 Grejčević, Labinot ..... 98  
 Griffey, Erin ..... 28  
 Griffiths, F.H. .... 245  
 Griffiths, John ..... 317  
 Grinberg, Nelu ..... 289  
 Grogan, Sarah ..... 187  
 Groner, Rudolf ..... 321  
 Gross, Jean ..... 70  
 Grosser, Alfred ..... 309  
 Guha, Probir ..... 251  
 Gunasekaran, Sundaram ..... 222

Guo, Zhonghua ..... 167  
 Gupta, Munishwar Nath ..... 262  
 Gupta, Neha ..... 270  
 Gupta, S. L. .... 266  
 Gurganus, Susan Perry ..... 71  
 Guyotte, Kelly W. .... 204  
 Guzmán, Georgina ..... 74  
 Guzzetti, Barbara J. .... 85  
 Gössling, Stefan ..... 178

**H**

Haddock, Adrian ..... 5  
 Hadley, Roger ..... 299  
 Hadley, Roger ..... 299  
 Hahnel, Robin ..... 144  
 Hak, Gordon ..... 95  
 Halder, Debarati ..... 124  
 Hall, Anthony S. .... 298  
 Hall, Harold V. .... 229  
 Hall, Timothy ..... 308  
 Halpern, Diane F. .... 185  
 Halpern, Nigel ..... 134  
 Hamada, Hidenori ..... 243  
 Hamidullah, Madinah ..... 90  
 Hamilton, Caitlin ..... 98  
 Hammerbeck, David ..... 57  
 Hammond, Marie ..... 184  
 Han, Sallie ..... 160  
 Hans, Sachinder Singh ..... 211  
 Hargie, Owen ..... 185  
 Harpham, Michael ..... 67  
 Harris, C. C. .... 302  
 Harris, C. C. .... 302  
 Harrison, David ..... 258  
 Harrison, Mark ..... 191  
 Harrison, Neil E. .... 161  
 Harrison, Rob ..... 133  
 Hart, Jonathan Locke ..... 44  
 Hart, Roderick ..... 90  
 Hartenian, Larry ..... 14  
 Harvey, Rebecca G. .... 193  
 Hasina, Sheikh ..... 16  
 Hasina, Sheikh ..... 16  
 Hasina, Sheikh ..... 16  
 Hassani, Ferri ..... 241  
 Hawkins, Matt ..... 190  
 Hayden, Mary ..... 80  
 Hayden, Susie ..... 183  
 Hayden, Terry ..... 68  
 Hayward, Susan ..... 25  
 He, Baogang ..... 106  
 He, Yulei ..... 271  
 Healy, Anthony E. .... 66  
 Heerkens, Hans ..... 132  
 Heginbotham, Christopher ..... 321  
 Heilbrunn, Otto ..... 310  
 Heilman, Kenneth ..... 181  
 Hejazi, Farzad ..... 242  
 Hemphill, Philip ..... 187  
 Henderson, Paul ..... 295  
 Henley, Tracy ..... 182  
 Henn, Sebastian ..... 152  
 Henriksen, Morten ..... 138  
 Heredia, J. Basilio ..... 287  
 Herheim, Rune ..... 76  
 Hermes, Kirsten ..... 26  
 Heydari, Mohammad ..... 137  
 Hicks, Troy ..... 85  
 Hilburn, Thomas B. .... 280  
 Hill, Jonathan ..... 234  
 Hilliard, F. H. .... 315  
 Hiorns, Sara ..... 151  
 Hirvonen, Helena ..... 163  
 Hoffman, Gretchen L. .... 317  
 Hogan, Edmund ..... 116  
 Hogan, Patrick Colm ..... 39  
 Holden, Joseph ..... 150  
 Holden, Russell ..... 170  
 Holding, Dennis H. .... 321  
 Holmes, Kate ..... 32  
 Holmes, Kirsten ..... 180  
 Holmén, Janne ..... 151  
 Hong, Yanbi ..... 106  
 Hong, Yang ..... 81  
 Hooda, Shailender Kumar ..... 108  
 Hoover, Sarah Adams ..... 60

- Hori, Hoko ..... 92  
Hou, Yuna ..... 76  
Houlton, Thomas ..... 34  
Howard, Leigh Anne ..... 57  
Howarth, Patrick ..... 305  
Howarth, Patrick ..... 310  
Hsiao, Hsin-Huang Michael ..... 112  
Hu, Richard ..... 238  
Huber, Aubrey ..... 79  
Hudson, Alastair ..... 119  
Hudson, Alastair ..... 120  
Hudson, Alastair ..... 120  
Hudson, Graham ..... 102  
Huemer, Michael ..... 3  
Hughes MBE, Phil ..... 247  
Hughes, Aaron W. .... 7  
Hulleman, Wim ..... 134  
Hunt, Melissa G. .... 190  
Husen, Azamal ..... 211  
Hussain, Chaudhery Mustansar ..... 206  
Hutchins, Amber L. .... 141  
Hutchinson, Allan C. .... 120  
Hvitfeldt, Emil ..... 272
- I**
- I. Lasc, Anca ..... 22  
Ihde, Don ..... 15  
Informa UK Ltd, ..... 118  
Ingold, Tim ..... 156  
Ingold, Tim ..... 157  
Ingold, Timothy ..... 156  
Iniewski, Krzysztof ..... 265  
Inosov, Dmytro S. .... 289  
Isaka, Riho ..... 109  
Islam, K. M. Baharul ..... 176  
Ismail, Hanafi ..... 263  
Ismail, Hanafi ..... 263  
Ives, Ben ..... 169  
Iwanczyk, Jan ..... 253  
Iwanczyk, Jan ..... 265  
Iyer, K. Mohan ..... 213  
Izarali, M. Raymond ..... 105
- J**
- Jaber, David ..... 129  
Jackson, Carlton ..... 307  
Jackson, Michael R. .... 287  
Jackson, Walter A. .... 12  
Jadeja, A.S. .... 224  
Jagtap, Amol M. .... 280  
Jain, Rajeev ..... 225  
Jal, Murzban ..... 14  
Jamal, Tazim ..... 179  
Jamal-Aldin, Lamia ..... 53  
James, Liz ..... 12  
Janet, Pierre ..... 194  
Janet, Pierre ..... 197  
Janet, Pierre ..... 197  
Jani, Rajesh ..... 214  
Jatav, M. K. .... 220  
Jebri, Iqbal H. .... 268  
Jena, Sisir Kumar ..... 280  
Jenkinson, Andrew ..... 279  
Jian, Fuji ..... 230  
Jin, Fu ..... 57  
Jin, Haina ..... 30  
Jindra, Ines W. .... 7  
Jinqiu, Jiang ..... 79  
Johanssen, Jacob ..... 25  
Johansson, Pernilla ..... 154  
John, C. Frederic ..... 132  
Johnson, Brad ..... 67  
Joncheray, Helene ..... 172  
Jones, Catherine ..... 93  
Jones, Colin ..... 136  
Jones, Diana ..... 131  
Jones, Emma ..... 119  
Jones, Richard ..... 303  
Joseph, Bernard ..... 303  
Joseph, Celucien L. .... 43  
Judge, Ken ..... 300  
Judt, Tony ..... 306  
Julius, Daniel J. .... 72  
Junka-Aikio, Laura ..... 159  
Junker, Kirk W. .... 121
- Juska, Jerome M. .... 135
- K**
- K, Sreejith ..... 17  
Kaftal, George ..... 316  
Kaliraj, P ..... 281  
Kallendorf, Craig ..... 18  
Kalthoff, Mark A. .... 314  
Kamiński, Paweł ..... 240  
Kanatli, Mehmet ..... 96  
Kanellopoulou, Jenny ..... 59  
Kantowitz, Barry H. .... 321  
Karim, Azharul ..... 230  
Karpinski, Eva C. .... 47  
Kashyap, Vikram S. .... 213  
Kassimeris, Christos ..... 170  
Kaswan, Kuldeep Singh ..... 279  
Katoulis, Alexander C. .... 210  
Kaufmann, Vincent ..... 161  
Kaul, A. N. .... 44  
Ke, I-Chung ..... 50  
Kearsley, Richard B. .... 321  
Kebbell, Sarah ..... 120  
Kebede, Mesfin A. .... 287  
Kedar, Benjamin Z. .... 13  
Kedward, Roderick ..... 305  
Kelen, Christopher ..... 43  
Keller, Heidi ..... 183  
Kelley, Brit ..... 34  
Kelly, Anthony ..... 82  
Kelly, Henry ..... 278  
Kendall, Stephen H ..... 235  
Kennard, Mike ..... 139  
Kennedy, Eilidh ..... 153  
Kerns, Thomas A. .... 175  
Keshavamurty, R. N. .... 249  
Khan, Aamer ..... 211  
Khan, Mohammad Ayoub ..... 279  
Khan, Nasir Raza ..... 105  
Khan, Shah Nawaz ..... 268  
Khan, Sher Bahadar ..... 226  
Khan, Taimoor ..... 252  
Khots, Boris ..... 271  
Kiaer, Jieun ..... 53  
Kienle, Eberhard ..... 113  
Kim, Carolyn Mae ..... 26  
Kim, Hyun Jin ..... 23  
Kim, Jae Kwang ..... 274  
Kim, Jung ..... 81  
Kimmel, H. D. .... 321  
Kinefuchi, Etsuko ..... 246  
Kingston, Jeff ..... 12  
Kinsella, Philip ..... 189  
Kish, Kaitlin ..... 145  
Kittichaisaree, Kriangsak ..... 119  
Klecker, Cornelia ..... 167  
Klein, Dorothee ..... 43  
Klich, Sebastian ..... 93  
Klimczak, Karol Marek ..... 140  
Knight, Kara ..... 83  
Knox, Shauna ..... 65  
Knüsel, Christopher J. .... 22  
Ko, Christine J. .... 182  
Kolodziej, Edward ..... 88  
Kondyli, Fotini ..... 17  
Konwar, B. K. .... 217  
Kord, Homayoon ..... 33  
Korolkov, Maxim ..... 111  
Korostelina, Karina V. .... 96  
Kraft, Siv Ellen ..... 8  
Kramer, Gary ..... 187  
Krijnen, Tonny ..... 29  
Krippendorff, Klaus ..... 276  
Krit, Salah-ddine ..... 277  
Kröger, Markus ..... 94  
Kuah, Adrian T. H. .... 278  
Kuah, Khun Eng ..... 160  
Kuiiry, Soumendra Nath ..... 242  
Kulkarni, V. V. .... 231  
Kulke, Hermann ..... 112  
Kumar Das, Prasanta ..... 265  
Kumar Pachauri, Rupendra ..... 251  
Kumar, Jitendra ..... 278  
Kumar, Nitish ..... 218  
Kumar, Pawan ..... 262  
Kumar, Pramod ..... 111
- Kumar, Pramod ..... 278  
Kumar, Seelam VSV Prabhu Deva ..... 283  
Kumari, K. Anitha ..... 260  
Kupfer, Joseph H. .... 36  
Kurin, Danielle Shawn ..... 20  
Kurtović, Larisa ..... 92  
Kusumah, Ahmad Hudaiby Galih ..... 178  
Kuyakanon, Riamsara ..... 175  
Kyung-Sup, Chang ..... 154  
Kšičan, Michal ..... 15
- L**
- Labinger, Jay A. .... 40  
Lachmann, Frank M. .... 198  
Lahby, Mohamed ..... 283  
Laidler, Paweł ..... 167  
Laird, Paul ..... 61  
Lamond, Ian R ..... 179  
Lamont, Carina ..... 121  
Lang, David Marshall ..... 316  
Lanzinger, Franz ..... 25  
Lapsley, Irvine ..... 135  
Larres, Klaus ..... 10  
Larsen, Eirinn ..... 94  
Larsen, Jonas ..... 178  
Lasagabaster, David ..... 47  
Lassen, Annette ..... 42  
Lassmann, Wolfgang ..... 195  
Laubscher, Leswin ..... 195  
Laurent, Éloi ..... 149  
Lautze, Jonathan ..... 177  
LaVenía, Kristina N. .... 73  
Law, Kris M. Y. .... 263  
Lawlor, David ..... 194  
Lawrence-Edsell, Julie Fain ..... 55  
Layng, T. V. Joe ..... 191  
Le Gall, Josiane ..... 165  
Leap, Nicky ..... 205  
Lechman, Ewa ..... 142  
Lecoquierre, Marion ..... 114  
Leduc, Diane ..... 65  
Lee, Celia ..... 141  
Lee, Loyd E. .... 312  
Lee, Young-Sook ..... 178  
Lehner, Ulrich L. .... 10  
Leick, Birgit ..... 149  
Lema, Rasmus ..... 153  
Lemon, Narelle ..... 72  
Lemon, Narelle ..... 72  
Leonard, Dick ..... 91  
Lepcha, Charisma K. .... 158  
Lerner, Richard M. .... 321  
Leslie, Mary ..... 235  
Lesnic, Daniel ..... 275  
Lessnoff, Michael ..... 301  
Levent Yuna, Melin ..... 58  
Levine, Howard B. .... 194  
Lew, Alan A. .... 179  
Li, Huishi ..... 275  
Li, Ling ..... 79  
Liang, Qiao ..... 277  
Lichtenberg, Drew ..... 58  
Lightbody, Bradley ..... 84  
Linduff, Kathryn M. .... 20  
Lings, Martin ..... 315  
Linzey, Clair ..... 8  
Littlejohn, James ..... 301  
Liu, Clark C.K. .... 175  
Liu, Hong ..... 149  
Liu, Liangni Sally ..... 109  
Liu, Tianyang ..... 101  
Loewenthal, Del ..... 188  
Logan, Jade ..... 190  
Lohman, Laura ..... 61  
Lohr, Sharon L. .... 272  
Lohr, Sharon L. .... 273  
Lokhande, Jayant Nemchand ..... 231  
Lombard, Emmett ..... 318  
Lorenzo, José M. .... 215  
Losty, Paul ..... 213  
Low, Bak Kong ..... 241  
Lu, Pierre Xiao ..... 130  
Lu, Yan ..... 271  
Lucek, Stephen ..... 49  
Lucio, Marlene ..... 210  
Ludwig, David ..... 153
- Lukalo, Fibian ..... 80  
Lunsford, Laura Gail ..... 133  
Lupton, Deborah ..... 76  
Lynch, Jacqueline ..... 86  
Lynch, John ..... 163  
Lyttleton, Zippi ..... 113  
López Galviz, Carlos ..... 166  
López López, Ligia ..... 80  
López-Olmeda, José Fernando ..... 218  
Lüddeckens, Dorothea ..... 9
- M**
- Mabbott, J. D. .... 320  
Macaro, Ernesto ..... 68  
MacBean, A. I. .... 303  
Macfarlane, Alan ..... 7  
Macfarlane, Alan ..... 95  
Macfarlane, Alan ..... 159  
Mackessy, Stephen P. .... 221  
Macleod, Joseph ..... 320  
Macleod, Joseph ..... 322  
Macleod, Joseph ..... 322  
Macleod, Joseph ..... 322  
Madson, Michael J. .... 27  
Maglaras, Leandros ..... 282  
Magrath, Rory ..... 170  
Maharaj, J. Vijay ..... 164  
Majumdar, Gaurav ..... 41  
Makoni, Sinfree B. .... 50  
Maleh, Yassine ..... 130  
Malik, Latesh ..... 282  
Malone, Nicholas ..... 157  
Malviya, Leeladhar ..... 263  
Manasseh, Richard ..... 260  
Mandal, Surajit De ..... 222  
Mantoan, Lindsey ..... 55  
Marcella, Gabriel ..... 88  
Marchetti, Giancarlo ..... 6  
Mare, Margaret ..... 320  
Marjoribanks, Timothy ..... 34  
Markman, Henry ..... 194  
Markopoulos, Evangelos ..... 133  
Marques, Joan ..... 136  
Marquez, Teresa ..... 3  
Marquez, Victor E. .... 227  
Marron, J. S. .... 271  
Marsh, Tim ..... 247  
Marshal de Lattre de Tassigny, ..... 309  
Marshk, Adam ..... 142  
Martin, Staci ..... 74  
Martins, Cristiano ..... 121  
Masahiro, Ogino ..... 166  
Maschio, Thomas ..... 156  
Masterman, Guy ..... 169  
Masud, Abu S.M. .... 268  
Matei, Florina Cristiana ..... 103  
Mathews, John C. .... 320  
Mathuravalli, S.M.D. .... 232  
Matsumoto, Tatsunori ..... 241  
Mattuck, Israel I. .... 316  
Maxlow, Kate Wolfe ..... 67  
Maxwell, Claire ..... 80  
Mazzeo, Joseph Anthony ..... 320  
Mazzeo, Joseph Anthony ..... 320  
McCain, Kevin ..... 4  
McCall, Cathal ..... 92  
McCaughan, Nano ..... 294  
McCloskey, Stephen ..... 153  
McConachy, Troy ..... 52  
McConnell, Charlie ..... 237  
McCusker, Brent ..... 155  
McDonald III, Bruce D. .... 89  
McDonald, Katherine ..... 23  
McCennis, Scott ..... 31  
McGhee, Michael F. .... 210  
McGuinn, Nicholas ..... 76  
McKelvie, Roy ..... 312  
McKoy, Deborah ..... 237  
McLaine, Ian ..... 311  
McLeskey, James ..... 69  
McLoughlin, Kcsey ..... 121  
McMahon, Elizabeth ..... 187  
McManus, Kevin ..... 47  
McNeill, John ..... 20  
McWilliams, Nancy ..... 197  
Measey, John ..... 216



- Sahariah, Sutirtha ..... 122  
 Sahni, Manoj ..... 258  
 Sahota, Pritam S. .... 225  
 Sahu, Mridu ..... 259  
 Saini, Kavita ..... 282  
 Saito, Yahachi ..... 253  
 Sajó, András ..... 97  
 Sakamoto, Tatsuya ..... 145  
 Salberg, Jill ..... 197  
 Samaroo, Brinsley ..... 164  
 Samraj, Andrews ..... 284  
 Sanacore, Joseph ..... 64  
 Sanak-Kosmowska, Katarzyna ..... 138  
 Sanganyado, Edmond ..... 230  
 Santhanam, Ramasamy ..... 222  
 Sarkar, Suvoabrata ..... 14  
 Sarkin, Jeremy Julian ..... 119  
 Sauda, Eric ..... 162  
 Savina, Elena ..... 78  
 Savina, Elena ..... 202  
 Scarre, Chris ..... 21  
 Schapira, Lidia ..... 210  
 Scheiner, Marcia ..... 133  
 Schick, Kate ..... 64  
 Schiermer, Bjørn ..... 168  
 Schiessel, Helmut ..... 218  
 Schiller, Brad ..... 55  
 Schlaudt, Oliver ..... 144  
 Schmidt Hasson, Julie ..... 67  
 Schneider, Geoffrey ..... 144  
 Schofield, Lindsay ..... 201  
 Schofield, Lindsay ..... 201  
 Schofield, Lindsay ..... 201  
 Schoonderbeek, Marc ..... 236  
 Schowalter, Dana ..... 36  
 Schroeder, Ryan W. .... 183  
 Schubert, Gunter ..... 110  
 Schulenberg, Ulf ..... 43  
 Schulenkorf, Nico ..... 179  
 Schwartz, Scott W. .... 21  
 Schweitzer, Mary Higby ..... 249  
 Schütze, Ulf ..... 48  
 Scott, Lionel ..... 23  
 Sechser, Todd S. .... 102  
 Seco, Joao ..... 253  
 Seeley, Paul ..... 57  
 Segawa, Masahisa ..... 105  
 Segev, Elad ..... 204  
 Seiber, James N. .... 241  
 Seidler, Victor Jeleniewski ..... 2  
 Selvamuthukumar, M. .... 230  
 Sen, Amrita ..... 217  
 Sengupta, Nabanita ..... 174  
 Serovajsky, Simon ..... 273  
 Seveda, Mahendra S. .... 258  
 Sha, Yezhou ..... 148  
 Shah, Gomathi Jatin ..... 104  
 Shah, Khurshed Ahmad ..... 256  
 Shah, Maulin P. .... 292  
 Shah, Yatish T. .... 251  
 Shahar, Dan C. .... 2  
 Shahinpoor, Mohsen ..... 287  
 Shahinawaz, Mohd. .... 218  
 Shalizi, Shabnam ..... 155  
 Shang Ndi, Gilbert ..... 116  
 Shani, Serah ..... 116  
 Shank, Matthew D. .... 169  
 Sharma, Ajay ..... 205  
 Sharma, Ajay ..... 205  
 Sharma, Bal Krishna ..... 50  
 Sharma, Gopal Kumar ..... 231  
 Sharma, Lavanya ..... 281  
 Sharma, Rohit ..... 282  
 Sharp, Carla ..... 201  
 Sharpe, Alex ..... 118  
 Sharpley, Richard ..... 171  
 Shastri, Sandeep ..... 107  
 Sheehi, Lara ..... 199  
 Sheehy, Margaret ..... 87  
 Sheikh, Rizwan ..... 128  
 Sheldon, Julie ..... 73  
 Shen, Anqi ..... 127  
 Sheppard, Mary N. .... 209  
 Shibata, Hiromichi ..... 140  
 Shih, Weichung Joe ..... 274  
 Short, K.R.M. .... 306  
 Short, K.R.M. .... 307  
 Shukla, A.K. .... 221  
 Siddall, Ruth ..... 22  
 Siefken, Katja ..... 206  
 Sik, Domonkos ..... 163  
 Sikes, Michelle M. .... 171  
 Silver, Christopher ..... 143  
 Silver, Christopher ..... 238  
 Simmel, Edward C. .... 320  
 Sinclair, Mark ..... 5  
 Sindoni, Maria Grazia ..... 51  
 Singh, Arun Kumar ..... 264  
 Singh, Rajesh ..... 281  
 Singh, Ranjay Kumar ..... 233  
 Sivakumar, P. .... 153  
 Skillicom, David ..... 277  
 Sklair, Jessica ..... 106  
 Slattey, Martin ..... 162  
 Smierciak, Sarah ..... 113  
 Smith Budhai, Stephanie ..... 65  
 Smith, Charles ..... 309  
 Smith, Marjorie J. .... 296  
 Smith, Melanie ..... 244  
 Smitherman, Geneva ..... 48  
 Snow, Stephen ..... 54  
 Sofi, Mohammad Dawood ..... 114  
 Solankey, Shashank Shekhar ..... 218  
 Solanki, Arun ..... 217  
 Soman, P. .... 220  
 Somanaboina, Simhadri ..... 111  
 Soni, Arun ..... 285  
 Soni, P.L. .... 291  
 Sorce, Giuliana ..... 33  
 Spagnolo, Rosa ..... 192  
 Spangler, Jonathan ..... 11  
 Specht, Harry ..... 294  
 Spellman, Frank ..... 292  
 Sprague, Jeffrey R. .... 201  
 Spring, Joel ..... 78  
 Squires, Graham ..... 238  
 Sridhar, Kala S ..... 105  
 Sridhar, V. .... 88  
 Srinivasan, Ramanathan ..... 287  
 Srivastava, J. N. .... 219  
 Srivastava, J. N. .... 220  
 Srivastava, J. N. .... 220  
 Srivastava, Prem Kumari ..... 108  
 Stacey, Ginny ..... 182  
 Stagner, Jacqueline A. .... 254  
 Stammers, Neil ..... 312  
 Stanley, Phiona ..... 204  
 Starko, Alane Jordan ..... 71  
 Startup, Richard ..... 301  
 Statham, Paul ..... 166  
 Steele, Danny ..... 67  
 Steele, Danny ..... 82  
 Stein, Diana L. .... 23  
 Steinberg, Paul Ian ..... 194  
 Stephanie, Felix Lena ..... 136  
 Stephens, Tanya ..... 215  
 Stern, Lawrence ..... 56  
 Stevenson, Olive ..... 299  
 Stewart-Spencer, Sarah E. .... 191  
 Steytler, Nico ..... 88  
 Stone, Richard ..... 120  
 Storey, Sally ..... 234  
 Straathof, Theresa ..... 206  
 Straten-McSparran, Rebecca Ver ..... 8  
 Strongin, Robert M. .... 227  
 Stuart, Lorraine A. .... 21  
 Su, Lily I-Wen ..... 51  
 Sudheer, K.P. .... 220  
 Sudheer, K.P. .... 231  
 Sumarmi, ..... 72  
 Swaminathan, M.S. .... 233  
 Swuste, Paul ..... 247  
 Szakolczai, Arpad ..... 161  
 Szelągowska, Anna ..... 149  
 Szilágyi, István H. .... 185  
 Szutowski, Dawid ..... 139  
 Sørlly, Rita ..... 155  
 Tait, Peta ..... 185  
 Tan, Cher Ming ..... 261  
 Tan, Li ..... 147  
 Taneja, Kavita ..... 277  
 Taran, Yariv ..... 142  
 Tarsia, Laura ..... 198  
 Tayal, Shubham ..... 259  
 Taylor, Max ..... 94  
 Taylor, Peter ..... 128  
 Taylor, Stephen R. .... 288  
 Tayyari, Fraiborz (Fred) ..... 255  
 Tengan, Callistus ..... 245  
 Tester, Rex C. .... 118  
 Thakur, Lalit ..... 266  
 Thangardurai, Devarajan ..... 231  
 Thanh, Vo Quoc ..... 292  
 Thatoi, Hrudayanath ..... 226  
 The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS) ..... 101  
 The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS), ..... 101  
 The National Institute for Social Work Training, ..... 297  
 Theebboom, Marc ..... 170  
 Theme Ament, Vanessa ..... 29  
 Thomas, Crawford M. .... 183  
 Thomas, David N. .... 298  
 Thomas, Howard ..... 128  
 Thompson, R.W. .... 308  
 Thompson, R.W. .... 310  
 Thompson, R.W. .... 311  
 Thomson, James ..... 101  
 Thorpe, Ryan ..... 86  
 Thynne, Rachel ..... 69  
 Tiehen, Jeanne ..... 58  
 Tiekou, Thomas Kwasi ..... 99  
 Tietze, Susanne ..... 139  
 Tinsley, Meghan ..... 163  
 Tinti, Alessandro ..... 139  
 Tison, Hélène ..... 32  
 Todinov, Michael ..... 252  
 Todorova, Marija ..... 45  
 Todreas, Neil E. .... 257  
 Tokala, Vijay Yadav ..... 230  
 Toliver, S.R. .... 161  
 Tollefson, Michelle ..... 212  
 Tolstikov-Mast, Yulia ..... 182  
 Tomlin, E. W. F. .... 317  
 Tonsy, Sarah ..... 114  
 Topić, Martina ..... 137  
 Toth, Peter ..... 14  
 Tracey, Diane H. .... 85  
 Trejo-Nieto, Alejandra ..... 148  
 Trenaman, Joseph ..... 312  
 Treviño, A. Javier ..... 167  
 Tricker, Ray ..... 244  
 Trigg, Dylan ..... 151  
 Tripathi, Dhananjay ..... 98  
 Tripathi, Suman Lata ..... 290  
 Trollinger, William Vance ..... 314  
 Trullen, Jordi ..... 141  
 Tröhler, Daniel ..... 81  
 Tsadilas, Christos ..... 250  
 Tuchin, Valery ..... 290  
 Tudor, Steven ..... 122  
 Tyagi, Amit Kumar ..... 284  
 Tyszkiewicz, Jakub ..... 94  
 Tyushka, Andriy ..... 98  
 Tănăsescu, Elena-Simina ..... 120  
 Uddin, Kamal ..... 238  
 ul Haq, Imran ..... 216  
 Upadhyay, V. .... 147  
 Upadrista, Venkatesh ..... 130  
 Urdan, Timothy C. .... 185  
 Vabre, Sylvie ..... 14  
 Vadrevu, Krishna Prasad ..... 150  
 Vadrevu, Krishna Prasad ..... 150  
 Vadrevu, Krishna Prasad ..... 150  
 Vaillencourt, Richard ..... 266  
 Vala, Anjana Kiritsinh ..... 221  
 Valdés, Erick ..... 144  
 Valkovic, Vlado ..... 249  
 Vallier, Kevin ..... 5  
 van den Akker, Chiel ..... 18  
 Van Haute, Philippe ..... 197  
 van Poelje, Sari ..... 191  
 van Riet, Gideon ..... 151  
 Various, ..... 294  
 Various, ..... 301  
 Various, ..... 302  
 Various, ..... 305  
 Vasudevan, Shriram K. .... 283  
 Venable, Hannah Lyn ..... 196  
 Venkateswarlu, Akina ..... 223  
 Verhaegen, Frank ..... 253  
 Verhoef, Peter C. .... 134  
 Verhoeven, Harry ..... 95  
 Verlie, Blanche ..... 176  
 Venka, Manish K. .... 176  
 Verma, Neeta ..... 282  
 Verma, Pradeep ..... 292  
 Vila Maior, Paulo ..... 99  
 Villarejo, Amy ..... 28  
 Vinodan, C. .... 112  
 Virmani, Arundhati ..... 92  
 Vital, David ..... 304  
 von Westhoven Perigrinor, fiona ..... 10  
 W  
 Waaranperä, Ulrika Kolben ..... 186  
 Wachowski, Wojciech ..... 51  
 Waiz, Carl ..... 195  
 Wakabayashi, Judy ..... 52  
 Wald, Lucien ..... 261  
 Waley, Arthur ..... 315  
 Walia, Sandeep Kumar ..... 8  
 Walker, Robert E. .... 124  
 Walkland, S. A. .... 303  
 Wallace, Wendell C. .... 125  
 Wallert, James ..... 54  
 Walsh, Kerri ..... 56  
 Wang, Amber Yayin ..... 87  
 Wang, Fahui ..... 150  
 Wang, Shengkai ..... 264  
 Ward, Brandon M. .... 173  
 Warren Friedman, Alan ..... 44  
 Warren Warshow, Susan ..... 189  
 Waska, Robert ..... 196  
 Watkins, Alan ..... 132  
 Watkins, Sarah ..... 69  
 Watson Jr., Gerald J. .... 269  
 Watson, Annabel ..... 86  
 Webel, Charles P. .... 99  
 Webster, R. Scott ..... 78  
 Weiss, Tomáš ..... 97  
 Welby, Kathryn ..... 70  
 Wellesz, Emmy ..... 316  
 Welplj, Okleigh ..... 76  
 Welsh, Talia ..... 32  
 Wenger, G. Clare ..... 295  
 Wernaart, Bart ..... 134  
 Wessel, Sarah ..... 97  
 Wevers, Harm ..... 134  
 Whalen, Charles J. .... 144  
 Wheaton, Belinda ..... 170  
 White, Jessica ..... 41  
 Whitfield, Petronilla ..... 54  
 Wiat, Christophe ..... 288  
 Wick, Charles ..... 215  
 Wickes, Rebecca ..... 125  
 Wickrama, Kandauda ..... 184  
 Widmalm, Sten ..... 97  
 Wiklund, Michael ..... 254  
 Wilkinson, Dee ..... 190  
 Williams, Allison ..... 151  
 Williams, Lewis ..... 159  
 Williams, Meg Harris ..... 194  
 Williams, Paul ..... 198  
 Williams, Philip M. .... 303  
 Williams, Wendi S. .... 188  
 Williamson, Elizabeth R. .... 49  
 Wills, W. David ..... 300  
 Wilson, Donald A. .... 237  
 Wilson, Ross J. .... 20  
 Wilson, Thomas ..... 305  
 Wind, Tonia Leigh ..... 40  
 Winters, Patrick ..... 29

Wissner, Reba .....	60
Wojdon, Joanna .....	13
Wojdon, Joanna .....	16
Wollkind, David .....	290
Woolf, Leonard .....	307
Woyczynski, Wojbor A. ....	272
Wright, Katie .....	202
Wright, Katy .....	163
Wu, Xiaolei .....	290
Wyatt, Austin .....	110
Wójcik, Waldemar .....	212
Wójcik, Waldemar .....	259
Węglińska, Agnieszka .....	35

## X

Xi, Xiaoming .....	47
Xiao, Yang .....	279

## Y

Yablokov, Ilya .....	97
Yamaguchi, Seiichi .....	319
Yan, Zhou .....	30
Yang, Shihe .....	287
Yaping, Ding .....	32
Yaping, Ding .....	33
Yavuz, M. Hakan .....	93
Yelery, Aravind .....	110
Yi, Youngjoo .....	87
Yorimitsu Hashimoto, .....	319
Yoshimizu, Ayaka .....	159
Yoshizawa, Hikaru .....	88
Yossa, Rodrigue .....	216
Younghusband, Eileen .....	299
Younghusband, Eileen .....	300
Younghusband, Eileen .....	300
Younghusband, Eileen .....	300
Younghusband, Eileen .....	301
Yu, Hui .....	77
Yu, Jimmy .....	9
Yu, Wang .....	240
Yusuf, Juita-Elena (Wie) .....	173

## Z

Zaehner, R. C. ....	315
Zahir, Azim .....	108
Zainal Abidin, Zaheera .....	284
Zaman, A. ....	292
Zani, Beatrice .....	112
Zapata-Barrero, Ricard .....	88
Zayko, Matt .....	133
Zhang, Han .....	265
Zhang, James J. ....	171
Zhe, Luo .....	79
Zhilkin, Mikhail .....	278
Zhong, Jiaxin .....	164
Zientek, David M. ....	4
Zipperstein, Steven E. ....	113
Zohar, Ayelet .....	36
Zwillinger, Daniel .....	275
Ávila, JuliAnna .....	81
Ó Néill, Clayton .....	122
Čeginskas, Viktorija L.A. ....	96
Śliwiński, Rafał .....	137
Šlesingerová, Eva .....	168
Štreimikienė, Dalia .....	173

**Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd) Commercial Department**

2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK

**Christoph Chesher***Chief Commercial Officer*

E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk

**Ryan Cooper***Advanced Learning Print Book Resellers Channel Lead*

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

**Matthew Wilson***Head of International Sales*

E-mail: matthew.wilson@tandf.co.uk

**Nick Perry***Head of UK Sales*

E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

*Academic Representatives (UK and Europe)***Tim Page***Higher Education Sales Manager*

Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690646

E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

*Corporate and Institutional Sales***Pete Williams***Head of Corporate Sales*

+44 (0) 203 377 3178

E-mail: peter.williams@informa.com

*UK and European Enquiries:***Jude Sermon***UK and European Sales Support Manager*

E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

**Audrey Spoons and Tom Crofts***UK and European Sales Support Coordinators*

E-mail: UK&amp;EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

*International Enquiries:***Joanne Blackford***International Sales Support**Manager (Books)*

E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

*Rest of World Enquiries***Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones***International Sales Support Coordinators*

E-mail: taylor\_and\_francois\_int\_sales@tandf.co.uk

**Foreign Rights****Adele Parker**

E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

**Customer Services***Book orders should be addressed to the appropriate overseas agent or the Customer Service Department at our new distributor Bookpoint:***Taylor & Francis**

Customer Services,

**Bookpoint**

130 Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4SE

Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524

Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525

E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk

E-mail (international): international@tandf.co.uk

**Standing Orders**

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.

**ENGLAND AND WALES****London, Eastern England and Ireland****James Whittle***Senior Regional Representative*

Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233

E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

**West Midlands, South and South West England, South Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland****John Blake***Senior Regional Representative*

Mobile: +44 (0) 7889 263 857

E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

**North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales****Lucy Pink***Senior Regional Representative*

Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156

E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

**LIBRARY SUPPLY****Nigel Berkeley***Library Supply and London**Key Accounts Manager*

Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206

E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

**ONLINE RETAILERS****Rod Abraham***Assistant UK Sales Manager*

Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814

E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

**EUROPE****Spain and Portugal****Philip Veysey***European Sales Manager*

Nuñez de Balboa 116,

Planta 2 – Local 202,

28006 Madrid,

Spain

Tel: +34 91 700 0688

Fax: +34 91 141 2304

Mobile: +34 68 777 3678

E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

**Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg****Liza Walraven***Area Sales Manager*

Taylor &amp; Francis

Schipholweg 107c

2316 XC Leiden

The Netherlands

Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084

Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68

E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

**Nordic Countries****Natalie Audley***Area Sales Manager*

Mobile: +44 (0) 7920547869

E-mail: natalie.audley@tandf.co.uk

**Germany and Austria****Gabriela Mauch***Area Sales Manager*

Karls Hofstr. 22

70599 Stuttgart

Germany

Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231

Mobile: +49 (0) 173905 9469

E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

**Southern Europe, Central Europe, Switzerland, Israel, Cyprus and Malta**

Please contact UK and European Sales Support on: UK&amp;EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

**Eastern Europe and Central Asia****Asha Swieczkowska***Area Sales Manager*

E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk



## MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

### Jasmina Basic

Head of Sales – Middle East and North Africa  
Milton Park Sales Office  
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

## REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

### Richard Dowling

Area Sales Manager – Africa  
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

### Sub-Saharan Africa

(excluding South Africa and Botswana)

### Julian Russ

Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House  
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney  
Oxfordshire OX29 8LH  
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719  
E-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

### South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland

Jonathan Ball  
PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012  
Tel: +27 21 469 8900  
Fax: +27 21 469 8903  
Fax2E-mail: 0865314387  
E-mail: twhitaker@jonathanball.co.za  
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

## CHINA

Taylor & Francis China  
Room 2102, Culture Square  
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.  
Haidian District  
Beijing 100872  
P.R. China  
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

### Cynthia Ji

Senior Sales Manager  
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

### Shanghai Region

#### Chris Ye

Sales Manager  
Room 2201 & 2204  
Hong Kong New World Tower  
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle  
Shanghai 200021  
P.R. China  
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671  
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

### Guangdong Region

#### Xie Junjie

Sales Executive  
E-mail: junjie.xie@tandfchina.com

## JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE,  
PLANNING AND FOCAL PRESS TITLES

### Tim Burland

Sangen Jaya 2-38-12  
Setagaya Ward  
Tokyo  
Japan  
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3-3424-8977  
E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

### Editorial Office

#### Takahiko Kaneko

Edition Synapse  
Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F  
2-8-5 Uchikanda  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan  
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186  
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822  
E-mail: edsynapse@nifty.ne.jp

## SOUTH ASIA

### Alex Robinson

UK, Europe & Middle East Commercial Lead  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6924  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

### India

Taylor & Francis India  
2nd & 3rd Floor  
The National Council of YMCAs of India  
1, Jai Singh Rd  
New Dehli – 110001  
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100  
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132  
E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

### Pakistan

#### Muhammad Anwar Iqbal

CEO  
Book Bird  
Lower Ground Floor,  
36 B Abdalians Housing Society  
Nazaria e Pakistan Avenue  
Johar Town  
Lahore 54770  
Pakistan  
Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161  
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747  
E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

### Bangladesh

#### Imran Hassan

Managing Director  
ALES Pvt Limited  
Anamica Concord Tower  
(level 2 Room 326)  
583 Begum Rokeya Sharony  
Shewra Para, Mirpur  
Dhaka – 1216  
Tel: +880 1775243993  
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

## AUSTRALASIA

### Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea

Taylor and Francis Books  
Level 2, 11 Queens Road  
Melbourne  
Victoria 3004  
AUSTRALIA  
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

### Customer Services and Distribution

Customer Services & Accounts Receivable  
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)  
15 - 23 Helles Avenue  
Moorebank NSW 2170  
Australia  
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999  
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944  
E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

## EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

### Singapore Sales Office

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
60 MacPherson Road  
Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre  
Singapore 348615  
Tel: +65 6508 2888  
Fax: +65 6742 9356  
Email: sales@tandf.com.sg

### Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director  
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

### Philippines

#### Jasmin Manaco

Sales Executive  
E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

### Vietnam and Indo-China

#### Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director  
Singapore Sales Office  
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

### Hong Kong

#### Andrew Kwan

Sales Manager  
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

### Singapore

#### Mohamed Feroz

Sales Manager  
Singapore Sales Office  
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

### Indonesia

#### Mohamed Feroz

Sales Manager  
Singapore Sales Office  
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

### Bagus Satria

Senior Sales Executive  
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

### Thailand

#### Nonglak Sawaihong

Senior Account Manager  
Tel and Fax: +66 (2) 938 4800  
E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg

**Malaysia and Brunei**

Taylor & Francis Publishing Services  
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
No. 23-2, Jalan PJS 8/18,  
Dataran Mentari  
46150 Petaling Jaya,  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Malaysia  
Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361  
Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

**David Yeong**

*General Manager*  
E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

**Taiwan**

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,  
Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District  
Taipei City 10690  
Taiwan (R.O.C.)  
Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7900 Ext. 11

**Jason Lin**

*Sales Manager*  
E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

**Korea****Se-Yung Jun**

ICK (Information & Culture Korea)  
49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu  
Seoul 03997, South Korea  
Tel: +82 2 3141 4791  
Fax: +82 2 3141 7733  
E-mail: cs.ick@ick.co.kr

**Hyosoon Kim**

*Account Manager*  
E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg

**SALES DEPARTMENT**

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300, Boca Raton, FL 33487

**Sales Office**

**Evelyn Elias**  
*Vice President Sales*  
Taylor and Francis  
6000 Broken Sound Parkway  
N.W. Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

**Within the Continental USA:**

Tel: 800-272-7737  
Fax: 800-374-3401  
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

**Outside USA:**

Fax: +1 561-361-6018  
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

**NORTH AMERICA****Charles Regan**

*Special Sales Manager*  
Phone: 917-351-7122  
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

**BRAZIL****Renata Zanzini**

*Sales Manager III*  
Phone: +551146320317  
E-mail: renata.zanzini@taylorandfrancis.com

**CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES****Jasmina Basic**

*Area Sales Manager*  
Milton Park Sales Office  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

**CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND MEXICO****Alvaro Obando**

*Latin American Sales Representative*  
Boca Raton, FL  
Taylor & Francis  
Fax: +1 561 361 6013  
E-mail: alvaro.obando@taylorandfrancis.com

**ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)**

For established accounts:

Taylor & Francis  
6000 Broken Sound Parkway, NW, Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487

**TOLL-FREE PHONE**

1-800-634-7064

**TELEPHONE**

859-727-5000

**RETURNS**

Taylor & Francis  
LSC Distribution Center  
5550 W. 74th Street,  
Indianapolis, IN 46268  
Phone: 1-800-634-7064

Attn: Returns

Please reference original invoice #

Note:

- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

**STANDING ORDERS**

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

**CANADA**

Login Canada  
6255 Cantay Road  
Mississauga, ON,  
Canada  
L5R 3Z4  
Call Toll Free: 1-800-665-1148  
E-mail: custserv@lb.ca



## DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

Apple Academic Press	
BSP Books Private Ltd.	<i>excluding South East Asia.</i>
Builders Research Establishment	
Edinburgh University Press	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Edward Elgar	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</i>
EnnaCorp	
Facet Publishing	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</i>
Fairmont Press	
Guilford Press	<i>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa, India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</i>
HIMSS Publishing	
Information Age Publishing Inc.	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Jaypee UK	<i>Australia and New Zealand only.</i>
Lynne Rienner	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Macat	
Jenny Stanford Publishing	
RIBA	<i>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</i>
SDC Publications	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Springer Publishing	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Stata Press	
Teton NewMedia	



# Rediscover Routledge Classics

CELEBRATING 20 YEARS OF GROUND-BREAKING PUBLISHING

With over 200 titles, Routledge Classics is an attractive and affordable series of the most innovative and important works of modern times; books that have, by popular consent, become established as classics in their field. Routledge Classics has brought to more than a million readers worldwide the very best of Routledge publishing over the last century and beyond, providing readers with field-defining and ground-breaking work across a variety of subjects.

“It’s a remarkable series. These are the books that helped shape the intellectual life of the 20th century.

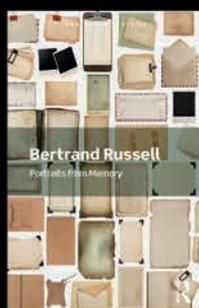
– Al Alvarez

“Routledge Classics is more than just a collection of texts...it embodies and circulates challenging ideas and keeps vital debates current and alive.

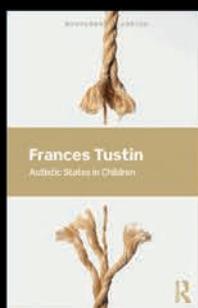
– Hilary Mantel



9780367540807



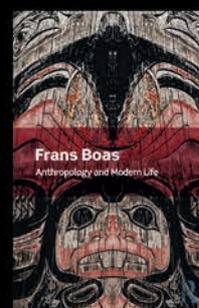
9780367540845



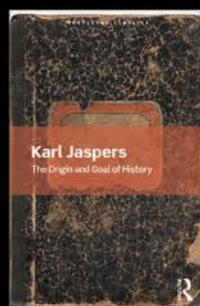
9780367540869



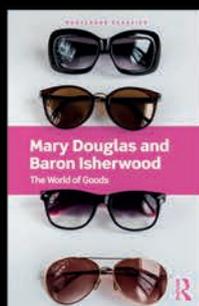
9780367540876



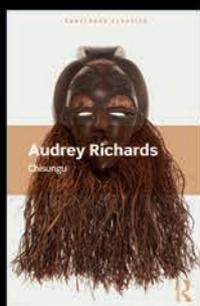
9780367540913



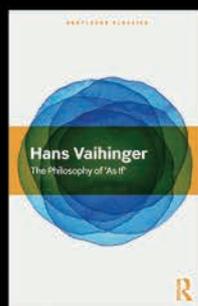
9780367540920



9780367540937



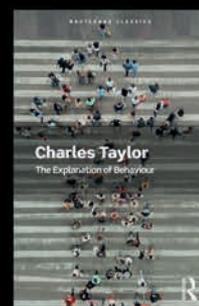
9780367540944



9780367549947



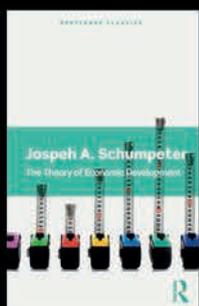
9780367705183



9780367705213



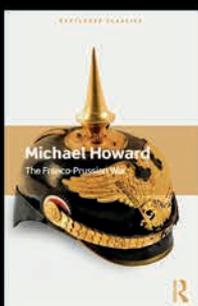
9780367705244



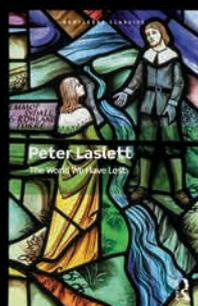
9780367705268



9780367705282



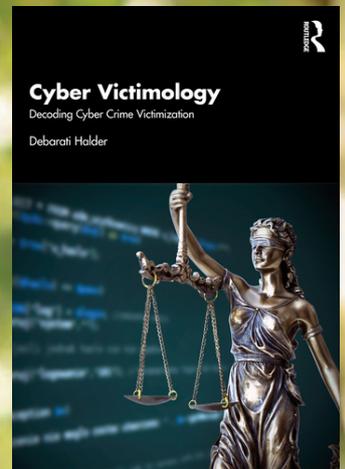
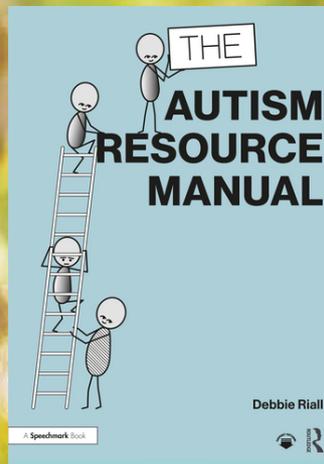
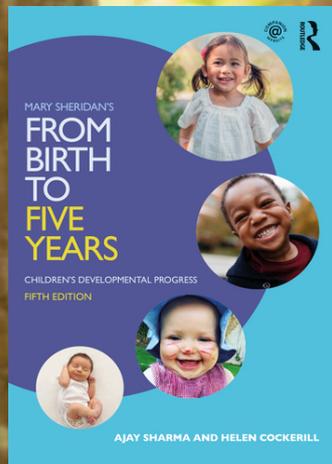
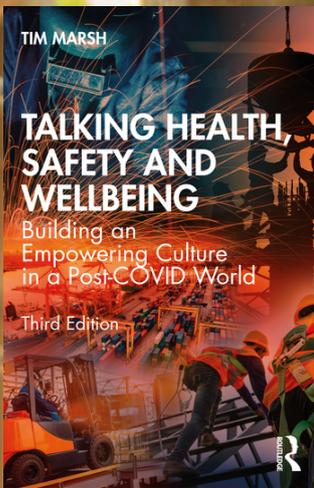
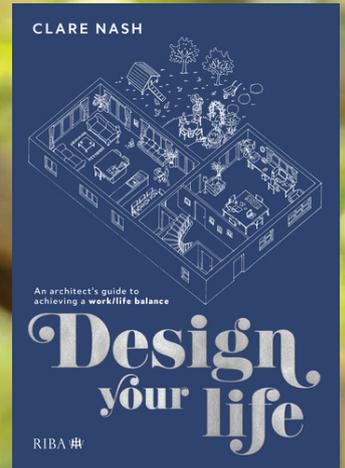
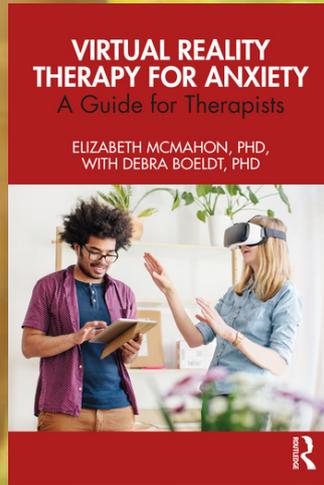
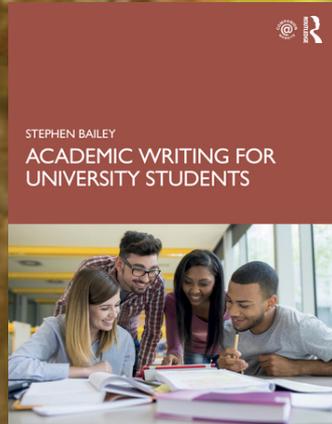
9780367705305



9780367705329



9780367705343



**Taylor & Francis Group**  
an informa business

Taylor & Francis Group, 2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon. Oxon. OX14 4RN  
Tel: 02070176000 • Fax: 02071076699  
Email: [info@tandf.co.uk](mailto:info@tandf.co.uk)  
[www.tandf.co.uk/books](http://www.tandf.co.uk/books)

MKBK2116  
978-0-418-02953-4